This catalog includes information for the following nine colleges:

College of Agricultural Sciences
College of Architecture
College of Education
College of Engineering
College of Forest and Recreation Resources
College of Industrial Management and Textile Science
College of Liberal Arts
College of Nursing
College of Sciences

Equal Educational Opportunity

Clemson University offers equal educational opportunity to all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex or national origin. This policy applies to all programs and activities including:

1. Admission and education of students.
2. Availability of student loans, grants, scholarships and job opportunities.
3. Employment and promotion of teaching and nonteaching personnel.
4. Student and faculty housing situated on premises owned or occupied by the University.
5. Off-campus housing not owned by the University, but listed with the University for referral purposes.
6. Activities conducted on premises owned or occupied by the University.

Inquiries concerning Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 may be made to:

Office of the President
Clemson University
Clemson, S.C. 29631

Office for Civil Rights
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
P.O. Box 2974, Washington, D.C. 20013
Clemson University
Announcements
1975-76

1974-75 RECORD—Eighty-second Year
New Series, Volume 50, No. 1, April 1975.
Published quarterly by Clemson University.
Second-class postage paid at Clemson,
South Carolina 29631.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Officers</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Officers and Staff</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Committees and Councils of the University</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Business and Financial Affairs</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Development Activities</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Student Affairs</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Organization</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Admission</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Financial Aid</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Relations</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Food Service</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Service</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Officers’ Training Corps</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and Grounds</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Regulations</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees and Curricula</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Agricultural Sciences</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Architecture</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Forest and Recreation Resources</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Industrial Management and Textile Science</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Liberal Arts</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Sciences</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Courses</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Activity</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Register</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

1974 FIRST SUMMER SESSION
May 20  Registration
May 21  Classes begin
June 26-27  Examinations

1974 SECOND SUMMER SESSION
July 1  Orientation, new students
July 2  Registration
July 3  Classes begin
August 3  Classes meet
August 7-8  Examinations
August 10  Graduation

1974 FALL SEMESTER
August 19-20  Orientation, new students
August 21  Registration, all students
August 22  Late registration
August 23  Late registration fee applies
August 23  Classes begin regular schedule
August 29  Last day for registration
August 29  Last day to add a subject
September 12  Last day to order diploma for mid-year graduation
September 19  Last day to drop a subject without record of drop
October 14  Preliminary reports due
October 30  Last day to withdraw from the University or to drop a subject without receiving final grades
November 5  Classes suspended
November 11-15  Preregistration
November 27  Thanksgiving holidays begin after last class
December 2  Classes resume
December 9  Examinations begin
December 19  Mid-year graduation

1975 SPRING SEMESTER
January 6  Orientation, new students
January 7  Registration, all students
January 8  Late registration
January 9  Late registration fee applies
January 9  Classes begin regular schedule
January 15  Last day for registration
January 15  Last day to add a subject
January 29  Last day to order diploma for May graduation
February 5  Last day to drop a subject without record of drop
March 3  Preliminary reports due
March 14  Spring holidays begin after last class
March 14  Last day to withdraw from the University or to drop a subject without receiving final grades
March 24  Classes resume
April 9  Honors and Awards Day; classes suspended at 12 noon
April 14-18  Preregistration
April 28  Examinations begin
May 9  Commencement

1975 FIRST SUMMER SESSION
May 19  Registration
May 20  Classes begin
June 25-26  Examinations

1975 SECOND SUMMER SESSION
June 30  Orientation, new students
July 1  Registration
July 2  Classes begin
July 4  Classes suspended
July 12  Classes meet
August 2  Classes meet
August 6-7  Examinations
August 9  Graduation

1975 FALL SEMESTER
August 18-19  Orientation, new students
August 20  Registration, all students
August 21  Late registration
August 22  Late registration fee applies
August 28  Last day for registration
August 28  Last day to add a subject
September 11  Last day to order diploma for mid-year graduation
September 18  Last day to drop a subject without record
October 13  Preliminary reports due
October 29  Last day to drop a subject or withdraw from the University without receiving final grades
November 10-14  Preregistration
November 26  Thanksgiving holidays begin after last class
December 1  Classes resume
December 8  Examinations begin
December 18  Mid-year graduation
1976 SPRING SEMESTER

January 5  Orientation, new students
January 6  Registration, all students
January 7  Late registration
January 8  Late registration fee applies
January 8  Classes begin regular schedule
January 14 Last day for registration
January 14 Last day to add a subject
January 28 Last day to order diploma for May graduation
February 4 Last day to drop a subject without record
March 1 Preliminary reports due
March 12 Last day to drop a subject or withdraw from the University without receiving final grades
March 12 Spring holidays begin after last class
March 22 Classes resume
April 7 Honors and Awards Day; classes suspended at 12 noon
April 12-16 Preregistration
April 26 Examinations begin
May 7 Commencement

1976 FIRST SUMMER SESSION

May 17 Registration
May 18 Classes begin
June 23-24 Examinations

1976 SECOND SUMMER SESSION

June 28 Orientation, new students
June 29 Registration
June 30 Classes begin
July 5 Classes suspended
July 10 Classes meet
July 31 Classes meet
August 4-5 Examinations
August 7 Graduation
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LIFE MEMBERS
EDGAR A. BROWN, President of the Board, Barnwell
PATRICK N. CALHOUN, Charlotte, North Carolina
ROBERT R. COKER, Hartsville
FRANK J. JERVEY, Clemson
PAUL W. McALISTER, Laurens
JAMES C. SELF, Greenwood
JAMES M. WADDELL, JR., Beaufort

TERM EXPIRES 1976
T. KENNETH CRIBB, Spartanburg
W. GORDON McCABE, JR., Greenville
PAUL QUATTLEBAUM, JR., Charleston

TERM EXPIRES 1978
LEWIS F. HOLMES, JR., Trenton
E. OSWALD LIGHTSEY, Hampton
D. LESLIE TINDAL, Pinewood

JOSEPH B. McDEVITT, Secretary, Clemson

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

ROBERT COOK EDWARDS, B.S., LL.D., President
VICTOR HURST, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the University
MELFORD A. WILSON, B.S., Vice President for Business and Finance and Comptroller
STANLEY GOSANKO NICHOLAS, B.S., Vice President for Development
JOSEPH BRYAN McDEVITT, J.D., Vice President for Executive Affairs and University Counsel
WALTER THOMPSON COX, B.S., Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND STAFF

President’s Office

ROBERT COOK EDWARDS, B.S., LL.D., President
JOSEPH BRYAN McDEVITT, J.D., Vice President for Executive Affairs and University Counsel
ELMER NEWTON TYNDALL, M.B.A., Administrative Assistant to the President
DOROTHY LEONORA ABBOTT, A.B., Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the President

Academic Administration

VICTOR HURST, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the University
Graduate Studies and University Research

ARNOLD EDWARD SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Dean, Graduate Studies and University Research
FARRELL BLENN BROWN, Ph.D., Assistant Dean, Graduate Studies
ROBERT WALTER HENNINGSON, Ph.D., Assistant Dean, University Research

ARTHUR DARRELL HICKMAN, B.A., Director, Division of Administrative Programming Services
JOHN CHARLES PECK, Ph.D., Director, Division of Information Systems Development
MERRILL CRAIG PALMER, M.A., Director, University Computer Center

Undergraduate Studies

CLAUD BETHUNE GREEN, Ph.D., Dean, Undergraduate Studies
JOHN WALLACE GORDON GOURLAY, A.M.L.S., Director of the Library

University Extension

SAMUEL MARSH WILLIS, Ph.D., Dean, University Extension

Colleges

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
LUTHER PERDEE ANDERSON, Ph.D., Dean, College of Agricultural Sciences
OLEN BRANFORD GARRISON, Ph.D., Director, Agricultural Experiment Station; Director, Research in Agriculture
WILLIE CECIL GODLEY, Ph.D., Associate Director, Agricultural Experiment Station
WAYNE TALMADGE O’DELL, Ph.D., Director, Cooperative Extension Service
JIMMY BRYANT COPELAND, Ph.D., Associate Director, Cooperative Extension Service
JESS WILLARD JONES, Ph.D., Director, Resident Instruction; Assistant to the Dean, College of Agricultural Sciences
JESSE EDWIN FARIS, Ph.D., Head, Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
EARL THOMAS CARPENTER, Ed.D., Head, Department of Agricultural Education*

ABSALOM WEST SNELL, Ph.D., P.E., Head, Department of Agricultural Engineering†
GARNET ROY CRADDOCK, Ph.D., Head, Department of Agronomy and Soils
RICHARD FERMAN WHEELER, Ph.D., Head, Department of Animal Science
WILLIS ALONZO KING, Ph.D., Head, Department of Dairy Science

* Agricultural Education curriculum is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.
† Agricultural Engineering curriculum is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.
SIDNEY BROOKS HAYS, Ph.D., Head, Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology

WOODIE PRENTISS WILLIAMS, JR., Ph.D., Head, Department of Food Science

TAZE LEONARD SENN, Ph.D., Head, Department of Horticulture

WILLIAM MONROE EPPS, Ph.D., Head, Department of Plant Pathology and Physiology

BOBBY DALE BARNETT, Ph.D., Head, Department of Poultry Science

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

HARLAN EWART McCLURE, M.Arch., F.A.I.A., Dean, College of Architecture

JAMES EDWARD DALTON, M.Arch., Assistant to the Dean, College of Architecture

GAYLAND BROOKS WITHERSPOON, M.S.Arch., Head, Department of Architectural Studies

RALPH EDWARD KNOWLAND, M.B.A., Head, Department of Building Science

THOMAS EPHREM McPEAK, M.F.A., Head, Department of History and Visual Studies

GLENN ELMER VARENHORST, M.P.A., Acting Head, Department of Planning Studies

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

HAROLD FOCHONE LANDRITH, Ed.D., Dean, College of Education

DUNCAN WILKIE RABEY, JR., B.S., Col., USAF, Head, Department of Aerospace Studies

EARL THOMAS CARPENTER, Ed.D., Head, Department of Agricultural Education *

MORRIS AUDREY KING, Ed.D., Head, Department of Elementary and Secondary Education

ALFRED FRANKLIN NEWTON, Ed.D., Head, Department of Industrial Education

THOMAS BROCK MAERTENS, M.S., Col., USA, Head, Department of Military Science

DOVE HENRY PATE, JR., Ed.D., Coordinator, Office of Educational Services

ARTHUR KENNETH JENSEN, Ph.D., Director, Vocational Education Media Center

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

LYLE CHESTER WILCOX, Ph.D., Dean, College of Engineering

JARRETT CHARLES HESTER, Ph.D., Associate Dean, College of Engineering

JAMES LEON EDWARDS, M.S., P.E., Assistant to the Dean, College of Engineering

BOBBY EUGENE GILLILAND, Ph.D., P.E., Assistant to the Dean, College of Engineering

ABSALOM WEST SNELL, Ph.D., P.E., Head, Department of Agricultural Engineering †

* Agricultural Education curriculum is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.

† Agricultural Engineering curriculum is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.
GILBERT CHASE ROBINSON, Sc.D., P.E., Head, Department of Ceramic Engineering
CHARLES EDWARD LITTLEJOHN, Ph.D., P.E., Head, Department of Chemical Engineering
HERBERT WILLIAM BUSCHING, Ph.D., Head, Department of Civil Engineering
ALBERT LINK DUKE, Ph.D., P.E., Head, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
JOHN HENRY AUSTIN, Ph.D., P.E., Head, Department of Environmental Systems Engineering
EUGENE HARLAN BISHOP, Ph.D., Head, Department of Mechanical Engineering
FRANCIS WALTER COOKE, Ph.D., Head, Division of Interdisciplinary Studies
JAMES KARL JOHNSON, JR., M.S., P.E., Director, Continuing Engineering Education

COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES
WILLIAM HENRY DAVIS McGregor, Ph.D., Dean, College of Forest and Recreation Resources
HERBERT BRANTLEY, Ph.D., Associate Dean, College of Forest and Recreation Resources; Head, Department of Recreation and Park Administration
ROBERT MAX ALLEN, Ph.D., Head, Department of Forestry

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE
WALLACE DABNEY TREVILLIAN, Ph.D., Dean, College of Industrial Management and Textile Science
THOMAS DANIEL EFLAND, M.S., Associate Dean, College of Industrial Management and Textile Science; Director of Research
CECIL COOK DAVIS, M.B.A., C.P.A., Acting Head, Department of Accounting and Finance
THOMAS BRUCE YANDLE, JR., Ph.D., Head, Department of Economics
BOYD JOSEPH TODD, Ph.D., Head, Department of Industrial Management
EDWIN IRA STEARNS, Ph.D., Head, Department of Textiles
RALPH DELANO ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Director, Professional Development
HAROLD BETTS WILSON, B.S., Field Representative

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
HEADLEY MORRIS COX, Ph.D., Dean, College of Liberal Arts
MARVIN ALPHEUS OWINGS, Ph.D., Head, Department of English
ALAN SCHAFFER, Ph.D., Head, Department of History
HARRY EUGENE STEWART, Ph.D., Head, Department of Languages
JOHN HARRISON BUTLER, Ed.D., Head, Department of Music
CHARLES WYTHER DUNN, Ph.D., Head, Department of Political Science
BERNARD CAFFREY, Ph.D., Head, Department of Psychology
RONALD JAMES KNAPP, Ph.D., Acting Head, Department of Sociology
COLLEGE OF NURSING
GERALDINE LABECKI, Ed.D., Dean, College of Nursing
LEON ROSWAL, M.S., Director, Associate Degree Program in Nursing
ARLINE MARIE DUVALL, Ed.D., Director, Baccalaureate Degree Program in Nursing
GWENDOLEN LEE, Ed.D., Director, Nursing Research

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES
HENRY ELLIOTT VOGEL, Ph.D., Dean, College of Sciences
JESSUP MacLEAN SHIVELY, Ph.D., Head, Department of Biochemistry
CLYDE JEFFERSON UMPHLETT, Ph.D., Head, Department of Botany
HAROLD GARTH SPENCER,* Ph.D., Head, Department of Chemistry and Geology
JOHN WILLIS KENELLY, Ph.D., Head, Department of Mathematical Sciences
MALCOLM JAMES BENJAMIN PAYNTER, Ph.D., Head, Department of Microbiology
JOHN PHILIP McKELVEY, Ph.D., Head, Department of Physics and Astronomy
SIDNEY ANTHONY GAUTHREAUX, JR., Ph.D., Acting Head, Department of Zoology

* On leave.
Faculty

ROBERT COOK EDWARDS, President
B.S., Clemson University; LL.D., The Citadel; LL.D., Wofford College
VICTOR HURST, Vice President for Academic Affairs; Dean of the University; Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., 1938, M.S., 1940, Rutgers University; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1948

ABERNATHY, ATWELL RAY, Professor of Environmental Systems Engineering
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1953; M.S.P.H., 1959, Ph.D., 1963, University of North Carolina
ACKER, JAMES DAVID, Visiting Instructor in Accounting and Finance
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1958; M.Ed., Clemson University, 1965; Ed.D., North Carolina State University, 1971
ACKER, KENNETH DAVID, Visiting Part-time Lecturer in Industrial Management
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1963; J.D., University of South Carolina, 1966
ACKERMAN, CARL WILLIS, Associate Professor of Animal Science
B.S., 1953, M.S., 1960, Clemson University
ACORN, JOHN THOMSON, Associate Professor of History and Visual Studies
B.A., Montclair State College, 1959; M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art, 1961
ACTON, JAMES CROCKETT, Assistant Professor of Food Science
B.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia
ADDAIR, JOSEPH HENRY, Instructor in Education
A.B., 1948, B.D., 1951, Johnson C. Smith University; M.Ed., Furman University, 1967
ADAMS, HEWITT DAYNE, Assistant Professor of History
B.S., United States Naval Academy, 1937; M.A., Claremont Graduate School, 1964
ADDISON, CLARENCE LEE BENJAMIN, Assistant Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., Howard University, 1959; M.Arch., Clemson University, 1974
ADKINS, THEODORE ROOSEVELT, JR., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1952, M.S., 1954, Ph.D., 1958, Auburn University
AHLERS, CARL WILKERSON, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1964, M.A., 1966, University of Texas; Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1971
AITKEN, JAMES BRUCE, Associate Professor of Horticulture, Sandhill Experiment Station
B.S., 1962, M.S., 1964, Clemson University; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1967
ALAM, KURSHEED, Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1941, M.S., 1943, Patna Science College; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1963
ALBERT, HAROLD EDWARD, Associate Professor of Political Science
B.S., Madison College, 1957; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1960; M.A.T., Miami University (Ohio), 1960; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1972
ALBRECHT, JOHN ERNEST, Assistant Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Delaware Valley College, 1965; M.S., 1968, Ph.D., 1971, North Carolina State University
ALEXANDER, NATHANIEL CREIGHTON, Visiting Assistant Professor of Industrial Education  

ALLEN, JOE FRANK, Associate Professor of Chemistry  
A.B., Berry College, 1955; M.S., University of Mississippi, 1959; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1963

ALLEN, LEONARD RAY, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., Clemson University, 1952; M.S., 1962, Ph.D., 1965, Auburn University

ALLEN, ROBERT MAX, Head of Forestry Department; Professor of Forestry  
B.S., 1947, M.S., 1951, Iowa State University; Ph.D., Duke University, 1958

ALLEY, FORREST CHRISTOPHER, Professor of Chemical Engineering  
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1956, Auburn University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1962; P.E.

ALPHIN, JOHN GILBERT, Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering, Pee Dee Experiment Station  

ALSTON, ROWLAND POOLE, Instructor in Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., 1970, M.Ag., 1972, Clemson University

AMOSS, DONALD CURTIS, Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
B.S., 1964, M.S., 1966, Ph.D., 1968, Drexel Institute of Technology

AMSTEEN, MARY JANE, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program  
B.S.N., 1957, M.S.N., 1973, Catholic University of America

ANAND, SUBHASH CHANDRA, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering  
B.S., Banaras Hindu University (India), 1955; M.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1968, Northwestern University; P.E.

ANDERSON, LUTHER PERDEE, Dean, College of Agricultural Sciences; Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., 1949, M.S., 1962, Clemson University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1968

ANDREWS, JOHN FRANK, Professor of Environmental Systems Engineering  
B.S.C.E., 1951, M.S., 1953, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., University of California, 1964; P.E.

ANDREWS, SUSAN MEREDITH, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program  
B.S.N., University of Alabama, 1970; M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia, 1974

ANSON, EDWARD MADDEN, Lecturer in History  
B.A., Drake University, 1968

ARBENA, JOSEPH LUTHER, Associate Professor of History  
A.B., George Washington University, 1961; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1970

ARNALD, GLEN COLLEEN, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program  

ARNETT, JAMES DELOS, JR., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology, Pee Dee Experiment Station  
B.S., 1964, M.S., 1966, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1971

ARNOLD, EDWIN PRATTE, Instructor in German  
A.B., University of South Carolina, 1958; M.A., Kent State University, 1968

ASHWORTH, RALPH PAGE, Professor of Botany  
B.S., Wake Forest University, 1939; M.A., 1945, Ph.D., 1960, University of North Carolina

AUINOIN, CLAIRE RUSSELL, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
A.B., Shorter College, 1951; M.S., Auburn University, 1954

AUINOIN, CLAYTON VERN, Professor of Mathematical Sciences and Industrial Management  
B.A., Louisiana College, 1951; M.S., 1953, Ph.D., 1956, Auburn University; Post Doctorate, Stanford University, 1960-61

AUSTIN, JOHN HENRY, Head of Environmental Systems Engineering Department; Professor of Environmental Systems Engineering  
B.S.E., Syracuse University, 1951; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953; Ph.D., University of California, 1963; P.E.
BAILEY, ROY HORTON, JR., Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., 1948, Ph.D., 1958, University of North Carolina

BAILLIE, EARLE EUGENE, Adjunct Professor of Biochemistry; Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology and Pathologist, Anderson Memorial Hospital
B.S., M.D., University of Nebraska, 1967

BAKER, DONALD NELSON, Adjunct Professor of Agriculture
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1956; M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1962, Cornell University

BAKER, GEORGE HOMER, State 4-H and Youth Development Coordinator; Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Clemson University, 1950

BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS, Lemon Professor of Literature
B.A., 1927, M.A., 1928, University of Illinois; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1931

BAKER, NORMAN ALLISON, Assistant Professor of Industrial Education
B.S., Southwest Missouri State University, 1965; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Platteville), 1967; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1971

BALK, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering, Edisto Experiment Station
B.S., University of Georgia, 1948; M.S., Clemson University, 1972

BALL, WALTER LEE, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.E.E., 1949, M.E.E., 1955, Clemson University; P.E.

BANISTER, ROBERT ALLEN, Director of Cooperative Education; Associate Professor of Engineering Graphics
B.S., Clemson University, 1939; M.S., Bradley University, 1949

BARFIELD, RAYFORD ELLIOTT, JR., Assistant Professor of English
A.B., LaGrange College, 1961; M.A., University of Georgia, 1963; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1969

BARKER, ROBERT HENRY, J. E. Sirrine Professor of Textile Chemistry
B.S., Clemson University, 1959; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1963

BARLAGE, WILLIAM BERDELL, JR., Professor of Chemical Engineering
B.S., Lehigh University, 1954; M.Ch.E., University of Virginia, 1955; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1960

BARNETT, BOBBY DALE, Head of Poultry Science Department; Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., 1950, M.S., 1954, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1957

BARNETT, ORTUS WEBB, JR., Associate Professor of Microbiology, Plant Pathology and Physiology
B.S.A., 1961, M.S., 1965, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1968; Post Doctorate, Scottish Horticultural Institute, 1968-69

BARNHILL, JAMES WALLACE, Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1947; M.A., Northwestern University, 1949

BARON, WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
B.S.C.E., City College of New York, 1960; M.S.C.E., 1963, Ph.D., 1966, Purdue University; P.E.

BARTH, CLYDE LEWIS, Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., University of Illinois, 1955; M.S., 1961, Ph.D., 1971, University of Wisconsin

BARTMESS, EUGENIE VENTRE,* Instructor in Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1945, M.S., 1949, Louisiana State University

BATAVIA, BALA NANDLAL, Assistant Professor of Industrial Management
B.Tech., University of Madras (India), 1967; M.S., 1971, Ph.D., 1974, North Carolina State University

BAUKNIGHT, LEHMAN M., JR., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1935, M.S., 1949, Clemson University

BAULD, NELSON ROBERT, JR., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
B.S.M.E., 1958, M.S., 1960, West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1963; P.E.

* On leave.
BAUMGARDNER, REGINALD ANDREW, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S., Clemson University, 1957; M.S., 1960, Ph.D., 1962, University of Maryland

BAXTER, ANN WEBSTER, Associate Professor of Microbiology

BAXTER, LUTHER WILLIS, Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology
B.S., Eastern Kentucky State College, 1950; M.S., 1952, Ph.D., 1954, Louisiana State University

BEARD, JOHN NELSON, JR., Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1958; M.S., 1970, Ph.D., 1971, Louisiana State University

BECKWITH, SAMUEL CARY, III, Visiting Part-time Lecturer in Accounting and Finance
B.A., Clemson University, 1966; M.B.A., University of South Carolina, 1968; C.P.A.

BECKWITH, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
B.S., 1957, M.S., 1961, Ph.D., 1963, Iowa State University

BEER, DONALD CHARLES, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Bluffton College, 1964; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1972

BELCHER, CYNTHIA LEAHY, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., University of Miami, 1969; M.S.N., Emory University, 1971

BELL, MARSHALL CORNETT, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
A.B., 1933, M.A., 1936, University of North Carolina

BENNETT, JOHN EVERETT, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S.E.E., 1958, M.S.E.E., 1968, Ph.D., 1970, University of Tennessee

BENSON, ROBERT TIDD, Associate Professor of Vocational Education

BENTON, DON ALWIN, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Clemson University, 1941

BERGER, LEONARD, Assistant Professor of Psychology

BERNHARDT, JEANNETTE COMER, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., 1970, M.S.N., 1972, University of Alabama

BERRY, ELIZABETH BRUNSON, Associate District Leader; Associate Professor of Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1944

BESSINGER, RAYMOND CARLTON, Visiting Instructor in Accounting and Finance
B.B.A., Georgia Southern College, 1970; M.B.A., Georgia State University, 1974

BEYERLEIN, ADOLPH LOUIS, Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Fort Hays Kansas State College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1966

BIERER, BERT W., Professor of Poultry Science
V.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1934

BINFORD, CHARLES C., Lecturer in Medical Technology; Medical Director, Medical Technology, Medical University of South Carolina
B.S., Hampden-Sydney College, 1952; M.D., University of Virginia, 1959

BIRKHEAD, PAUL KENNETH, Professor of Geology
A.B., 1951, A.M., 1960, University of Missouri; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1965

BISHOP, CARL BARNES, Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Clemson University, 1954; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1959

BISHOP, EUGENE HARLAN, Head of Mechanical Engineering Department; Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1955; Ph.D., University of Texas, 1964

BISHOP, MURIEL BOYD, Associate Professor of Chemistry; Director of Medical Technology Program
B.A., Huntingdon College, 1952; M.S., Emory University, 1955; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1958; Post Doctorate. Yale University, 1958-59
BLACK, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology, and Pathologist, Anderson Memorial Hospital B.S., University of Kentucky, 1955; M.D., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, 1959

BLACKMON, CYRIL WELLS, Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology, Edisto Experiment Station
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1949; M.S., Trinity University, 1953; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1961

BLAIR, DUDLEY WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Economics
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1970

BLANTON, LLOYD HOUSTON, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education
B.S., 1961, M.Ag.Ed., 1968, Clemson University; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1970

BOLAND, WILLARD ROBERT, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Davidson College, 1959; M.A., College of William and Mary, 1963; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1968

BOND, JOHN HOWARD, Associate Professor of Microbiology
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1949, Louisiana State University

BOND, THEODORE EUGENE, Adjunct Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1948; M.S., Iowa State University, 1951; Ph.D., University of California, 1965

BOOK, NORMAN LOYD, Associate Professor of Building Science

BOOKMYER, BEVERLY BRANDON, Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy
A.B., Chestnut Hill College, 1946; M.S., 1961, Ph.D., 1964, University of Pennsylvania

BOONE, MERRITT ANDERSON, Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1941; M.S., Michigan State University, 1947; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1962

BORGMAN, ROBERT FREDERIC, Professor of Food Science
D.V.M., 1947, M.S., 1949, Michigan State University; Ph.D., Kansas State University, 1959

BOSDELL, FRANCIS ALVIN, Assistant Professor of Industrial Education

BOSE, ANIL KUMAR, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1956, Calcutta University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1964

BOWIE, LINDA JULIAN, Lecturer in English
B.A., 1972, M.A., 1974, Clemson University

BOYD, VIRLYN ALEXANDER, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S.A., Berry College, 1941; M.S.A., University of Kentucky, 1948

BRADBURY, DOUGLAS WILSON, Alumni Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.M.E., Clemson University, 1940; M.S.E., University of Michigan, 1959; P.E.

BRAINERD, CAROL FURY, Assistant Professor of Psychology

BRAINERD, EDWIN GRENIER, JR., Visiting Instructor in Psychology

BRANDON, CRAIG ARNOLD, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S.M.E., Duke University, 1959; M.S., Stanford University, 1960; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1968; P.E.

BRANDT, GRAYDON WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., Ohio State University, 1936; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1938; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1958

BRANDT, MARY TEKLITS, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Associate Degree Program
B.S., St. Joseph College, 1965; M.N., Emory University, 1971

BRANNOCK, DURANT YORK, JR., Assistant Professor of French
A.B., Elon College, 1954; M.A., Duke University, 1956

BRANNOON, CARROLL CLEVELAND, Associate Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1934
BRANTLEY, HERBERT, Associate Dean, College of Forest and Recreation Resources; Head of Recreation and Park Administration Department; Professor of Recreation and Park Administration
A.B., 1956, M.A., 1958, Ph.D., 1966, University of North Carolina

BRAWLEY, JOEL VINCENT, JR., Professor of Mathematical Sciences

BREWER, JOSEPHINE KINMAN, Visiting Instructor in Nursing,
Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1941

BRISCOE, IDA CAROLYN, Associate Professor of Education

BRITTAINE, JERE ALONZO, Associate Professor of Horticulture, Sandhill Experiment Station
B.S., Clemson University, 1961; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1967

BRONK, BURT VICTOR, Associate Professor of Physics and Microbiology
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1956; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1965

BROOKS, AFTON DeWAYNE, Assistant Professor of Education

BROWN, FARRELL BLENN, Assistant Dean, Graduate Studies; Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1957; M.S., 1960, Ph.D., 1962, University of Tennessee; Post Doctorate, Texas A&M University, 1962-63

BROWN, LAMAR HAMILTON, Associate Professor of Building Science
B.Arch., Auburn University, 1948

BROWN, RALPH TRUMAN, JR., Assistant Professor of Industrial Management

BROWN, ROBERT L., Visiting Professor of Industrial Management
A.B., Samford University, 1947; M.A., University of Alabama, 1951; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1957

BROWN, SUSAN HENRIETTA, Associate Professor of Industrial Management
A.B., 1947, J.D., 1950, University of Georgia; LL.M., University of Pennsylvania, 1972

BROWN, WILLIAM GLYNN, JR., Assistant Professor of Animal Science, Sandhill Experiment Station
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1953; M.S., Oklahoma State University, 1958; Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 1973

BRYAN, JOSEPH KENT, Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S.E.E., 1966, M.S.E.E., 1968, Ph.D., 1971, University of Missouri (Columbia)

BRYANT, HALLMAN BELL, Associate Professor of English
B.A., Emory University, 1959; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1962; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1967

BUCKNER, SAM LEVI, Associate Professor of Education
B.S., East Tennessee State University, 1960; M.A., Appalachian State University, 1966; Ed.D., Auburn University, 1970

BUHR, HEINRICH OTTO, Visiting Associate Professor of Environmental Systems Engineering
B.S., 1957, Ph.D., 1967, University of Cape Town (Africa)

Burch, Elmer Earl, JR., Associate Professor of Industrial Management

Burket, Byron Verner, JR.,* Associate Professor of Vocational Education
B.S., 1964, M.S., 1965, Clemson University

Bursey, Robert Graham, Assistant Professor of Food Science
B.S., North Georgia College, 1966; M.S., Medical College of Georgia, 1967; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1972

Burt, Philip Barnes, Professor of Physics
A.B., 1956, M.S., 1958, Ph.D., 1961, University of Tennessee

* On leave.
BURTNER, FRANK ALAN, Professor of Sociology
B.A., M.A., University of Texas, 1938; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1958

BUSCHING, HERBERT WILLIAM, Head of Civil Engineering Department; Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
B.A., B.S.C.E., Valparaiso University, 1958; M.S.C.E., 1963, Ph.D., 1967, Purdue University

BUSCHING, MARY ANN, Part-time Lecturer in Music
B.A., Valparaiso University, 1960; M.A., Converse College, 1973

BUTLER, CHARLES PRESTON, Visiting Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1938; M.S., Montana State University, 1939

BUTLER, JOHN HARRISON, Head of Music Department; Director of Bands; Professor of Music
B.M.E., West Texas State University, 1955; M.F.A., 1960, Ed.D., 1968, University of Georgia

BYERLEY, NEIL ELMORE, Visiting Part-time Lecturer in Accounting and Finance
B.S.B.A., University of Tennessee, 1958; M.A., University of Florida, 1971; C.P.A.

BYRD, WILBERT PRESTON, Experiment Station Statistician; Professor of Experimental Statistics; Chairman, Experimental Statistics and Statistical Services
B.S., 1949, M.S., 1952, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1955; Post Doctorate, Oregon State University, 1971

BYRNS, RALPH TRUMAN, II, Assistant Professor of Economics
B.S., Arizona State University, 1965; M.S., Rice University, 1972

CAFFREY, BERNARD, Head of Psychology Department; Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., St. Vincent College, 1956; M.A., 1963, Ph.D., 1966, Catholic University of America

CALEY, PAUL COCHRAN, Associate Professor of Industrial Education

CALHOUN, RICHARD JAMES, Alumni Professor of English
B.A., George Peabody College, 1948; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1950; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1959; Post Doctorate, Duke University, 1964-65

CALVASINA, RICHARD VICTOR, Assistant Professor of Accounting and Finance

CALVEZ, DANIEL JEAN, Instructor in French
License ès Lettres, Angers University, 1965

CAMPBELL, MARY JUDY, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., University of Kentucky, 1969; M.S.N., University of Alabama (Birmingham), 1973

CAMPER, NYAL DWIGHT, Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology and of Botany
B.S., 1962, Ph.D., 1966, North Carolina State University

CANTRELL, FURMAN, Lecturer in Medical Technology, School of Medical Technology, Greenville General Hospital; Clinical Microbiologist
B.S., Furman University, 1961; M.S., University of North Carolina, 1965; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1968; Post Doctorate, 1968-69; M.T. (ASCP); Mi (ASCP)

CAPEL, WILLIAM CLYDE, JR., Associate Professor of Sociology
A.B., Washington and Lee University, 1932; M.A., Columbia University, 1933

CARD, EDITH BRYSON, Instructor in Music
A.B., Furman University, 1944; M.M.E., Florida State University, 1957

CARMACK, VERONICA DELORIA, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1965; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1969

CARNER, GERALD ROY, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

CARNEY, ELIZABETH DONNELLY, Instructor in History
CARPENTER, EARL THOMAS, Head of Agricultural Education Department; Professor of Agricultural Education  

CARPENTER, KENNETH EDSON, Associate Professor of Architecture  
B.Arch., University of Oklahoma, 1962; M.Arch., University of Minnesota, 1967; A.I.A.

CARPENTER, TERYLE WILDER, Assistant Professor of Education  
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1960; M.Ed., Clemson University, 1970

CARROLL, ADGER BOWMAN, State Leader Extension Community and Resource Development Programs; Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology  
B.S., 1958, M.S., 1961, Clemson University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1966

CARROLL, JANE BOYCE, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program  
B.S.N., University of South Carolina, 1962; M.N., Emory University, 1965

CARTER, GEORGE EMITT, JR., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology  
B.S., 1968, M.S., 1970, Wake Forest University; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1973

CASH, LEE WILEY, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies  
Major, United States Air Force; B.S., North Carolina State University, 1958; M.S., University of Southern California, 1966

CASKEY, CLAIRE OMAR, Associate Professor of English  
B.S., Appalachian State University, 1947; M.A., Duke University, 1948

CASTRO, WALTER ERNEST, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
B.S., Indiana Institute of Technology, 1959; M.S., Clemson University, 1962; Ph.D., University of West Virginia, 1965; P.E.

CATO, LEWIS FELTON, Associate Professor of Animal Science  
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1962, Clemson University

CELY, MARVIN SINGLETON, JR., District Extension Leader; Assistant Professor of Horticulture  
B.S., 1957, M.S., 1970, Clemson University

CHAPLIN, ROBERT LEE, JR., Professor of Physics  
B.S., Clemson University, 1948; M.S., 1953, Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State University

CHAPMAN, WILLIAM STEWART, Assistant Professor of Military Science  
Major, United States Army; B.S., North Georgia College, 1959; M.B.A., Clemson-Furman Universities, 1973

CHARTIER, ROBERT LESTER, Assistant Professor of Architecture  
B.Arch., North Carolina State University, 1967; M.Arch., Clemson University, 1972

CHISMAN, JAMES ALLEN, Associate Professor of Systems Engineering  
B.S., University of Akron, 1958; M.S., 1960, Ph.D., 1963, University of Iowa; P.E.

CHOLEWINSKI, FRANK MICHAEL, Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
E.P., 1958, M.S., 1959, Auburn University; Ph.D., Washington University, 1964

CLARK, JAMES EDWIN, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering  
B.S.C.E., 1957, M.E., 1964, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1967; P.E.

CLARK, MATTHEW AITKEN, Visiting Associate Professor of Architecture  

CLINE, MICKEY RAY, Visiting Instructor in Political Science  
B.A., 1961, M.A., 1966, University of South Carolina

CLINKSCALES, WILLIAM CHERRY, State 4-H and Youth Development Coordinator; Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education  
B.S., South Carolina State College, 1965

COFFEE, WILLIAM WEBER, Associate Professor of Ceramic Engineering  
B.S., 1935, M.S., 1937, University of Illinois; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1969

COHOO, DANIEL FRED, Superintendent of Edisto Experiment Station; Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology  
B.S., University of Western Ontario, 1952; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1956

COLE, SPURGEON NOTHERN, Associate Professor of Psychology  
A.B., 1960, M.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1966, University of Georgia
COLLINS, DONALD LYNN, Associate Professor of Architecture  

COLLINS, THOMAS FRANK, Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy  
A.B., Mercer University, 1956; M.S., Clemson University, 1958

COMER, STEPHEN DANIEL, Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., Ohio State University, 1962; M.A., University of California, 1964; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1967

CONOVER, RICHARD ALLAN, JR., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Park Administration  
B.A., University of Michigan, 1953; M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1968; Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1974

COOK, BRUCE FARRELL, Assistant Director of Bands; Assistant Professor of Music  

COOK, WILTON PIERCE, Assistant Professor of Horticulture  
B.S., Clemson University, 1962; M.S., University of Florida, 1964

COOKE, FRANCIS WALTER, Head of Division of Interdisciplinary Studies; Associate Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Engineering  
B.S., Notre Dame University, 1957; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1966

COOL, BINGHAM MERCUR, Professor of Forestry  
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1940; M.S., Iowa State University, 1941; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1957

COOLEDGE, HAROLD NORMAN, JR., Alumni Professor of History and Visual Studies  
B.S., 1943, B.Arch., 1950, Harvard University; M.A., 1957, Ph.D., 1964, University of Pennsylvania

COOPER, JAMES BRONAUGH, Associate Professor of Poultry Science  
B.S., 1935, M.S., 1938, University of Kentucky

COPELAND, JIMMY BRYANT, Associate Director of Cooperative Extension Service; Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology  
B.S.A., University of Georgia, 1948; M.S., Clemson University, 1958; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1966

CORDER, WILLIAM OWENS, Associate Professor of Education  
B.A., University of South Carolina, 1947; M.S., Clemson University, 1957; Ed.S., Peabody College, 1965; Ed.D., University of Virginia, 1969

COTT, DONALD WING, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
B.S., 1964, M.S., 1966, Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee Space Institute, 1969

COUCH, JAMES HOUSTON, Associate Professor of Industrial Engineering  
B.S., 1941, M.S., 1954, Clemson University

COUTER, EDWIN MARTIN, Associate Professor of Political Science  
B.A., Furman University, 1962; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1965

COVER, ALAN SEYMOUR, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., Indiana State University, 1954; M.A., 1960, Ph.D., 1964, Pennsylvania State University

COX, EUGENE CARY, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology, Greenville General Hospital  
B.S., Furman University, 1954; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1958

COX, HEADLEY MORRIS, Dean, College of Liberal Arts; Professor of English  
A.B., 1937, M.A., 1939, Duke University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1958

COX, JAMES FRANKLIN, III, Visiting Instructor in Accounting and Finance  
B.S., 1968, M.S., 1972, Clemson University

CRADDICK, CARNET ROY, Head of Agronomy and Soils Department; Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1952; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1955

CRAIG, JAMES TELFORD, Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering  
B.S., Clemson University, 1951; M.S., University of Georgia, 1960

CRAMMER, JOHN RICHARD, Visiting Instructor in Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., 1969, Ph.D., 1974, Clemson University
CRAVEN, RUBY MAE, State Leader, Extension Home Economics Programs; Professor of Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1934; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1949; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1963

CROSS, DEE LEWIS, Assistant Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1969; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1973, University of Kentucky

CROSS, JOAN TILTON, Lecturer in English
A.B., Stetson University, 1965; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1966

CROSS, ROBERT LYMAN,* Assistant Professor of English
A.B., Stetson University, 1964; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1966

CROUCH, JAMES PAGE, Associate Professor of Industrial Education

CROWE, EDYTHE JOYCE, Visiting Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., Medical College of Georgia, 1971; M.N., Emory University, 1972

CUNNINGHAM, BENNIE LEE, State Leader, Extension Special Programs; Associate Professor of Agricultural Education
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1957, South Carolina State College

CURRIN, ROBERT EUGENE, III, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils, Pee Dee Experiment Station
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1949; M.S., Clemson University, 1964

DALTON, JAMES EDWARD, Assistant to the Dean, College of Architecture; Associate Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., University of Miami, 1964; M.Arch., University of Minnesota, 1965

DARLING, ROBERT CARLTON, Visiting Professor of Engineering Graphics
B.S., University of Vermont, 1943

DAVENPORT, JOHN DOUGLAS, Associate Professor of Psychology
B.S., Clemson University, 1943; M.A., Furman University, 1958; Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1967

DAVIS, CECIL COOK, Acting Head of Accounting and Finance Department; Professor of Accounting and Finance

DAVIS, ROSE JONES, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
B.S., 1962, M.S., 1964, Winthrop College

DAVIS, RUBY SELLERS, Assistant Professor of History
A.B., 1946, M.A., 1947, University of Georgia

DAY, FRANK LOUIS, Assistant Professor of English
B.S., Gorham State College, 1954; M.A., University of Tennessee, 1959; M.A., University of Rochester, 1967

DEAN, JORDAN ARTHUR, Associate Professor of Modern Languages
A.B., Wofford College, 1933; M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1934

DeHAVEN, RALPH KENNETH, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., Southwest Missouri State College, 1964; M.S., 1966, Ph.D., 1969, University of Missouri

DELANCEY, CHARLES ARTHUR, Visiting Instructor in Speech
B.A., Butler University, 1973; M.A., University of Georgia, 1974

DICK, JOHN WALTER, Assistant Professor of Poultry Science
B.A., Tabor College, 1965; M.S., 1968, Ph.D., 1971, Kansas State University

DICKEY, JOSEPH FREEMAN, Associate Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., 1956, M.S., 1962, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1965

DICKSON, DAVID CREGG, Instructor in Agricultural Engineering
B.S., University of Florida, 1960; M.S., University of Kentucky, 1967

DILLMAN, BUDDY LEROY, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1959, M.S., 1961, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1967

* On leave.
DILLON, CHARLES RONALD, Assistant Professor of Botany

DIXON, MARVIN WARREN, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., 1964, M.S., 1965, Louisiana State University; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1971

DOUGLASS, THOMAS ERNEST, Associate Professor of English

DOWLER, WILLIAM MINOR, Plant Pathologist (USDA); Adjunct Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology
B.S., 1954, M.S., 1958, University of Missouri; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1961

DRAKE, THOMAS LYNN, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S., Tri-State College, 1958; M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1964, Michigan State University

DRESKIN, ERVIN ARTHUR, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Director, School of Medical Technology, Greenville General Hospital
B.S., 1940, M.D., 1943, Tulane University

DREWS, ALISON CLaire, Visiting Instructor in Accounting and Finance
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1967; M.S., Clemson University, 1973; C.P.A.

DREWS, MICHAEL JAMES, Visiting Assistant Professor of Textiles
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1967; Ph.D., North Texas State University, 1971

DUKE, ALBERT LINK, Head of Electrical and Computer Engineering Department; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S., Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, 1948; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1963; P.E.

DUNKLE, BERNARD EDWARD, Associate Professor of Engineering Graphics
B.S., United States Naval Academy, 1935; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1956

DUNKLE, SUE KING, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.A., University of Southwestern Louisiana, 1934; M.A., University of Texas, 1936

DUNN, BENJAMIN ALLEN, Assistant Professor of Forestry
B.S.F., 1965, M.F., 1968, Ph.D., 1971, University of Georgia

DUNN, CHARLES WYTHER, Head of Political Science Department; Associate Professor of Political Science
B.S., Illinois State University, 1962; M.S., 1963, Ph.D., 1965, Florida State University

DuRANT, JOHN ALEXANDER, III, Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology, Pee Dee Experiment Station
B.S., 1961, M.S., 1963, Clemson University; Ph.D., Auburn University, 1966

DURHAM, BILL GRAVELY, Assistant Professor of Spanish
A.B., Wofford College, 1949; M.Ed., Furman University, 1960

DUSENBERY, JAMES S., JR., Adjunct Professor of Bioengineering
B.S., Erskine College, 1960; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1968

DUVALL, ARLINE MARIE, Director of Baccalaureate Program in Nursing; Associate Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.P.H.N., University of North Carolina, 1956; M.P.H., University of Michigan, 1959; Ed.D., Columbia University, 1972

DYCK, LAWRENCE ALAN, Assistant Professor of Botany
A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1965; Ph.D., Washington University, 1970

DYSART, BENJAMIN CLAY, III, Associate Professor of Environmental Systems Engineering
B.E., 1961, M.S., 1964, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1969

EDGE, BILLY LEE, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
B.S.C.E., 1964, M.S.C.E., 1965, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1968; P.E.

EDWARDS, JAMES LEON, Assistant to the Dean, College of Engineering; Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.M.E., Clemson University, 1941; M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1951; P.E.

EDWARDS, ROBERT LEE, Associate Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Berea College, 1946; M.S., 1954, Ph.D., 1958, North Carolina State University

EFLAND, THOMAS DANIEL, Associate Dean, College of Industrial Management and Textile Science; Director of Research; Professor of Textiles
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1949; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1956
EFLIN, ROBERT DEAN, Campus Master Planner; Associate Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., University of Minnesota, 1954; M.Arch., Rice University, 1972

EGAN, MARTIN DAVID, Associate Professor of Architecture
B.S., Lafayette College, 1962; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966

EISIMINGER, STERLING KENWOOD, Instructor in English
B.S., 1967, M.A., 1968, Auburn University

ELLICOTT, ALLEN RAY, Assistant Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Colorado State University, 1965; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1967; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1971

ELLING, RUDOLF ERNEST, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
B.S., Michigan State University, 1950; M.S., University of Illinois, 1952; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1967; P.E.

ELLIOTT, RALPH DELANO, Director of Professional Development, College of Industrial Management and Textile Science; Assistant Professor of Economics

ELROD, ALVON CREIGHTON, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.M.E., 1949, M.M.E., 1951, Clemson University; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1959; P.E.

ENGLAND, ROBERT DURANT, Associate Professor of History and Visual Studies
B.A., University of Virginia, 1928; M.A., Oglethorpe University, 1934

EPSS, WILLIAM MONROE, Head of Plant Pathology and Physiology Department; Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology; State Plant Pathologist
B.S., Clemson University, 1937; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1942

ERSENKAL, OLGCUN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Agriculture
Dipl.Eng., Black Sea Technical University, 1969; M.U.P., New York University, 1974

ESKEW, ELIAS BENTON, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Clemson University, 1943; M.S., Ohio State University, 1951

EVERSOLE, ARNOLD GEORGE, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1963; M.S., 1969, Ph.D., 1974, Syracuse University

EZELL, DANNY ODELL, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S., 1962, M.S., 1964, Clemson University; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1968

EZZARD, RUTH ARRENDALE, Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., University of Georgia, 1934; M.Ed., University of Louisville, 1963; Ed.D., University of Georgia, 1972

FAIN, CHARLES CLIFFORD, Professor of Ceramic Engineering
B.Cer.E., 1954, M.S., 1957, Clemson University; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1967

FAIREY, JOHN EDWARD, III, Assistant Professor of Botany
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1962; M.S., 1964, Ph.D., 1972, University of West Virginia

FALK, EDWARD LOCKWOOD, Professor of Planning Studies

FANNING, JAMES COLLIER, Professor of Chemistry
B.S., The Citadel, 1953; M.S., 1956, Ph.D., 1960, Georgia Institute of Technology; Post Doctorate, Tulane University, 1960-61

FARIS, JESSE EDWIN, Head of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Department; Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1948, M.A., 1951, Washington State University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1955

FEAR, ARTHUR J, Associate Professor of Speech
A.B., DePauw University, 1935; M.A., State University of Iowa, 1939; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1966

FEARRINGTON, DORIS BOULWARE, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1947; M.S., Simmons College and Harvard School of Public Health, 1952
FEDELE, ANDE MITCHELL, Lecturer in Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Clemson University, 1967
FELDMAN, HENRY JACK, Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., Chicago State University, 1964; M.Ed., DePaul University, 1969; Ph.D., Miami University, 1972
FENNELL, ROBERT EMMETT, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.A., Bradley University, 1964; M.S., 1966, Ph.D., 1969, University of Iowa
FENTON, LUCY ABBOTT, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S., Temple University, 1948; M.S.N., University of California (Los Angeles), 1960
FERA, CESARE, Visiting Professor of Architecture
Ph.D., University of Rome (Italy), 1966; Post Doctorate, University of Palermo (Italy), 1970
FERNANDEZ, ELENA GONZALES, Lecturer in Spanish
A.B., Instituto de la Habana, 1942
FERNANDEZ, GASTON JUAN, Associate Professor of Spanish
B.L.S., Instituto de Segunda Ensenanza de Remedios; LL.D., University of Havana, 1942; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1967; Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 1971
FERREE, ROY JAMES, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S., Clemson University, 1939; M.S., Rutgers University, 1941
FINCH, MICHAEL HENRY, Visiting Assistant Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., Clemson University, 1965; M.Arch., University of Washington, 1967
FITZPATRICK, JOHN MICHAEL, Visiting Instructor in Chemistry
B.S., University of North Carolina, 1967; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1972
FLATT, JAMES LEVERN, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Bethel College, 1949; M.A., 1950, Ph.D., 1965, George Peabody College
FLEISHMAN, HELEN MARIE, Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1955, University of Utah; Ph.D., Emory University, 1973
FLEMING, HORACE WELDON, JR., Assistant Professor of Political Science
B.A., 1965, M.A., 1966, University of Georgia; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1973
FOX, RICHARD CHARLES, Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1948, M.F.A., 1949, Ph.D., 1958, Michigan State University
FREEMAN, DONALD KENNETH, JR., Director, Students’ Mental Health Program; Lecturer in Nursing
B.A., Brown University, 1956; M.D., University of Rochester, 1961
FREEMAN, EDWIN ARMISTEAD, Assistant Professor of Music
B.S., Clemson University, 1949; B.Mus., Louisiana State University, 1954; M.A., Columbia University, 1968
FREEZE, CHESTER RICHARD, Professor of Education
B.S., Marion College, 1953; M.Ed., University of South Dakota, 1954; Ed.D., University of Alabama, 1963
FRYE, REVIS MILLER, Associate Professor of Recreation and Park Administration
B.S., Western Carolina University, 1942; M.A., Columbia University, 1947
FULMER, JOHN PATRICK, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S., 1953, M.S., 1955, Clemson University
FULMER, LOUISE GRAY, Instructor in Mathematical Sciences
A.B., Winthrop College, 1937
FULTON, JOHN DAVID, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
FUNCHESS, WILLIAM HERBERT, District Extension Leader; Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1960, Clemson University
GADDIS, JOSEPH LEO, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., 1961, M.S., 1963, New Mexico State University; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1969
GAHAN, LAWRENCE WILLARD, Associate Professor of Recreation and Park Administration
B.S., 1960, M.S., 1964, Ph.D., 1970, University of Illinois

GALLOWAY, ELIZABETH BOYCE, Associate Professor of Education
B.A., Erskine College, 1958; M.A., Furman University, 1963; Ed.D., University of Georgia, 1972

GALLOWAY, H. ELISE, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Program Director, Medical Technology, Medical University of South Carolina
B.S., University of Colorado, 1957; M.S., Temple University, 1965; Medical Technology (ASCP)

GAMBRELL, CARL EDWIN, JR., Assistant Professor of Horticulture, Sandhill Experiment Station
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1960, Clemson University

GANIM, VIRGINIA LYNN, Instructor in English

GARNER, THOMAS HAROLD, Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., 1952, M.S., 1956, Ph.D., 1964, North Carolina State University; P.E.

GARRETT, SUE GENA, Instructor in Sociology
A.B., University of South Carolina, 1963; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1965

GARRISON, RICHARD, Director of Agricultural Experiment Station; Director of Research in Agriculture; Professor of Horticulture
B.S., Clemson University, 1933; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1934; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1939

GAVIN, THOMAS ANTHONY, Jr., Acting Head of Zoology
Department; Associate Professor of Zoology
B.S., 1963, M.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1968, Louisiana State University; Post Doctorate, University of Georgia, 1968-70

GELDARD, JOHN FRANCIS, Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., 1958, M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1964, University of Sydney; Post Doctorate, University of Illinois, 1963-65

GETTYS, WILLIAM EDWARD, Professor of Physics
B.S., 1960, M.S., 1961, Clemson University; Ph.D., Ohio University, 1964

GILCHRIST, RALPH WAYNE, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S., Tri-State College, 1947; M.S., University of Michigan, 1951; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1960; P.E.

GILLILAND, BOBBY EUGENE, Assistant to the Dean, College of Engineering; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, 1958; M.S., 1964, Ph.D., 1967, University of Arkansas; P.E.

GILMORE, SYLVIA LAVERNE, Visiting Instructor in English

GILREATH, JOHN ATKINS, Assistant Professor of Physics
B.S., 1958, M.S., 1960, Clemson University

GING, JOHN LEONARD, Associate Professor of Physics
B.A., Alfred University, 1953; M.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1955; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1960

GLOCKER, JANET JAMISON, Instructor in Economics
B.A., Bridgewater College, 1967; M.A., Clemson University, 1973

GOODWIN, WILLIE CECIL, Associate Director of Agricultural Experiment Station; Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1943; M.S., 1949, Ph.D., 1955, North Carolina State University

GOEBEL, NORBERT BERNARD, Associate Professor of Forestry
B.S., Colorado State University, 1940; M.F., Duke University, 1946

GOLDEN, RICHARD MARTIN, Instructor in History
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1969; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1972

GOODALL, HAROLD LLOYD, JR., Visiting Instructor in Speech
B.A., Shepherd College, 1973; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1974
GOODIN, CURTIS PAUL, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1948; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1957

GOODING, ALLIE ELIZABETH, Visiting Instructor in Nursing, Associate Degree Program  
B.S.N., State University of New York (Buffalo), 1971

GOREE, JAMES GLEASON, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
B.S., University of Florida, 1960; M.S., University of Washington, 1962; Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1966

GOSSETT, BILLY JOE, Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1957; M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1962, University of Illinois

GOWDY, JOHN NORMAN, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1967; M.S., 1968, Ph.D., 1971, University of Missouri (Columbia)

GRABEN, HENRY WILLINGHAM, Professor of Physics  
B.S., Birmingham-Southern College, 1957; M.S., 1961, Ph.D., 1962, University of Tennessee

GRAHAM, WILLIAM DOYCE, JR., Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., Texas Technology College, 1962; M.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1967, Purdue University

GRAMLING, GEORGE ELMER, Assistant Professor of Dairy Science  
B.S., 1957, M.S., 1967, Ph.D., 1970, University of Wisconsin

GRANT, ROBERT CARL, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies  
Lieutenant Colonel, United States Air Force; B.S., Clemson University, 1955; M.S., Southern Methodist University, 1964

GRAY, FURMAN RAY, Associate Professor of Accounting and Finance  
B.A., Furman University, 1951; M.S., University of Georgia, 1967; C.P.A.

GRAY, GORDON WALTER, Professor of Education  
B.S., 1958, M.A., 1964, East Tennessee State University; Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1967

GREEN, CLAUD BETHUNE, Dean, Undergraduate Studies; Professor of English  
B.A., 1935, M.A., 1938, University of Georgia; Ph.D., Duke University, 1953

GRIFFIN, BARBARA JEAN, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Mechanization  
B.A., Winthrop College, 1954; M.A., Syracuse University, 1956

GRIFFIN, DEUEL NORTON, Assistant Professor of English  
A.B., Erskine College, 1956; M.A.T., Duke University, 1960

GRIFFIN, RANDALL PARRISH, Instructor in Entomology and Economic Zoology  
B.S., 1971, M.S., 1973, Clemson University

GRIFFIN, VILLARD STUART, JR., Associate Professor of Geology  
B.A., 1959, M.S., 1961, University of Virginia; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1965

GROVE, HAROLD JESSE, Associate Professor of Recreation and Park Administration  

GRUBB, CHARLES ALAN, Assistant Professor of History  

GUILD, NICHOLAS MOWRY, Assistant Professor of English  
B.A., Occidental College, 1966; M.A., 1968, Ph.D., 1972, University of California

GUTHRIE, RUFUS KENT, Professor of Microbiology  
B.A., 1948, M.A., 1950, University of Texas; Ph.D., Baylor University, 1954

HAIR, JAY DEE, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
B.S., 1967, M.S., 1969, Clemson University

HALFACRE, ROBERT GORDON, Associate Professor of Horticulture  

HALL, BASIL EDWIN, Instructor in Building Science  
B.A., Furman University, 1969
HAMBRICK, FRANCES HARRIET, Visiting Instructor in Sociology  
B.A., McMurry College, 1970; M.A., Texas Technological University, 1971

HAMBY, JOHN VERNON, Assistant Professor of Education  
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1958; M.Ed., Furman University, 1964; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1973

HAMEL, PAUL BERNARD, Instructor in Recreation and Park Administration  
B.S., 1970, M.S., 1972, Michigan State University

HAMILTON, MAX GREENE, Associate Professor of Horticulture, Edisto Experiment Station  
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1949; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1953

HAMMOND, ALEXANDER FRANCIS, Associate Professor of Engineering Technology  
B.E.E., 1949, M.S., 1957, Clemson University

HANDLIN, DALE LEE, Associate Professor of Animal Science  
B.S., Kansas State University, 1951; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1954

HANNAH, HOWARD BARRY, Associate Professor of English  

HARDEN, JOHN CHARLES, JR., Assistant to the Head, Mathematical Sciences Department; Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., Mississippi College, 1947; M.A., University of Tennessee, 1949

HARDER, LILLIAN UTSEY, Visiting Instructor in Music  
B.A., Coker College, 1965; M.M., Converse College, 1967

HARDIN, NANNIE BURNSIDE, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program  
B.S.N., 1955, M.S.N., 1974, Wayne State University

HARDIN, THURMAN CRAIG, Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
B.S.M.E., University of Tennessee, 1946; M.S.M.E., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1949; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1965

HARE, ELEANOR O'MEARA, Visiting Instructor in Mathematical Sciences  
B.A., Hollins College, 1958; M.S., Clemson University, 1973

HARE, WILLIAM RAY, JR., Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., Henderson State Teachers College, 1957; M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1961, University of Florida

HARGEST, THOMAS S., Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering  
B.A., Lafayette College, 1950

HARLOW, RICHARD FESSENDEN, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forest and Recreation Resources  
B.S., University of Maine, 1947; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1971

HARNETT, ROBERT MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Systems Engineering  
B.S., Louisiana Tech University, 1968; M.S.O.R., 1972, Ph.D., 1974, University of Alabama (Huntsville)

HARRIS, ROBERT GRAHAM, Lecturer in Medical Technology, School of Medical Technology, Self Memorial Hospital  
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1950

HARRISON, EUGENE, Draper Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1952, Texas A&M University; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1962

HARSHMAN, RICHARD CALVERT, Professor of Chemical Engineering  
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1947; M.S., 1949, Ph.D., 1951, Ohio State University

HART, LILLIAN BLAKE, Assistant Professor of Education  
B.S., Agnes Scott College, 1960; M.Ed., University of North Carolina, 1962; Ed.D., University of South Carolina, 1973

HARVEY, LAWRENCE HARMON, Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S.A., 1952, M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1969; University of Georgia

HASELTON, GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Associate Professor of Geology  
B.A., Colby College, 1951; M.A., Boston University, 1958; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1967

HASH, JOHN ALEX, Associate Professor of Agricultural Education  
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956; M.S., 1964, Ed.D., 1969, Cornell University
HATCHER, JOHN DOUGLAS, Assistant Professor of Textiles
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1963; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1965; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1970

HATCHER, ROBERT DEAN, JR., Associate Professor of Geology
B.A., 1961, M.S., 1962, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1965

HAUN, JOSEPH RHODES, Professor of Horticulture
A.B., Berea College, 1946; M.S., 1950, Ph.D., 1951, University of Maryland

HAYMOND, ROBERT EDWARD, Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1954; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1956; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1959

HAYS, RUTH LANIER, Associate Professor of Zoology
B.A., Berea College, 1962; Ph.D., Auburn University, 1966

HAYS, SIDNEY BROOKS, Head of Entomology and Economic Zoology
Department; Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1953, M.S., 1958, Auburn University; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1962

HEDDEN, FRANK HOWARD, Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., Clemson University, 1942; M.S., University of Georgia, 1950

HELMS, DORIS REITINGER, Assistant Professor of Zoology
B.S., Bucknell University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1973

HENNINCSON, ROBERT WALTER, Assistant Dean, University Research;
Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., 1950, M.S., 1952, Ph.D., 1956, Cornell University

HENRICKS, DONALD MAURICE, Associate Professor of Food Science and
of Biochemistry
B.S., University of Missouri, 1957; M.S., Purdue University, 1961; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1965

HENRY, LOUIS LEE, Associate Professor of English
B.S., Clemson University, 1953; M.A., 1958, Ph.D., 1965, Florida State University

HENRY, THERON AKIN, JR., Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies
Major, United States Air Force; B.S., Virginia Military Institute, 1958; M.S., Florida State University, 1969

HESTER, JARRETT CHARLES, Associate Dean, College of Engineering;
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., Arlington State College, 1962; M.S., 1964, Ph.D., 1966, Oklahoma State University

HICKMAN, ARTHUR DARRELL, Director, Division of Administration
Programming Services; Lecturer in Mathematical Sciences
B.A., Indiana University, 1964

HIGGINS, JULIA HILL, Instructor in Nursing, Associate Degree Program
B.S.N., 1957, M.N., 1971, Emory University

HILL, JAMES RILEY, JR., Professor of Animal Science
B.S., 1956, M.S., 1958, Clemson University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1965

HILL, NINA JEAN, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., Berea College, 1970; M.N., University of South Carolina, 1974

HILL, PATRICIA KNEAS, Associate Professor of History
A.B., Vassar College, 1935; A.M., University of Pennsylvania, 1938; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1969

HILL, ROBERT WHITE, Assistant Professor of English

HIMSWORTH, FRANCIS ROBERT, Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., 1931, Ph.D., 1933, Edinburgh University

HIND, ALFRED THOMAS, JR., Professor of Mathematical Sciences
A.B., 1934, M.A., 1936, Emory University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1952

HINDMAN, MARIE SMITH, Associate Professor of Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1935; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1949

HINGERS, ROBERT HENRY, Visiting Instructor in Sociology
B.A., State University of New York, 1971; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1973
HIPPS, OPAL SHEPARD, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., 1960, M.S.N., 1964, University of North Carolina

HITE, JAMES CLEVELAND, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., Clemson University, 1963; M.A., Emory University, 1964; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1966

HOBSON, JAMES HARVEY, Acting Head of Chemistry and Geology Department; Alumni Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1939; M.A., 1947, Ph.D., 1953, Emory University

HODGES, VERNON SEYMOUR, Professor of Architecture
S.B., Harvard College, 1934; M.Arch., Harvard University, 1939

HOLAHAN, URSULA ANN, Associate Professor of Home Economics
B.S., Cornell University, 1947; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1962

HOLDER, DAVID PARKER, Assistant Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1967; M.S., 1970, Ph.D., 1973, University of Nebraska

HOLLEMAN, KENDRICK ALFRED, Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1958; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1962; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1971

HOLLOWAY, RODNEY LEON, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., Quachita Baptist University, 1967; M.S., University of Arkansas, 1969; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1973

HOLMAN, HARRIET RACHEL, Professor of English
A.B., Winthrop College, 1934; A.M., University of Michigan, 1939; Ph.D., Duke University, 1948

HOLMAN, JAMES RICHARD, Associate Professor of Experimental Statistics; Assistant Statistician, Computer Center
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1965; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1968

HOLMES, PAUL THAYER, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1957, M.A., 1959, Washington State University; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1966

HOLT, ALBERT HAMILTON, Associate Professor of English
A.B., 1939, M.A., 1947, University of North Carolina; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1958

HOOD, CLARENCE ELAM, JR., Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., 1959, M.S., 1961, Ph.D., 1964, North Carolina State University; P.E.

HOOK, DONAL DELOSE, Director, Belle W. Baruch Research Institute; Professor of Forestry
B.S., 1961, M.S., 1962, Utah State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1968

HOOPER, ROBERT GUY, III, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forest and Recreation Resources
B.S., Lynchburg College, 1965; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1967

HOPE, CHRISTINE ANN, Instructor in Sociology
B.A., New College, 1970; M.Phil., Yale University, 1972

HOWARD, GORDON EDWARD, Associate Professor of Recreation and Park Administration

HOWELL, NELDA KAY, Associate District Extension Leader; Associate Professor of Home Economics
B.S., East Carolina University, 1959; M.Ed., North Carolina State University, 1970

HUBBARD, CLAUDIA BLANFORD, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., East Carolina University, 1970; M.N., Emory University, 1971

HUBBARD, JOHN WILLIAM, Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., Berea College, 1944; M.S., 1958, Ph.D., 1962, University of Kentucky

HUBBARD, JULIUS CLIFFORD, JR., Professor of Textiles
B.S., Clemson University, 1942; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1950
HUNTER, LARRY WILSON, Assistant Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Berea College, 1964; M.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1967, University of Kentucky
HUNTER, MARK RICHARDS, Instructor in Architecture
HUNTER, WILLIAM GARRAUX, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.M.E., 1946, M.S., 1957, Clemson University; M.S., University of Michigan, 1965; P.E.
HUFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM, Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Northwestern University, 1954; A.M., 1956, Ph.D., 1957, Harvard University
HUGHES, BUDDY LEE, Assistant Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1968; M.S., 1970, Ph.D., 1971, Oregon State University
HUGHES, MORRIS BURDETTE, Professor of Horticulture, Edisto Experiment Station
B.S., Michigan State University, 1935; Ph.D., University of California, 1943
HUNTER, JOSEPH STEPHEN, Assistant Professor of Military Science
Captain, United States Army; B.S., 1967, M.In.Ed., 1973, Clemson University
HUNTER, ROBERT HOWARD, Professor of History and Visual Studies
B.S., 1951, M.F.A., 1953, University of Oregon
IBRAHIM, IRIS BRANN, Instructor in Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Southeastern Louisiana College, 1964; M.S., Clemson University, 1966
IDOL, JOHN LANE, JR., Associate Professor of English
B.S., Appalachian State University, 1958; M.A., 1961, Ph.D., 1965, University of Arkansas
INGRAM, BYRON ROSS, Assistant Professor of Zoology
A.B., 1963, Ph.D., 1971, University of North Carolina
IRELAND, MARVIN EDWIN, Assistant Professor of Economics
B.S., Western Michigan University, 1969; Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1974
JACOB, NELSON LOYD, Instructor in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1968, M.A. 1973, Texas A&M University
JACOBUS, OTHA JOHN, Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Southwestern at Memphis, 1962; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1965; Post Doctorate, Princeton University, 1966-68
JACQUES, JOHN DAVID, Visiting Instructor in Planning Studies
B.Arch., Clemson University, 1970
JAMES, GEORGE ALBERT, Adjunct Associate Professor of Forest and Recreation Resources
B.S.F., University of Michigan, 1948; M.F., University of California, 1953
JAMESON, LAKE HUGH, Associate Professor of Engineering Graphics
B.S., Clemson University, 1942; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1952
JANZEN, JACOB JOHN, Professor of Dairy Science
B.S.A., University of Manitoba, 1944; M.S., 1947, Ph.D., 1952, Post Doctorate, 1952-53, University of Wisconsin
JEN, JOSEPH JWU-SHAN, Associate Professor of Food Science and of Biochemistry
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1960; M.S., Washington State University, 1964; Ph.D., University of California, 1969
JENKINS, JOYCE HRVOL, Instructor in Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1962; M.Ed., University of North Carolina, 1970
JENNY, BRUCE FREDERICK, Assistant Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., Delaware Valley College, 1968; M.S., 1971, Ph.D., 1974, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
JENSEN, ARTHUR KENNETH, Director of Vocational Education Media Center; Professor of Education
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1956, Ph.D., 1961, University of Wisconsin
JOBES, RALEIGH ALVIN, III, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1963; M.Ag.Ed., University of Arizona, 1964; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1972
JOHNSON, ALBERT WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology, Pee Dee Experiment Station
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1968, Clemson University; Ph.D., Auburn University, 1971

JOHNSON, JAMES KARL, JR., Director of Continuing Engineering Education; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.M.E., 1950, M.S., 1958, Clemson University; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1966; P.E.

JOHNSON, MICHAEL GRAHAM, Assistant Professor of Food Science and of Microbiology
B.S., 1964, M.S., 1966, University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of California (Davis), 1970

JOHNSON, WALTER EDWARD, Professor of Experimental Statistics

JONES, CHAMP McMillian, Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Clemson University, 1939; M.S., Cornell University, 1940; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1952

JONES, ELIZABETH PITTS, Lecturer in Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Clemson University, 1970

JONES, EMORY VALENTINE, Assistant Professor of Horticulture
B.S., 1963, M.S., 1967, Clemson University

JONES, GRACE YVONNE, Instructor in Education
B.A., Lander College, 1973; M.Ed., Clemson University, 1974

JONES, JACK EDENFIELD, Associate Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1964, Ph.D., 1968, University of Florida

JONES, JESS WILARD, Director of Resident Instruction and Assistant to the Dean, College of Agricultural Sciences; Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Clemson University, 1937; M.S., 1938, Ph.D., 1953, Cornell University

JONES, JOE KENNETH, State Leader, 4-H and Youth Development Programs; Associate Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1947

JONES, THOMAS LESLIE, Assistant Professor of Horticulture, Sandhill Experiment Station

JONES, ULYSSES SIMPSON, Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1939; M.S., Purdue University, 1942; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1947

JORDAN, JOHNNY WAYNE, Instructor in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1969, M.S., 1971, Auburn University

JORDAN, LILLIAN FRANCES, Associate Professor of Home Economics
B.S., University of North Carolina, 1947; M.S., Ohio State University, 1953; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1972

JORDAN, WRIGHT SINQUEFIELD, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S.A., 1959, M.S., 1961, University of Georgia; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1965

JUTRAS, MICHEL WILFRID, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1958; M.S., University of Connecticut, 1961; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1964

KEFFER, JOSEPH HUCH, Adjunct Professor of Biochemistry; Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology and Pathologist, Anderson Memorial Hospital
B.S., Villanova University, 1957; M.D., Georgetown University, 1961

KEINATH, THOMAS MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Environmental Systems Engineering
B.S.E., 1963, M.S.E., 1964, Ph.D., 1968, University of Michigan

KELLER, CAROLYN JOAN, Visiting Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., University of Alabama, 1968; M.S.N., Catholic University of America, 1970

KELLER, DON FREDERICK, Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., 1962; M.A., Southeast Missouri State College, 1968; Ed.D., Indiana University, 1973
KELLER, FREDERICK JACOB, Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., Marshall University, 1960; M.S., 1962, Ph.D., 1965, University of Tennessee

KELLY, JAMES WELBORN, Associate Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., 1939, M.S., 1962, Clemson University

KELLY, MARY ANN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Associate Degree Program
A.B., San Francisco State College, 1962; M.S., University of California (San Francisco), 1966

KENELLY, JOHN WILLIS, Head of Mathematical Sciences Department;
Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Southeastern Louisiana College, 1957; M.S., University of Mississippi, 1957; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1961

KESSLER, GEORGE DONALD, Associate Professor of Forestry
B.S., 1965, M.S., 1967, Ph.D., 1971, University of Georgia

KILGORE, DONALD GIBSON, JR., Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology, and Pathologist, Greenville General Hospital
M.D., Southwestern Medical College of the University of Texas, 1949

KING, EDWIN WALLACE, Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1941; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1947; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1951; Post Doctorate, North Carolina State University, 1967-68

KING, JOHN CALVIN, Instructor in Dairy Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1937

KING, MORRIS AUDREY, Head of Elementary and Secondary Education Department; Professor of Education

KING, SAMUEL CARL, Assistant Professor of Spanish

KING, WILLIS ALONZO, Head of Dairy Science Department; Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1936; M.S., 1938, Ph.D., 1940, University of Wisconsin

KINGMAN, ALTA RANDALL, Instructor in Horticulture
B.A., Winthrop College, 1950; M.S., Clemson University, 1970

KINGSLAND, GRAYDON CHAPMAN, Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology
B.S., University of Vermont, 1952; M.S., University of New Hampshire, 1955; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1958

KIRKWOOD, CHARLES EDWARD, JR., Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences; Manager of Programming
A.B., Lynchburg College, 1935; M.S., University of Georgia, 1937

KIRCH, MARGUERITE ANN, Instructor in French
A.B., St. Mary's Dominican College, 1959; M.A., Louisiana State University, 1970

KISSAM, JOHN BENJAMIN, Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1958, M.S., 1961, Ph.D., 1966, Clemson University

KLAWITTER, JEROME JOHN, Associate Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Engineering
B.S., Alfred University, 1964; M.S., 1966, Ph.D., 1970, Clemson University

KNAPP, RONALD JAMES, Acting Head of Sociology Department; Associate Professor of Sociology
B.A., Albion College, 1960; M.A., Bowling Green State University, 1963; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1971

KNOWLAND, RALPH EDWARD, Head of Building Science Department; Professor of Building Science
B.Arch., University of Manitoba, 1944; M.B.A., University of Western Ontario, 1966; R.A.I.C.; A.I.A.

KNOX, SARAH STEWART, Associate District Extension Leader; Associate Professor of Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1933
KOMO, JOHN JOSEPH, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S.E.E., 1962, M.S.E.E., 1963, Ph.D., 1966, University of Missouri (Rolla)

KOON, GEORGE WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of English
A.B., Newberry College, 1964; M.A., Auburn University, 1968; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1973

LABECKI, GERALDINE, Dean, College of Nursing; Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S., 1944, M.A., 1948, Teachers College, Columbia University; Ed.D., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1967

LABOSKY, PETER, Assistant Professor of Forestry
B.S., Rutgers University, 1963; M.S., 1967, Ph.D., 1971, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

LADEWIG, HOWARD WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1968, M.S., 1970, Texas A&M University

LaFLEUR, KERMIT STILLMAN, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.A., 1937, M.S., 1964, Colby College; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1966

LaGRONE, JOHN WALLACE, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Clemson University, 1932; M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1934

LAMBERT, JERRY ROY, Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.A.E., 1959, M.S.E., 1962, University of Florida; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1964; P.E.

LAMBERT, ROBERT STANSBURY, Professor of History
A.B., 1942, M.A., 1948, Ph.D., 1951, University of North Carolina

LANDER, ERNEST McPHERSON, JR., Alumni Professor of History
A.B., Wofford College, 1937; M.A., 1939, Ph.D., 1950, University of North Carolina

LANDERS, KNOX SCHAFFER, Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1955, University of Alabama

LANDRITH, HAROLD FOCHONE, Dean, College of Education; Professor of Education
B.S., Clemson University, 1948; M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1949; Ed.D., University of Houston, 1960

LANGEY, LEON HORACE, JR., Instructor in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., Clemson University, 1969; M.S., University of Georgia, 1972

LANHAM, WILLIAM JOSEPH,* Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1943, M.S., 1959, Clemson University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1963

LaPRADE, JESSE COBB, Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology, Pee Dee Experiment Station
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1966; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1968; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1973

LARCOM, LYNDON LYLE, Assistant Professor of Microbiology and Physics

LaROCHE, EVANS ALLEN, Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., Clemson University, 1942; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1951; Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1971

LASKAR, AMULYA LAL, Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., Surendra Naph College, 1950; M.S., Calcutta University, 1952; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1960

LASKAR, RENU CHAKRAVARTI, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.A., Patna University, 1950; M.A., Bilar University, 1955; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1962

LATHROP, JAY WALLACE, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1949, Ph.D., 1952, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

* On leave.
LaTORRE, DONALD RUTLEDGE, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.A., Wofford College, 1960; M.A., 1962, Ph.D., 1964, University of Tennessee

LaTORRE, JEUEL GILLAM, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
A.B., Coker College, 1959; M.A., University of Tennessee, 1964

LAW, ALBERT GILES, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering  
B.S.C.E., University of Illinois, 1954; M.S.C.E., 1960, Ph.D., 1965, University of Wisconsin; P.E.

LAW, ERNEST HARRY, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
B.Aero.E., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962; M.S.E., Princeton University, 1965; Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 1971

LAZAR, JAMES TARLTON, JR., Professor of Dairy Science  
B.S., Clemson University, 1943; M.S., Cornell University, 1949; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1955

LeBOURGEOIS, JOHN YOUNG, Assistant Professor of History  
B.A., Yale University, 1960; M.A., 1968, Ph.D., 1971, Tulane University

LEE, GWENDOLEN, Director of Nursing Research; Associate Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program  
B.S., Stetson University, 1959; M.S.N., University of Colorado, 1964; Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1973

LEE, PETER ROALD, Professor of Architecture  
B.Arch., University of Minnesota, 1958; M.Arch., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1967; A.I.A.

LEEMHUIS, ROGER PHILLIP, Assistant Professor of History  
A.B., Villanova University, 1959; M.A., University of Massachusetts, 1961; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1970

LEFORT, HENRY GERARD, Associate Professor of Ceramic Engineering  
B.Cer.E., Clemson University, 1952; M.S.Cer.E., 1957, Ph.D., 1960, University of Illinois

LEMOINE, AUSTIN JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., 1962, M.S., 1967, Louisiana State University; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1972

LEWALLEN, RICHARD AUSTIN, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., University of Tennessee (Chattanooga), 1963; M.S., Clemson University, 1965; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1973

LEWIS, ALEXANDER DODGE, Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
B.S. in M.E., University of Tennessee, 1939; M.M.E., Yale University, 1946; P.E.

LEWIS, ARCHIE JEFFERSON, III, Instructor in Horticulture  
B.S., 1967, M.S., 1970, Clemson University

LEWIS, STEPHEN ALBERT, Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1964; M.S., Rutgers University, 1969; Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1973

LIEBENROOD, GEORGE HAROLD, District Extension Leader, Associate Professor of Animal Science  
B.S., Clemson University, 1951; M.Ed., Colorado State University, 1957

LIGON, JAMES TEDDIE, Professor of Agricultural Engineering  
B.S., Clemson University, 1957; M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1961, Iowa State University; P.E.

LINDSTROM, FREDERICK JOHN, Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1953, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1959

LINHARDT, RICHARD EDWARD, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Agricultural Engineering  
B.S., 1964, M.Ed., 1967, Ph.D., 1971, University of Missouri

LITTLE. KAYE, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Educational Coordinator, School of Medical Technology, Anderson Memorial Hospital  
B.S., Clemson University, 1967; Medical Technology (ASCP), 1965

LITTLEJOHN, CHARLES EDWARD, Head of Chemical Engineering Department; Professor of Chemical Engineering  
B.S., Clemson University, 1940; M.S.Ch.E., North Carolina State University, 1941; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1952; P.E.
LONG, JIM THOMAS, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.E.E., Clemson University, 1943; M.S.E.E., 1949, Ph.D., 1964, Georgia Institute of Technology

LONG, NEEDHAM L., Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology, and Pathologist, Anderson Memorial Hospital
B.S., University of Alabama, 1952; M.D., Medical College of Alabama, 1956

LOYACANO, HAROLD ANTHONY, JR., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology and of Zoology
B.S., Tulane University, 1962; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1967; Ph.D., Auburn University, 1970

LOYD, MAX IRA, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology

LUDWIGSEN, BERNHARD, Lecturer in Medical Technology, School of Medical Technology, Greenville General Hospital; Clinical Biochemist
Ph.D., University of Denmark, 1954; Post Doctorate, University of Canada

LUEDEMAN, JOHN KEITH, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.A., Valparaiso University, 1963; M.A., Southern Illinois University, 1965; Ph.D., State University of New York (Buffalo), 1969

LUKAWECI, STANLEY MICHAEL, Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Southeastern Louisiana College, 1953; M.S., 1957, Ph.D., 1961, Auburn University

LUMPKIN, OLIVER REESE, Associate Professor of Education
B.S., Port Valley State College, 1948; M.Ed., Tuskegee Institute, 1953; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1971

LUNCEFORD, EMMETT MARVIN, JR., Adjunct Professor of Bioengineering
B.S., Memphis State University, 1950; M.D., University of Tennessee Medical School, 1953

LUNSFORD, RONALD FRANKLIN, Instructor in English

LYONS, DONALD W., Associate Professor of Textile Science and Mechanical Engineering
B.M.E., 1961, Ph.D., 1966, Georgia Institute of Technology; P.E.

LYTLE, JOHN STEVENS, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1962, M.S., 1963, Ph.D., 1966, Ohio State University

MABRY, RODNEY HUGH, Assistant Professor of Economics
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1969

MACAULAY, HUGH HOLLEMAN, JR., Alumni Professor of Economics and Industrial Management
B.S., 1947, M.S., 1948, University of Alabama; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1957

McCARTER, JACKSON HOWARD, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology, Greenville General Hospital
M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1963

McClAIN, EUGENE FREDERICK, Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., University of Idaho, 1954; M.S., University of California, 1956; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1973

McCLARE, ALAN DAVID, Assistant Professor of History

McCLURE, HARLAN EWART, Dean, College of Architecture; Professor of Architecture

McCOLLOUGH, JOE LAWRENCE, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1957; M.A., 1961, Ph.D., 1970, Emory University

McCONNELL, JAMES CALVIN, JR., Assistant Professor of Animal Science
B.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1970, University of Tennessee

* On leave.
McCORMICK, JACK CLARK, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
B.S., The Citadel, 1948; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1949; P.E.

McCORMICK, ROBERT EXLEY, Visiting Instructor in Economics
B.A., 1972, M.A., 1974, Clemson University

McDOVELL, HARDING KEITH, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Wake Forest University, 1966; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1972

McGEE, CHARLES McKAY, JR., Associate Professor of English
A.B., Furman University, 1934; M.A., Duke University, 1941

McGREGOR, ROB ROY, JR., Associate Professor of French
B.A., Erskine College, 1952; B.D., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1957; M.A., University of South Carolina, 1965; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1969

McGREGOR, WILLIAM HENRY DAVIS, Dean, College of Forest and Recreation Resources; Professor of Forestry
B.S., Clemson University, 1951; B.S.F., M.F., University of Michigan, 1953; Ph.D., Duke University, 1958

McHugh, Carl Manning, Associate Professor of Engineering Graphics
B.S., Clemson University, 1936; P.E.

McInnis, Thomas McLeod, JR., Assistant Professor of Botany
B.S., 1966, Ph.D., 1971, University of North Carolina

McKelvey, John Philip, Head of Physics and Astronomy Department; Professor of Physics
B.S., 1949, M.S., 1950, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1957

McKenzie, Martin Chapin, Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., Clemson University, 1937

McLaughlin, John Joseph, Associate Professor of English
B.S., Temple University, 1950; M.A., 1963, Ph.D., 1966, University of California

McLean, Edward Lee, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1961, M.S., 1964, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1968

McLellan, Robert Wesley, Associate Professor of Recreation and Park Administration
B.A., University of Saskatchewan, 1965; M.S., Florida State University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1971

McLemore, Dan Lucien, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1966; M.S., 1969, Ph.D., 1971, Clemson University

McMillan, Helen Marion, Instructor in Home Economics
B.S., Auburn University, 1968; M.S., Purdue University, 1972

McNatt, Jo Ann, Assistant Professor of French
B.A., Furman University, 1956; M.A., Emory University, 1959

McPeak, Thomas Ephrem, Head of History and Visual Studies Department; Associate Professor of History and Visual Studies
B.F.A., Washburn University of Topeka, 1957; M.F.A., University of Kansas, 1965

Macy, Jacques Berr, Assistant Professor of French

Maertens, Thomas Brock, Head of Military Science Department; Professor of Military Science
Colonel, Infantry, United States Army; B.S., United States Military Academy, 1945; M.S., University of Alabama, 1962

Magruder, Christopher Herbert, Lecturer in Medical Technology, School of Medical Technology, Self Memorial Hospital
M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 1958

Maloney, Michael Thomas, Instructor in Economics
B.A., Lewis University, 1970; M.A., Western Illinois University, 1971

Malphrus, Lewis Daniel, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., Clemson University, 1938; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1940; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1954
MALSTROM, CARL WAYNE, Instructor in Electrical and Computer Engineering  
B.S., University of Tennessee (Chattanooga), 1960; M.S.E.E., Clemson University, 1973

MANDEL, JEROME HERBERT, Associate Professor of English  
B.A., Oberlin College, 1959; M.A., 1961, Ph.D., 1966, Ohio State University

MANDEL, MIRIAM BAUER, Visiting Part-time Instructor in English  
B.A., State University of New York (Binghamton), 1963; M.A., Ohio State University, 1966

MANSON, JOSEPH RICHARD, Associate Professor of Physics  
B.S., University of Richmond, 1965; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1969

MANWILLER, ALFRED, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils, Pee Dee Experiment Station  
B.S., 1938, M.S., 1939, Iowa State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1944

MARBURT, SAMUEL ALEXANDER, Assistant Professor of Forestry  
B.S., University of Georgia, 1939

MARTIN, JOHN CAMPBELL, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
B.E.E., Clemson University, 1948; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1962

MARTZ, MARY REID, Assistant Professor of Political Science  
B.A., Georgetown College, 1959; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1961; Ph.D., Duke University, 1971

MARULLO, NICAOSIO PHILIP, Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., Queens College, 1952; Ph.D., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1961; Post Doctorate, California Institute of Technology, 1960-61; Senior NSF Fellow, Princeton University, 1969, University of Strasbourg, 1970

MARVIN, JOHN HENRY, JR., Associate Professor of Textiles  
B.S., Clemson University, 1941; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1960

MARX, DAVID JAMES, Assistant Professor of Psychology  
B.S., 1966, M.A., 1969, Ph.D., 1972, Loyola University

MATTHEWS, JAMES EDWARD, Professor of Education  

MATTOX, RONALD DARIUS, Lecturer in Vocational Education  
B.S., Georgia Southern College, 1969

MAURER, DONALD EDWIN, Professor of Industrial Education  
B.S., 1957, M.S., 1957, Stout State University; Ed.D., University of Missouri, 1966

MAXWELL, JAMES DONALD, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1962; M.S., Cornell University, 1965; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1968

MAY, HUNTER WILLYARD, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Director, School of Medical Technology, Self Memorial Hospital  
M.D., Louisiana State University School of Medicine, 1945

MAZUR, ANTHONY ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Horticulture  
B.S., 1963, M.S., 1968, University of Rhode Island; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1973

MEANS, GEORGE CALVIN, JR., Professor of Architecture  
B.Arch., Western Reserve University, 1947; M.Arch., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1955; A.I.A.

MELSHEIMER, STEPHEN SAMUEL, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering  
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1965; Ph.D., Tulane University, 1969

MELTON, JUDITH MARY, Assistant Professor of German  

MENKE, WARREN WELLS, Associate Professor of Industrial Management  
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1942; M.S.E.E., 1949, Ph.D., 1953, Purdue University

MERCER, ROBERT JACKSON, Associate Professor of Vocational Education  
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1959, North Carolina State University; Ed.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1969

MERRELL, EDWARD ARMFIELD, JR., Visiting Instructor in Recreation and Park Administration  
B.A., University of South Alabama, 1973; M.R.P.A., Clemson University, 1974
MERRITT, WILLIAM PALMA, Assistant Professor of Military Science
Major, United States Army; B.S., United States Military Academy, 1963; M.S., Clemson University, 1974

MILLER, ANSEL ELDON, Assistant Professor of Forestry
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1964; M.S., Clemson University, 1969; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1973

MILLER, DONALD PIGUET, Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1948; M.S., Tulane University, 1952; Ph.D., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1962

MILLER, LANDON CARL, Assistant Professor of Horticulture
B.S., Clemson University, 1961; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1964; Ph.D., Auburn University, 1971

MILLER, MAX GARDNER, Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., 1953, Ph.D., 1961, University of North Carolina

MILLER, ROBERT WALKER, JR., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology
and Physiology
B.S., University of Delaware, 1964; M.S., University of Arizona, 1970; Ph.D., University of Delaware, 1971

MILLER, SHARON BROWN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Botany
B.A., Winthrop College, 1967; M.S., Clemson University, 1969; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1974

MIN, HONG SHIK, Professor of Zoology
B.A., 1957, M.S., 1958, West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1963

MISHOE, STAFFORD MICHAEL, Instructor in Agricultural Economics and
Rural Sociology
B.S., 1970, M.S., 1972, Clemson University

MITCHELL, CHARLIE ROBERTSON, Assistant Professor of Building Science
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956; M.S.C.E., West Virginia University, 1961; P.E.

MITCHELL, JACK HARRIS, JR., Professor of Food Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1933; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1941

MITCHELL, THEO WALKER, Visiting Part-time Lecturer in Industrial
Management
A.B., Fisk University, 1960; J.D., Howard University, 1969

MIXON, ROBERT FLOYD, Assistant Professor of Spanish
B.S., Clemson University, 1954; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1961

MIZEEL, WILLIAM OTHA, JR., Instructor in Agricultural Economics and
Rural Sociology

MONAHAN, SHARON ROSE, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., St. Xavier College, 1967; M.S.N., University of Michigan, 1973

MONTANUCCI, RICHARD ROMAN, Assistant Professor of Zoology
B.S., University of California, 1967; M.A., 1969, Ph.D., 1972, University of Kansas

MONTGOMERY, BARBARA MARIE, Instructor in Speech
B.S., Ball State University, 1968; M.A., Memphis State University, 1970

MONTGOMERY, CHARLES LEDFORD, JR.,* Instructor in Speech
B.A., 1968, M.A., 1969, Ball State University

MOORE, RONALD RALPH, Adjunct Professor of Bioengineering
B.S., Clemson University, 1964; D.M.D., University of Kentucky, 1970

MORALES, JORGE, Assistant Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., 1963, M.Arch., 1967, University of California

MORGAN, HARVEY EUGENE, JR., Associate Professor of Industrial
Education
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1956, Clemson University

MORSE, JOHN CHAPMAN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Entomology and
Economic Zoology
B.S., Davidson College, 1968; M.S., Clemson University, 1970; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1974

* On leave.
MOSTELLA, KENNETH ELBERT, Assistant Professor of Military Science
Captain, United States Army; B.A., College of Saint Benedict, 1970; M.Ed., Clemson University, 1974

MOYLE, DAVID DOUGLAS, Assistant Professor of Materials Engineering and Bioengineering

MULHOLLAND, JANET BEVERLEY, Instructor in Art and Architectural History

MULLINS, JOSEPH CHESTER, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
B.S., 1955, M.S., 1960, Ph.D., 1965, Georgia Institute of Technology

MURRAY, JOHN MICHAEL, Instructor in Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., University of South Florida, 1970

MUSEN, HAROLD LOUIS, Professor of Agronomy and Soils, Edisto Experiment Station
B.S., Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, 1949; M.S., Auburn University, 1951; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1955

NEAL, JAMES AUSTIN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., Clemson University, 1959

NESBITT, JOSEPH GRANT, JR., Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., West Virginia University, 1966; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1974

NEWTON, ALFRED FRANKLIN, Head of Industrial Education Department; Professor of Industrial Education
B.S., 1952, M.S., 1958, Clemson University; Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1961

NICHOLSON, JAMES HARVEY, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1950; M.A., University of Texas, 1957

NIX, LAWRENCE EDWARD, Assistant Professor of Forestry
B.S., 1968, M.S., 1970, Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1974

NOBLET, GAYLE PITTMAN, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology and of Zoology
B.S., Oklahoma Panhandle State College, 1968; Ph.D., Rice University, 1972

NOBLET, RAYMOND, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

NOLAN, CLIFFORD NEWELL, Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., University of Florida, 1951; M.S., University of Georgia, 1957; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1960

NORTHERN, WILLIAM LAURUS, Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1950; M.Ag., West Virginia University, 1956; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1970

NOWACK, ROBERT FRANCIS, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
B.S., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1948; M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1952

O'BRIEN, AGNES MAUREEN, Instructor in Economics
B.S., Auburn University, 1971; M.A., Oklahoma State University, 1973

O'DELL, GLEN DEWITT, Associate Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., 1953, M.S., 1955, Clemson University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1970

O'DELL, WAYNE TALMADGE, Director of Cooperative Extension Service: Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1951, Clemson University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1958

OGLE, WAYNE LEROY, Professor of Horticulture
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1948; M.S., University of Delaware, 1950; Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1952

OKTAVEC, MARGARET GREEN, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., 1969, M.S.N., 1971, Emory University

OLIVE, EDWARD FLEMING, Associate Professor of Education
B.A., Louisiana Tech University, 1949; M.Ed., Louisiana State University, 1954; Ed.D., Auburn University, 1971
OLSON, EDWARD STURE, Associate Professor of Textile Chemistry
B.S., 1938, M.S., 1960, Clemson University

O’NEILL, GEORGE WALTER, Visiting Assistant Professor of Psychology

OWENS, RAMETH RICHARD, Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Agnes Scott College, 1956; M.A., Florida State University, 1961

OWENS, WALTON HARRISON, JR., Associate Professor of Political Science
A.B., Emory University, 1958; M.A., 1961, Ph.D., 1967, Florida State University

OWINGS, MARVIN ALPHEUS, Head of English Department; Professor of English
A.B., Wofford College, 1931; M.A., 1932, Ph.D., 1941, Vanderbilt University

PACKER, MYRTON ALFRED, Professor of Education
A.B., 1936, B.D., 1939, M.Ed., 1961, Wittenberg University; Ed.D., Florida State University, 1964

PAGGETT, ADRIAN LEWIS, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1958, M.S., 1959, Clemson University

PAGE, NORWOOD RUFUS, Head of Agricultural Chemical Services Department; Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Clemson University, 1939; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1941; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1959

PALMER, JAMES HOWELL, Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Clemson University, 1964; M.S., University of Georgia, 1966; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1969

PALMER, MERRILL CRAIG, Director of University Computer Center; Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., University of Chattanooga, 1947; M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1948

PARDUE, FRED EUGENE, Associate Professor of Dairy Science
B.S., Berea College, 1960; M.S., University of Kentucky, 1962; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1973

PARK, EUGENE, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
A.B., University of Georgia, 1939; M.A., Lehigh University, 1941

PARK, GEORGE BENNET, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Newberry College, 1967; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1969; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1973

PARK, LAURETTA IRENE, Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Muskingum College, 1969; M.S., 1971, Ph.D., 1972, Florida State University

PARKER, ROBERT ALLEN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Recreation and Park Administration
B.S., Florida State University, 1964; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1969

PARKS, CLYDE LEONARD, Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1950; M.S., Auburn University, 1956; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1963

PARKS, SUZANNE LOWRY, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S., Emory University, 1958; M.S., University of Maryland, 1959

PARRADO, PEDRO FRANCISCO, Assistant Professor of Spanish
LL.D., University of Havana, 1941; M.A., University of Miami, 1970

PARRY, THOMAS HERBERT, Associate Professor of Education

PATE, DOVE HENRY, JR., Coordinator of Educational Services; Assistant Professor of Industrial Education

PATRICK, CLIFFORD HOWARD, Visiting Assistant Professor of Economics

PATRICK, THOMAS MOORE, JR., Visiting Lecturer in Industrial Management
B.A., Davidson College, 1962; LL.B., University of Virginia, 1965

PATTERSON, GORDON WHITFIELD, Instructor in Architecture
B.A., B.Arch., University of Arkansas, 1965
PATTERSON, MICHAEL YATES, Visiting Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Clemson University, 1969; M.S., Tulane University, 1972

PAYNTER, MALCOLM JAMES BENJAMIN, Head of Microbiology
Department; Professor of Microbiology
B.Sc., 1959, M.Sc., 1962, Ph.D., 1964, Sheffield University (England)

PECK, JOHN CHARLES, Director, Division of Information Systems
Development; Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1968, Ph.D., 1971, University of Southwestern Louisiana

PEDEN, RALPH KENNETH, Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., Presbyterian College, 1956; M.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1965; Ed.D., University of Mississippi, 1972

PEDEN, S T, Visiting Part-time Lecturer in Industrial Management
B.S., South Carolina State College, 1966

PENNSCOTT, WILLIAM WALTER, Professor of Education

PEPPERS, LARRY GENE, Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.S., 1969, M.A., 1971, Memphis State University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1973

PERRY, LEONARD THOMAS, Instructor in Spanish
Certificado de Aptitud, Escuela Central de Idiomas de Madrid, 1960; B.A., John Carroll University, 1964; M.A., University of Tennessee, 1969

PERRY, ROBERT LINDSAY, Associate Professor of Engineering Technology
B.M.E., 1947, M.M.E., 1953, Clemson University; P.E.

PERTUIT, ALTON JOSEPH, JR., Assistant Professor of Horticulture
B.S., 1962, M.S., 1964, Louisiana State University; Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1970

PETerson, PAUL FREDERICK, Instructor in Industrial Management
B.B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1963; M.B.A., Clemson-Furman Universities, 1974

PHARR, WALTER MORGAN, JR., Instructor in Philosophy
B.A., Mercer University, 1966; M.A., University of Virginia, 1970

PHEILipS, WILLIAM ARNOLD, Associate Professor of Architecture

PILO, MARVIN ROBERT, Instructor in Political Science
B.A., Columbia College, 1966; M.A., Columbia University, 1969

PIMM, STUART LEONARD, Assistant Professor of Zoology
M.A., Oxford University (England), 1971; Ph.D., New Mexico State University, 1974

PINDER, ALBERT REGINALD, Fred Harvey Hall Calhoun Professor of Chemistry
B.Sc., 1941, Ph.D., 1948, D.Sc., 1963, University of Sheffield; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1950

PIPPIN, WILLIAM LEON, JR., Instructor in History
B.A., Tulane University, 1965; M.A., Wake Forest University, 1967

PITNER, JOHN BRUCE, Superintendent of Pee Dee Experiment Station; Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., 1938, M.S., 1939, Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1944

PITTMAN, JEROLD FRANKLIN, Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1956, Clemson University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1969

Pivorun, Edward Broni, Assistant Professor of Zoology
B.S., Tufts University, 1968; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1973

POe, HERBERT VERNON, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1944; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1950; P.E.

POLET, DALE KEITH, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1969, Louisiana State University; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1972
PORTER, JOHN JEFFERSON, Associate Professor of Textile Chemistry  
B.S. in Ch.E., 1956, Ph.D., 1960, Georgia Institute of Technology; P.E.

POTEAT, CHARLES EDWARD, Instructor in Recreation and Park  
Administration  
B.A., 1972, M.A., 1974, University of North Carolina

POWELL, GARY LEE, Associate Professor of Biochemistry  
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1962; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1967;  
Post Doctorate, Washington University, 1967-69

POWERS, EDWARD LEE, Assistant Professor of Industrial Management  
B.S., 1963, M.B.A., 1964, West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1971

POWERS, MORRIS WALTON, Visiting Instructor in Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., Athens College, 1966; M.S., Clemson University, 1968

PREVOST, AILEEN SAIN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Associate Degree  
Program  
B.S.N., Queens College (North Carolina), 1947; M.N., Emory University, 1957

PRIVETTE, CHARLES VICTOR, Assistant Professor of Agricultural  
Engineering  
B.S., 1963, M.S., 1968, Clemson University

PRIVETTE, ESTHER BAUKNIGHT, Visiting Instructor in Nursing,  
Baccalaureate Program  
B.S.N., University of South Carolina, 1969

PROCTOR, ROSA ELLEN, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Educational  
Coordinator, School of Medical Technology, Self Memorial Hospital  
B.S., Lander College, 1957

PROCTOR, THOMAS GILMER, Professor of Mathematical Sciences  

PRUITT, JAMES ROBERT, Adjunct Professor of Bioengineering  
B.S., The Citadel, 1956; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1960

QUISENBERRY, VIRGIL LEE, Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., 1969, M.S., 1971, Ph.D., 1974, University of Kentucky

RABEY, DUNCAN WILKIE, JR., Head of Aerospace Studies Department;  
Professor of Aerospace Studies  
Colonel, United States Air Force; B.S., Clemson University, 1948

RAD, PARVIZ FOROOTAN, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering  
B.S., Teheran University (Iran), 1964; M.S., Ohio State University, 1966; C.E., 1968,  
Ph.D., 1970, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

RAETSCH, BARBARA MORRIS, Assistant Professor of Education  

RAETSCH, FREDERICK CARL, Assistant Professor of Education  
B.A., Western Michigan University, 1963; M.A., Appalachian State University, 1970;  
Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1972

RAINEY, GILBERT LESTER, Visiting Professor of Engineering  
B.S., Indiana State University, 1951; M.S.E.E., Purdue University, 1960

RAWLINGS, NORMAN CYRIL, Visiting Instructor in Animal Science  
B.S., University of London (England), 1968; M.S., Michigan State University, 1970;  
Ph.D., University of Liverpool (England), 1973

RAY, JOHN ROBERT, Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy  
B.S., Rose Polytechnic Institute, 1961; Ph.D., Ohio University, 1964

REAMER, LARRY DONALD, Assistant Professor of Forestry  
B.S., 1961, M.S., 1966, Clemson University

RECKTENWALD, ROBERT PETER, Assistant Professor of English  
B.A., University of Florida, 1960; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1964; Ph.D.,  
Brown University, 1974

RECOULLEY, ALFRED LUNSFORD, III, Assistant Professor of English  
B.A., Louisiana State University, 1964; M.A., Duke University, 1965; Ph.D., University  
of North Carolina, 1968

REE, JEROME VINCENT, JR., Associate Professor of History  
B.S., 1960, M.A., 1961, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., Emory University, 1967
REEVES, CALVIN BRIGHT, Associate Professor of Dairy Science  
B.S., Oklahoma A&M College, 1942; M.S., Ohio State University, 1947

REGNIER, IRELAND GEORGE,\textsuperscript{*} Associate Professor of History and Visual Studies  

RENEKE, JAMES ALLEN, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.A., 1958, M.A., 1960, University of Florida; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1964

REULAND, WILLIAM BRACE, Associate Professor of Systems Engineering  
B.M.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1958; M.S., University of Kansas, 1961; Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1970

RICE, JAMES SHELBY, Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1968, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1971

RICH, LINVL GENE, Professor of Environmental Systems Engineering  
B.S., 1947, M.S., 1948, Ph.D., 1951, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; P.E.

RICHARDSON, ELEANOR JOYCE, State 4-H and Youth Development Coordinator; Instructor in Home Economics  
B.S., 1962, M.S., 1966, Auburn University

RICHARDSON, JOEL LANDRUM, Associate Professor of Textiles  
B.S., Clemson University, 1942; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1960; P.E.

RICHARDSON, MELVIN KENDRICK, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
B.S.M.E., Clemson University, 1957; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1962; M.A., Ph.D., 1965, University of Alabama

RIDLEY, JOHN DAVID, Instructor in Horticulture  
B.S., 1965, M.S., 1967, Clemson University

RIPE, LAWRENCE ALBERT, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
B.S., North Dakota State University, 1940; M.A., University of Nebraska, 1947

RISHER, CHARLES FRANKLIN, Assistant Professor of Poultry Science  
B.S., Clemson University, 1953

ROBBINS, HAL GARDNER, JR., Visiting Assistant Professor of Industrial Management  
B.A., Marion College, 1952; M.A., Longwood College, 1969

ROBBINS, MARION LeRON, Associate Professor of Horticulture, Truck Experiment Station  
B.S., Clemson University, 1964; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1966; Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1968

ROBERSON, GEORGINA TAYLOR, State 4-H and Youth Development Coordinator; Associate Professor of Home Economics  
B.S., Winthrop College, 1945; M.Ed., University of Maryland, 1958

ROBERTS, CARLETON WHITMAN, Associate Professor of Textile Chemistry  
B.A., New York University, 1943; M.S., 1947, Ph.D., 1950, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

ROBERTS, FREDDY LEE, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering  
B.S.C.E., 1964, M.S.C.E., 1966, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., University of Texas, 1969; P.E.

ROBERTS, KENNETH JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology  
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1969, Louisiana State University; Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1972

ROBINSON, BOBBY HUGH, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology  
B.S., Berea College, 1964; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1967; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1968

ROBINSON, GILBERT CHASE, Head of Ceramic Engineering Department; Professor of Ceramic Engineering  
B.Cer.E., North Carolina State University, 1940; Sc.D., Alfred University, 1970; P.E.

ROBINSON, GORDON FOSTER, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
B.S., University of North Dakota, 1964; M.S., University of Michigan, 1965; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1974

\textsuperscript{*} On leave.
RODGERS, JOHN HASFORD, Professor of Agricultural Education  
B.S., 1952, M.S., 1953, Clemson University; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1961

ROGERS, ERNEST BRASINGTON, JR., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering  
B.S., Clemson University, 1948; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1952; P.E.

ROGERS, RODNEY OUTHWAITE, Assistant Professor of English  
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958; M.A., 1966, Ph.D., 1974, University of Virginia

ROPER, TED JONES, Adjunct Professor of Health Physics  
B.S., Wofford College, 1955; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1959

ROSTRON, JOSEPH PRUCH, Professor of Civil Engineering  
B.S. in C.E., Southern Methodist University, 1941; M.C.E., Clemson University, 1956; P.E.

ROSVAL, LEON, Director of Associate Degree Program in Nursing; Associate Professor of Nursing  
B.S., Adelphi College, 1951; M.S., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1954

RUCKLE, WILLIAM HENRY, Professor of Mathematical Sciences  
A.B., Lincoln University, 1960; M.S., 1962, Ph.D., 1963, Florida State University

RUDISILL, CARL SIDNEY, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering  

RUDOWSKI, VICTOR ANTHONY, Associate Professor of English  
B.A., Union College, 1955; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1964

RUHLE, RICHARD DAVID, JR., Visiting Lecturer in Industrial Management  

RUPERT, EARLENE ATCHISON, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils  
B.A., Huntingdon College, 1941; M.S., University of Alabama, 1943; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1946

RUSSELL, CHARLES BRADLEY, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences and Industrial Management  
B.A., University of the South, 1962; M.S., 1963, Ph.D., 1967, Florida State University

RUSSO, KENNETH JOHN, Associate Professor of Architecture  
B.Arch., Oklahoma State University, 1957; M.Arch., Clemson University, 1965; A.I.A.

SABIN, CUY EDWARD, Assistant Professor of Forestry  
B.S., Clemson University, 1959; M.F., Yale University, 1963

SALLEY, JAMES RAWORTH, JR., Associate Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., College of Charleston, 1937; M.S., Clemson University, 1953

SANDBERG, BRUCE LeROY, Associate Professor of Education  
B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College, 1951; M.A., Northwestern University, 1955; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1966

SARGENT, JAMES EDWARD, Assistant Professor of History  
B.S., Eastern Michigan University, 1964; M.A., 1968, Ph.D., 1972, Michigan State University

SARGENT, JANICE LOUISE,* Instructor in Speech  
B.M., Eastern Michigan University, 1966; M.A., Michigan State University, 1970

SAUER, BARRY WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Bioengineering  
D.V.M., University of Georgia, 1966

SAUNDERS, RICHARD LEROY, JR., Assistant Professor of History  

SAVITSKY, GEORGE BORIS, Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., Aurora University, 1947; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1959; Post Doctorate, Princeton University, 1959-61

SAVITSKY, LUDMILA ALEXANDER, Lecturer in Russian  
B.A., Clemson University, 1971

SAWYER, CORINNE HOLT, Associate Professor of English  
B.A., 1945, M.A., 1948, University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Birmingham, 1954

SAWYER, RAYMOND CONNELL, Assistant Professor of Drama  
B.S., Shippensburg State College, 1965; M.A., University of Washington, 1971

SCHAFFER, ALAN, Head of History Department; Professor of History  
B.A., New York University, 1955; M.A., 1959, Ph.D., 1962, University of Virginia

* On leave.
SCHOENIKE, ROLAND ERNST, Associate Professor of Forestry
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1953, Ph.D., 1962, University of Minnesota

SCHOUEST, RUSSELL STANLEY, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences; Manager of Systems Programming, Computer Center
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1968, University of Southwestern Louisiana

SCHWARTZ, ARNOLD EDWARD, Dean, Graduate Studies and University Research; Professor of Civil Engineering
B.S.C.E., 1958, M.S.C.E., 1960, University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1963; P.E.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERTA CHRISTINE, Assistant Professor of English

SCOTT, HARVEY, Associate Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Engineering
B.A., Lafayette College, 1951; M.S., 1953, Ph.D., 1956, University of Delaware

SCOTT, SUSAN LEE, Visiting Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., University of Tennessee, 1962

SEAMON, LEON EDWARD, Assistant Professor of French and Spanish
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1962; M.A., 1964, Ph.D., 1972, University of Georgia

SEFICK, HAROLD JOHN, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S., 1935, M.S., 1937, Rutgers University

SELLERS, PATRICIA MARGARET, Instructor in Nursing, Associate Degree Program
B.S.N., College of Saint Scholastica, 1953; M.N., University of South Carolina, 1974

SENN, DAVID JAMES. Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., North Central College, 1962; M.A., Northern Illinois University, 1964; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1967

SENN, TAZE LEONARD, Head of Horticulture Department; Professor of Horticulture
B.S., Clemson University, 1939; M.S., 1950, Ph.D., 1958, University of Maryland

SENTER, HERMAN FRANK, Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1965; M.S., University of Virginia, 1967; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1973

SEO, KENZO, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Tokyo University of Education, 1953; M.S., 1958, Ph.D., 1962, Purdue University

SHAIN, WILLIAM ARTHUR, Associate Professor of Forestry
B.S.F., 1953, M.F., 1957, University of Georgia; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1963

SHANNON, RUSSELL DELBERT, Associate Professor of Economics

SHAW, SUE OLINGER, Visiting Part-time Assistant Professor of Economics

SHEARIN, ARTHUR TOWNSEND, Instructor in Forestry
B.S., 1959, M.S., 1969, Clemson University

SHEPARD, BUFORD MERLE, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1966; M.S., University of Georgia, 1968; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1971

SHERIFF, JIMMY DON, Assistant Professor of Accounting and Finance
B.A., Central Wesleyan College, 1964; M.B.A., University of Georgia, 1970

SHERRILL, MAX DOUGLAS, Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., 1952, Ph.D., 1961, University of North Carolina

SHILSTONE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1970; M.A., 1972, Ph.D., 1974, Indiana University

SHIVELY, JESSUP MACLEAN, Head of Biochemistry Department; Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., 1957, M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1962, Purdue University

SHULER, CYRIL O., Associate Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., Clemson University, 1934; M.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1951; Ph.D., American University, 1966
SIEDSCHLAG, EVERETT WILLIAM, Instructor in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
A.B., University of Illinois, 1946

SIGMON, KATHERINE FERRENS, Visiting Assistant Professor of Zoology
A.B., Meredith College, 1969; M.S., 1971, Ph.D., 1974, University of Georgia

SIMMS, JOHN BARBER, Assistant Professor of English
B.S., Spring Hill College, 1950; M.A., University of Kentucky, 1961

SIMON, FREDERICK TYLER, J. E. Srrrme Professor of Textile Science
B.S., Morris Harvey College, 1955; M.S., Marshall University, 1958

SIMPSON, CLAUDE SHERARD, JR., Assistant Professor of Military Science
Lieutenant Colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army; B.S., 1953, M.Ed., 1972, Clemson University

SIMS, ERNEST THEODORE, JR., Professor of Horticulture
B.S.A., University of Georgia, 1954; M.Sc., 1959, Ph.D., 1962, Ohio State University

SINKA, MARGIT MONICA, Assistant Professor of German and Spanish
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1964; M.A., Middlebury College, 1965; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1974

SITTERLY, WAYNE ROBERT, Superintendent of Truck Experiment Station; Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology
B.S., Iowa State University, 1953; M.S., 1955, Ph.D., 1957, Purdue University

SKARDON, BEVERLY NORTON, Assistant Professor of English
B.S., Clemson University, 1938; M.A., University of Georgia, 1964

Skelley, George Calvin, Jr., Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Oklahoma Panhandle State College, 1958; M.S., 1960, Ph.D., 1963, University of Kentucky

Skelton, Billy Ray, Professor of Economics
B.S., 1956, M.S., 1958, Clemson University; Ph.D., Duke University, 1964

Skelton, Bobby Joe, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S., 1957, M.S., 1960, Clemson University; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1966

Skelton, Thomas Eugene, Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1953, M.S., 1956, Clemson University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1969

Skipper, Horace Dean, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1964; M.S., 1967, Ph.D., 1969, Oregon State University

Skove, Malcolm John, *Alumni Professor of Physics
B.S., Clemson University, 1956; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1960

Slann, Martin Wayne, Assistant Professor of Political Science
A.B., University of Miami, 1964; M.A., University of Connecticut, 1966; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1970

Smith, Benjamin Landis, Instructor in Industrial Education
B.S., Florida State University, 1966; M.In.Ed., Clemson University, 1972

Smith, Bill Ross, Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., Texas Tech University, 1964; M.S., University of Arizona, 1966; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1970

Smith, Chester Roland, Associate Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., University of Alabama, 1941; M.A., 1947, Ph.D., 1950, University of Virginia

Smith, Daniel Bruce, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., Auburn University, 1963; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1965; Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 1973

Smith, David Cannon, Instructor in Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1971, M.S., 1974, Clemson University

Smith, Fred Harrison, Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology
B.S.A., 1951, M.S.A., 1952, Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia

Smith, Larry Julian, Instructor in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1968, Clemson University

* On leave.
SNELL, ABSALOM WEST, Head of Agricultural Engineering Department; Professor of Agricultural Engineering; Chairman of Directorate of the Water Resources Research Institute
B.S., Clemson University, 1949; M.S., Iowa State University, 1952; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1964; P.E.

SNELSIRE, ROBERT WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.A., Bethany College, 1956; B.S., 1956, M.S., 1958, Ph.D., 1964, Carnegie Institute of Technology

SNIPES, DAVID STRANGE, Associate Professor of Geology
B.S., Wake Forest University, 1950; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1965

SOBCZYK, ANDREW FLORIAN, Samuel Maner Martin Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1935, M.A., 1936, University of Minnesota; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1939

SPADONI, ROSEMARY ANN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., 1956, M.S.N., 1970, Russell Sage College

SPARKS, LeGRAND McIVER, Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1941, M.S., 1957, Clemson University

SPECTOR, MYRON, Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Engineering

SPENCER, HAROLD GARTH,* Head of Chemistry and Geology Department; Professor of Chemistry
B.S.E., 1952, M.S., 1958, Ph.D., 1959, University of Florida

SPIERS, JUDITH ELAINE, Instructor in Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1967; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1971

SPRAY, RICHARD ALLMAN, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., 1966, M.S., 1967, West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1972

SPURLOCK, HOOPER CLYDE, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1935; M.S., 1951, Ph.D., 1956, University of Florida

STAFFORD, DONALD BENNETT, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
B.S., 1961, M.S., 1963, Ph.D., 1968, North Carolina State University; P.E.

STANLEY, VIRGINIA BELCHER, Instructor in Education
B.S., Winthrop College, 1965; M.Ed., Clemson University, 1971

STEADMAN, MARK SIDNEY, JR., Associate Professor of English
A.B., Emory University, 1951; M.A., 1956, Ph.D., 1963, Florida State University

STEARNS, EDWIN IRA, Head of Textile Department; Professor of Textiles
B.S., Lafayette College, 1932; M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1933; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1945

STEINER, PINCKNEY ALSTON, Assistant Professor of Physics
B.S., University of Georgia, 1959; Ph.D., Duke University, 1965; Post Doctorate, University of Copenhagen, 1964-66

STEIRER, WILLIAM FRANK, JR., Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1959; M.A., 1962, Ph.D., 1972, University of Pennsylvania

STELLING, FRANK H., Adjunct Professor of Bioengineering
B.S., Augusta College, 1934; M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1938

STEMBRIDGE, GEORGE EUGENE, Professor of Horticulture
B.S., Clemson University, 1958; M.S., 1959, Ph.D., 1961, University of Maryland

STEPHENS, ROBERT LORIN, Instructor in Agronomy and Soils
B.S., 1958, M.S., 1968, Clemson University

STEPPE, JAMES MARVIN, Alumni Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
A.B., Berea College, 1937; M.A., 1938, Ph.D., 1940, University of Virginia

* On leave.
STEVENSON, JOHN LOVETT, Professor of Recreation and Park Administration
B.S., Davidson College, 1952; B.D., 1955, Th.M., 1957, Union Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1968

STEWARD, HARRY EUGENE, Head of Languages Department; Professor of French
B.A., DePauw University, 1953; M.A., 1956, Ph.D., 1961, Indiana University

STILLWELL, EPHRAIM POSEY, JR., Professor of Physics
B.S., Wake Forest University, 1956; M.S., 1958, Ph.D., 1960, University of Virginia

STOCKHAM, JAMES ALLEN, Assistant Professor of Visual Studies

STOKES, SARA TURNER, Instructor in Nursing, Associate Degree Program
B.S.N., Vanderbilt University, 1952; M.S., Texas Woman’s University, 1970

STONE, MARY McCALL, State 4-H and Youth Development Coordinator; Instructor in Home Economics
B.S., Erskine College, 1966; M.S., Winthrop College, 1968

STURCH, CONRAD RAY, Visiting Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy
B.A., 1958, M.S., 1960, Miami University (Ohio); Ph.D., University of California, 1965

STUTZENBERGER, FRED JOHN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Microbiology
B.S., Bellarmine-Ursuline College, 1962; M.S., University of Houston, 1964; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1967

SUBER, HARRY HAMMOND, Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1964, M.S., 1965, Ph.D., 1969, Clemson University

SULLIVAN, JOHN RUSSELL, Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences
A.B., 1939, M.A., 1949, Georgetown University

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL JACK, Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology, Edisto Experiment Station
B.S., Texas Tech University, 1967; M.S., 1971, Ph.D., 1973, North Carolina State University

SUMAN, REYNOLD FOY, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils, Edisto Experiment Station
B.S., 1950, M.S., 1952, North Carolina State University

SUTTON, RUSSELL WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1963, M.S., 1967, Ph.D., 1974, University of Kentucky

SWANSON, DAVID MITCHELL, Assistant Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., University of North Carolina, 1966; M.A., University of Chicago, 1969; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1972

TANNER, GLORIA ANN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., Mount Saint Agnes College, 1956; M.S.N., University of Maryland, 1964; Ed.D., Columbia University Teachers College, 1974

TAYLOR, JULIA BASKIN, Associate Professor of Home Economics
B.S., Winthrop College, 1936; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1951

THODE, FREDERICK WILBUR, Associate Professor of Horticulture
B.S., Clemson University, 1940; M.S., Cornell University, 1951

THOMAS, CHARLES ALLISON, JR., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., 1952, M.S., 1957, Clemson University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1967

THOMAS, EVERETT LANE, JR., Associate Professor of Systems Engineering
B.S., 1961, M.S., 1968, Ph.D., 1972, Oklahoma State University

THOMAS, WILLIAM ANDERSON, Instructor in Experimental Statistics
B.S., North Georgia College, 1968; M.S., Clemson University, 1971

THOMPSON, CARL EUGENE, Assistant Professor of Animal Science
B.S., 1963, M.S., 1968, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1971
THOMPSON, CARL STASSEN, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., M.S., 1968, Murray State University; Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 1973

THOMPSON, PATRICIA, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Educational Coordinator, School of Medical Technology, Greenville General Hospital
B.S., Furman University, 1951; Medical Technology (ASCP), 1952

THOMPSON, REGINA, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S., Bluefield State College, 1951; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958

THOMPSON, SHARON WOLFF, Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program
B.S.N., Murray State University, 1968; M.S.N., University of Kentucky, 1972

THURSTON, JAMES NORTON, Alumni Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering; University Marshal
B.E.E., Ohio State University, 1936; S.M., 1943, Sc.D., 1950, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; P.E.

TINSLEY, WILLIAM ALLAN, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1956, M.S., 1960, University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1963

TITUS, SYLVIA FERN, Visiting Instructor in English
B.A., Southwestern State College, 1968; M.A., Oklahoma State University, 1970

TITUS, TERRY CHARLES, Assistant Professor of Food Science
B.S., Washington State University, 1963; M.S., 1969, Ph.D., 1970, Oklahoma State University

TODD, BOYD JOSEPH, Head of Industrial Management Department; Professor of Industrial Management and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1946, M.S., 1948, Clemson University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1969

TOMBES, AVERETT SNEAD, Professor of Zoology
B.S., University of Richmond, 1954; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1961; Post Doctorate, University of Virginia, 1965-66

TOOMEY, ROBERT EDWARD, Visiting Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., Harvard University, 1940; M.Ed., Boston University, 1941; M.S., Columbia University, 1951; LL.D., Clemson University, 1968

TOPAZIAN, RICHARD G., Adjunct Professor of Bioengineering
B.A., Houghton College, 1951; D.D.S., McGill University (Canada), 1955

TRENT, BUFORD EARL, Director of Union University and YMCA; Part-time Assistant Professor of Recreation and Park Administration

TREVILLIAN, WALLACE DABNEY, Dean, College of Industrial Management and Textile Science; Professor of Economics
B.S., 1940, M.A., 1947, Ph.D., 1954, University of Virginia

TURK, DONALD EARLE, Associate Professor of Food Science; Adjunct Associate Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., 1953, M.N.S., 1957, Cornell University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1960

TURNER, JAMES ALEXANDER, JR., Associate Professor of Accounting and Finance
B.S., University of North Carolina, 1961; J.D., University of South Carolina, 1966; C.P.A.

TURNER, JOE MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.A., 1963, M.A., 1971, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1974

TURNER, RAYMOND CLYDE, Assistant Professor of Physics
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1960; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1966

TURNER, THOMAS GEORGE, JR., Assistant Professor of History and Visual Studies
B.S., Illinois State University, 1968; M.F.A., Clemson University, 1973

TURNIPSEED, SAMUEL GUY, Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology, Edisto Experiment Station
B.A., University of North Carolina, 1956; M.S., Clemson University, 1958; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1961
TUTTLE, JACK EDWIN, Associate Professor of Political Science  
B.A., 1940, M.A., 1948, Pennsylvania State University

ULBRICH, CARLTON WILBUR, Associate Professor of Physics  

ULBRICH, HOLLEY HEWITT, Associate Professor of Economics  

UMPHLETT, CLYDE JEFFERSON, Head of Botany Department; Professor of Botany  
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1957, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1961

UNDERWOOD, RICHARD ALLAN, Assistant Professor of English  

USELTON, GENE CARLTON, Visiting Professor of Industrial Management  
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1955; Ph.D., University of Texas, 1970

USELTON, PEGGY WILLIAMS, Visiting Instructor in Mathematical Sciences  
B.A., University of Texas, 1970; M.S., Texas Tech University, 1974

USREY, MALCOLM ORTHELL, Associate Professor of English  
B.A., Abilene Christian College, 1951; M.A., 1956, Ph.D., 1963, Texas Technological University

VACHER, JOHN MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Psychology  
A.B., West Virginia University, 1962; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1969

VAN BLARICOM, LESTER OSCAR, Professor of Horticulture  
B.S., 1938, M.S., 1940, Ch.E., 1954, Oregon State University

VAN HOY, MILTON SPANGLER, Instructor in English  
B.A., Duke University, 1965; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1969

VAN LEAR, DAVID HYDE, Associate Professor of Forestry  
Post Doctorate, University of Florida, 1968-69

VARENHORST, GLENN ELMER, Acting Head of Planning Studies Department; Associate Professor of Planning Studies  
B.A., 1949, M.P.A., 1952, University of Kansas; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1965

VASEN, GEORGE B, Visiting Professor of Accounting and Finance  
B.S., 1937, M.S., 1939, University of Illinois; C.P.A.

VAUGHN, EDWARD ALLEN, Associate Professor of Textiles  
B.S., Lynchburg College, 1962; M.S., Institute of Textile Technology, 1964; Ph.D.,  
Victoria University of Manchester (England), 1969

VELEZ, ALEJANDRO, Instructor in Economics  
B.A., American University, 1963; M.A., University of Florida, 1971

VERICH, THOMAS MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of History  

VOGEL, HENRY ELLIOTT, Dean, College of Sciences; Professor of Physics  
B.S., Furman University, 1948; M.S., 1950, Ph.D., 1962, University of North Carolina

VOLLENDORF, DEAN BRYANT, Instructor in Architecture  
B.S., University of Cincinnati, 1956

VON ROSENBERG, JOSEPH LESLIE, JR., Associate Professor of Chemistry  
B.A., 1954, Ph.D., 1963, University of Texas

VON TUNGELN, GEORGE ROBERT, Coordinator of Special Instructional Programs; Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology  
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1956, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1974

WADDLE, GERALD LEE, Assistant Professor of Industrial Management  
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1965; M.B.A., Kent State University, 1968; Ph.D.,  
University of South Carolina, 1973

WAGNER, MARY MARGARET, Assistant Professor of Nursing, Baccalaureate Program  
B.S., Villanova University, 1963; M.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1966

WALKER, JOHN HENRY, Assistant Professor of Education  
B.S., Southwest Missouri State College, 1959; M.R.E., 1962, D.R.E., 1966, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Furman University, 1969; Ph.D., University of Texas, 1973
WATSON, RICHARD FRANCIS, Assistant Professor of Zoology
B.S., Rutgers University, 1961; M.S., New Mexico State University, 1969; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1971

WALKER, WALTER SAXON, Associate Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., Clemson University, 1951; M.Ed., University of South Carolina, 1957

WALL, EDMOND LOUIS, Instructor in French and Spanish

WALLENIUS, KENNETH TED, Professor of Mathematical Sciences
A.B., 1954, M.A., 1955, University of Southern California; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1963

WALTERS, JOHN VERNON, Professor of Textiles
B.S., 1933, M.S., 1952, Clemson University

WANG, SAMUEL, Associate Professor of History and Visual Studies
B.A., Augustana College, 1964; M.F.A., University of Iowa, 1966

WANNAMAKER, JOHN MURRAY, Associate Professor of Accounting and Finance
B.S., 1950, M.S., 1960, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1966; C.P.A., C.M.A.

WANNAMAKER, PATRICIA WALKER, Associate Professor of German
A.B., 1950, M.A., 1958, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1964

WARD, WILLIAM WARREN, Visiting Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., University of Florida, 1968; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1974

WARNER, JOHN ROBINSON, Professor of Forestry

WASHBURN, JAMES RUSSEL, Associate Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., North Carolina State University, 1957; M.Arch., Harvard University, 1959; A.I.A.

WATERS, WASHINGTON MARION, Lecturer in Medical Technology; Co-director, School of Medical Technology, Greenville General Hospital
B.S., Furman University, 1948; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1952

WATKINS, BETTY PALMER, Associate Professor of Vocational Education
B.S., Winthrop College, 1951; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1962

WATSON, KATHERINE RAMSEY, Instructor in Mathematical Sciences
B.A., William and Mary College, 1938; M.Math., University of South Carolina, 1965

WATSON, SAMUEL McIVER, JR., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
A.B., Elon College, 1936; B.S., 1937, M.S., 1942, North Carolina State University; P.E.

WEBB, BYRON KENNETH, Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., 1955, M.S., 1962, Clemson University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1966; P.E.

WEBB, HUGH WEYMAN, Associate Professor of Building Science
B.C.E., Clemson University, 1941; M.S., Stanford University, 1957

WEBB, LLOYD GEORGE, Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology
B.S., University of Georgia, 1938; M.S., Auburn University, 1941; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1949

WEINSTEIN, ALLAN MARVIN, Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Engineering

WELLS, JON DOUGLAS, Visiting Instructor in Sociology

WELTEN, JOHN FINLAY, Associate Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., 1951, M.S., 1964, Clemson University

WEST, WILLIAM ELMER, Associate Professor of Industrial Education
B.S., Ohio University, 1958; M.A., 1964, Ph.D., 1969, Ohio State University

WESTALL, JAMES MASON, JR., Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Davidson College, 1968; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1973

WHEELEER, RICHARD FERMAN, Head of Animal Science Department; Professor of Animal Science
B.S., 1941, B.S., 1947, Clemson University; M.S., Mississippi State University, 1949; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1954
WHITE, CHARLIE RAYMOND, JR., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Park Administration
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1966; M.S., Indiana University, 1967

WHITE, DAVID FRANKLIN, JR., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

WHITEHURST, CLINTON HOWARD, JR.,* Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., 1957, M.A., 1958, Florida State University; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1962; Post Doctorate, Edinburgh University, 1970

WHITNEY, JOHN BARRY, JR., Professor of Botany
B.S., University of Georgia, 1935; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1938; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1941

WHITTEN, WILLIAM CLYDE, JR.,* Professor of Economics
B.S., Clemson University, 1947; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1950; Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1964

WILCOX, LYLE CHESTER. Dean, College of Engineering; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering

WILEY, WILLIAM HENRY, Professor of Poultry Science
B.S., 1936, M.S., 1937, Ph.D., 1949, Texas A&M University

WILLARD, WILLIAM KENNETH,* Associate Professor of Zoology
B.S.F., 1957, M.S., 1960, University of Georgia; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1965

WILLEY, EDWARD PARKER, Associate Professor of English

WILLIAMS, CYNTHIA ANN, Visiting Assistant Professor of French and Spanish
B.A., Kent State University, 1967; M.A., 1969, Ph.D., 1974, Indiana University

WILLIAMS, DONALD GARY, Assistant Professor of Military Science
Lieutenant Colonel, Infantry, United States Army; B.A., Gettysburg College, 1956

WILLIAMS, JAMES GORDON, JR., Instructor in Experimental Statistics
B.S., 1967, M.S., 1973, Clemson University

WILLIAMS, JOHN NEWTON, II, Professor of Animal Science
B.S., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1950; M.S., Mississippi State University, 1961; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1965

WILLIAMS, WOODIE PRENTISS, JR., Head of Food Science Department; Professor of Food Science
B.S., 1953, M.S., 1957, Mississippi State University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1960

WILLINGHAM, RUSSELL, Instructor in French
B.A., Clark College, 1963; M.A., Atlanta University, 1967

WILLIS, SAMUEL MARSH, Dean, University Extension; Professor of Industrial Management
B.S., Clemson University, 1950; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1955; Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1962

WILSON, HUGH HAYNES, Professor of Ceramic Engineering
B.S., 1948, M.S., 1949, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1954; P.E.

WILSON, KATHLEEN CAMPBELL, Visiting Instructor in Nursing, Baccalaureate Program

* On leave.
WILSON, THOMAS VIRGIL, Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., Clemson University, 1942; M.S., Purdue University, 1949; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1972; P.E.

WINSTON, EDMUND WALTER,* Instructor in Music

WISE, JOHN FREDERICK, Associate Professor of Animal Science
B.S., 1949, M.S., 1965, Clemson University

WITCHER, WESLEY, Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology
B.S., 1949, M.S., 1958, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1960

WITHERSPOON, GAYLAND BROOKS, Head of Architectural Studies Department; Associate Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., University of Arkansas, 1956; M.S.Arch., University of Illinois, 1962

WOLF, JAMES STEVEN, Associate Professor of Materials Engineering
B.S., 1954, M.S., 1960, Case Institute of Technology; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1965; P.E.

WOLLA, MAURICE LeROY, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
B.S., North Dakota State University, 1950; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1966

WOOD, GENE WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Forestry, Belle W. Baruch Research Institute
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1963; M.S., 1966, Ph.D., 1971, Pennsylvania State University

WOODELL, CHARLES HAROLD, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., 1963, M.A., 1964, Wake Forest University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1974

WOODRUFF, JAMES RAYMOND, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Soils
B.S., 1958, M.S., 1964, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., Clemson University, 1967

WOODRUFF, JEAN LEIGH, Instructor in Industrial Management
B.A., University of North Carolina, 1972; M.B.A., Emory University, 1974

WOOTEN, THOMAS ERNEST, Professor of Forestry
B.A., Catawba College, 1962; M.F., Duke University, 1965; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1967

WYNN, EDDIE DOWELL, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
B.S., 1971, Howard University; M.A., Clemson University, 1974

YANDLE, THOMAS BRUCE, JR., Head of Economics Department; Associate Professor of Economics
A.B., Mercer University, 1955; M.B.A., 1968, Ph.D., 1970, Georgia State University

YANG, TAH-TEH, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., Shanghai Institute of Technology, 1948; M.S., Oklahoma State University, 1957; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1961

YOUNG, JOSEPH LAURIE, Professor of Architecture
B.Arch., University of Texas, 1950; M.Arch., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1955; A.I.A.

YU, DONG PIL, Visiting Assistant Professor of Zoology
B.S., 1967, M.S., 1969, Pusan Fisheries College (Korea); Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1973

ZEHR, ELDON IRVIN, Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Physiology

ZIELINSKI, PAUL BERNARD, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
B.S.C.E., Marquette University, 1956; M.S., 1961, Ph.D., 1965, University of Wisconsin; P.E.

* On leave.
ZIMMERMAN, JAMES KENNETH, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1965; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1969
ZINK, WILLIAM TALBOTT, JR., Associate Professor of Electrical and
Computer Engineering
B.S., United States Naval Academy, 1932; M.S.E.E., Drexel Institute, 1955; P.E.

EMERITI FACULTY
ALBERT, WILLARD BENJAMIN, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor Emeritus of Botany and Bacteriology
ANDERSON, GRANT WILLIAM, B.S., M.S., D.V.M., Associate Professor Emeritus of Zoology
ARMSTRONG, GEORGE MILLER, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Head Emeritus of Botany and Bacteriology Department; Professor Emeritus of Botany and Bacteriology; Plant Pathologist Emeritus
ARNDT, CHARLES HOMER, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Plant Pathologist Emeritus
AULL, GEORGE HUBERT, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Head Emeritus of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Department; Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology; Agricultural Economist Emeritus
BARKER, WILLIAM JEFFERSON, B.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Forestry
BARNES, WILLIAM CARROLL, B.S., Ph.D., Superintendent Emeritus of the Truck Experiment Station; Professor Emeritus of Horticulture
BOLEN, CLAUDE WALDRON, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of History
BOWEN, WILLIAM CLAYTON, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Education
BROCK, DEWEY CLIFTON, B.S., M.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Industrial Education
BROCK, JOHN LEWAND, B.S., M.A., Professor Emeritus of Industrial Education
BROWN, HUGH MONROE, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Dean Emeritus, School of Textiles
BROWN, JONAS WILLIAM, B.S., M.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
BRUNER, MARLIN HARNER, B.S., M.F., Associate Professor Emeritus of Forestry; Forest Manager Emeritus, The Clemson Forest
CAMPBELL, THOMAS ALEXANDER, JR., B.S., M.E., Head Emeritus of Textile Department; Professor Emeritus of Textile Department; Professor Emeritus of Textiles
CARTER, CLIFTON WALKER, B.S., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Engineering Graphics
CLARKE, ELWYN LORENZO, B.S., C.E., Civil Engineering Department; Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering
COKER, EDWARD CALEB, JR., B.S., M.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences
COOPER, HERBERT PRESS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Dean Emeritus, School of Agriculture; Director Emeritus of South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station; Professor Emeritus of Agronomy; Agronomist Emeritus
EARLE, SAMUEL BROADUS, A.B., A.M., M.E., LL.D., Dean Emeritus, School of Engineering; Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering; Director Emeritus, Engineering Experiment Station
EPTING, CARL LAFAYETTE, A.B., A.M., Head Emeritus of Social Sciences Department; Professor Emeritus of History and Government

FARRAR, MILTON DYER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Dean Emeritus, School of Agriculture; Senior Scientist Emeritus in Agriculture and Biological Sciences; Professor Emeritus of Entomology and Zoology

FELDER, HERMAN McDonald, Jr., A.B., M.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of English

FOSTER, HAROLD HOMER, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor Emeritus of Botany and Bacteriology

GAGE, GASTON, B.S., M.Ed., Dean Emeritus of the School of Industrial Management and Textile Science; Head Emeritus of Yarn Manufacturing Department; Professor Emeritus of Carding and Spinning

GOODALE, BEN EDMUND, B.S., M.S., Head Emeritus of Dairy Science Department; Professor Emeritus of Dairy Science; Dairy Scientist Emeritus

GREEN, JOSEPH COLEMAN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of English

HODGES, BAXTER HOWARD, B.S., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Chemistry

HUFF, LORENZ DITMAR, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Head Emeritus of Physics Department; Professor Emeritus of Physics

HUNTER, HOWARD LOUIS, B.Chem., Ph.D., Dean Emeritus, College of Arts and Sciences; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry

KIRKLEY, FRANCIS EDWARD, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Education

LAITALA, EVERETT, B.S.M.E., M.S., M.E., P.E., Head Emeritus of Engineering Services Department; Professor Emeritus of Industrial Engineering

LEHOTSKY, KOLOMAN, Ing., Ph.D., Head Emeritus of Forestry Department; Professor Emeritus of Silviculture

LINDSAY, JOSEPH, JR., A.B., M.S., Head Emeritus of Textile Chemistry and Dyeing Department; Professor Emeritus of Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

LINDSEY, TATE JEFFERSON, B.A., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Physics

LLOYD, OLLIE WELDON, B.S., M.S., Instructor Emeritus in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology

McCUTCHEON, ALAN JOHNSTONE, B.S., C.E., Associate Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering

McGARITY, HUGH HARRIS, B.F.A., M.F.A., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Music Education

McKENNA, ARTHUR ERNEST, B.S., M.S., Senior Professor Emeritus of Textiles

MARSHALL, JOHN LOGAN, B.S., Head Emeritus of Industrial Arts Department; Professor Emeritus of Industrial Arts

MATHEWS, ANDREW CLARK, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Botany

MILES, JAMES FRANKLIN, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology

MITCHELL, JACK HARRIS, B.S., M.S., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry

NETTLES, WILLIAM CARL, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Entomology and Economic Zoology

PADEN, WILLIAM REYNOLDS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Agronomist Emeritus

PEELE, THOMAS CHRISTOPHER, B.S., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Agronomy and Soils
POLK, HENRY TASKER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry
RAUSCH, KARL WILLIAM, B.S., M.E., Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering
REED, ALBERT RAYMOND, A.B., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Physics
REED, CHARLES ALBERT, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Physics
RHYNE, ORESTES PEARL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Head Emeritus of Modern Language Department; Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages
RILEY, JAMES ALVIN, B.S., M.S., Superintendent Emeritus of Sandhill Experiment Station; Agronomist Emeritus of Sandhill Experiment Station
RITCHIE, ROBERT RUSSELL, B.S., M.S., Professor Emeritus of Animal Science
ROCHESTER, MORGAN CHRISTOPHER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
RODICK, DONALD BARCLAY, B.A., Chemistry Assistant Emeritus
ROGERS, WILLIAM BRYAN, B.S., Superintendent Emeritus of Edisto Experiment Station
ROSENKRANS, DUANE BENJAMIN, A.B., M.A., Professor Emeritus of Botany
RUSH, JOHN MILLARD, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Botany and Bacteriology
RUTLEDGE, RAY WATSON, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Botany
ST. HUBERT, ROBERT LaMONTAGNE, P.A.G.F., Visiting Professor Emeritus of Architecture
SHACKELFORD, MacFARLAND, B.S., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Physics
SHELDON, DAWSON CLEMENT, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Head Emeritus of Mathematics Department; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
STANLEY, EDWARD LEMUEL, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences
STRIBLING, BRUCE HODGSON, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Education
STUART, CHARLES MORGAN, A.B., M.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
SUTHERLAND, MILFORD HUNT, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
TARRANT, WILLIAM EDWARD, SR., B.S., M.Ed., Associate Professor Emeritus of Textiles
TRIVELY, ILO ALLELY, B.S., M.S., P.E., Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering
WAITE, EDWIN EMERSON, JR., B.S., M.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Sociology and Psychology
WARE, ROBERT EDWARD, B.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Zoology
WASHINGTON, WILLIAM HAROLD, B.S., M.S., Dean Emeritus, School of Education; Professor Emeritus of Vocational Education
WATSON, CHARLES HUGH, A.B., A.M., Associate Professor Emeritus of English
WHITE, THOMAS ARLINGTON, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Education

WILLIAMON, PAUL SILAS, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology

WILLIAMS, JOHN BOYCE, B.S., State 4-H and Youth Development Coordinator Emeritus; Assistant Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Education

WILLIFORD, CYNTHIA WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S., Assistant to State Leader Emeritus of Extension Home Economics Program; Assistant Professor Emeritus of Home Economics

WILSON, MILNER BRADLEY, JR., A.B., A.M., Associate Professor Emeritus of English

WINTER, JAMES PAUL, A.B., M.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of English

WOOD, KENNETH LEE, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Physics

LIBRARY STAFF

JOHN WALLACE GORDON GOURLAY, A.M.L.S., Director of the Library

MYRA ANN ARMISTEAD, M.Ln., Documents Librarian

MARY EMERSON BRAGG, B.L.S., Cataloger

PEGGY HOPKINS COVER, M.S., Head, Science, Technology and Agriculture Division

MARTHA ROZELLE DINWIDDIE, M.A., M.L., Cataloger

IDA SLOAN FOSTER, M.S.L.S., Assistant Reference Librarian

LOIS JONES GOODMAN, B.S., Acquisitions Librarian

JAMES ROBERT MARTIN, M.S.L.S., Reference Librarian

MARGY HARTKOPF NOWACK, A.B., Head, Acquisitions Department

DOROTHY CHAUNCEY PORTER, M.L.S., Head, Social Sciences and Humanities Division

GENEVIEVE LEONORA REIDY, M.S., Reference Librarian

SOPHIA ELIZABETH SULLIVAN, M.S., Head, Catalog Department

PRISCILLA HEATH SUTCLIFFE, M.S.L.S., Special Collections Librarian

CHARLES WALTER TRICHE, III, M.S., Reference Librarian

MARIAN HULL WITHINGTON, M.S., Reference Librarian

LAWRENCE ROBERT WOOD, M.S.L.S., Serials Librarian

STANDING COMMITTEES AND COUNCILS OF THE UNIVERSITY, 1974-75

Committees

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMMITTEE

J. B. Taylor, Chairperson; J. H. Adair, H. W. Busching, H. O. Gibson, H. D. Harby, E. S. Lyles, F. Mauldin, L. E. Reid, P. O. Seitz, R. L. Thompson, Ex Officio; E. N. Tyndall, Ex Officio; H. E. Vogel, N. S. Williams, S. M. Willis, Ex Officio

ARCHIVES COMMITTEE

R. S. Lambert, Chairperson; W. J. Eng, J. W. G. Gourlay, Ex Officio; H. R. Holman, M. A. McKeown, R. L. Saunders, Jr., C. W. Triche, III, J. E. Tuttle
AUDIO VISUAL COMMITTEE

BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

COMPUTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

ENERGY CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

ENERGY CONSERVATION IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING COMMITTEE

FINE ARTS SERIES COMMITTEE

LABORATORY ANIMAL WELFARE COMMITTEE
R. W. Henningson, Chairperson, Ex Officio; R. F. Borgman, C. M. Hodges, S. L. Moore, B. W. Sauer, R. F. Walker

LANDSCAPE AND SITE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE
J. C. Carey, Chairperson; D. J. Boyer, R. D. Eflin, H. J. Grove, R. M. Rochester, J. L. Strom, D. M. Young

LIBRARY COMMITTEE

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM COMMITTEE
M. B. Bishop, Chairperson; R. K. Guthrie, G. B. Park

NAMES FOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AND ROADS COMMITTEE
PATENT COMMITTEE
M. A. Wilson, Chairperson; M. E. Barnette, Ex Officio; R. E. Brantley, T. D. Elland, Ex Officio; O. B. Garrison, Ex Officio; R. D. Hatcher, Jr., C. E. Hood, Jr., R. A. Jobes, III, S. G. Nicholas, Ex Officio; T. L. Purcell, E. B. Rogers, Jr.

PREPROFESSIONAL HEALTH CURRICULA COMMITTEE

PREVETERINARY MEDICINE CURRICULUM COMMITTEE
J. E. Jones, Chairperson; C. E. Boyd, J. B. Cooper, J. F. Dickey, R. L. Hays, J. C. McConnell, Jr., J. M. Vacher

PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS COMMITTEE
R. W. Henningson, Chairperson; T. C. Benning, Jr., F. W. Cooke, J. E. Hair, D. J. Senn, W. P. Williams, Jr.

SAFETY AND FIRE PREVENTION COMMITTEE

SCHEDULE COMMITTEE

SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

STUDENT RELATIONS COMMITTEE
O. J. Jacobus, Chairperson; B. B. Bookmyer, K. E. Carpenter, M. P. Coxe, S. G. Delony, P. R. Jackson, R. M. Sprott

TRAFFIC AND PARKING COMMITTEE

VENDING MACHINE COMMITTEE
M. A. Barnette, Chairperson; R. Brantley, W. T. Cox, C. R. Dillon, V. Hurst
Councils

ADMINISTRATION-FACULTY-STUDENT COUNCIL

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL

EXTENSION COUNCIL

GRADUATE COUNCIL

HONORS PROGRAM COUNCIL

PLANNING COUNCIL

UNDERGRADUATE COUNCIL
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH COUNCIL

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATING BOARD

FACULTY SENATE

Administration of Business and Financial Affairs

MELFORD A. WILSON, B.S., Vice President for Business and Finance and Comptroller
VIVIAN R. HARRELL, Supervisor, Data Processing
ELMER H. McCARTER, M.B.A., Financial Analyst
JAMES T. ROBERTS, B.S., Internal Auditor

ACCOUNTING DIVISION
TRESCOTT N. HINTON, B.A., Director, Accounting
CARL E. HENSON, B.S., Supervisor, Payroll
RONALD T. HERRIN, Supervisor, Insurance
COY H. HOWARD, Supervisor, Accounts Payable
GARY M. McCOMBS, B.S., Supervisor, Accounts Receivable
WILLIAM A. THOMPSON, B.S., Manager, Accounting
JOSEPH S. WALKER, B.S., Bursar

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
HENRY H. HILL, JR., B.S., Director, Auxiliary Enterprises
JOHN C. NEWTON, B.S., Associate Director, Auxiliary Enterprises
WILLIAM D. CROMER, Supervisor, Central Office Services
WILLIAM L. KINCAID, B.S., Assistant Manager, Housing
THOMAS R. RHYMES, Manager, Laundry
JOHN W. YOUNG, JR., B.M.E., Associate Director, Housing

BUDGET DIVISION
MELVIN E. BARNETTE, M.S., Director, Budget
WILLIAM F. GEER, JR., B.S., Senior Accountant
ALDEN L. McCRAKEN, B.S., Supervisor, Contract Accounts

CLEMSON HOUSE HOTEL
VERNER E. CATHCART, Manager
PERSONNEL DIVISION
JOHN B. GENTRY, Ed.M., Director, Personnel
RAY L. THOMPSON, B.S., Associate Director, Personnel
WALTER E. BERRY, B.S., Coordinator, Safety
GEORGE H. BONNETTE, B.S., Administrative Assistant
RALEIGH FREEMAN, Recruitment Assistant
TERRY G. GARDNER, M.Ed., Personnel Technician
FRANK MAULDIN, M.Ed., Affirmative Action Specialist

PHYSICAL PLANT DIVISION
ROY M. ROCHESTER, B.E.E., P.E., Director, Physical Plant Division
DANIEL J. BOYER, M.Arch., Superintendent, Planning and Engineering
JAMES C. CAREY, B.S., Superintendent, Grounds and Special Services
HORACE O. GIBSON, Administrative Assistant
JAMES M. HANNA, B.S., Plant Engineer
DAN C. HERR, B.Arch., Facilities Designer
GEORGE C. JONES, B.S., Superintendent, Buildings
WALTER A. MOORE, B.S., Assistant Plant Engineer
JULIAN L. MURPH, B.S., P.E., Assistant Superintendent, Planning and Engineering
CHARLES GARY PRINGLE, B.S., Assistant Superintendent, Buildings
JAMES A. STANLEY, JR., B.S., Supervisor, Work Order Planning
JAMES C. SUBER, B.S., Assistant Superintendent, Grounds and Special Services
JACK W. WEEDEN, Chief of Security
KILLOUGH H. WHITE, III, B.Arch., Facilities Designer

PURCHASING DIVISION
JACK N. WILSON, B.A., Director, Purchasing
JAMES M. BOLEMAN, JR., B.S., Assistant Director, Purchasing
DAVID S. PALMER, B.S., Buyer

Administration of Development Activities

STANLEY G. NICHOLAS, B.S., Vice President for Development

ALUMNI RELATIONS
JOSEPH E. SHERMAN, B.S., Director, Alumni Relations
GEORGE M. MOORE, B.S., Associate Director, Alumni Relations
JOHN C. MANN, B.A., Editor, Alumni
JOSEPH J. TURNER, B.S., Field Representative, Alumni

CAMPUS MASTER PLAN
ROBERT D. EFLIN, M.Arch., Campus Master Planner
BENJAMIN T. ROOK, M.Arch., Assistant Campus Master Planner

DEFERRED GIFTS AND ESTATE PLANNING
HORACE D. HARBY, B.S., Director, Deferred Gifts

PLANNING AND CORPORATE RELATIONS
JAMES L. STROM, B.S., Director, Planning and Corporate Relations

PUBLIC RELATIONS
MELVIN C. LONG, B.S., Director, Public Relations
JOHN L. ALLEN, B.A., Associate Director, Public Relations
J. ROSS CORNWELL, M.A., Assistant Director, University Information
LUCIUS C. HAMILTON, M.S., Assistant Director, Public Service Information
DORIS A. TIMMERMAN, M.S., Assistant Director, Publications
BEULAH R. CHENEY, B.A., Editor, University Publications
ANDREW J. CURRY, M.A., Editor, Experiment Station
COKE A. ELLINGTON, M.A., Editor, Education
SHIRLEY G. OWENS, M.A., Editor, Research Publications
LUCAS R. PEELE, JR., B.S., Information Specialist, Extension
JAMES H. ROGERS, B.A., Editor, Extension
DOROTHY S. YANDLE, B.A., Associate Editor, Experiment Station

UNIVERSITY COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
WILLIAM H. DURHAM, M.A., Director, University Communications Center
JAMES P. BURNS, Associate Director, University Communications Center
E. ROBERT AUSTIN, M.A., Editor, Radio-Television
EARL T. COSENS, Chief Engineer
WILLIAM B. EARLE, JR., Artist
LILY R. HALL, B.S., Producer, Radio
CHARLES W. HARALSON, Supervisor, Central Photography
ALBERT C. LITTLEJOHN, JR., M.A., Producer-Director, Television
JOHN R. MATTISON, B.S., Editor, Radio
ANN L. MCPHAIL, B.A., Assistant Editor, Radio-Television
THOMAS H. SHOCKLEY, Assistant Director, Photographic Service

1974 CLEMSON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers

LAWRENCE V. STARKEY, '56, Atlanta, Georgia, President
VIRGIL F. LINDER, '69, Columbia, South Carolina, Vice President
JOE E. SHERMAN, '34, Clemson, South Carolina, Secretary
TRESCOTT N. HINTON, Clemson, South Carolina, Treasurer

National Council

ROBERT C. EDWARDS, '33, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
TRESCOTT N. HINTON, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
GEORGE M. MOORE, '58, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
STANLEY G. NICHOLAS, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
JOE E. SHERMAN, '34, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
MILLARD B. FARRAR, '28, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
I. L. DONKLE, JR., '49, Greenville, South Carolina, Ex Officio
J. STUART LAND, '40, Abbeville, South Carolina, Ex Officio
MACK H. ALMAN, '42, Spartanburg, South Carolina, Ex Officio
GOODWIN C. THOMAS, '42, Rock Hill, South Carolina, Ex Officio
VIRGIL F. LINDER, JR., '69, Columbia, South Carolina, Ex Officio
HENRY F. FRIERSON, '47, Orangeburg, South Carolina, Ex Officio
JAKE F. WATSON, '41, Camden, South Carolina, Ex Officio
BILLY G. ROGERS, '49, Dillon, South Carolina, Ex Officio
HENRY C. CHAMBERS, '49, Beaufort, South Carolina, Ex Officio
DANIEL S. LESESNE, '38, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina, Ex Officio
J. GARNER BAGNAL, '34, Statesville, North Carolina, Ex Officio
LEONARD C. BUTLER, '53, Burlington, North Carolina, Ex Officio
FRANK L. JOHNSON, '66, Atlanta, Georgia, Ex Officio
ROBERT A. KING, '40, Columbus, Georgia, Ex Officio
THOMAS C. BREAZEALE, '42, Knoxville, Tennessee, Ex Officio
TERENCE R. KINARD, '63, Tarentum, Pennsylvania, Ex Officio
DAVIS T. MOORHEAD, '54, Annandale, Virginia, Ex Officio
T. SCOTT DuBOSE, '34, Altadena, California, District 19
THOMAS C. BREAZEALE, '42, Knoxville, Tennessee, Past President,
Clemson Alumni Association
J. HARVEY HOBSITE, Clemson, South Carolina, Faculty Representative
THOMAS E. THORNHILL, '48, Charleston, South Carolina, Foundation Representative
FOREST E. HUGHES, JR., '50, Winnsboro, South Carolina, IPTAY Representative
LEWIS F. HOLMES, '44, Trenton, South Carolina, IPTAY Representative
REGINALD BRANTLEY, '75, Conway, South Carolina, Student Representative

1974 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Officers
HENRY C. COLEMAN, Daytona Beach, Florida, President
R. ROY PEARCE, Columbia, South Carolina, Vice President
JOE E. SHERMAN, Clemson, South Carolina, Secretary
TRESCOTT N. HINTON, Clemson, South Carolina, Treasurer

Directors
ROBERT C. EDWARDS, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
STANLEY G. NICHOLAS, Clemson, South Carolina, Ex Officio
GEORGE H. AULL, JR., Winston-Salem, North Carolina
PATRICK N. CALHOUN, Charlotte, North Carolina
WOFFORD B. CAMP, Bakersfield, California
T. KENNETH CRIBB, Spartanburg, South Carolina
WILLIAM J. ERWIN, Danville, Virginia
WILLIAM H. CRIER, Rock Hill, South Carolina
CHARLES E. HAMMOND, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
LUCIUS H. HARVIN, Henderson, North Carolina
R. FRANK KOLB, Columbia, South Carolina
PAUL W. McALISTER, Laurens, South Carolina
SILAS C. McMEEKIN, Columbia, South Carolina
LAWRENCE V. STARKEY, Atlanta, Georgia
MURRAY M. STOKELY, Greenville, South Carolina
THOMAS E. THORNHILL, Charleston, South Carolina
WILSON C. WEARN, SR., Greenville, South Carolina
ROBERT H. YEARGIN, Greenville, South Carolina

Administration of Student Affairs

WALTER T. COX, B.S., Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students
KENNETH N. VICKERY, B.S., Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Admissions and Registration
FRANK A. BURTNER, Ph.D., Director, Fraternity Affairs
GEORGE E. COAKLEY, B.S., Associate Dean of Students
SUSAN G. DELONY, M.S., Associate Dean of Students
JOHN W. PACE, M.Ed., Assistant Dean of Students
CATHY C. TURNER, B.A., Assistant Dean of Students

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS, REGISTRATION, AND FINANCIAL AID
KENNETH N. VICKERY, B.S., Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Admissions and Registration
REGINALD J. BERRY, B.S., Registrar
FRANCES H. BLAIR, B.S., Recorder
ARNOLD M. BLOSS, B.S., Director, Financial Aid
MARVIN G. CARMICHAEL, B.S., Administrative Assistant
LINDA B. LAW, B.A., Counselor, Admissions
ALBERT B. MARX, M.S., Associate Director, Admissions and Registration
W. RICHARD MATTOX, M.S., Director, Admissions
WALTER A. MAYFIELD, M.Ed., Assistant Director, Admissions
STANLEY B. SMITH, JR., M.A., Assistant Registrar

ATHLETIC STAFF
HENSLEE C. McLELLAN, M.S., Director, Athletics
GEORGE U. BENNETT, B.S., Assistant Director, Athletics
ROBERT W. SMITH, B.S., Assistant to Director, Athletics
JAMES B. McFADDEN, B.S., Director, Intramural Athletics
ROBERT C. BRADLEY, B.S., Director, Sports Information
EUGENE P. WILLIMON, B.S., Executive Secretary, IPTAY
BILLY H. WILHELM, B.A., Head Coach, Baseball
TAYLOR O. LOCKE, B.A., Head Coach, Basketball
JAMES L. MOREHEAD, M.S., Head Coach, Cross Country
CHARLES E. FOTEAT, M.A., Head Coach, Fencing
JIMMY D. PARKER, B.A., Head Coach, Football
ROBERT W. ROBINSON, B.S., Head Coach, Golf; Comptroller
IBRAHIM M. IBRAHIM, Ph.D., Head Coach, Soccer and Track
CARL M. McHUGH, B.S., Head Coach, Swimming
WILLIAM F. BECKWITH, Ph.D., Head Coach, Tennis

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
ROBERT A. BANISTER, M.S., Director, Cooperative Education

COUNSELING CENTER
JOHN F. MULKEEN, Ed.D., Director, Counseling Center
JOHN R. ANDERSON, M.S., Counselor
GALEN H. STEELE, Ph.D., Counselor

LITTLEJOHN COLISEUM
EARLE H. AMBROSE, Pilot and Manager, Littlejohn Coliseum

MUSIC ACTIVITIES
JOHN H. BUTLER, Ed.D., Director, Concert Band and Manager of Concert Series; Acting Director, Choral Music
BRUCE F. COOK, M.A., Director, Tiger Band

PLACEMENT OFFICE
DAVIS G. HUGHES, M.Ed., Director, Placement

RESIDENCE HALLS OFFICE
MANNING N. LOMAX, B.S., Director, Residence Halls
JOEL L. FELSBURG, M.S., Manager, Residence Halls
GEORGE M. GILCHRIST, B.S., Administrative Assistant

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE
JUDSON E. HAIR, M.D., Director, Student Health Service
PATRICIA L. GALLOWAY, M.D., Director, Physical Medicine
DONALD K. FREEMAN, M.D., Psychiatrist
BYRON B. HARDER, M.D., Physician
JOHN H. SWICORD, M.D., Physician
SANDRA C. SMITH, R.N., Director, Nurses

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE
JOHN C. CURETON, Manager, University Bookstore

UNIVERSITY CANTEENS
FRED D. MILLER, Manager, University Canteens

UNIVERSITY UNION AND YMCA
BUFORD E. TRENT, M.E., Director, University Union
NASH N. GRAY, B.S., Associate Director, University Union
ROBIN L. HARDIN, B.S., Assistant Program Director, University Union
ARTHUR B. HARTZOG, M.S., Program Director, University Union
OTIS D. NELSON, M.A., Director, Foreign Student Affairs and Community Volunteer Services
WILLIAM C. WOOTEN, B.C.E., Director, Community YMCA
General Information

Clemson is a land-grant, state-supported university, fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Curricula are accredited by the American Chemical Society, Engineers' Council for Professional Development, National Architectural Accrediting Board, National League for Nursing, and Society of American Foresters.

The seventy-five undergraduate and fifty-four graduate curricula under the colleges of Agricultural Sciences, Architecture, Education, Engineering, Forest and Recreation Resources, Industrial Management and Textile Science, Liberal Arts, Nursing, Sciences, and the Graduate School form a background of training for the hundreds of occupations and professions in which Clemson graduates engage. The University is organized on a basis whereby it retains a clear entity through the interrelationships of colleges and departments providing a well-balanced fundamental and general educational program.

The enrollment of Clemson has grown from 446 students at the opening of the University in 1893 to 10,586 for the first semester, 1974-75. Since the opening of the University, through the first semester, 1974-75, 72,751 students have attended Clemson, and of this number, 26,582 have been awarded the bachelor's degree. During this same period, 165 associate degrees, 3,509 master's degrees, 359 Doctor of Philosophy degrees, and 9 advanced certificates have been awarded.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION

The government of the University is vested in a Board of thirteen members, including six elected by the Legislature and seven life and self-perpetuating members, in accord with the Clemson will. The President of the University is the chief executive and administrative officer appointed by the Board of Trustees; and under the President there are five areas of administration, each headed by a chief administrative officer responsible to the President. The organizational units under each of these officers are outlined below.
I. Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the University
   A. Undergraduate Studies
      1. Summer Sessions
      2. University Library
   B. Graduate Studies and University Research
      1. Computer Center
      2. Division of Administrative Programming Services
      3. Division of Information Systems Development
      4. Graduate School
      5. Office of University Research
   C. University Extension
   D. Colleges
      1. Agricultural Sciences
      2. Architecture
      3. Education
      4. Engineering
      5. Forest and Recreation Resources
      6. Industrial Management and Textile Science
      7. Liberal Arts
      8. Nursing
      9. Sciences
   E. Institutes
      1. The Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute
      2. Housing Institute
      3. Water Resources Research Institute

II. Vice President for Business and Finance and Comptroller
   A. Accounting Division
   B. Auxiliary Enterprises
   C. Budget Division
   D. Clemson House Hotel
   E. Personnel Division
   F. Physical Plant Division
   G. Purchasing Division

III. Vice President for Development
   A. Alumni Relations
   B. Campus Master Plan
   C. Communications Center
   D. Deferred Gifts and Estate Planning
   E. Planning and Corporate Relations
   F. Public Relations

IV. Vice President for Executive Affairs and University Counsel
V. Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students
   A. Athletic Department
   B. Career Services (Placement and Cooperative Education)
   C. Counseling Center
   D. Littlejohn Coliseum
   E. Music Activities
   F. Office of Admissions, Registration and Financial Aid
   G. Offices of the Associate Deans of Students
   H. Residence Halls Office
   I. Student Health Service
   J. University Bookstore
   K. University Canteens
   L. University Union and YMCA

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Beginning Freshmen. To receive consideration for admission to Clemson the applicant must present a transcript of his high school record and have an official copy of his Scholastic Aptitude Test scores sent directly from the College Entrance Examination Board Office in Princeton, New Jersey or Berkeley, California. The examination scores along with the student’s academic preparation, rank in class, and the recommendation of the high school counselor will be weighed carefully in the admissions decision. One’s acceptance will be confirmed upon presentation of a final high school transcript indicating a continuation of progress and graduation.

In addition, students may qualify for entrance by:

1. Achieving satisfactory scores on the College Board examinations and presenting a South Carolina high school certificate (awarded by certificate examination). This provision applies only to candidates 19-or-more years of age.

2. Demonstrating unusual academic ability as a nonhigh-school graduate. In special cases consideration may be given to candidates who possess superior high school records and whose College Board scores are above average for the freshman class. The typical student admitted under this provision ranks in the upper tenth of his class and has SAT scores which total 1100 or more.

Transfer Candidates. Entrance examinations are required of many transfer students, but a number may omit this step. Details regarding these requirements are outlined in the sub-section dealing with entrance examinations.

Regardless of one’s status relative to entrance examination requirements, all transfer applicants must have an original transcript
of their records sent to Clemson directly from each college or university attended. Also, unless so stated on the transcript, the candidate will need to present statements of honorable dismissal and of eligibility to return to the institution last attended.

Applicants meeting the requirements outlined above will be considered carefully with regard to the quality of their credentials. If accepted, work completed in other institutions with a grade at least one letter-grade higher than the lowest passing mark may be evaluated for transfer in terms of equivalent courses in the Clemson curriculum of one’s choice.

All Applicants. Various nonintellective factors will be considered in a few cases where it is impossible to make a positive decision on the strength of aptitude and previous academic performance alone.

Application Forms and Dates. Forms to be used in applying for admission to the University may be obtained by writing to the Undergraduate Admissions Office, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631.

Applications for entrance in August may be submitted beginning in September of the previous year, and processing will begin in November or December. All applicants should apply by January 15, to be assured of consideration, although there is no fixed closing date. The time of application does not specifically control the time one receives a decision; however, the majority of admissions decisions are reached during January, February, and March.

Application Fee. Applicants for admission must submit a non-refundable fee of $15.00 with their applications. This fee is not applicable toward tuition and/or other University fees. Details concerning the fee are contained in the letter of instructions sent with the application form.

Admissions Deposit. At the time of acceptance, all new students are required to pay an admissions deposit of $80.00. Policies governing refund of this payment are included in the acceptance letter.

Entrance Examinations. All freshman candidates and transfer students who, at the time of application, have completed fewer than thirty semester hours (or its equivalent) must submit scores for the College Entrance Examination Board Scholastic Aptitude Test. A student transferring from an accredited college usually need not submit SAT scores if he has earned thirty semester hours with at least a C average (based on a system using four passing grades). Those enrolled in technical institutes or in noncollege-parallel programs at institutions offering both transfer and technical
curricula must submit SAT scores. For August enrollment, one is encouraged to complete the SAT no later than the preceding December.

In addition, and with the exception of those transferring acceptable college credit in mathematics, candidates whose major includes Math 101 or 106 in the first semester freshman curriculum should take one of the College Board Achievement Tests in mathematics, as placement in this subject will be determined by the score one achieves. Even though this examination has no bearing on admission, failure to take the achievement test will automatically result in remedial placement in mathematics in curricula requiring Math 101 or 106 initially. It is suggested that students take the Level I examination; however, either Level I or Level II is acceptable.

Applicants who will have completed two or more years of high school French, German, Russian, or Spanish and who will enroll in a curriculum which includes a modern foreign language should take the appropriate language achievement test. These candidates may qualify for advanced placement with credit on the basis of a satisfactory score on this test.

August applicants are encouraged to complete all achievement tests by January, and must do so no later than May of the senior year.

Candidates who have completed the required tests previously may have their scores reported to Clemson by directing a request to the College Entrance Examination Board together with a fee of $2.00. Others may secure a College Board Student Bulletin and an application for the tests from their local high school or at one of the Board's offices, the addresses of which are: P. O. Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, and for residents of the West, P. O. Box 1025, Berkeley, California 94701. Only those scores reported directly to Clemson University from Princeton or Berkeley will be acceptable.

Orientation. The University has scheduled during the summer months a series of two-day orientation programs for entering freshmen, transfer students, and their parents. All new students are expected to attend one of these sessions.

During orientation students will have an opportunity to discuss their educational objectives with an adviser, to preregister for the fall semester, and to learn about student life. Transfer students have their transcripts evaluated and select appropriate courses for their first semester at Clemson. Those transferring may find it difficult to schedule the appropriate courses if they fail to attend one of the first six orientation periods.
The dates for orientation in 1975 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>August 18, 19*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30, July 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Campus Visits.** Interviews are not required in considering candidates, nor will the results of interviews affect admissions decisions. A few candidates, however, may be so unfamiliar with Clemson that a visit may be helpful in determining whether to pursue with an application for admission. Such candidates are welcome to visit the Admissions Office during the normal business day. Office hours are from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon and 1:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Candidates desiring to visit a teaching department prior to summer orientation should write directly to the head of the department in which they expect to major. The faculty of the College of Architecture especially desires to interview prospective students, and these candidates are encouraged to visit, if reasonably convenient, even though it is not a required part of the admissions process. However, visits of this nature will not substitute for attendance at a regular orientation session.

**Students from other Countries.** A limited number of well-qualified students from other countries are accepted. The first step is to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board and have one's scores reported to Clemson. Admissions personnel will then make a preliminary evaluation, and if appropriate, send a University application form to the candidate. The student should enclose transcripts of his secondary school and college-level records when returning the application.

**GRADUATE STUDY**

Programs leading to graduate degrees from Clemson University are available in nine colleges—Agricultural Sciences, Architecture, Education, Engineering, Forest and Recreation Resources, Industrial Management and Textile Science, Liberal Arts, Nursing, and Sciences.

For information concerning advanced degrees see *The Graduate School Announcements* which may be obtained from the Office of the Dean of Graduate Studies and University Research.

---

* The program on these dates is an incomplete one, and it is especially inappropriate for transfer students. Only foreign students and American students living great distances from the University should defer orientation until this time.
SELECTIVE SERVICE

Registration. For the benefit of students who become 18 years of age during the school year, provision has been made for such students to register for Selective Service in the Office of Admissions and Registration on the campus. The registration is then sent through channels to the registrant’s local board. Regulations provide that registration may be accomplished within thirty days either preceding or following the 18th birthday.

Deferment. Due to the changes occurring periodically, all registrants should keep themselves informed of current regulations governing deferments. Questions concerning student deferments may be referred to the Office of Admissions and Registration.

ROTC Deferment. Draft deferments, if required, may be obtained from the Army or Air Force ROTC detachments.

EXPENSES

Settlement of University Fees. The Schedule of Semester Charges for all undergraduate students—full- or part-time, and auditing—is shown on the pages which follow. The entire semester’s expenses are due and payable at the beginning of each semester, and no student is officially enrolled until all semester expenses have been satisfied. In special cases the University will accept, at the beginning of a semester, a noninterest bearing promissory note for a portion of the semester residence-hall rent and semester-plan board fee. Amounts up to $85.00 for room rent and $120.00 for board fee may be included in the note. In such cases, a note for the first semester charges will be due October 10, and a note for the second semester charges will be due March 1.

A $75.00 advance payment of room rent is required for a room reservation for the fall semester. Currently enrolled students who expect to continue enrollment are given an opportunity to make room reservations and pay the $75.00 during the spring semester at a time designated by the Residence Halls Office. New students who desire residence hall accommodations are to pay the $75.00 advance payment of room rent and the $80.00 admissions deposit when they accept the University’s offer of admission. The $75.00 advance payment of room rent is deducted from the amount otherwise due for the first semester’s expenses.

All checks and money orders should be made payable to Clemson University. A personal check given in payment of University expenses which is returned unpaid by the bank immediately creates an indebtedness to the University.
SCHEDULE OF SEMESTER CHARGES 1975-76
(The University reserves the right to adjust charges to current costs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Full-Time</th>
<th>Full-Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. C. Resident</td>
<td>Nonresident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Fee (nonrefundable)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Fee</td>
<td>205.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Fee</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$320.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$670.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester Total
(Excluding Room and Board)

Residence Halls
Barnett, Bowen, Bradley, Byrnes, Donaldson, Lever,
Manning, Mauldin, Norris, Smith, Wannamaker  $270.00
Benet, Cope, Geer, Johnstone (Annexes A, F), Sanders,
Young  $255.00
Johnstone
Sections C, D, E, F  $230.00
Sections A, B  $215.00*
Clemson House
Room (two occupants)  $270.00
Apartment with kitchenette (three or four occupants)  $290.00

Board
Five-Day Plan (Monday through Friday)  $255.00
Seven-Day Plan  $310.00

Part-time Student. Undergraduate students taking less than 12 semester credit hours will be charged each semester according to the following schedule. These fees do not provide for admission to athletic events, concert series, and other such activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S. C. Resident</th>
<th>Nonresident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Fee (nonrefundable)</td>
<td>$ 5.00</td>
<td>$ 5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (per semester hour)</td>
<td>$ 6.00</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Fee (per semester hour)</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Auditing. Charges for auditing are made each semester according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S. C. Resident</th>
<th>Nonresident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (per semester hour)</td>
<td>$ 3.00</td>
<td>$ 8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Fee (per semester hour)</td>
<td>$ 8.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Past Due Student Accounts. Any indebtedness to the University which becomes past due immediately jeopardizes the student’s en-

* Room telephones not provided.
General Information

Enrollment, and no such student will be permitted to re-enroll for an ensuing semester or summer school term. Further, any student who fails to pay all indebtedness to the University may not be issued an honorable discharge, transcript, or diploma.

Refund of Academic Fees for Students Enrolled for Less than a Full Semester. No adjustments in charges will be made on a semester's tuition and fees after five weeks from the date classes begin for the semester. Charges for periods of attendance of five weeks or less during a semester shall be made on the following basis:

- Two weeks or less .................................................. 20%
- More than 2 but not more than 3 weeks .................. 40%
- More than 3 but not more than 4 weeks ............. 60%
- More than 4 but not more than 5 weeks .......... 80%
- More than 5 weeks ............................................ 100%

Special provision has been made for a student who is required to discontinue his enrollment to report for active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States. Such students shall be charged for tuition, University fee, and medical fee on a daily pro rata basis, holidays excepted, instead of the percentage basis stated above, provided that such discontinuance of enrollment is the result of circumstances, conditions, or actions over which the student has no control.

Refund of Dining Hall and Residence Hall Fees. Specific information relating to living-expense refunds is given in the sections on Residence Halls and Student Food Service.

Late Registration Service Charge. Registration for classes is scheduled for specific days, and certain definite procedures are outlined to prevent or reduce the problems incident to late registration. A student has not completed registration until all required steps have been taken, the final being the return of the matriculation card, the student directory card, and if not preregistered for classes, the properly signed class registration card to the Office of Admissions and Registration. Any student failing to register on the specified class registration days will incur a service charge of $10.00.

Late Payment Fee. Any student who registers for classes on or before a designated date each semester has three additional working days to make satisfactory settlement of all expenses without being charged a Late Payment Fee. Once begun, a Late Payment Fee of $5.00 per day will be charged until satisfactory settlement of all fees is made.
Books and Supplies. The cost of books is not included in the Schedule of Semester Charges. Books and supplies at the beginning of the semester will be approximately $50.00, except for students enrolling in Architecture the cost will be approximately $75.00.

Optional Expenses. It is not possible to give an estimate of a student's expenditures for such amusements as dancing, motion pictures, and others. This depends largely upon the disposition of the student. The University endeavors to reduce to a minimum the temptation to spend money needlessly, but the authorities cannot be responsible for a student's private expenditures. This must be a matter between the student and his parents.

Transcripts. Requests for transcripts should be directed to the Office of Admissions and Registration. The initial transcript is issued gratis. Thereafter, a minimum fee of $3.00 is charged for a single copy. A charge of 50 cents will be made for each additional copy on the same order.

Student Depository. For the convenience of students, the University operates a depository in the Bursar's Office where money can be deposited and withdrawn as the occasion may demand. This service is purely local. Students are urged to deposit their money and not to keep it in their rooms.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Cooperative Education Program is a supervised program in which students at the university level, combine alternate periods of academic study and periods of related work with a participating business, industry, agency, or organization. The work periods take place during the sophomore and junior years including summers. The freshman and senior years are spent in full-time study.

Students entering the program as freshmen are eligible for their first work period if their academic performance for the freshman year is above average. Transfer students must complete one semester of above-average academic performance at Clemson to be eligible. Qualified students receive referrals for work periods from the Office of Cooperative Education to participating employers if three, four, or five cooperative work periods may be projected. Usually two students from the same academic area are paired to fill a full-time work position with a participating employer. While one student is at work, the other is enrolled in classroom study at the University.
The Cooperative Education Program, through the work experiences, contributes to the development of individual responsibility, increased maturity, and a better appreciation of the importance of human relations. At the same time and from personal experience, the student is better able to determine if his choice of profession is the correct one. Since he is paid a salary by an employer during the work periods, the student can demonstrate his ability to manage his finances.

Each work period completed in the Cooperative Education Program is recorded on the student's University transcript. Each cooperative education student who has fulfilled the academic requirements for graduation and has successfully completed a minimum of two 18-week and one 14-week work periods will be awarded a Cooperative Education certificate.


Financial aid and scholarships available to cooperative education students are the same as for other students, with the exception that aid requests may not be based on financial need during the sophomore and junior years.

A $15.00 fee is assessed each cooperative education student for each work period.

All students desiring to enter the program are requested to schedule an interview with officials in the Office of Cooperative Education, 202 Tillman Hall, where application forms and additional information are available.

DEFINITION OF STUDENT RESIDENCY—HIGHER EDUCATION

A. The word “student” as hereinafter used shall mean any person enrolled for studies in any State institution. The word “residence” or “reside” shall denote continuous and permanent physical presence within this State, provided that temporary absence for short periods of time shall not affect the establishment of a residence. The word “domicile” shall denote a person’s true, fixed, and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where he intends to remain, and to which he expects to return when he leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere. It is presumed not to include residency in housing provided for students at State institutions, as residency in such housing is by
nature temporary. The word “minor” shall mean a person who has not attained the age of 21 years; the words “emancipated minor” shall mean a minor whose parents have entirely surrendered the right to the care, custody and earnings of such minor, and who no longer are under any legal obligation to support or maintain such minor. The word “parent” shall mean an unemancipated minor’s father; or if he has no father, his mother; or if one parent has custody of the minor, the parent having custody; or if there is a guardian or legal custodian of his person, then such guardian or legal custodian, provided that there are no circumstances indicating that such guardianship or custodianship was created primarily for the purpose of conferring the status of an in-state student on such unemancipated minor.

B. South Carolina residency shall be established as follows in determinations of tuition and fees to be paid by students entering or attending State institutions:

1. Persons who have been domiciled in South Carolina for a period no less than twelve months with an intention of making a permanent home therein, including persons in their majority, emancipated minors and unemancipated minors whose parents have been domiciled in this State for no less than twelve months with an intention of making a permanent home therein may be considered South Carolina residents for tuition and fee purposes at State institutions; provided further, that where the parents of an unemancipated minor are living apart or are separated, divorced, or deceased, the residency of the child shall be determined by the place of domicile of the parent or legal guardian with whom the child normally resides. Students making application for residency status shall have the burden of proving that these requirements are met.

2. Persons who reside in and have been domiciled in South Carolina for less than twelve months but who have full-time employment in the State and the spouse and unemancipated minors of such person may be considered South Carolina residents for tuition and fee purposes at State institutions; provided, however, that the provisions of this item shall not apply to any person if such person or his spouse is in South Carolina primarily as a student. Provided, further, that where such person and his spouse are living apart or are separated, divorced, or deceased, the unemancipated minors of such person may only be considered South Carolina residents for tuition and fee purposes if they reside with a parent or legal guardian who resides in and is domiciled in the State. Provided, further, that officials at State institutions charged with administration may, in their discretion, require unemancipated minors applying for the benefits of this item to furnish proof of the
residence, domicile and employment of his parent, parents, or guardian and may require the person or his spouse applying for the benefits of this item to furnish such proof as, in the discretion of such officials, is necessary to insure compliance with the provisions of this item.

3. Where the domicile of a student or his parent or legal guardian changes after his enrollment at a State institution, tuition charges shall be adjusted as follows:

   a. Except as provided in Item 2 of this subsection, when domicile is taken in South Carolina, a student shall not become eligible for residency status for tuition and fee purposes until the beginning of the next semester after expiration of twelve months from date of domicile in this State.

   b. When South Carolina domicile is lost, residency status for tuition and fee purposes ends on the last day of the semester in which the loss occurs; however, application of this subsection shall be at the discretion of the institution involved.

4. Except as provided in Item 2 of this subsection, marriage shall affect determinations of residency for tuition and fee purposes only insofar as it operates to emancipate minors or to evince an intention by the parties to make a permanent home in South Carolina.

C. Where it appears to the satisfaction of officials charged with administration of these provisions that a student has made willful misrepresentations of fact in an attempt to gain residency improperly, tuition and fees past due and unpaid must be repaid, plus interest at a rate of 8 percent per annum, plus a penalty amounting to 25 percent of the nonresident tuition and fees for one semester. No student shall be allowed to receive transcripts or graduate from any State institution until these provisions have been met.

D. Full-time faculty and administrative employees of State institutions, and the husbands, wives, or children of such employees shall be excluded from the operation of this act.

E. Dependents of members of the armed services and federal employees stationed in South Carolina are permitted to attend the University, if accepted, by paying resident fees without regard to resident status, provided that if such military personnel or employees are ordered away from the State, their dependents may continue to have this privilege while they attend the University.

Any student or prospective student in doubt concerning his residence status must bear the responsibility for securing a ruling by stating his case in writing to the Dean of Admissions and Registration.
UNDERGRADUATE FINANCIAL AID

The Office of Student Financial Aid, operating in conjunction with the University Honors and Awards Committee, is responsible for coordinating all types of financial assistance administered by the University. Currently available financial aids consist of scholarships, student loans, grants, and part-time employment. Sufficient aid is programmed to meet the requirements of all students meeting the criteria of financial need as determined by College Scholarship Service and academic ability/potential as evidenced by achievement at Clemson or, for entering students, high school records and College Entrance Examination Board Scholastic Aptitude Test scores.

Cutoff dates for Receipt of Applications are February 1 for Grants and Scholarships and June 1 for Loans.

A brochure describing financial aid programs and procedures for making application may be obtained by writing to the Office of Student Financial Aid, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631.

PLACEMENT SERVICE

The University is glad to assist all who ask for help in securing summer or permanent employment; it does not assure positions for those who complete any of the courses of study.

The Placement Office coordinates and plans campus interview visits requested by representatives seeking graduates for positions with business, industry, and public service. It maintains current files of reported job opportunities and of alumni who wish to learn of available openings.

A placement bulletin is prepared periodically for distribution on the campus and for mailing to alumni upon request. It announces scheduled campus interviews and lists specific openings which may be of interest to students and alumni.

HONORS AND AWARDS

The University offers a number of awards for outstanding achievement in specific fields and endeavors. Recipients are chosen by selection committees and are announced at the annual Honors and Awards Day program or other appropriate ceremonies. Detailed information relating to such awards is available in the offices of the academic deans and department heads.
EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS FOR VETERANS AND WAR ORPHANS

The Veterans Administration provides educational assistance for veterans and children of deceased or totally disabled veterans who meet requirements of applicable laws and regulations. Any veteran or child of a deceased or totally disabled veteran should communicate with the nearest Veterans Administration Office to determine whether or not he is entitled to any educational benefits.

THE J. E. SIRRINE TEXTILE FOUNDATION

Funds in this foundation were contributed by the members of the textile industry in South Carolina. Income from this fund is administered by the trustees of the J. E. Sirrine Textile Foundation. They have used the income to benefit textile teaching and research at Clemson University. Under the present system it is used to (1) supplement University travel funds for faculty members, (2) sponsor the college library, (3) provide supplement to the salaries for two major professors, (4) provide eight undergraduate scholarships and five graduate fellowships annually, one of which may be held by a faculty member, (5) sponsor annual seminars for South Carolina high school counselors, (6) support special research projects, and (7) sponsor the Clemson University Review of Industrial Management and Textile Science—a professional journal.

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

The Clemson University Foundation, comprised of eighteen directors, is an incorporated tax-exempt foundation organized exclusively to help support the educational programs of Clemson University. Presently there are six committees composed of alumni and non-alumni, to procure contributions to advance the educational mission of Clemson University. The committees are as follows: Investment Committee, Alumni Liaison Committee, Deferred Gifts Committee, Business and Corporate Committee, Agriculture Committee, and Committee on Foundations. As of September 1974, the total assets of the Clemson University Foundation, including Permanent Endowment, exceeded $2,200,000. Information concerning the operation of the Clemson University Foundation may be obtained by contacting the Office for Development.

ALUMNI RELATIONS

The Office of Alumni Relations coordinates all functions and services of the Alumni Office. The director of alumni relations is secretary of the Clemson Alumni Association and the Clemson Foundation through election by the governing boards of these two organizations.
Accurate records of addresses and information concerning alumni are being compiled by this office which also publishes a magazine and newspaper for distribution to the alumni.

The purpose of the Alumni Association is to serve the University, its students, and its alumni in every possible way. The Association holds its regular annual meeting at the University each June. Active membership is made up of former Clemson students who participate in the Clemson Alumni Loyalty Fund for the purpose of providing supplementary financial aid to the educational programs of the University.

**RESIDENCE HALLS**

University residence halls will accommodate 5,342 students, two residents being assigned to a room. All residence halls are fully air-conditioned, and each bedroom is furnished in a manner that provides maximum comfort. The Clemson House which is located on the campus accommodates an additional 250 students.

All unmarried first-year students entering the University directly from high school or preparatory school, not residing with parents, guardians, or close relatives, are required to live in University-owned residence halls. All students in their second or more year in college are eligible to live off campus. Students who are assigned a room in University residence halls will be required to sign a residence hall contract relating to terms and conditions of occupancy for the full academic year. All students, regardless of whether they live in residence halls or off campus, must complete a locator card as part of the registration process and report all changes of address to the Student Information Office.

Complete information to include application forms, description of residence halls, and contract will be forwarded by the Residence Halls Office to all students who have been accepted for enrollment. A $75.00 advance payment must accompany the residence hall application. This amount is credited to the fall semester’s room rent, and is refundable only under the conditions outlined in the contract.

**MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING**

Clemson provides comfortable and economical housing for its married students. There are three housing areas consisting of 100 single Prefab units, 100 East Campus apartments contained in 50 duplex buildings, and 50 Littlejohn apartments in eleven buildings.

All married student housing units have two bedrooms, living room, kitchen, and bath. East Campus apartments are the newest
and are equipped with range and refrigerator. The Littlejohn apartments and Prefabs are not equipped with ranges and refrigerators.

Brochures describing married students' housing, and rental-rate listings may be obtained by writing to the Housing Office, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631.

**STUDENT FOOD SERVICE**

The University dining halls provide food service plans for students as follows:

1. **Five-Day Board Plan** (15 meals), Monday through Friday—holidays excluded. The fee for this plan is $510 per year and may be paid in two installments—one-half at the beginning of the first semester and the remainder at the beginning of the second semester.

2. **Seven-Day Board Plan** (21 meals), Monday through Sunday—holidays excluded. The fee for this plan is $620 per year and may be paid in two installments—one-half at the beginning of the first semester and the remainder at the beginning of the second semester.

Both the Five- and Seven-Day Board Plans will begin immediately after the student obtains a meal ticket and will terminate on the day scheduled for graduation. (Five-Day Board Plan tickets will not be issued on Saturdays or Sundays.)

3. **Individual Meals.** Students who are not on a board plan may purchase individual meals at prevailing prices. A la carte service will be offered in student dining halls only on special occasions.

All students who enter the University for the first time from high school or preparatory school and who live in University residence halls are required to subscribe to either the Five- or Seven-Day Board Plan. Either plan is recommended to upperclassmen who reside in University residence halls.

Upperclassmen and graduate students have the option at the time of their enrollment of electing either the Five- or Seven-Day Board Plan provided they agree to pay a board-plan fee for the period of their enrollment during the academic year.

Students may change from the Five- to the Seven-Day Board Plan at any time during the academic year by paying the added cost. Those desiring to change from the Seven- to the Five-Day Board Plan may do so at the semester-payment period. Refunds, when authorized, will be made on a pro rata basis.

A student having selected a board plan for the academic year may not discontinue the plan as long as he remains enrolled, except in the case of marriage or circumstances which are determined by the University to be beyond his control.
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING
A plant with modern equipment is conveniently located on campus to service the laundry and dry-cleaning requirements of the student. Reasonable prices are charged for individual items on a cash-and-carry basis.

The University will not be liable for lost or damaged items unless reported within two days after the delivery date, and then for not more than the actual depreciated value of such articles as have been lost or damaged.

Coin-operated washing machines and dryers are available in the laundry building and several of the dormitories.

A student linen-rental service is also available. Information regarding this service will be forwarded to students who are accepted for enrollment in the University.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
Completion of a medical history and physical examination record is required of all new students entering Clemson University for the first time. This examination must be completed by the student and the student's own physician or the health service of the school from which he graduates or transfers. This examination must be reported on a special form provided for this purpose by the University and mailed directly to the Director of Student Health Service. This should be received at least four weeks prior to matriculation to give time for processing; otherwise, registration may be delayed.

The University requires that all new students have a current tetanus toxoid series or booster within ten years. Immunization against poliomyelitis is recommended as is a vaccine for diptheria, measles, and mumps. All new students are also required to have a skin test for tuberculosis within one year prior to admission. If this test is positive, a chest X-ray is also required. All positive reactors will then be offered an annual chest X-ray. These follow-up X-rays after admission will be done at the Student Health Service as a service to the student at no additional charge.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE
Student Health Service: Cost per Semester $35.00. Payment of the Student Health Service fee is required of all students living in University residence halls and all full-time students even though they do not reside in University housing.

The Student Health Service is housed in the Redfern Health Center and is complete with outpatient department and a 34-bed hospital. A full-time staff consists of four physicians, including the
director, one psychiatrist (also one part-time psychiatrist and three part-time psychologists), thirteen registered nurses, one registered X-ray technician, two registered laboratory technicians, and a registered pharmacist. In addition, a sufficient number of nurses' aides, secretarial workers, orderlies and maids for 24-hour-a-day operation are employed. The best of modern equipment is available for student use. Regular office hours are maintained, plus the services of the nursing staff for minor ailments after hours. One physician is on call at night for emergencies whenever the school is open. The Health Service is closed between semesters.

The Student Health Service at Clemson University has several important functions. All of these are aimed at keeping the student in good health so that he may effectively pursue his school work. There is, of course, the basic function of medical care for the ill and injured. This is a vital part of its work. In addition to this, the Student Health Service attempts to put strong emphasis on health rather than illness. This begins with the entrance medical form. In laying out this form an attempt is made to get information, examinations, and preventive medical procedures carried out to better equip the staff in protecting the student from illness and to serve as a guide for the care of preexisting medical problems.

As the student progresses through his academic experiences, other procedures may be required or highly recommended. These are primarily an effort to teach the individual self-responsibility for maintenance of his own health, protection of the health of those around him, and locate possible hidden diseases. The Health Service also has the position as the source of medical information as well as responsibility for indicated medical action: diagnostic, therapeutic, and preventive.

The medical fee paid by each student covers the services of the University physicians, the Health Service staff, and equipment for most illnesses and injuries occurring on or around the campus. This coverage is given under conditions similar to that of one's own physician.

The fee does not cover routine physical examinations for employment or transfer to another school, fees for outside physicians when called in for consultation, medical or surgical services performed away from the University, or for accidents occurring off the campus.

A complete pharmacy is maintained, and dispenses medication to students as prescribed by the staff physicians.

Ambulance transportation to a general hospital for serious illnesses or injuries occurring on campus will be arranged, however, expenses for this service are the responsibility of the student. Transportation for less urgent ailments and routine visits can be arranged through the Health Service at the expense of the student.
ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE
A plan of accident and sickness insurance is available to students. Each year prior to the fall semester, complete information on this insurance is sent to students. This insurance is designed to cover major medical expenses not covered by the Health Service.

GUIDANCE SERVICE
Guidance has an important role at all levels of education and particularly so during times of transition and articulation. To assist students in this period of emotional and academic adjustment, an orientation and counseling program has been established.

At the beginning of his university career, each student is assigned to a faculty adviser selected from his academic college. The faculty advisers provide information on courses of study, approve class schedules, interpret academic regulations, make requests, and suggest adjustments in making satisfactory progress toward graduation.

The residence hall program is organized to cope with personal problems and questions regarding procedures and policies of college life. Residence hall counselors and supervisors are primarily concerned with maintaining an environment compatible to serious study and with the educational potential of group living.

COUNSELING SERVICES
Counseling Services are located in Tillman Hall. These services are available free of charge to all registered students and spouses of registered students. These services are oriented to early identification of and assistance with academic, vocational, personal, and psychological concerns. Testing facilities of a vocational and psychological nature are available. Students are encouraged to take advantage of the services of the counseling psychologists. The service is dedicated to helping students in self-understanding, self-improvement, and in the attaining of academic and vocational goals.

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)
The Department of the Army and the Department of the Air Force both maintain ROTC units at Clemson University. The mission of the Reserve Officers’ Training Corps is to produce officers having qualities of leadership and attributes essential to their progress and continued development as commissioned officers in either the Army or the Air Force of the United States. A four-year program, consisting of the basic course for freshmen and sophomores and the advanced courses for juniors and seniors, is offered by both services.
To enroll in basic ROTC, students must be of good moral character, and must sign a loyalty certificate. They must not be physically disqualified to the extent that drill would further aggravate the physical defect. Candidates for the advanced ROTC courses will be administered a written Officer Qualification Test and a physical examination during their freshman or sophomore year to determine eligibility for advanced ROTC. Foreign students may enroll in the ROTC program provided they sign a statement of intention to become American citizens or receive the approval of their government.

Students enrolled in the advanced course are paid $100 per month, including one summer vacation. Uniforms are provided for ROTC students. The University requires a deposit of $25.00 from each basic student. This is refundable when the uniform is turned in, provided there is no damage to the uniform other than normal wear. No deposit is required for advanced program cadets. The uniform becomes the property of the student when he is commissioned.

Students who have one year or more active military service or have successfully completed two or more years of ROTC training at the high school level, may substitute such service or preparatory schooling for part of the Clemson basic ROTC course. Students in either of these categories should consult the Head of the Military Science or Aerospace Studies Department concerning accreditation.

Students who complete the prescribed ROTC courses and receive a bachelor's degree will be awarded commissions in the Army or Air Force.

**AIR FORCE ROTC**

The Air Force ROTC program provides for selected students an education vital to the career of a professional Air Force officer. Commissions in the United States Air Force are awarded to male and female students who successfully complete the program. Most male cadets are expected to become Air Force flying officers.

AFROTC annually provides scholarships for two, three, or four years to qualified cadets. Each scholarship pays for tuition, fees, and books, in addition to $100 per month. For further information, contact the AFROTC Office at Clemson University.

The four-year program consists of the General Military Course (GMC) or basic course and the Professional Officer Course (POC). During the second year of the GMC, a cadet may apply for admission into the POC. Cadets who enter the POC attend a four-week training period at an Air Force base usually during the summer following their sophomore year. This provides an expos-
The two-year program consists of a six-week preparatory training period at an Air Force base during the summer between the student's sophomore and junior years and the POC. The six-week preparatory training replaces the CMC and the four-week field training period. Applicants for the two-year program must meet all eligibility requirements for POC enrollment. Application should be made during the first six weeks of the spring semester prior to entry into the POC so that eligibility requirements for enrollment can be established.

Male POC cadets who intend to become Air Force pilots participate in the Flight Instruction Program (FIP) during their senior year. They receive, at Government expense, pilot training conducted by a local civilian contract flying school. This training consists of 35 hours of ground school and 25 flight hours. Students not qualified or not desiring pilot training may be considered for entry into the POC as candidates for navigator training or officer duty in nonflying categories.

Nonflying officers can expect active duty tours of four years or less. Flying officers can serve as pilots or navigators for five years after completing the rated specialty training.

The Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) offers graduate programs in scientific, technical, and other professional fields. These programs are conducted at the AFIT resident school, Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio, at selected civilian institutions, and through training-with-industries programs. AFROTC graduates are eligible to apply for AFIT schooling after they are called to active duty. Air Force officers receive full pay and allowances while attending school under the AFIT program.

ARMY ROTC

The Army ROTC instruction stresses an academic college-level program in content, scope, and intensity. Emphasis is placed on the development of the student's leadership, bearing, discipline, judgment and sportsmanship which will be a distinct asset in any profession that he may choose, military or civilian.

The General Military Science Program is conducted at Clemson. (See page 382 of this catalog for a description of courses.) The program consists of a Basic course for freshmen and sophomores and the Advanced program for juniors and seniors. A student who has successfully completed the Basic course, who meets the physical requirements, who has earned sufficient academic credits to be designated as an academic junior, and is recommended by his instructors, may enter the Advanced course offered during the junior
and senior years. Successful completion of the Advanced program qualifies the student for a regular or reserve commission.

Scholarship Program. Scholarships are available to selected ROTC students who are strongly motivated toward a career in the Army. Each scholarship pays for tuition, books and laboratory expenses, in addition to $100 per month during the school year for the duration of the award, except during the Advanced course summer training camp at the end of the junior year when the pay is at the rate of one-half the base pay of a second lieutenant with less than two years of service per month. For further information concerning the scholarship program, contact the Office of the Professor of Military Science.

The requirements for formal enrollment in the Advanced ROTC Program are as follows:

Junior Year. The student must have successfully completed all previous military science courses, have acquired a passing grade on a general intelligence test which is administered during the sophomore year, be physically qualified, and must have acquired the credits, a grade-point ratio of 2.0, and be designated an academic junior. The number of credits required for participation in the Advanced course complements the academic requirements of the University and insures that the cadet receives his commission and diploma simultaneously.

Senior Year. The student must have successfully completed all previous military science courses and have attended summer camp, must be an academic senior, and have the cumulative grade-point ratio required for graduation.

Exceptions, where warranted, to the above general rules may be made by the Head of the Military Science Department.

During the four years of general military instruction, students will have the opportunity to indicate their preference for assignment to a particular branch. Final assignment authority remains with the Department of the Army and will be dependent upon such factors as the student's major academic course, class standing, qualities of leadership, the requirements and existing vacancies in the various branches of the Army, in addition to the student's choice.

Outstanding Army ROTC cadets who attain grades in the upper half of the class in academic subjects and the upper third in military science subjects upon completion of their junior year and summer camp, and who possess outstanding qualities of leadership, character, and aptitude for military service may, with the approval of the University President, be designated as Distinguished Military Students by the Head of the Military Science Department. Those who maintain this outstanding record during their senior year may
be designated Distinguished Military Graduates. A Distinguished Military Student may apply for appointment as a Second Lieutenant in the Regular Army.

**Flight Training Program.** An Army ROTC student in his fourth year of Military Science, or having completed his fourth year of Military Science, but not completed his academic requirements for graduation, may apply in the Army ROTC Flight Training Program. If accepted, the student will receive 35 hours of ground school and 36 1/2 hours of flight training at Government expense, after which the student may qualify for his FAA license and be recommended for further flight training upon entry on active duty. To be accepted in the Flight Training Program the candidate must agree that if commissioned at time of graduation, he will volunteer for Army Aviation Flight Training and assignment and serve on active duty as a commissioned officer for not less than three consecutive years from the date of completion of the Army Aviation Flight Training course, in addition to meeting other physical and mental requirements.

**Graduate Study.** ROTC students receiving commissions in the Regular Army or Army Reserve have the opportunity to apply for graduate school. If approved by the Army, the applicant may be allowed to delay entry upon active duty to complete graduate study.

**Commissions.** All Clemson University graduates who successfully complete the four-year Army ROTC program will be commissioned as Second Lieutenants. Those who have not applied for or received Regular Army commissions will be appointed in the U.S. Army Reserve and, depending upon the needs of the Army, will either be called for two years of active duty or for a three to six month period of active duty for training only.

Army service obligations are listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Obligation</th>
<th>Active Duty Performed</th>
<th>Ready Reserve Obligation</th>
<th>Standby Reserve Obligation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Years</td>
<td>3–6 Months</td>
<td>Remainder of 8-Year Obligation</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Years</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HISTORY**

It was the fall of the year and likely one of those blustery days as the horsedrawn carriage slowly rolled to a stop on a Pendleton road in 1886.

The driver, a tall, distinguished-looking man in his late 70's peered from the carriage as if looking for someone he knew. Soon,
another aged man approached the carriage, exchanged greetings with the first, and the two men—Thomas Green Clemson and Senator Benjamin Ryan Tillman—dove away together toward historic Fort Hill, a plantation some four miles away and the former homestead of John C. Calhoun, Clemson's late father-in-law.

Mr. Clemson had invited Senator Tillman to his home to discuss their mutual conviction that South Carolina needed a separate college devoted to industrial and scientific education. At Fort Hill, they met with Colonels D. K. Norris and R. W. Simpson. There the four "spent nearly the whole day in talking over the new project which Mr. Clemson had in mind and which he unfolded to us," Tillman later wrote.

Perhaps the most significant result of this conference was Mr. Clemson's decision to change a will he had made three years earlier and to execute a new will so as to serve better the great purpose which he had had in mind for many years.

Although his will of 1883 sought to provide for establishment of a scientific institution upon the Fort Hill place, Mr. Clemson later decided that his intention and purpose as stated in that will may be misunderstood.

In his new will, executed November 6, 1886, Mr. Clemson wrote that he desired to make his purpose plain and to make some other changes in the disposition of his property. He clearly explained the nature and purpose of his proposed institution, the establishment of which "is now the one great desire of my life."

"It should afford thorough instruction in agriculture and the natural sciences connected therewith; it should combine, if practicable, physical and intellectual education, and should be a high seminary of learning in which the graduate of the common schools can commence, pursue and finish the course of studies terminating in thorough, theoretic and practical instruction . . . "

The first item of the new will concerned disposition of the 814 acres of the Fort Hill place and was largely taken from the 1883 will.

The will gave to the State all that part of the Fort Hill Estate inherited by Mrs. Clemson (the former Anna Maria Calhoun who died in 1875, thirteen years before her husband) from her mother and the bulk of Mr. Clemson's other real and personal property. The latter amounted to a sum which, considering the purchasing power at the time, probably has been only a few times exceeded in a public benefaction in South Carolina.

Mr. Clemson's will also provided for a seven-member Board of Trustees that would govern and manage the new institution. Named were: Colonels Simpson and Norris, M. L. Donaldson, R. E. Bowen, B. R. Tillman, J. E. Wannamaker, and J. E. Bradley, who with
those chosen by the General Assembly, would constitute a governing board if the State accepted the bequest; but, who, in the event the State declined the bequest, would alone constitute a governing board for a private institution.

These seven trustees, along with other friends of the movement and the agricultural groups in the State, developed and organized a public opinion favorable to the plan.

In November 1889, the South Carolina General Assembly accepted the terms of Mr. Clemson's will and following the decision of the U.S. Supreme Court to uphold the will, the State of South Carolina and the full Board of Trustees proceeded to convert the dream of Thomas G. Clemson into the reality of Clemson College.

The institution formally opened in July 1893, with an enrollment of 446 students. The first graduating exercises were held in December 1896, with a graduating class of 37—15 in the agricultural courses and 22 in engineering courses.

The college was also established under the Morrill Land-Grant Act passed by the National Congress in 1862. Clemson University, therefore, is a member of the national system of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.

In 1964, in recognition of expanded offerings of the institution not only in the areas of agricultural and mechanical arts but also in the sciences and arts, the name of the institution was changed to Clemson University. This change by the legislature, effective July 1, 1964, followed a recommendation to that body by the Board of Trustees.

LOCATION

The University is located on the Fort Hill homestead of John C. Calhoun, in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. It has an elevation of 800 feet above sea level and commands an excellent view of the mountains to the north and west, some of which attain an altitude of over 5000 feet.

The University is located at Clemson, South Carolina, on the main line of the Southern Railway. U.S. Highways numbers 76 and 123 pass through Clemson, and daily bus service at regular intervals is available.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Change, challenge, and continuity are embodied in the architecture and landscape of Clemson University. The campus skyline is constantly changing, reflecting the new demands of the institution as it moves into the decade of the seventies and beyond.

While the challenges of the future—solving problems like environmental pollution—are symbolized by such buildings as the
impressive Rhodes Engineering Research Center (dedicated primarily to environmental and biomedical research), Clemson's long, rich tradition of education, scientific research, and public service is brought to mind by historic structures like the Tillman Hall tower, focal point of the campus, whose cornerstone was laid in 1891.

The campus proper consists of 600 acres. The academic buildings, student housing, service facilities and equipment are valued at $100 million. Basically the campus is the site of Thomas Green Clemson's plantation, willed to South Carolina in 1888 for the establishment of the University. Fort Hill, former home of both Mr. Clemson and his father-in-law, John C. Calhoun, has been preserved at the center of the campus as a national shrine.

Beyond the main campus, stretching into Oconee, Pickens, and Anderson counties, are another 24,000 acres of farm and agricultural and forestry research lands. Throughout the State are 8,300 more acres devoted to Agricultural Experiment Station research and 4-H Club activities.

One of the central features of campus development, the Robert Muldrow Cooper Library, was completed in 1966. This beautiful structure houses some 543,000 volumes, 31,250 microcards, 7,697 reels of microfilm, and 162,753 units of microfiche. Also it is a selective depository for U.S. Government documents. It is the permanent home of papers and souvenirs of State Senator Edgar A. Brown, as well as valuable collections of papers and letters of John C. Calhoun, the late James F. Byrnes, and other famous South Carolina statesmen.

Facilities completed during the latter 1960's and early seventies include three high-rise residence halls which house 1,296 students, a low-rise dormitory, a 34-bed hospital and outpatient clinic, an East Campus cafeteria, an arts and sciences classroom building and 10-story faculty office tower, and the multipurpose J. C. Littlejohn Coliseum, which seats 10,500 people for basketball games and 12,000 for speaking engagements, concerts and other functions.

Teaching and laboratory facilities of the College of Agricultural Sciences are housed in the R. F. Poole Agricultural Center complex. Another grouping serves the College of Engineering, including Olin Hall for ceramic engineering and Earle Hall for chemical engineering. These two buildings and their excellent equipment represent gifts from the Olin Foundation totaling nearly $2 million.

SIRRINE Hall is the home of the College of Industrial Management and Textile Science, where government and industrial cotton fiber testing laboratories are located. The College of Architecture is located in the modern, well-equipped Lee Hall. Other groupings of classrooms and laboratories serve the College of Education, the
College of Liberal Arts, the College of Sciences, and the College of Nursing.

The newest major additions to the campus are the Jervey Athletic Center, an expansion of Lee Hall which houses the College of Architecture, a University Union building and related facilities, and additions and renovations at Fike Recreation Center, including a natatorium with a standard Amateur Athletic Union-size swimming pool with tartan deck and a diving tank.

Under construction and expected to be completed in 1976 are Jordan Hall biological sciences building and a complex for the College of Forest and Recreation Resources and agricultural administration. Also in progress are complete renovation and expansion of McAdams Hall for agricultural engineering.

Plans are under way for a Continuing Education Center to serve the needs of the entire campus in this area.

A $3.5 million, multipurpose center for the College of Nursing is expected to be completed in 1977.

The University's 17 residence halls for men and women accommodate 5,342 students. An additional 250 coeds are housed at the Clemson House, a multipurpose facility. Living accommodations for married students are provided in 250 individual units and apartments.
Scholastic Regulations

 academic Standards. Proper discharge of all duties is required at Clemson University, and a student's first duty is his scholastic work. All students should be thoroughly acquainted with and cognizant of these basic requirements.

The Credit System. The semester hour is the basis of all credits. Generally, one recitation hour or three laboratory or shop hours a week for a semester constitute a semester hour. Thus, in Engl 101, English Composition, 3 cr. (3,0), as you will find this subject listed in the Degrees and Curricula, the student takes three semester hours. When he completes this course satisfactorily, he is granted three semester credit hours on his record. The notation "3 cr. (3,0)" means that the course carries three credits, has three clock hours of theory or recitation per week, and no laboratory hours. Ch 101, General Chemistry, 4 cr. (3,3), carries four semester hours, has three hours of theory, and a three-hour laboratory period.

Semester Grades. The standing of a student in his work at the end of a semester is based upon daily classwork, tests or other work, and the final examinations. Faculty members may excuse from the final examinations all students having the grade of A on the work of the course prior to the final examination, but for all other students written examinations are required in all subjects at the end of each semester, except in certain laboratory or practical courses in which final examinations are not deemed necessary by the department faculty.

Scholastic reports are mailed to parents four times each year, including a preliminary statement of progress near the middle of each semester, and a final report at the end of each semester.

The Grading System. The grading system is as follows:
A—Excellent. Indicates that the student is doing work of a very high character. The highest grade given.
B—Good. Indicates work that is definitely above average, though not of the highest quality.
C—Fair. Indicates work of average or medium character.

D—Pass. Indicates work below average and unsatisfactory. The lowest passing grade.

F—Failed. Indicates that a student knows so little of the subject that it must be repeated in order that credit may be received.

I—Incomplete Work. Indicates that a relatively small part of the semester’s work remains undone. Grade I is not given a student who has made a grade F on his daily work. Students are allowed thirty days after the beginning of the next semester in which the student is enrolled to remove the incomplete grades unless (1) an extension of time is approved by the instructor concerned, or (2) within one year of residence after receiving such a grade, a student repeats the conditional course satisfactorily at Clemson, in which case no credit hours taken shall be recorded for the grade of I. A student who elects to repeat an incomplete course is responsible for notifying the Office of Admissions and Registration of his election during the semester in which the course is taken. This election applies only to the first time that a course is repeated.

In order to make up incomplete work, the student must first obtain a permit card from the Office of Admissions and Registration. This card serves as the authority for the removal of the I and also as a form for reporting the final grade.

W—Withdrew. This grade indicates that the student withdrew from the course. No credit hours taken are recorded for the grade of W provided that the course is dropped prior to the last five weeks of classes in the semester. A student enrolled during any part of the last five weeks of classes shall have final grades recorded.

Pass-Fail Option. Juniors or seniors enrolled in a four-year curriculum may take four courses (maximum of 15 credit hours), with not more than two courses in a given semester on a pass-fail basis. Transfer and five-year program students may take pass-fail courses on a pro rata basis.

Required courses or courses that are needed to fulfill departmental requirements may not be taken pass-fail.

Letter-graded courses which have been failed may not be repeated pass-fail.

Honors Program may exercise an option as to acceptance of pass-fail grading for Honors courses.

Registration in pass-fail courses will be handled in the same manner as for regular enrollment. Departmental approval must be obtained via approval form and returned to the Office of Admissions.
and Registration in accordance with the University Calendar for adding courses.

Instructors will submit letter grades to the Office of Admissions and Registration. These grades will then be converted as follows: A, B, C to P (pass); D, F to F (fail). Only P (minimum letter grade of C) or F will be shown on a student’s permanent record and will not affect the grade-point ratio.

If a student changes to a major which requires a previously passed course, and this course has been taken pass-fail, he may request either to take the course on a letter-graded basis, the P be changed to C, or substitution of another course.

In the event limited enrollment in a class is necessary, priority will be given as follows: majors, letter-graded students, pass-fail students, and auditors.

Dropping Classwork. A subject dropped after the first four weeks of classwork and prior to the last five weeks is recorded as W—Withdrew.

Removal of Failures. A student who has failed (made a grade F) in a subject cannot receive credit for that subject until it has been satisfactorily repeated hour for hour in class, except that in the case of correlated laboratory work, the number of hours to be taken shall be determined by the instructor. Where separate grades for class and laboratory work are given, that part of the subject shall be repeated in which the failure occurs.

Rescheduling Courses Failed. A student who wishes to reschedule a course he has failed must do so within his next year of residence, or if the course is not offered during this year of residence, he must reschedule the course the first time it is offered thereafter during his attendance at Clemson.

Rescheduling Courses Passed. A student may repeat a course he has passed with a grade lower than B provided he does so within three semesters of residence after the completion of his original enrollment in the course.

Scheduling Remedial Mathematics. Any student who has passed a course in freshman mathematics is ineligible to enroll in Remedial Mathematics.

Advanced Placement and Credit by Examination. In addition to earning credit by the usual method involving classroom attendance, a student may receive credit toward his degree by completing a course successfully by examination only. Freshmen interested in exempting some of the elementary courses in this manner should participate in the College Board Advanced Placement Examination program, and have the results of these tests sent to Clemson.
Certain departments will also grant credit for successful completion of College-Level-Examination Programs (CLEP) subject examinations which are administered by the College Board.

Credit may be earned by enrolled students by means of a special examination without the necessity of class attendance subject to the following requirements:

1. The applicant must present evidence which would indicate that he has received training or taken work which is approximately equivalent to that given in the course at Clemson for which an examination is requested and that an examination is warranted.

2. The applicant must not have previously failed or audited the course at Clemson.

3. The applicant must apply in writing for the examination and the request must be approved by the instructor, head of the department in which the course is taught, dean of the college in which the course is taught, and the Dean of Admissions and Registration. Application forms are available in the Office of Admissions and Registration.

4. Credit (CR) will be awarded for acceptable work in lieu of letter grades in recognition of college-level achievement as determined by College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, College-Level-Examination Program subject examinations, institutional special examinations, and similar instruments.

Work Taken at Another Institution. Clemson students may receive credit for work taken at another institution; however approval of the work should be obtained by the student prior to scheduling the work. Information and forms relative to this approval may be obtained in the Office of Admissions and Registration. By obtaining advance approval, the student is assured of receiving proper credit at Clemson provided he passes the work with a grade of C or higher.

Classification. All new students are classified as freshmen unless they have attended another college prior to entrance. For those students who have completed college work elsewhere, classification will be based on semester hours accepted at Clemson rather than the amount of work presented.

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have completed at least 30 semester hours.

To be classified as a junior, a student must have completed at least 60 semester hours.

To be classified as a senior, a student must have completed at least 95 semester hours.

Regular Advancement in Classification. All students are urged to meet the requirements for sophomore classification by the begin-
ning of the second year, for junior classification by the beginning of the third year, and for senior classification by the beginning of the fourth year.

Credit Load. Except for an entering freshman, who is restricted to the curriculum requirements of his major course, the credit load for an undergraduate must be approved by his class adviser. The class adviser will approve a credit load deemed in the best interest of the student based on such factors as course requirements, grade-point ratio, participation in other activities, and expected date of graduation.

Since grades are an important factor in determining credit loads, the student should be guided by the following table in presenting his schedule to his class adviser for approval:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade-Point Ratio (Semester or Cumulative, Whichever Is Higher)</th>
<th>Recommended Maximum Number of Semester Hours to Be Scheduled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.00 to 0.99</td>
<td>15 to 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00 to 1.99</td>
<td>16 to 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00 to 2.99</td>
<td>18 to 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00 to 4.00</td>
<td>20 to 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROTC Credit. Ten hours of aerospace studies or military science may be counted toward the baccalaureate degree in any curriculum.

Grade Points. Four grade points are assigned for each credit hour on which the student receives the grade of A, 3 grade points for each credit hour of grade B, 2 grade points for each credit hour of grade C, and 1 grade point for each credit hour of grade D. No grade points are assigned for grades F, I, or W.

Grade-Point Ratio. In calculating a student's grade-point ratio, the total number of grade points accumulated by the student is divided by the total number of credit hours taken by the student at Clemson during the semester, session, or other period for which the grade-point ratio is calculated.

The grade-point ratio of students entering college for the first time will be determined as follows: Students entering during the summer sessions or fall semester will have only those courses passed for credit during the summer sessions and/or the following fall semester counted toward their grade-point ratio; students entering the spring semester will have only those courses passed for credit during the spring semester and/or the following summer sessions counted toward their grade-point ratio. Although only passing grades are used in calculating grade-point ratios under the provisions of this paragraph, all grades remain a part of the permanent academic record. This policy does not apply to transfer students.
Minimum Requirements for Continuing Enrollment. At the end of the academic year in May, all student records are inspected for quality. At that time in order to be able to continue his enrollment, a student who has taken a total of:

(a) 12 to 59 credit hours at Clemson must have a cumulative grade-point ratio of 1.30 or above.
(b) 60 to 89 credit hours at Clemson must have a cumulative grade-point ratio of 1.50 or above.
(c) 90-or-more credit hours at Clemson must have a cumulative grade-point ratio of 1.70 or above.

A student completing a regular session has the privilege of continuing his enrollment through the immediately following summer session at Clemson or in Clemson parallel programs in an effort to meet the above requirements.

A student who has taken fewer than 90 credit hours at Clemson and who fails to meet the required grade-point ratio, as indicated in the table above, may apply for readmission after a minimum of one semester has elapsed. A student who has taken 90-or-more credit hours and fails to meet the required grade-point ratio is permanently ineligible for readmission. Any exceptions to these minimum requirements for continuing enrollment and readmission must be approved by the Committee on Admissions and Continuing Enrollment.

Withdrawal from the University. A student may withdraw from the University any time before the last five weeks of classes in the semester without having grades recorded. A student enrolled during any part of the last five weeks of classes shall have final semester grades recorded.

After the first withdrawal from the University the student is eligible to continue his enrollment the following semester, provided he meets other applicable regulations. For each succeeding withdrawal, however, the student shall be ineligible to continue his enrollment the following semester unless there are extenuating circumstances approved by the Committee on Admissions and Continuing Enrollment. Ineligibility to continue the following semester also includes any intervening summer school.

A student who has been credited with 90-or-more credit hours of work taken at Clemson shall be permanently ineligible for readmission (regular or summer sessions), if at the time of withdrawal his cumulative grade-point ratio is below the requirement for continuing enrollment.

Class Attendance. Regular and punctual attendance at all class and laboratory sessions is the responsibility of each student. College work proceeds at such a pace that regular attendance is necessary
in order for each student to obtain maximum benefits from instruction. All absences are matters to be resolved between the instructor and the student. In the event that a student finds it necessary to be absent from a class, it is the student's responsibility to make up resulting deficiencies.

In an early class the instructor shall inform the students of the attendance policy for that class. (Departments may establish uniform attendance policies for multiple section courses.) A student who incurs excessive absences may be dropped from a course by the instructor.

Students desiring to withdraw from a class must secure a drop card from the Registrar's Office prior to terminating attendance. A student enrolled in the last five weeks of classes shall have final grades recorded.

**Course Prerequisites.** Prerequisites for individual courses are enumerated under the course listings in the Description of Courses. In addition to these requirements, colleges and departments may also establish other standards as conditions for enrollment. In the College of Engineering a grade-point ratio of 1.8 or higher is required for registration in all engineering courses numbered 300 or higher. In the College of Nursing, a grade-point ratio of 1.8 or higher is required for registration in all nursing courses numbered 300 or higher. The College of Education requires a cumulative grade-point ratio of 1.6 or higher to enroll in 300-level education courses and a cumulative grade-point ratio of 1.8 for 400-level education courses. Directed teaching and teaching methods courses require a minimum cumulative grade-point ratio of 2.0.

**Auditing Policies.** Qualified students may audit courses upon the written approval of the professor, head of the department, and the dean of the college concerned, and must register with the Dean of Admissions and Registration. Auditors are under no obligation of regular attendance, preparation, recitation, or examination and receive no credit. Participation in classroom discussion and laboratory exercises by auditors is at the discretion of the instructor. A student who has previously audited a course is ineligible for credit by examination.

A full-time undergraduate student, with approval, may audit courses at no additional charge as long as the student's credit load, including the course audited, is approved by his class adviser.

A graduate student regularly enrolled for a minimum of six semester hours may, with approval, audit one additional course without charge.

Members of the University teaching staff and the professional staff in research and agricultural extension may, with approval, audit courses without charge. Other full-time University employees
may audit without charge with the additional approval of the employee's immediate supervisor and the Comptroller.

Honors and Awards Day. Each spring an Honors and Awards Day is held for students who qualify for the honor list and for special awards. A cumulative grade-point ratio of 3.00 to 3.49 is required for listing with honor, 3.50 to 3.79 for high honor, and 3.80 or above for inclusion with highest honor.

Honors Program. The Honors Program at Clemson University provides for the fuller development of our most able students. They meet in small classes with outstanding professors and explore the subject matter of a course in greater depth than other students are able to do. The identification and selection of Honor students begins with their freshman year, and Honors courses are provided at all four levels of undergraduate instruction. To remain in the Honors Program a student must maintain a cumulative grade-point ratio of 3.0.

An Honors Council composed of faculty members from each college is responsible for planning and supervising the Honors Program. The Honors Program Student Handbook is available for those who are interested.

Honor Graduates. Students who graduate in the Honors Program will have this fact indicated on their diplomas. Other graduates who meet the required qualifications are designated as having graduated with honor. A grade-point ratio of 3.00 to 3.49 is required for graduation with honor, 3.50 to 3.79 for high honor, and 3.80 or above for graduation with highest honor.

Residence Requirement for Graduation. In order to qualify for an undergraduate degree, a student must spend at least the last year of residence at Clemson and complete at Clemson a minimum of 30 of the last 36 credits presented for the degree.

Examination on F Received in Last Semester. A candidate for a degree who, in the semester immediately prior to graduation, fails to graduate because of an F on one course taken in that semester may stand a special examination on the course provided that:

1. The candidate can furnish evidence of having done satisfactory study for the examination.
2. The examination is not given until after the regular degree date.
3. The candidate has fulfilled, prior to the due date for candidates' grades, all other requirements for his degree except those which can be fulfilled by passing the examination.
4. The candidate by removing the F by examination will finish all requirements for his degree which will be awarded on the next regular date for award of degrees.

**Make-up of I's Received in Last Semester.** A candidate for a degree who in the semester immediately prior to graduation receives one or more grades of I shall have an opportunity of removing the unsatisfactory grades provided the final grades are received in the Office of Admissions and Registration by the time grades for candidates for graduation are due.

A candidate who qualifies for graduation under this regulation will be awarded his degree on the regular date for the award of degrees.

**Special Graduation Requirements.** A cumulative grade-point ratio of 2.0 is required for graduation. Candidates for degrees are required to apply for their diplomas within three weeks following the opening of the final semester or the opening of the summer session prior to the date the degrees are to be awarded. These applications should be filled out in the Office of Admissions and Registration on the regular blanks provided.

All work for a degree must be completed, all financial settlements made, and all government property and library books returned by 5 p.m. on the Tuesday preceding graduation.

A student in line for graduation at the end of this semester who fails to graduate because of an F on one course taken this semester may stand a special examination under certain conditions on the course after the regular degree date. A senior who qualifies for graduation under this provision will be awarded his degree on the next regular date for the award of degrees. For further information see paragraph Examination on F Received in Last Semester.

A student in line for graduation at the end of a semester or summer term who meets all requirements for graduation except for a deficiency in his grade-point ratio resulting from a deficiency of not more than six grade points shall have the privilege of making up his deficiency by standing special reexaminations under certain conditions.

The examinations shall be taken after the regular degree date and in courses totaling not more than six semester credit hours which were passed during the last year of residence, and only one such examination may be taken on an individual course. When such examinations are taken under the above provision, the credit hours of the course or courses will not be counted as additional credit hours taken. Only the grade points over and above the grade
points previously earned in the course may count toward raising the grade-point ratio.

A student who qualifies for graduation under this provision will be awarded his degree on the next regular date for the award of degrees.

If all work toward a degree is not completed within five years after entrance, the student may be required to take additional courses.
Degrees and Curricula

UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULA AND DEGREES OFFERED

Undergraduate curricula are offered under the colleges of Agricultural Sciences, Architecture, Education, Engineering, Forest and Recreation Resources, Industrial Management and Textile Science, Liberal Arts, Nursing, and Sciences.

The University grants the following degrees upon satisfactory completion of the requirements prescribed by the colleges listed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Undergraduate Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Agricultural Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education†</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering*</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Mechanization and Business</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and Rural Development</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Zoology</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Sciences</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy—Crops and Soils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture—Fruit and Vegetable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture—Ornamental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preveterinary</td>
<td>Nondegree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Architecture</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>B.Arch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prearchitecture</td>
<td>B.A., B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Construction</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>Undergraduate Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education†</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering*</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Technology</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Forest and Recreation Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Management</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park Administration</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Utilization</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Industrial Management and Textile Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Management</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>B.A., B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Science</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>B.T.T.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.
† Jointly administered by the College of Education and the College of Agricultural Sciences.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Undergraduate Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Program</td>
<td>A.A.N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalaureate Program</td>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.A., B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>B.A., B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A., B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>B.A., B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepharmacy</td>
<td>Nondegree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prephysical Therapy</td>
<td>Nondegree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For detailed information concerning the programs of study and requirements in the colleges, the section describing each college should be consulted.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS AND BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PREPROFESSIONAL STUDIES**

Clemson University will award the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Preprofessional Studies to a student who has satisfactorily completed three years of undergraduate work in an appropriate curriculum and the first year of work in an accredited medical, dental, veterinary, law, or other accredited, professional, postgraduate school provided the student fulfills the requirements for the three-year program as follows and the other specified conditions are met.

1. At least two of the three years of preprofessional work, including the third year, must be taken in residence at this University.
2. A minimum of three years of undergraduate work (i.e., preprofessional school credit) must be presented.
3. Normal progress must have been made toward fulfilling the degree requirements of the curriculum in which the student is enrolled at Clemson.
4. The student applying for the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Preprofessional Studies must be recommended by the college at Clemson in which the curriculum that he
is majoring as a Clemson student is located or by the college in which three years of normal progress toward a degree can be identified.

5. If the combination of preprofessional work taken and the work in the first year of professional school is equivalent to that which is required in some other bachelor’s degree program at Clemson, the college concerned may recommend the other bachelor’s degree.

The above requirements and conditions became effective July 1, 1974, and will apply to all students who satisfy these requirements and conditions after that date.

A Clemson student having left the University before receiving the bachelor’s degree (prior to July 1, 1974), and having enrolled immediately in an accredited, professional, postgraduate school may apply for a bachelor’s degree from Clemson and have his application considered on an individual basis. The college or colleges at Clemson considering his application are authorized to examine the student’s entire record in both preprofessional and professional studies and exercise their own judgment concerning the three-year requirement for preprofessional studies.

GRADUATE DEGREES

The degrees of Doctor of Philosophy, Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Agricultural Education, Master of Agriculture, Master of Architecture, Master of City and Regional Planning, Master of Education, Master of Engineering, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Forestry, Master of Industrial Education, Master of Nutritional Sciences, and Master of Recreation and Park Administration are awarded to those students who satisfactorily complete prescribed graduate programs. The Master of Business Administration degree is available through a joint program with Furman University. Beyond the Master’s degree, a program leading to the Specialist in Education certificate is also offered.

For further information concerning advanced degrees see The Graduate School Announcements, which may be obtained from the Office of the Dean of Graduate Studies and University Research.

Curriculum Numbers

In the curricula which follow are given the official titles and number of the courses, the descriptive titles, the number of semester hours credit, and in parentheses, the number of hours per week in class and laboratory, respectively.
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

Modern agriculture is the science, business, and art of producing, processing, and distributing plant and animal products, including those aspects of economics and human relations connected with these activities. Agriculture is a unique area in education because it applies the basic sciences to biological material for economic implications.

Today's agriculture includes much more than farm production. About 6 million people provide supplies and services for farmers, and 10 million process and distribute farm products. These two segments together with farm production, which employs 5 million workers, provide jobs somewhere in agriculture for 21 million Americans—approximately one-third of all jobs.

Thousands of agricultural graduates are needed each year in this basic industry. Our land-grant colleges and universities are now graduating considerably less than the total number needed to fill the jobs available each year—jobs important to every person, jobs with futures, jobs with challenge, jobs with personal and financial rewards.

The total program in Agriculture at this institution includes Resident Instruction, Research (Agricultural Experiment Station), and Extension (Agricultural Extension Service). Organized under Resident Instruction are curricula in Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education, * Agricultural Engineering, † Agricultural Mechanization and Business, Animal Industries (majors in Animal Science, Dairy Science, and Poultry Science), Community and Rural Development, Economic Biology (concentrations in Economic Zoology, Entomology, and Plant Pathology), Food Science, Plant Sciences (majors in Agronomy—Crops and Soils, Horticulture—Fruit and Vegetable, and Horticulture—Ornamental), and Preveterinary Medicine.

The curricula in Agriculture are continuously revised to meet the changing needs of this dynamic industry. In this connection, students in many of the curricula now have the opportunity to specialize by choosing a minor in Business, Environmental Science, International Agriculture, Production, Science, or a Second Department.

Business Minor. This minor emphasizes principles and practices of business management as applied to businesses and industries associated with agriculture. It is designed for students who plan to work with one of the many businesses and industries that provide supplies and services for the farmer and process and distribute farm products. Employment opportunities include work related to meat and poultry processing, sales and service of farm machinery,  

* Jointly administered by the College of Education and the College of Agricultural Sciences.  
† Jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.
manufacturing and sales of fertilizers and pesticides, dairy and food processing, grain and seed processing, feed manufacturing, banking and credit, insurance, farm management, land appraising, and the marketing of agricultural commodities.

Environmental Science Minor. This minor emphasizes an understanding of the environment, including cause-and-effect relationships. It is designed for students who wish to supplement their undergraduate major with knowledge and skills uniquely applicable to the environment in relation to agriculture. Employment opportunities include agricultural processing plant management, fertilizer plant management, pesticide manufacture and sales, dairy plant management, food regulatory agencies, soils science, public health, and many other similar areas.

International Agriculture Minor. This minor emphasizes the international aspects of agriculture and applies basic scientific principles and agricultural practices to worldwide agriculture. It is designed for students who contemplate work in international agricultural positions either in the United States or abroad. Employment opportunities include positions with the Foreign Agricultural Service of the United States Department of Agriculture, with foundations such as the Ford Foundation, with the Agency for International Development, with industries such as United Fruit Company, and with other domestic and foreign interests.

Production Minor. This minor emphasizes the application of scientific principles to agricultural production. It is designed for students whose anticipated work requires broad general training in scientific and practical agriculture. Employment opportunities include general and specialized farming; agricultural extension services; teaching vocational agriculture; conservation of natural resources; agricultural communication; and agricultural services of the United States Department of Agriculture, State Departments of Agriculture and private enterprises.

Science Minor. This minor emphasizes the basic sciences that prepare students to contribute to the advancement of knowledge in their respective fields. It is designed for students whose anticipated work requires considerable scientific training, usually including graduate studies. Employment opportunities include research with state Agricultural Experiment Stations, the United States Department of Agriculture, and industrial and commercial organizations; and teaching in colleges of agriculture, and other educational work with federal, state, and industrial organizations.

Second Department Minor. This minor emphasizes special training in an area of study other than the major. A Second Department minor may be selected either within or outside of the College of
Agricultural Sciences. It is designed for students who wish additional specialized training outside their major area of study. Additional information relative to employment opportunities open to students with a minor in a Second Department is given elsewhere in this catalog under the various curriculum listings.

To illustrate further the types of work in which graduates engage, a few of the many occupations of agricultural graduates are listed under each curriculum.

**FRESHMAN YEAR CURRICULA**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AGRIC 101 Intro. to Agriculture 1 (1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
<td>CH 102 or 112 General Chemistry 4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 103 Animal Biol. Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry† 2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102 American History 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra† 2 (2,0)</td>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For students in Economic Biology and Food Science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 101 Intro. to Agriculture 1 (1,0)</td>
<td>CH 102 or 112 General Chemistry* 4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var. 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 103 Animal Biol. Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra 2 (2,0)</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry 2 (2,0)</td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Economic Biology students take CH 112.
† Eligible students in Agricultural Mechanization and Business curriculum may substitute Math 106 for Math 103, 104. Students majoring in Community and Rural Development may substitute Math 101, 102 for Math 103, 104. (Electives are reduced by two semester hours under this option.)

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**

The curriculum in Agricultural Economics places emphasis on a strong background in economics with applications to agricultural and agriculturally related businesses. Also included are courses in basic agricultural and biological sciences, liberal arts, and business. Students with a major in Agricultural Economics now have the opportunity to further specialize by selecting a minor in Business, International Agriculture, Science, or a Second Department.
Employment opportunities open to graduates with degrees in Agricultural Economics are many. They include research and teaching in institutions of higher learning; sales and promotional work for a variety of businesses; management positions in the farm loan departments of private banks or with cooperative farm credit agencies; public relations activities for various firms; market managers and directors; county agents; representatives of government agencies serving agriculture; and operators of numerous enterprises.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 201 Intro. to Animal Ind. 3  (2,3)</td>
<td>AG EC 202 Agric. Economics 3  (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils 3  (2,2)</td>
<td>AG EC 305 Agric. Bus. Analysis. 3  (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301 Principles of Economics 3  (3,0)</td>
<td>or ACCT 201 Prin. of Account. 3  (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement* 3  (3,0)</td>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sci. 3  (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var. 4  (4,0)</td>
<td>History–Literature Requirement* 3  (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics 4  (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| JUNIOR YEAR                                                                  |
| AG EC 309 Economics of Agricultural Marketing 3  (3,0)                     |
| CRD 357 Nat. Resource Econ. 3  (3,0)                                       |
| ECON 314 Inter. Economic Theory 3  (3,0)                                   |
| EX ST 301 Introductory Statistics 3  (2,2)                                 |
| Minor† 6                                                                   |
| **18**                                                                     |

| SENIOR YEAR                                                                 |
| AG EC 405 Seminar 1  (1,0)                                                  |
| AG EC 452 Agricultural Policy 3  (3,0)                                     |
| GEN 302 Genetics 4  (3,3)                                                   |
| or RS 401 Human Ecology 3  (3,0)                                           |
| Minor† 3                                                                  |
| Elective 5–6                                                              |
| **16**                                                                    |
| **134 Total Semester Hours**                                               |

*One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)
Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.
† See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**

The Agricultural Education curriculum is designed for students who wish to prepare for positions in vocational agriculture, agricultural occupations, and other teaching positions in the secondary schools; engage in other forms of educational work such as agricultural missionary, public relations, and agricultural extension; farming, soil conservation, and other governmental work; business and industry.

*Note: Agricultural Education curriculum is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.*
The curriculum provides for a broad education in general and professional education including student teaching. In addition to required courses giving a thorough background in the agricultural and biological sciences, a student may minor in Business, International Agriculture, or a Second Department. Students in other departments may minor in Agricultural Education and be certified to teach.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG ED 201 Intro. to Agric. Ed... 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AGM 205 Principles of Farm Shop 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sci... 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AGM 206 Agric. Mechanization 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AGRIC 201 Intro. to Animal Ind. 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History-Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils 3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics 4 (3,2)</td>
<td>History-Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materialized</td>
<td>Total Semester Hours 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AG EC 302 Agric. Firm Mgt. 3 (2,3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGM 301 Soil and Water Conserva. 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>or AG EC 305 Agric. Bus. Anal. 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 301 Fertilizers 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>or AG EC 402 Econ. of Agric. Prod. 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AN SC 301 Feeds and Feeding 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Agriculture Elective 3</td>
<td>FOR 305 Elements of Forestry 2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor† 6</td>
<td>FOR 307 Elem. of Forestry Lab. 1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materialized</td>
<td>Elective 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materialized</td>
<td>Total Semester Hours 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AG ED 401 Methods in Agricultural Education 3 (2,3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENT 301 General Entomology 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AG ED 406 Directed Teaching 6 (0,18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 407 Landscape Design 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AG ED 423 Curriculum 2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL PA 401 Plant Pathology 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AG ED 425 Teach. Agric. Mech. 2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor† 3</td>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 5</td>
<td>Materialized 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materialized</td>
<td>Total Semester Hours 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 134 Total Semester Hours |

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

† See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

**AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**

The graduate in agricultural engineering, with broad training in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and the biological sciences as well as comprehensive coverage of the engineering sciences, is well equipped to apply engineering to many functions affecting the well-being of mankind. The agricultural engineer is sought by industry and public service organizations primarily for his ability to apply engineering know-how to agricultural production and processing and to the conservation of land and water resources. Specific areas of interest include power and machinery, soil and

*Note: Agricultural Engineering curriculum is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.*
water resources engineering, electric power and processing, structures and environment, and food engineering.

The undergraduate Agricultural Engineering curriculum leads to the Bachelor of Science degree. Based upon fundamental training in the basic sciences, the curriculum includes such engineering sciences as mechanics, fluids, thermodynamics, electrical theory, computing devices and systems analyses. The basic agricultural sciences of soils, plants, and animals are included so as to provide a foundation for agricultural engineering analysis and design. Recognition is also given to the necessity for being able to synthesize information from any of the applicable subject matter areas, including studies of energy conversion, engineering analysis and the engineering properties of biological materials, and with emphasis upon economy and integrity of design. Research is included in order to introduce the student to the scientific method. Courses in the humanities are required to provide the graduate engineer with a well-rounded educational experience.

The undergraduate curriculum is designed for both the student who wishes to terminate his formal academic training at the bachelor's level and also to provide the necessary prerequisites for those who wish to continue in graduate study. Graduate programs in Agricultural Engineering which lead to the Master of Science, the Master of Engineering, and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees are offered.

Since an agricultural engineering graduate has a broad training in engineering, in the sciences, in humanities, and in life sciences, he has the pick of opportunities in many areas. Opportunities in agricultural engineering include employment with industry as design engineers, research engineers, production engineers, and in sales and service; with state and federal agencies as teachers, research engineers, and extension engineers; as field engineers with the Soil Conservation Service, Bureau of Reclamation, and similar organizations; and with agricultural enterprises as managers, contractors, equipment retailers and as consulting engineers.

The Agricultural Engineering curriculum is accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 101 Intro. to Agriculture 1 (1,0)</td>
<td>Basic Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Humanistic—Social Elective† 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 180 Engineering Concepts 3 (2,2)</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var. 4 (4,0)</td>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen. 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 221 Soil and Water Resources Engineering I</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG 109 Engr. Graphical Com.</td>
<td>2 (0,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 201 Engr. Mech. (Statics)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 208 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 353 Computational Systems</td>
<td>2 (1.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE 355 Engr. Anal. and Creat.</td>
<td>2 (1.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 307 Basic Elec. Engr.</td>
<td>3 (2.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 304 Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EM 320 Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 431 Agric. Structures Design</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE 471 Undergraduate Research I</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 200 Economic Concepts</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ECON 201 Prin. of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanistic–Social Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
†Electives to be selected in consultation with adviser.

### AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION AND BUSINESS

The curriculum in Agricultural Mechanization and Business is designed to provide an educational program for undergraduate students who desire training in areas which are relevant to a dynamic agricultural enterprise. It is organized with strength both in the business management area and in nonengineering type support of technical agriculture and agribusiness concepts. In order to produce an individual who is well rounded and capable of communicating, the curriculum includes courses in the humanities, social sciences, English composition, and public speaking.

The graduate in agriculture with a major in Agricultural Mechanization and Business should be able to find meaningful and remunerative employment in a variety of situations directly and indirectly related to agricultural production, processing, marketing, and the many services connected therewith.
SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGM 205 Principles of Farm Shop 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AG EC 202 Agric. Economics ... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AGM 206 Agric. Mechanization ... 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG 115 Engr. Graphics for Ind. Ed. 2 (0,6)</td>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement* ... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>History–Literature Requirement* ... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics ... 4 (3,2)</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics ... 4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective ... 2</td>
<td>Elective ... 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGM 205 Principles of Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AG EC 209 Economics of Agricultural Marketing ... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AG EC 305 Agric. Bus. Anal. ... 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>or AG EC 402 Economics of Agricultural Production ... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGM 303 Cal. for Mech. Agric. ... 2 (2,0)</td>
<td>AG EC 351 Advertising and Merchandising ... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGM 308 Mech. and Hydraulic Systems ... 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AGM 301 Soil and Water Conserva. ... 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 201 Intro. to Animal Ind. ... 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking ... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils ... 3 (2,2)</td>
<td>Approved Agriculture Elective† ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective† ... 3</td>
<td>Elective ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG EC 456 Prices ... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AGM 404 Farm Structures ... 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGM 452 Farm Power ... 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>AGM 408 Equip. Sales and Ser. ... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGM 460 Farm and Home Utilities ... 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>Approved Agriculture Elective† ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Economics Elective† ... 3</td>
<td>Approved Economics Elective† ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective ... 3</td>
<td>Elective ... 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **15** | **134 Total Semester Hours**

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)

Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.
† See class adviser for list of approved electives.
†† To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

ANIMAL INDUSTRIES


ANIMAL SCIENCE MAJOR

The Animal Science Department emphasizes subject matter dealing with the application of scientific principles to livestock production and processing.

Students will minor in Business, Environmental Science, International Agriculture, Production, Science, or a Second Department.

Occupations for Animal Science graduates include livestock farming; cattle, swine and sheep breeding; extension livestock specialists; feed specialists; county agents; teaching and research in animal industry; positions with meat packing companies; feed dealers; freezer locker operators; livestock dealers; and livestock commission brokers.
See page 111 for Freshman Year.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN PH 301 Physiology and Anatomy of Domestic Animals</td>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry†</td>
<td>AN SC 202 Intro. to Animal Sci. 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.†</td>
<td>History—Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOCH 210 Elem. Biochem. 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics 4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CH 201 General Chemistry 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History—Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor 1 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AN SC 301 Feeds and Feeding 3 (3,0)</th>
<th>AN SC 303 Feeds and Feed. Lab. 1 (0,3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 353 Meats 2 (2,0)</td>
<td>AN SC 306 Livestock Selection and Evaluation 2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 355 Meats Lab. 1 (0,3)</td>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>Social Science Elective§ 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>Minor 1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 3</td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AN SC 401 Beef Production 3 (3,0)</th>
<th>AN SC 406 Seminar 2 (2,0)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 403 Beef Production Lab. 1 (0,3)</td>
<td>AN SC 408 Pork Production 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 453 Animal Reproduction 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AN SC 410 Pork Production Lab. 1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTR 401 Fund. of Nutrition 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AN SC 452 Animal Breeding 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor 1 3</td>
<td>Elective 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 134 Total Semester Hours |

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

† Required for Science minor.

‡ See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

§ To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

### DAIRY SCIENCE MAJOR

The major in Dairy Science is designed to provide the student with an understanding of scientific principles and the application of these principles in the scientific, technical, and business phases of the dairy industry. Completion of required studies in the sciences and humanities and selected courses by the student in areas of personal interest prepares the graduate for a successful chosen profession. A career in the dairy industry is a rewarding one, not only monetarily, but in rendering a service in providing a wholesome, nutritious food for mankind.

Opportunities for dairy science graduates are many. They include the management of production and processing facilities, quality control work for processing units and production organizations, industrial promotion and public relations work in both production and processing fields, dairy and food products engineering, special services, public health service, teaching and research. Special serv-
ice opportunities are available in state and national breed association work, breeding organizations, industrial supplies, production and processing equipment and supplies. Opportunities in educational activities include positions with industrial associations, state and federal services and federal programs with foreign assignments.

Students majoring in Dairy Science may choose a minor in Business, Environmental Science, International Agriculture, Production, Science, or a Second Department.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sci.</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOCH 210 Elem. Biochem.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CH 201 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 201 Intro. to Dairy Science</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 307 Market Milk</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FD SC 424 Qual. Assur. and Sens. Eval. Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 305 Dairy and Food Engr.</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor†</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 402 Dairy Manufactures.</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or DY SC 453 Animal Repro.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and DY SC 455 Animal Reproduction Lab.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 409 Dairy Sci. Seminar</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTR 401 Fund. of Nutrition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor†</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134 Total Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

† To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

† See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

**POULTRY SCIENCE MAJOR**

This major provides the student with a broad education in science and the humanities and specialized knowledge of the biology of the avian species and of the poultry industry. Avian science courses emphasize the nutrition, physiology, genetics, and pathology of domesticated and semidomesticated birds. The environmental re-
requirements for propagating the various species and for handling eggs and meat are covered.

Minors in Business, Environmental Science, International Agriculture, Production, Science, or a Second Department provide for the specialized interests of the student.

Job opportunities include supervisory positions with producers of eggs, broilers, turkeys, or game birds; technical representatives for feed manufacturers, vitamin and mineral suppliers, pharmaceutical and biological houses; extension specialists; teachers or researchers with a college, in government or industry; salesmen or marketing specialists; quality control and poultry products technologists; government graders, inspectors or sanitarians.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sci.</td>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry†</td>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab†</td>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOCH 210 Elem. Biochem.</td>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CH 201 General Chemistry</td>
<td>PS 352 Breeder Flock and Hatchery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics</td>
<td>Management Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 203 Avian Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AN PH 301 Physiology and Anatomy of Domestic Animals</th>
<th>PS 359 Management of Egg, Broiler and Turkey Enterprises</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 301 Feeds and Feeding</td>
<td>PS 451 Poultry Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 201 Public Speaking</td>
<td>Approved Elective‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 355 Poultry Products Grading and Technology</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

| PS 401 Animal Environ. Tech.                       | PS 460 Seminar                                        |
| PS 403 Ani. Environ. Tech. Lab.                    | Minor§                                                |
| PS 458 Avian Micro. and Parasit.                   | Approved Elective‡                                     |
| Minor§                                               | Elective                                              |
| Approved Elective‡                                  |                                                        |
| Elective                                            |                                                        |
|                                                     |                                                        |
|                                                     |                                                        |

| 134 Total Semester Hours                          |                                                        |

*One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

Science minors should schedule Ch 223, 227. Business minors may substitute Acct 201.

To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

See class adviser for list of approved electives.
COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

The curriculum in Community and Rural Development provides for a broad, interdisciplinary education. Courses in economics, agricultural economics, sociology and rural sociology, political science, conservation, and agriculture are included. Students in Community and Rural Development have an opportunity to specialize by selecting a minor in Business, International Agriculture, Science, or a Second Department.

Employment opportunities for graduates with degrees in Community and Rural Development include planning positions with state and regional planning councils, university extension positions, development leaders with private and public firms, and civil service positions with federal agencies.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 201 Intro. to Animal Ind. 3 (2,3)</td>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils 3 (2,2)</td>
<td>or AG EC 305 Agric. Bus. Anal. 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 101 Physical Geology 4 (3,2)</td>
<td>AG EC 202 Agricultural Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History-Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>History-Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 3-4</td>
<td>Elective 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

| CRD 357 Nat. Res. Economics 3 (3,0) | AG EC 352 Public Finance 3 (3,0) |
| ECON 314 Inter. Economic Theory 3 (3,0) | ECON 407 National Income and Employment Analysis 3 (3,0) |
| EX ST 301 Intro. Statistics 3 (2,2) | EX ST 462 Stat. Applied to Econ. 3 (3,0) |
| POL SC 302 State and Local Govt. 3 (3,0) | POL SC 321 Gen. Public Admin. 3 (3,0) |
| RS 301 Rural Sociology 3 (3,0) | RS 359 The Community 3 (3,0) |
| Minor 3 | Minor 3 |
| **18** | **18** |

### SENIOR YEAR

| CRD 411 Investment in Human and Natural Resources 3 (3,0) | AG EC 403 Land Economics 3 (3,0) |
| CRP 412 City and Regional Planning Theory 3 (3,0) | CRD 412 Reg. Econ. Dev. Pol. 3 (3,0) |
| | CRP 472 Implementation of the Local Planning Process 3 (3,0) |
| Minor 6 | RS 401 Human Ecology 3 (3,0) |
| Elective 4 | Minor 3 |
| **16** | Elective 1 |
| **134 Total Semester Hours** | **16** |

*One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.
ECONOMIC BIOLOGY

The Economic Biology curriculum includes areas of concentration in Economic Zoology, Entomology, and Plant Pathology.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>AG EC 202 Agricultural Economics 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab. 1 (0.3)</td>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils 3 (2.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry† 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENT 301 General Entomology 3 (2.3)</td>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics 4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement* 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>History–Literature Requirement* 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 3</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong> 16</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)

Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.
† Ch 228 is suggested as an elective.

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY CONCENTRATION

This option is designed for the student interested in careers in applied animal biology. With increased interest and concern for conservation of natural resources and the environment, this area is becoming increasingly technical and will require large numbers of highly trained animal biologists. It is possible for the student in this option to elect courses to fit specific needs or interests.

Greatest demands for graduates are in the following areas: research, survey and regulatory positions with state and federal environmental protection, fish, wildlife, and public health agencies; in public relations and sales positions with commercial companies; industrial research and quality control laboratories; conservational, recreational and other public service agencies; and private enterprises.

See page 111 and above for Freshman and Sophomore Years.

JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology 4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AG EC 305 Agric. Bus. Anal. 3 (2.3)</td>
<td>WB 412 Wildlife Management 3 (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EX ST 301 Intro. Statistics 3 (2.2)</td>
<td>WB 416 Fish Culture 3 (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>ZOOL 202 Vertebrate Zoology 4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics 4 (3.2)</td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 201 Invertebrate Zoology 4 (3.3)</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 3</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SENIOR YEAR

ENT 468 Intro. to Research ..... 2 (1,3)
ZOOL 302 Vertebrate Embryology 4 (3,3)
ZOOL 456 Parasitology ..... 4 (3,3)
Social Science Elective† ..... 3 (3,0)
Elective ..... 4

17

ZOOL 411 Animal Ecology ..... 3 (2,3)
ZOOL 460 General Physiology ..... 4 (3,3)
Social Science Elective† ..... 3 (3,0)
Elective ..... 7

17

134 Total Semester Hours

† To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

ENTOMOLOGY CONCENTRATION

Entomology is a unique scientific discipline which has its basic roots in biology. It is the study of insects, their biology and control. Insects form the largest and most widely distributed class of animals in the world. They affect the lives of everyone and are man's greatest competitors. However, not everything about insects is bad. Some, such as bees, are essential for pollination while others serve as parasites and predators in natural control of pest species.

There are exciting opportunities for professional entomologists in basic and applied areas of work such as (1) development of new and more selective methods of insect control involving both chemical and biological agents; (2) pest management practice and consulting; (3) perform services as quarantine and regulatory officials; (4) carry information to the public as extension entomologists; (5) apply knowledge in teaching programs; (6) insect control in the pest control industry; and (7) entomologists in the armed forces.

See pages 111 and 121 for Freshman and Sophomore Years.

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester

ENGL 301 Public Speaking ..... 3 (3,0)
ENT 405 Insect Morphology ..... 4 (3,3)
ENT 468 Intro. to Research ..... 2 (1,3)
PHYS 207 General Physics ..... 4 (3,2)
ZOOL 201 Invertebrate Zoology ..... 4 (3,3)

17

Second Semester

ACCT 201 Prin. of Accounting ..... 3 (3,0)
or AG EC 305 Agric. Bus. Anal. 3 (2,3)
or EX ST 301 Intro. Statistics ..... 3 (2,2)
ENT 410 Insect Taxonomy ..... 3 (1,6)
MICRO 305 General Microbiology ..... 4 (3,3)
PHYS 208 General Physics ..... 4 (3,2)
Elective ..... 3

17

SENIOR YEAR

ENT 461 Special Problems in Entomology and Econ. Zool. ..... 1 (1,0)
PL PA 401 Plant Pathology ..... 3 (2,3)
ZOOL 411 Animal Ecology ..... 3 (2,3)
Social Science Elective† ..... 3 (3,0)
Elective ..... 4

17

134 Total Semester Hours

† To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

† At least 6 credits must be selected from the following: Ent 401, 402, 455.
PLANT PATHOLOGY CONCENTRATION

Plant pathology is that branch of science that deals with the nature and control of the diseases of plants. Since man began to cultivate plants for food and fiber production, plant diseases have been a constant threat to the health and productivity of these plants. They have caused severe famines and mass migrations of people from one area to another since the dawn of recorded history. The current annual economic loss to plants from diseases in the United States has been estimated to be in excess of three billion dollars. In 1970 one disease alone on corn caused a loss of approximately one billion dollars in the eastern half of the United States.

Opportunities for graduates in Plant Pathology are dependent upon the level of training, experience, and interest of the graduate. These job opportunities include research with federal, state, industrial, or private agencies; inspection, quarantine, and other regulatory work with federal and state agencies; sales and technical service work with industry, especially those industries involved with agricultural pesticides; agricultural extension work, both in the United States and in foreign countries; and teaching at the college or university level.

See pages 111 and 121 for Freshman and Sophomore Years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUNIOR YEAR</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology</td>
<td>BOT 331 Intro, Plant Taxonomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>BOT 421 Plant Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL PA 401 Plant Pathology</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PL PA 405 Forest Pathology</td>
<td>Plant Pathology Elective*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group A Elective†</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SENIOR YEAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>134 Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
<td>Group A Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX ST 301 Introductory Statistics</td>
<td>Group B Elective§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group A Elective†</td>
<td>Plant Pathology Elective*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group B Elective§</td>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology Elective*</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*At least 9 credits must be selected from the following: Bot 411, Micro 416, Pl Pa 451, 456, 458.
†To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.
§Group B Electives (Plant Pathology). At least 6 credits must be selected from the following: Act 201, 202, Ag Ec 305, Engl 304, Geol 101, and any foreign language.
FOOD SCIENCE

The Food Science curriculum is designed to prepare students for the many career opportunities in technical and management areas of the food industry. The food industry, being the nation's largest industry, is becoming increasingly technical and requires large numbers of professional food scientists. World food supplies, particularly those rich in protein, are becoming increasingly critical in many parts of the globe. This situation is expected to accelerate the demand for food scientists.

Opportunities for graduates in Food Science include research positions in government organizations and state experiment stations; supervisory, administrative, research, and quality control positions in food processing industries; inspection and grading work with state and federal agencies; consulting, teaching and extension activities with universities and colleges. Students graduating in Food Science are well prepared to pursue postgraduate training in areas such as microbiology, biochemistry, and nutrition, as well as in food science.

The student majoring in Food Science will select a minor in Business, Environmental Science, International Agriculture, Science, or a Second Department which will emphasize training in an area other than food science and which is designed to supplement the major course of study.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>BIOCH 210 Elem. Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab. or CH 201 General Chemistry | FD SC 212 Man's Food*
| ECON 201 Principles of Economics | Resources
| History–Literature Requirement* | History–Literature Requirement*
| PHYS 207 General Physics | PHYS 208 General Physics
| Social Science Elective† | Social Science Elective†
| Elective | Elective
| | |
| | 18 |
| JUNIOR YEAR |
|----------------|-----------------|
| EX ST 301 Introductory Statistics | ENGL 301 Public Speaking |
| FD SC 305 Dairy and Food Engr. | FD SC 422 Quality Assurance and
| FD SC 425 Nutrition and Dietetics | Sensory Evaluation
| MICRO 305 General Microbiology | FD SC 424 Quality Assurance and
| Minor† | Sensory Evaluation Lab.
| Elective | MICRO 404 Food Microbiology
| | Minor†
| | Elective
| | 17 |
| | 16 |
### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 401</td>
<td>Food Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 431</td>
<td>Food Processing</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 433</td>
<td>Food Processing Lab.</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 402</td>
<td>Food Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 418</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 432</td>
<td>Food Processing</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD SC 434</td>
<td>Food Processing Lab.</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong> Total Semester Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

† To be selected from the following: Hist 102, Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

† See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

### PLANT SCIENCES

The Plant Sciences curriculum includes three majors—Agronomy—Crops and Soils, Horticulture (Fruit and Vegetable), and Horticulture (Ornamental).

#### AGRONOMY (CROPS AND SOILS) MAJOR

Agronomy is the science that deals with crops and soils. The crop science area includes plant breeding and genetics as related to crop improvement and variety introductions. Special emphasis is also placed on the science of weed control and management for field, forage and pasture crops.

Soil science covers soil formation, classification, management and fertility. The student acquires a basic understanding in chemistry, physics, and biology as related to soil properties and land use. Training in this area also includes those factors associated with land pollution and land-use problems.

The science-oriented graduate can pursue research with both public and private agencies investigating problems associated with improving the world’s crops and soils, determining pesticide residues in soil and water, or charting fertilizer ion movement through the soil-plant systems.

Positions for Agronomy graduates are available with the Agricultural Extension Service, the Soil Conservation Service, Forest Service, Farmers Home Administration, Production Credit Associations and other public agencies. International opportunities are also available to the agronomist. Agronomists are employed with agri-chemical, seed and other industries as technical, supervisory and sales agronomists. Banks and other financial institutions employ agronomists as appraisers and farm managers. Other agronomists may return to the farm either as a manager or owner-manager.

The science of agronomy is basic to all agriculture and the graduate will find many opportunities to serve in modern agriculture.
Students majoring in Agronomy—Crops and Soils will declare a minor in Business, Environmental Science, International Agriculture, Production, Science, or a Second Department.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences</td>
<td>AGRIC 201 Intro. to Animal Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOCH 210 Elem. Biochem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CH 201 General Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 18

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGRON 301 Fertilizers†</th>
<th>AGRON 308 Soil and Plant Anal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 410 Cotton and Other</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiber Crops†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AGRON 411 Grain Crops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AGRON 412 Tobacco and Special Use Crops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 421 Plant Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 17

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGRON 403 Soil Genesis and Classification†</th>
<th>AGRON 405 Plant Breeding†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 407 Prin. of Weed ControI</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 455 Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor†</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 17

---

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

† See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

‡ Required for all students except science minors. Science minors select 13 credits from these courses.

§ To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

### HORTICULTURE (FRUIT AND VEGETABLE) MAJOR

This major provides the student with a basic education in science and the humanities, and the application of both in the scientific, technical, and business phases of the fruit and vegetable industry.

Opportunities in this field of study include vegetable and fruit farm management; inspection of fresh fruit, vegetable and other food products as well as nursery stock. There are many other opportunities as in plant breeding, agricultural extension service work, horticultural research, horticultural teaching and writing, and fruit and vegetable processing. Other occupations include sales and
field work with seedsmen and nurserymen, and manufacturers of food, fertilizer, and pesticide products.

Students majoring in the fruit and vegetable phase of Horticulture may choose a minor in Business, Environmental Science, International Agriculture, Production, Science, or a Second Department.

See page 111 for Freshman Year.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRON 202 Soils</strong></td>
<td><strong>AGRIC 201 Intro. to Animal Ind.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</strong></td>
<td><strong>ENT 301 General Entomology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</strong></td>
<td>*<em>History–Literature Requirement</em> **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or BIOCH 210 Elem. Biochem.</strong></td>
<td><strong>PHYS 207 General Physics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or CH 201 General Chemistry</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</strong></td>
<td>** Elective**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*<em>History–Literature Requirement</em> **</td>
<td>** Elective**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HORT 201 General Horticulture.</strong></td>
<td>** Elective**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>** Elective**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **17** | **17** |

### JUNIOR YEAR

| **GEN 302 Genetics** | **BOT 421 Plant Physiology** |
| **HORT 305 Plant Propagation** | **HORT 302 Prin. of Veg. Prod.** |
| **HORT 352 Commercial Pomology** | **HORT 451 Small Fruit Culture.** |
| **Social Science Elective†** | **MICRO 305 General Microbiology** |
| **Elective** | **Minor†** |
| **3 (3,0)** | **3 (3,0)** |
| **2** | **1** |

| **18** | **17** |

### SENIOR YEAR

| **HORT 405 Nut Tree Culture** | **HORT 410 Seminar** |
| **HORT 407 Landscape Design** | **HORT 456 Vegetable Crops** |
| **HORT 409 Seminar** | **Minor†** |
| **HORT 464 Post Harvest Hort.** | **Elective** |
| **PL PA 401 Plant Pathology** | **Elective** |
| **Minor†** | **3 (2,0)** |
| **Elective** | **3 (0,0)** |

| **18** | **18** |

**134 Total Semester Hours**

---

*One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

†To be selected from the following: Phi 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

**HORTICULTURE (ORNAMENTAL) MAJOR**

This major is designed to give students a scientific background and technical facilities in the field of ornamental horticulture. Subject matter covers plant materials culture, uses, and planning of ground spaces.

Graduates find careers in nursery work, floriculture, landscape designing, landscape contracting, turf management, and park supervision. Other occupations are research personnel, teachers, extension workers, and representatives of fertilizer, machinery, and chemical companies.

Students desiring to major in Ornamental Horticulture may choose a minor in Business, International Agriculture, Production, Science, or a Second Department.
See page 111 for Freshman Year.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGM 301 Soil and Water Conservancy</td>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>ENT 301 General Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOCH 210 Elem. Biochem.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CH 201 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 201 General Horticulture</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOT 421 Plant Physiology</th>
<th>HORT 304 Plant Materials II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics</td>
<td>HORT 308 Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 303 Plant Materials I</td>
<td>HORT 310 Floriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 305 Plant Propagation</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HORT 409 Seminar</th>
<th>HORT 406 Nursery Technology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 412 Turf Management</td>
<td>HORT 410 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 414 Retail Flower Business</td>
<td>HORT 462 Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 416 Floral Design</td>
<td>Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 461 Prob. in Landscp. Des.</td>
<td>PL PA 401 Plant Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor†</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

134 Total Semester Hours

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

† To be selected from the following: Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

† See class adviser for available minors and course requirements.

### PREVETERINARY MEDICINE

The curriculum in Preveterinary Medicine is designed to meet the general requirements for admission to certain schools of veterinary medicine. Since the requirements for entrance to these schools are not uniform, the student in planning his program should consider the specific requirements of the school he expects to attend. Under the Southern Regional Education Plan, ten qualified students from South Carolina may enter the College of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Georgia each year. Under the provisions of the compact, these students are exempt from out-of-state charges while studying veterinary medicine at the University of Georgia.

Students enrolled in the Preveterinary curriculum will transfer to Animal Science, Dairy Science, Economic Zoology, Poultry Science, or Zoology before the end of the second semester of the freshman year to complete the three-year program. After two years a student may apply to a school of veterinary medicine. Only the exceptional student is accepted after two years of training.
Upon completion of the freshman year in a school of veterinary medicine, a student accepted after three years at Clemson University may apply for a Bachelor of Science degree.

If a student is not accepted by a school of veterinary medicine during the second or third year, the requirements may be completed for a Bachelor of Science degree in the major department. There is no limit to the number of times a student may apply under the Southern Regional Education Plan.

Curriculum requirements for Preveterinary Medicine transfer students to majors in Animal Science, Dairy Science, Economic Zoology, Poultry Science, and Zoology are listed below.

### BASIC PROGRAM FOR PREVETERINARY MEDICINE WITH MAJORS IN ANIMAL SCIENCE, DAIRY SCIENCE, ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY, POULTRY SCIENCE, AND ZOOLOGY

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab. or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology and ZOOL 103 Animal Biol. Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PREVETERINARY MEDICINE—ANIMAL SCIENCE MAJOR

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>History—Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>NUTR 201 Intro. to Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AN SC 301 Feeds and Feeding</th>
<th>AN SC 303 Feeds and Feed. Lab.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 353 Feats</td>
<td>AN SC 306 Livestock Selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 355 Meats Laboratory</td>
<td>and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 401 Beef Production</td>
<td>AN SC 406 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN SC 403 Beef Prod. Lab.</td>
<td>AN SC 408 Pork Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 301 Comp. Vert. Anatomy</td>
<td>AN SC 452 Animal Breeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

See class adviser for course requirements.

*One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)*

**Group I:** Eng 203, 205, 207, 231, Hist 171, 172.

**Group II:** Eng 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

†To be selected from Econ 201, Hist 101, 102, Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.
PREVETERINARY MEDICINE—DAIRY SCIENCE MAJOR

See page 129 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or DY SC 307 Market Milk</td>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>NUTR 201 Intro. to Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 307 Market Milk</td>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences</td>
<td>AN SC 301 Feeds and Feeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 453 Animal Reproduction.</td>
<td>DY SC 306 Chemical and Physical Nature of Milk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DY SC 455 Animal Reprod. Lab.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

See class adviser for course requirements.

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.

† To be selected from Econ 201, Hist 101, 102, Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Phys 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

‡ Select 6 credits from the following: Dy Sc 402, 404, 410, 452, Fd Sc 422, 424, Micro 402.

§ Select 3 credits from the following: Dy Sc 310, 409, Fd Sc 305.

PREVETERINARY MEDICINE—ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY MAJOR

See page 129 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History–Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>NUTR 201 Intro. to Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 201 Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>ZOOL 202 Vertebrate Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 202 Vert. Zoology</td>
<td>or ZOOL 201 Invert. Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
<td>ENT 455 Med. and Vet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENT 301 General Entomology</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENT 468 Intro. to Research</td>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 302 Vertebrate Embryology</td>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 456 Parasitology</td>
<td>WB 412 Wildlife Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ZOOL 501 Comp. Vert. Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

See class adviser for course requirements.

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)


Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.
PREVETERINARY MEDICINE—POULTRY SCIENCE MAJOR

See page 129 for Freshman Year.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics</td>
<td>GEN 302 Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History—Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>History—Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

AN SC 301 Feeds and Feeding | AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sci. |
MICRO 305 General Microbiology | ENGL 301 Intro. to Public Speaking |
PS 355 Poultry Products Grading and Technology | PS 352 Breeder Flock and Hatchery Management |
PS 401 Animal Envir. Technology | PS 353 Breeder Flock and Hatchery Management Lab. |
PS 403 Animal Envir. Tech. Lab. | PS 451 Poultry Nutrition |
PS 458 Avian Micro, and Parasit. | PS 460 Seminar |
| ZOOL 301 Comp. Vert. Anatomy. | |
| 3 (3,0) | 3 (2,3) |
| 4 (3,3) | 3 (3,0) |
| 2 (2,0) | 1 (0,3) |
| 1 (0,3) | 2 (2,0) |
| 4 (3,3) | 1 |
| 17 | 17 |

SENIOR YEAR

See class adviser for course requirements.

* One course to be selected from each of the following groups. (At least one literature course is required.)
Group II: Engl 204, 206, 208, 231, Hist 172, 173.
† To be selected from Econ 201, Hist 101, 102, Phil 201, Pol Sc 101, Psych 201, RS 301, 401, Soc 201.

PREVETERINARY MEDICINE—ZOOLOGY MAJOR

See page 129 for Freshman Year.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 201 Vertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>ZOOL 202 Vertebrate Zoology†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 202 Vertebrate Zool.</td>
<td>or ZOOL 201 Invert. Zoology†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

BOT 421 Plant Physiology | NUTR 201 Intro. to Nutrition |
ENGL 301 Public Speaking | ZOOL 302 Vertebrate Embryology |
GEN 302 Genetics | ZOOL 411 Animal Ecology |
ZOOL 301 Comp. Vert. Anatomy | ZOOL 470 Animal Behavior |
| Social Science Elective† | Social Science Elective† |
| 4 (3,3) | 3 (3,0) |
| 3 (3,0) | 4 (3,3) |
| 4 (3,3) | 3 (2,3) |
| 3 (2,3) | 3 (2,3) |
| 3 (3,0) | 3 (3,0) |
| 17 | 16 |

SENIOR YEAR

See class adviser for course requirements.

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† See adviser for list of electives.
‡ May be exempted and replaced with an approved elective.
Note: The Preveterinary Medicine curriculum with Zoology major is administered by the College of Sciences.
COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

The Clemson University College of Architecture provides coordinated preprofessional and professional degree programs at undergraduate and graduate levels in preparation for careers in Architecture, City and Regional Planning, Visual Studies, and Building Construction. These curricula are not offered elsewhere in the State. The preprofessional offerings of the College also provide an excellent basis for graduate studies in Landscape Architecture and Art and Architectural History.

In addition to the courses and curricula structured for the professional students of the College, cultural offerings in both lecture and studio courses are available to the general student population and required in certain other colleges.

A rich annual series of exhibitions in the Rudolph Lee Gallery of the College and lectures by figures of international importance in the environmental arts and sciences are presented by the Clemson Architectural Foundation and are open to the public. An unusual bond has existed between the architects of the State and region and the College since the first offering of architectural courses to a few students in 1914. The South Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects in 1955 asked that a strong school be established and pledged its continuing unified support of school programs as the prime project of the organization. Sweeping administrative and curricular changes brought a five-year curriculum and full accreditation that year. Following three years of rapid development the College was made an autonomous professional school by action of the Board of Trustees in 1958.

During the decade just ending, the College has sought to select its students with increasing care and to broaden and strengthen its offerings and its faculty. As might be expected, the curricula and objectives are under continuing study.

To better prepare professional students, a two-degree, six-year program is required for those majoring in architecture.

The College enjoys contracts for creative research in several areas and receives an annual support budget from the Clemson Architectural Foundation to enrich its programs. It is a member of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, the Associated Schools of Construction, American Institute of Planners, and is accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning.

The Architectural Foundation, a nonprofit corporation, was established in January 1956 under the Laws of the State of South Carolina and under the sponsorship of the South Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects to facilitate the continuous improvement of architectural education and of the art and tech-
nology of building in South Carolina by providing financial and other assistance to the College of Architecture at Clemson University. By this means students in the College of Architecture at Clemson have been able to enjoy instruction, facilities, and conditions of superior quality.

The advantages to the students evolving from the Clemson Architectural Foundation are many. Among these are the programs of celebrated guest critics and lecturers, excellent exhibits of many types—paintings, sculpture, architecture, construction, furniture, ceramics, textiles and other allied arts and crafts—traveling expenses for student field trips and professional activities, and student loans and grants. Visual-aid facilities and gifts to the library are examples of permanent assets provided through Foundation support.

The Clemson Architectural Foundation sponsors an Overseas Center for Building Research and Urban Study in Genoa, Italy. Normally, fifth-year students in Architecture, City and Regional Planning, and Visual Studies and fourth-year students in Building Construction are involved in an intensive one-semester program in the center annually.

The College of Architecture is housed in a modern building complex constructed for its program in 1958 with a major addition completed in 1974. The requisite functions are provided on four levels and arranged around two landscaped courts. The physical facilities reflect the teaching philosophy of the College with working studios located around the Resource Center and the Rudolph Lee Gallery. The Resource Center houses the rapidly expanding art and architectural library, encompassing a collection of approximately 35,000 slides, over 10,000 volumes, and 132 periodicals on all aspects of art, architecture, and planning, along with additional materials for student reference, urban and rural maps, manufacturers’ samples, and videotape equipment. The Rudolph Lee Gallery, open to the public, offers fifteen or more exhibitions annually. These include international shows, as well as works of faculty and students in the College of Architecture. Studios for printmaking, sculpture, painting, photography, and graphic design are appropriately equipped. Building science studios are equipped for the production of critical path diagrams and the construction and display of structural models, microfilm viewing, and other graphic aids. A large shop is equipped with power tools, hand tools, and benches for the construction of light architectural design models and for heavier work related to the curriculum in visual arts. The College has access to a pilot plant for the construction of full-scale building prototypes or their components.
ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
In the interest of both students and the conservation of University resources and to maintain a program on the highest level, admission to the College of Architecture must necessarily be on a selective basis. Annual enrollment quotas are established consistent with space available. Selection considerations include secondary school record and performance in the College Board examination (SAT Test).

Students wishing admission are advised to make application to the University early in the fall or winter of their senior year in high school and to make arrangements for a personal interview with the Dean of the College or department head as early as possible in the year before admission. The Admissions Council of the College will further interview entering students during freshman matriculation week of each academic year.

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

ARCHITECTURE
The architect as a practicing professional has the creative responsibility of designing the buildings which shape our physical environment. To understand the humanistic, economic and technological nature of environmental problems, he must have a sound general education. This professional education must prepare him for a life of continuing change, in which problems to be solved will be large and small, for every sort of function, in every type of climate and for every condition of budget.

The curriculum in Architecture is six years in length, embracing both a four-year Bachelor of Arts in the Prearchitecture program and a four-year Bachelor of Science in the Prearchitecture sequence, with a balance of general education. The Prearchitectural sequences include a minimum of 134 credit hours of study, and an additional 60 hours in the graduate program for a total of 194 credits lead to the first professional degree, Master of Architecture.

The Bachelor of Architecture program is available to a limited number of students who have completed a first degree in Prearchitecture or its equivalent and who show professional promise. Admission to this program will be with the approval of the College of Architecture Admissions Committee.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
The nation's leading industry in terms of annual dollar volume is building construction. Building contracting is a dynamic field and although organizations vary considerably in type, size and complexity, those in leadership positions must invariably have capability (education) in management, construction science, relevant
technical disciplines, and the humanities. The curriculum in Building Construction has been structured to provide young people with the unique balance of studies needed to equip them for key roles in the industry. The course is four years in length and leads to the Bachelor of Science degree in Building Construction.

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
The City Planner is a member of an essential and complex profession concerned with the programming and guiding of urban and regional development. Our expanding society presents unusual opportunities for Planning graduates in private firms and on public agency staffs. When asked what made a good planner, a leading British professional replied, "A sensitive, creative leader who has lived a bit." He must be able to integrate recommendations of a wide range of specialists. The sociologist, economist, traffic engineer, and ecologist play significant roles in urban growth and change, but the city planner and urban designer must bring the city to physical form with balance and imagination.

After the four-year Prearchitecture degree program or other acceptable undergraduate programs, the qualified student may opt the two-year graduate professional curriculum in City and Regional Planning, encompassing 60 credit hours and leading to the Master of City and Regional Planning degree. Students admitted as candidates for the Master of City and Regional Planning degree must have the following qualifications:

(a) meet the admissions requirements for the University Graduate School;
(b) have a baccalaureate degree approved by the school in such fields as architecture, civil engineering, economics, landscape architecture, law, political science, or sociology.

Candidates entering the curriculum from a nondesign discipline will be required to take a special parallel course designed for their needs, and accordingly may be excused from courses in which they have achieved proficiency.

HISTORY AND VISUAL STUDIES
The Department of History and Visual Studies provides required undergraduate courses in architectural and art history and visual arts. The Department also offers a two-year graduate program leading to the Master of Fine Arts degree in Ceramics, Painting, Sculpture, Printmaking, Graphic Design, Photography, and Multimedia. Each of these programs requires a minimum of 60 credit hours. The graduate curricula have an emphasis in creative professional work of high standard. Maximum flexibility is provided in the management of these courses to foster innovative and imaginative solutions to fine arts problems.
## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PREARCHITECTURE

### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 101 Architectural Analysis</td>
<td>ARCH 102 Architectural Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND YEAR

| AAH 215 Arch. History I | AAH 216 Arch. History II |
| ARCH 253 Arch. Design I | ARCH 254 Arch. Design II |
| BLDSC 201 Building Science I | BLDSC 202 Building Science II |
| Modern Language | Modern Language |
| VIS 203 Visual Arts Studio | Visual Studies* |
| **17** | **17** |

### THIRD YEAR

| AAH 315 Arch. History III | AAH 316 Arch. History IV |
| ARCH 353 Arch. Design III | ARCH 354 Arch. Design IV |
| BLDSC 301 Building Science III | BLDSC 302 Building Science IV |
| Elective | Elective |
| **17** | **17** |

### FOURTH YEAR

| ARCH 421 Arch. Seminar | ARCH 422 Arch. Seminar |
| ARCH 453 Arch. Design V | ARCH 454 Arch. Design VI |
| BLDSC 401 Building Science V | BLDSC 402 Building Science VI |
| Elective | Elective |
| **17** | **17** |

---

*Vis 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217.

Elective Policy:

Thirty elective credit hours are required for graduation. A minimum of 9 credits shall be selected from major study areas within the College of Architecture, and a minimum of 15 credits, including 6 hours in literature (Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208) shall be selected from minor study areas outside the College. All elective courses shall be selected in consultation with the student's adviser.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PREARCHITECTURE

FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 101 Architectural Analysis</td>
<td>3 (1,6)</td>
<td>ARCH 102 Architectural Analysis</td>
<td>3 (1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 115 Classical Physics I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>PHYS 116 Classical Physics II</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND YEAR

|          |          |          |          |
| ARCH 253 Arch. Design I          | 5 (0,15)| ARCH 254 Arch. Design II | 5 (0,15) |
| BLDSC 201 Building Science I     | 3 (3,0) | BLDSC 202 Building Science II | 3 (3,0) |
| ECON 201 Principles of Economics | 3 (3,0) | ECON 202 Principles of Economics | 3 (3,0) |
| VIS 203 Visual Arts Studio       | 3 (1,6) | Visual Studies*           | 3 (1,6) |
|                              | 17      |                  | 17      |

THIRD YEAR

|          |          |          |          |
| ARCH 315 Arch. History III       | 3 (3,0) | ARCH 316 Arch. History IV  | 3 (3,0) |
| ARCH 353 Arch. Design III        | 5 (0,15)| ARCH 354 Arch. Design IV   | 5 (0,15) |
| BLDSC 301 Building Science III   | 3 (3,0) | BLDSC 302 Building Science IV | 3 (3,0) |
| Elective                        | 6       | Elective             | 6       |
|                              | 17      |                  | 17      |

FOURTH YEAR

|          |          |          |          |
| ARCH 421 Arch. Seminar           | 2 (2,0) | ARCH 422 Arch. Seminar  | 2 (2,0) |
| ARCH 453 Arch. Design V          | 5 (0,15)| ARCH 454 Arch. Design VI | 5 (0,15) |
| BLDSC 401 Building Science V     | 4 (3,3) | BLDSC 402 Building Science VI | 4 (3,3) |
| Elective                         | 17      | Elective             | 6       |
|                              |        | 134 Total Semester Hours | 17      |

*Vis 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217.

Elective Policy:
Thirty elective credit hours are required for graduation. A minimum of 9 credits shall be selected from major study areas within the College of Architecture, and a minimum of 15 credits, including 6 hours in literature (Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208) shall be selected from minor study areas outside the College. All elective courses shall be selected in consultation with the student's adviser.

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

See Prearchitecture curricula (Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science).

FIFTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 553 Arch. Design VII</td>
<td>9 (3,18)</td>
<td>ARCH 481 Arch. Office Practice</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRP 441 History of Planning</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ARCH 554 Arch. Design VIII</td>
<td>9 (3,18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIXTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 403 Seminar in Analysis and Criticism of Architectural and Town Building Works</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 559 Terminal Project in Architecture*</td>
<td>9 (1,24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Electives shall be determined by each individual student in consultation with his major adviser to complement and reinforce the student's planned area of study.
### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

#### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 101 Architectural Analysis</td>
<td>ARCH 102 Architectural Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 115 Classical Physics I</td>
<td>PHYS 116 Classical Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND YEAR

| | |
| AAH 215 Arch. History I | 3 (3.0) |
| ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting | 3 (3.0) |
| BLDSC 201 Building Science I | 3 (3.0) |
| BLDSC 241 Construction Organizations and Estimating | 5 (2.9) |
| ECON 201 Principles of Economics | 3 (3.0) |
| **17** | **17** |

#### THIRD YEAR

| | |
| AAH 315 Arch. History III | 3 (3.0) |
| BLDSC 301 Building Science III | 3 (3.0) |
| BLDSC 341 Construction Data Systems | 5 (2.9) |
| CE 201 Surveying | 3 (2.3) |
| Elective | 3 |
| **17** | **17** |

#### FOURTH YEAR

| | |
| ARCH 421 Arch. Seminar | 2 (2.0) |
| BLDSC 401 Building Science V | 4 (3.3) |
| BLDSC 441 Construct. Economics | 5 (2.9) |
| Elective | 6 |
| **17** | **17** |

**134 Total Semester Hours**

**Elective Policy:**

**Major:** To fulfill the requirements for a major in Building Construction students must take, in addition to specified courses, a minimum of 8 credits above the sophomore level in the areas of Accounting, Economics, Industrial Management, Building Science, or Planning Studies.

**English:** Six elective credits are required; 3 of which may be in oral expression and the remainder from Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
The purpose of the College of Education is to prepare teachers, special service personnel, and school leaders; to provide professional services to education in South Carolina; and to carry out basic and applied research in education. Curricula are organized to give students the opportunities to (1) acquire a broad general education through liberal arts and science courses; (2) develop depth of knowledge in the teaching area; (3) gain an understanding of the historical, philosophical and psychological backgrounds of American education; and (4) acquire knowledge of and skill and experience in using effective teaching techniques.

Curricula for those preparing to teach have been especially designed by committees from each department offering a teaching major and the College of Education. They include public school observation and supervised teaching experiences which provide the student an opportunity to work under the direction of a competent, experienced classroom teacher.

The Clemson University Teacher Education Committee, composed of representatives from the teaching-major departments and public schools, serves in a curriculum advisory capacity to the Dean of the College of Education.

The College of Education is staffed and equipped to provide a well-rounded program of professional education for teachers, including opportunities to participate in such special activities as observation and experimentation in a learning clinic, an educational testing laboratory, an audio-visual laboratory, and a curriculum laboratory.

Professional services rendered by the College of Education include school-staff development, teacher placement, and the production of educational media.


The College of Education is a member of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education and is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and the South Carolina State Department of Education.

A more comprehensive statement of the activities, services, and programs of the College of Education is published in a student handbook which is distributed by faculty advisers to Education majors and students interested in education.
ADMISSION

Admission to programs in the College of Education is accomplished in three phases: preprofessional, professional, and directed teaching.

Preprofessional. Individuals who show an interest in teaching and related areas and who have met the general admission requirements of Clemson University must complete and submit form CED01 to be considered for admission to a preprofessional program. To insure that education students meet the mental, physical, personal, and social standards expected of teachers and to assist students in selecting the appropriate curricula, candidates for admission to education programs are interviewed by a faculty advisor. The interview is usually held during the University orientation program.

Professional. During the term in which a student is to complete 60 semester hours of work, he is to apply on form CED02 for admission to a professional program in the College of Education. This application is to be submitted to his department head by November 10, March 1, or at the beginning of the summer school term in which he will have completed 60 semester hours. A student must fulfill the following requirements:
1. He must have the recommendation of his adviser.
2. During the semester in which he is to complete 60 semester hours, he must have a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 to be admitted.

Directed Teaching. A student who is in a professional program and who has completed at least 95 semester hours is eligible to register for the appropriate directed teaching program. To be admitted the following must be fulfilled:
1. A student should apply to the head of his department on the form provided by the department prior to May 1 of the academic year preceding the school year in which directed teaching is to be scheduled.
2. A student must meet the cumulative grade-point-ratio requirement for graduation before being permitted to register for directed teaching and the related methods course.
3. A student must have the recommendation of his adviser.

In many Education programs, directed Teaching is on a “block schedule.” The other classes are scheduled to meet during the first half of the semester, and Directed Teaching is scheduled for the last half.
CONTINUING ENROLLMENT

After having been admitted to the professional program, a student must maintain the grade-point average for admission to the program and that required by Clemson University for continuing enrollment. Grade-point averages may be checked at the end of a semester or summer term. A student must have a cumulative grade-point average of 1.6 to enroll in 300 level and 1.8 to enroll in 400 level education courses, except directed teaching and the related methods course which require a minimum of 2.0.

Any student who desires to enroll in education courses must meet the cumulative grade-point requirements established for education majors.

A student who is denied admission may appeal to the College of Education Admissions Committee.

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Programs leading to the Bachelor of Science degree are available in Agricultural Education, Industrial Education, and Science Teaching (Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physical Sciences, and Mathematics). Programs leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree are available in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, and Secondary Education with teaching majors in Economics, English, History, Mathematics, French, German, Spanish, Natural Sciences, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

The College of Education offers programs leading to the Master of Agricultural Education, Master of Education, and Master of Industrial Education degrees. The Specialist in Education certificate is also offered.

Qualified students who complete a minimum of six semester hours in junior-senior Honors courses in Education and a minimum of six semester hours of Honors courses in the teaching field may graduate with departmental honors.

A student completing at least six semester hours in junior-senior Honors courses in Education and a minimum of six semester hours of junior and senior Honors courses outside the teaching area may graduate with Senior Division Honors.
BACHELOR OF ARTS CURRICULA

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND ELEMENTARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

A total of 129 semester hours is required for the Bachelor of Arts degree in either the Early Childhood Education or the Elementary Education curriculum. The Early Childhood Education curriculum prepares the student for teaching positions in kindergarten or grades 1-3. The Elementary Education curriculum prepares the student for teaching on the elementary school level.

Application to Directed Teaching (Ed 481 for Elementary Education and Ed 484 for Early Childhood Education) should be made in writing no later than May 1, prior to the school year in which student teaching is to be scheduled. A student whose cumulative grade-point ratio is lower than the requirement for graduation will not be permitted to register for Directed Teaching.

FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEAR PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>HIST 101 American History 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 115 Contemporary Math, for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>MATH 116 Contemporary Math, for Elementary Teachers II 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language 4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>Science† 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102 American History</td>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 215 Algebra for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>MATH 216 Geometry for Elementary Teachers 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>Science† 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† The following courses are required: Bot 101, 103; Zool 101, 103; and a two-semester sequence of the same science (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical science, or physics).
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester
ED 301 Principles of American Ed. 3 (3.0)
ENGL 351 Children's Literature 3 (3.0)
HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization 3 (3.0)
IN ED 372 Arts and Crafts 3 (2.3)
MUS 400 Music in Elementary School Classroom 3 (3.0)

15

Second Semester
ED 302 Educational Psychology 3 (3.0)
ED 336 Behavior Preschool Child 3 (2.2)
ED 459 Fund. of Basic Reading 3 (3.0)
Social Science Elective 6

16

SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts 3 (3.0)
ED 458 Health Education 3 (3.0)
ED 466 Curriculum for Early Childhood Education 3 (3.0)
MUS 210 Music Appreciation 3 (3.0)
Elective 3

15

ED 334 Child Growth and Dev. 3 (3.0)
ED 461 Teaching Reading in the Elementary School 3 (1.4)
ED 483 Methods and Materials for Early Childhood Education 3 (3.0)
ED 484 Directed Teaching 6 (1.15)

129 Total Semester Hours

* Block schedule must be taken as shown in either semester of the senior year.
† Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester
ED 301 Principles of American Ed. 3 (3.0)
ED 302 Educational Psychology 3 (3.0)
ENGL 351 Children's Literature 3 (3.0)
HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization 3 (3.0)
IN ED 372 Arts and Crafts 3 (2.3)
MUS 210 Music Appreciation 3 (3.0)
Interest Area† 6

15

Second Semester
MUS 400 Music in Elementary School Classroom 3 (3.0)
Social Science Elective† 6
Interest Area† 6
Elective 3

16

SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts 3 (3.0)
ED 458 Health Education 3 (3.0)
MUS 210 Music Appreciation 3 (3.0)
Interest Area† 6

15

ED 334 Child Growth and Dev. 3 (3.0)
ED 461 Teaching Reading in the Elementary School 3 (1.4)
ED 481 Directed Teaching* 6 (1.15)
ED 485 Meth. and Cur. in Elem. Math. and Science 3 (3.0)
or ED 486 Meth. and Cur. in Elem. Social Studies and Lang. Arts 3 (3.0)

129 Total Semester Hours

* This is a block schedule and must be taken as shown in either semester of senior year.
† Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.
‡ Twelve semester hours in one of these areas: English, fine arts, mathematics, modern languages, natural sciences, social sciences, special education.
SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULAE

Programs leading to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Secondary Education are available to students preparing to teach economics, English, history, mathematics, French, German, Spanish, natural sciences, political science, psychology, or sociology on the secondary school level. The teaching field should be selected as early as possible in order that appropriate freshman and sophomore courses may be taken.

Each curriculum requires a major concentration in the teaching field. Specific courses and sequences have been designated by teacher education committees to meet requirements for those planning to teach. Students who have elective courses in the teaching area should consult the departmental adviser prior to scheduling these courses.

The professional education courses should be completed in sequence prior to registering for the block schedule. Application to Directed Teaching (Ed 412) should be made in writing no later than May 1 preceding the school year in which student teaching is to be scheduled. A student whose cumulative grade-point ratio is lower than the requirement for graduation will not be permitted to register for Directed Teaching.

Education 412 is conducted on a full-day basis, “block schedule,” for one-half semester. Students taking Ed 412 will register for Ed 335, 424, and 498, these three courses being taught on a five-day basis during the first half of the semester.

TEACHING AREA: ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ECON 202 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 203 Elem. Stat. Inference</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>17-16</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>17-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

129 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
†This semester is a block schedule and must be taken as listed.
Note: The teaching major requires twenty-four semester hours of junior and senior courses consisting of Econ 314, 407; nine semester hours from Econ 302, 403, 404, 410, 412, and 420 distributed as follows:
Group A: Econ 314, 407.
Group B: Three courses from the following: Econ 302, 403, 404, 410, 412, 420.
Group C: The remaining hours selected from Ag Ec 456, Econ 301, 302, 305, 306, 308, 309, 403, 404, 410, 412, 416, 420, 422, Ex St 462, IM 404, 405, 406, Mgt Sc 311.

TEACHING AREA: ENGLISH

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization | 3 (3,0) |
| Literature Requirement* | 3 (3,0) |
| Modern Language | 3 (3,0) |
| Science† | 4 |
| Social Science Elective§ | 3 (3,0) |
| Elective | 1 |
| **Total** | **17** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>JUNIOR YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective§</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 361 History of England</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SENIOR YEAR

*(Block Schedule—Either Semester)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6(1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary</td>
<td>3(0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TEACHING AREA: HISTORY

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis 1</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,0)</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HIST 101 American History</th>
<th>3 (3,0)</th>
<th>HIST 102 American History</th>
<th>3 (3,0)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Literature Requirement†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Social Science Elective§</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JUNIOR YEAR

| ED 301 Principles of American Ed. | 3 (3,0) | ED 302 Educational Psychology | 3 (3,0) |
| Teaching Major                   | 9       | Teaching Major               | 9       |
| Social Science Elective§         | 3 (3,0) | Elective                     | 4       |
| Elective                         | 3       | **Total Semester Hours**     | 16      |

#### SENIOR YEAR

*(Block Schedule—Either Semester)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6(1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary</td>
<td>3(0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† The following courses are required: Bot 101, 103; Zool 101, 103; and a two-semester sequence of the same science (astronomy, chemistry, geology, political science, or physics).
§ This semester is a block schedule and must be taken as listed.
§ Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.

**Note:** The teaching major requires twenty-four semester hours of junior and senior English courses and must include Engl 304, 352, 402, 404, 405, 422 or 423, 440, 461 or 462. Those receiving departmental certification for Engl 304 are required to complete Engl 403.
## TEACHING AREA: MATHEMATICS

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 301 Statistical Theory and Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 308 College Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective§</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 412 Intro. to Modern Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Block Schedule—Either Semester**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 412 Intro. to Modern Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>(1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129 Total Semester Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TEACHING AREA: MODERN LANGUAGES
(French, German and Spanish)

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis 1</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science‡</td>
<td>Science‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Science‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science‡</td>
<td>Social Science Elective§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective§</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

128 Total Semester Hours

---

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
‡ The following courses are required: Bot 101, 103; Zool 101, 103; and a two-semester sequence of the same science (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical science, or physics).
§ This semester is a block schedule and must be taken as listed.
§§ Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.

Note: The teaching major requires 24 semester hours in either French, German, or Spanish as listed.

French major: Must include Fr 205 and 21 hours arranged as follows:
- Group I. Fifteen semester credits from Fr 301, 302, 305, 309, 409.
- Group II. Six semester credits from Fr 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 498.

German major: Must include Ger 205 and 21 semester hours arranged as follows:
- Group II. Six semester hours from Ger 407, 408, 409, 410, 498.

Spanish major: Must include Span 205 and 21 hours arranged as follows:
- Group I. Six semester credits from Span 303, 304, 310, 311 (preferably in sequence).
- Group II. Nine semester credits from Span 305, 307, 308, 409.
- Group III. Six semester credits from Span 401, 402, 405, 406, 421, 422, 498.
TEACHING AREA: NATURAL SCIENCES

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

| Botany 101 Plant Biology | Literature Requirement* |
| Botany 103 Plant Biology Lab | Modern Language |
| Zoology 101 Animal Biology | Zoology 101 Animal Biology |
| and Zoology 103 Animal Biology | Zoology 103 Animal Biology Lab. |
| History 172 or 173 West. Civilization | or Botany 101 Plant Biology |
| Literature Requirement* | and Botany 103 Plant Biol. Lab. |
| Botany 203 Elem. Stat. Inference | Social Science Elective§ |
| Modern Language | Elective |
| Elective | **Total** |
| **17** | **17** |

**JUNIOR YEAR**

| Ed 301 Principles of American Ed. | Ed 302 Educational Psychology |
| Geology 101 Physical Geology | Geology 102 Historical Geology |
| Physics 207 General Physics | Physics 208 General Physics |
| Science Elective† | Science Elective† |
| Elective | Elective |
| **Total** | **Total** |
| 17 | 17 |

**SENIOR YEAR**

*(Block Schedule—Either Semester)*

| ASTR 102 Stellar Astronomy | Ed 412 Directed Teaching† |
| Ed 458 Health Education | Ed 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction |
| MUS 210 Music Appreciation | Ed 498 Teaching Secondary |
| Science Elective† | School Reading |
| **Total** | **Total** |
| 15 | 15 |

132 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Science electives to be taken in biological sciences, chemistry, physics, geology.
‡ The last semester of the senior year is a block schedule and must be taken as listed.
§ Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.
### TEACHING AREA: POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101 American History</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL SC 101 Amer. Nat. Govt.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6 (1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary School Reading</td>
<td>3 (1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

129 Total Semester Hours

---

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

† The following courses are required: Bot 101, 103; Zool 101, 103; and a two-semester sequence of the same science (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical science, or physics).

This is a block schedule and must be taken as listed.

Note: The teaching major requires twenty-four semester hours of junior- and senior-level political science courses. The hours are to be drawn from four of the following fields:

- American Government—Pol Sc 302 (required), 403, 405, 409
- Comparative Governments—Pol Sc 371, 372, 473, 474, 475, 476, 479
- International Relations—Pol Sc 361, 462, 463, 464, 465, 469
- Political Behavior—Pol Sc 341, 442, 443
- Political Thought—Pol Sc 351, 352, 453, 482
- Public Administration—Pol Sc 321, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429
- Public Law—Pol Sc 331, 432, 433, 434, 435
TEACHING AREA: PSYCHOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18-19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literature Requirement*</th>
<th>Modern Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 201 General Psychology</td>
<td>PSYCH 202 Intro. Exp. Psych.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science†</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>3,0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3,0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17-16

JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</th>
<th>ED 302 Educational Psychology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</th>
<th>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Major</td>
<td>ED 488 Teaching Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>School Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>3,0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

132 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† The following courses are required: Bot 101, 103; Zool 101, 103; and a two-semester sequence of the same science (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical science, or physics).
‡ This is a block schedule and must be taken as listed.
§ Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.
Note: The teaching major requires 24 semester hours of junior and senior psychology courses.
# Degrees and Curricula

## TEACHING AREA: SOCIOLOGY

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEACHING AREA: SOCIOLOGY</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ED 100 Orientation</strong></td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
<td><strong>ENGL 102 English Composition</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 101 English Composition</strong></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td><strong>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</strong></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td><strong>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</strong></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td><strong>Modern Language</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modern Language</strong></td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
<td><strong>Science§</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science§</strong></td>
<td>3–4</td>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>18–19</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

| **Literature Requirement** | 3 (3,0) |
| **MATH 203 Elem. Stat. Inference** | 3 (3,0) |
| **Modern Language** | 3 (3,0) |
| **SOC 201 Introductory Sociology** | 3 (3,0) |
| **Science§** | 4–3 |
| **Elective** | 1 |
| **Total Semester Hours** | **17–16** |

### JUNIOR YEAR

| **ED 301 Principles of American Ed.** | 3 (3,0) |
| **Teaching Major** | 9 |
| **Elective†** | 6 |
| **Total Semester Hours** | **18** |

### SENIOR YEAR

**(Block Schedule—Either Semester)**

| **AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts** | 3 (3,0) |
| **ED 458 Health Education** | 3 (3,0) |
| **MUS 210 Music Appreciation** | 3 (3,0) |
| **Teaching Major** | 6 |
| **Elective†** | 2 |
| **Total Semester Hours** | **17** |

134 Total Semester Hours

---

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Electives must include Econ 201, 202, Pol Sc 101.
‡ This semester is a block schedule and must be taken as listed.
§ The following courses are required: Bot 101, 103; Zool 101, 103; and a two-semester sequence of the same science (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical science, or physics).

**Note:** The teaching major consists of Soc 206, 306, 309, 311, 321, 322, 324, 331, 341, 351, 361, 371, 381, 391, 393, 411, 421, 431, 433, 441, 443, 451, 481, 499.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE CURRICULA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

The Agricultural Education curriculum is designed for students who wish to prepare for positions in vocational agriculture, agricultural occupations, and other teaching positions in the secondary schools; engage in other forms of educational work such as agricultural missionary, public relations, and agricultural extension; farming, soil conservation and other governmental work; business and industry.

The curriculum provides for a broad education in general and professional education including student teaching. In addition to required courses giving a thorough background in the agricultural and biological sciences, a student may minor in business or international agriculture or in one subject-matter field. Students in other departments may minor in Agricultural Education and be certified to teach.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>AGRIC 101 Intro. to Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>CH 102 or 112 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 103 Ani. Biol. Lab.</td>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102 American History</td>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biol. Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG ED 201 Intro. to Agric. Ed.</td>
<td>AGM 205 Principles of Farm Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC 202 Intro. to Plant Sciences</td>
<td>AGM 206 Agric. Mechanization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>AGRIC 201 Intro. to Animal Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>History—Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGM 301 Soil and Water Conserva.</td>
<td>AG EC 302 Agric. Firm Mgt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 301 Fertilizers</td>
<td>or AG EC 305 Agric. Bus. Anal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
<td>or AG EC 402 Econ. of Agric. Prod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Agriculture Elective</td>
<td>AN SC 301 Feeds and Feeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor†</td>
<td>FOR 305 Elements of Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>FOR 307 Elem. of Forestry Lab.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor† 6

Elective 3

18
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

The curriculum in Industrial Education is designed to prepare students for careers in the teaching of industrial subjects and in training programs in industry. To accomplish these purposes the curriculum is divided into three areas of specialization leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Industrial Education. At the end of his freshman year, each student will select one of three options: Education for Industry, Industrial Arts Education, or Vocational-Technical Education. Each option requires 135 semester hours of course work.

EDUCATION FOR INDUSTRY OPTION

The Education for Industry option is designed to prepare students to enter industry as training specialists. Due to the expansion of technology and industrial development, there is a rapidly increasing demand for training specialists and training directors in industry.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EG 115 Engineering Graphics for Industrial Education 2 (0.6)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>IN ED 105 Machining Practices 3 (1.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 101 Intro. to Ind. Ed. 2 (1.2)</td>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry 2 (2.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 102 Woodworking I 2 (1.3)</td>
<td>Science Elective§ 4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra 2 (2.0)</td>
<td>Social Science Elective† 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective§ 4 (3.3)</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 203 Basic Metal Processes 3 (1.6)</td>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>IN ED 204 Graphic Arts 3 (1.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>IN ED 208 Electricity 3 (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective§ 4 (3.3)</td>
<td>PSYCH 201 General Psychology 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective† 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>Elective 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301 Economics of Labor</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 307 Personnel Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 302 Dwelling Materials and Construction Methods</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 301 Industrial Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 301 Public Speaking** 3 (3,0)  
**IE 303 Job Evaluation and Wage Incentives** 3 (3,0)  
**IM 415 Managerial Dec. Making** 3 (3,0)  
**IN ED 325 Ind. Org. and People** 3 (3,0)  
**Approved Elective** 6  
**Total** 18

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IM 408 Work Simp. and Stand.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 405 Course Org. and Eval.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 422 History and Philosophy of Industrial and Voc. Ed.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 460 Textile Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IN ED 408 Training Prog. in Ind.** 3 (3,0)  
**IN ED 496 Public Relations** 3 (3,0)  
**SOC 351 Industrial Sociology** 3 (3,0)  
**Approved Elective** 8  
**Total** 17  
**135 Total Semester Hours**

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.  
† Select from the following: economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.  
§ See class adviser for list of electives.  
*§ Select from the following: botany, chemistry, geology, physical science, physics, zoology.  
Note: One summer (400 clock hours) of field experience is required of each student following the completion of his sophomore year.

### INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION OPTION

The Industrial Arts Education option is for those students who desire to teach industrial arts in the secondary schools. Industrial arts is the subject area in the public school system which attempts to provide youth with an interpretation of American industry. It is a general education subject designed to give students exploratory experience in the classroom and laboratory. Majors in this option are qualified for full certification as secondary school teachers of industrial arts.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EG 115 Engineering Graphics for Industrial Education</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(0,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 101 Intro. to Ind. Ed.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 102 Woodworking I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective§</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EG 116 Graphical Technology for Industrial Education</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(0,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 103 Woodworking II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 105 Machining Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 203 Basic Metal Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 205 Power Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective§</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 204 Graphic Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 208 Electricity</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 313 Arts and Crafts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective§</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 302 Dwelling Materials and Construction Methods</td>
<td>2 (1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 474 Electronics for Teach.</td>
<td>3 (1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 460 Textile Processes</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective†</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 422 History and Philosophy of Industrial and Voc. Ed.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 441 Comp. Lab. Field Exper.</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective†</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 135 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

† Social Science electives to be selected from economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology. At least two fields must be represented with six, but not more than six hours in one field.

§ See class adviser for list of approved electives.

‡ Science electives to be selected from botany, chemistry, geology, physical science, physics, or zoology. At least two fields must be represented, one of which must be in the biological sciences.

### VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION OPTION

The Vocational-Technical Education option is designed to prepare teachers of vocational and technical subjects in the senior high schools, area vocational schools, and technical education centers. All elective courses in this option will be in an area of specialization or related fields. Teachers graduating from this option will possess the skills and knowledge required to teach the occupation or family of occupations in their area of specialization.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EG 115 Engineering Graphics for Industrial Education</td>
<td>2 (0,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 101 Intro. to Ind. Ed.</td>
<td>2 (1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 102 Woodworking I</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective‡</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EG 116 Graphical Technology for Industrial Education</td>
<td>2 (0,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 105 Machining Practices</td>
<td>3 (1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective‡</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 203 Basic Metal Processes</td>
<td>3 (1,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 205 Power Technology</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective‡</td>
<td>3 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective‡</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 350 Industrial Cooperative Experience</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 302 Dwelling Materials and Construction Methods</td>
<td>2 (1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (Area of Spec.)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 450 Industrial Cooperative Experience</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 402 Directed Teaching</td>
<td>6 (0,18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 405 Course Organization and Evaluation</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN ED 425 Teaching Ind. Subj.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

135 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Social Science electives to be selected from economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology. At least two fields must be represented with six, but not more than six hours in one field.
‡ See class adviser for list of approved electives.
§ Science electives to be selected from botany, chemistry, geology, physical science, physics, or zoology. At least two fields must be represented, one of which must be in the biological sciences.

**SCIENCE TEACHING**

The program leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Science Teaching is designed for students planning to teach Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, or Physical Sciences on the secondary school level. It requires a major concentration in Mathematics, Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Earth Science, or Physical Sciences. The required science electives are included to give some degree of competency in a field other than the major area.

A student must have a minimum of 130 semester hours of credit for graduation.

**TEACHING AREA: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biol. Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>4 (3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 202 Survey of Plant Kingdom</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 301 Comp. Vert. Anatomy</td>
<td>3 (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective§</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Elective†</td>
<td>6-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6 (1.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Instruction</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Reading</td>
<td>3 (1.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

133 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Botany, genetics, microbiology, zoology.
§ Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.

## TEACHING AREA: CHEMISTRY

### FRESHMAN YEAR

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>1 (1.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biol. Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 313 Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 331 Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 339 Physical Chem. Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 209 General Physics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 332 Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 340 Physical Chem. Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 402 Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6 (1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Reading</td>
<td>3 (1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.
‡ Block schedule must be taken as shown.

## TEACHING AREA: EARTH SCIENCE.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>1 (1.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I†</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biol. Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101 Physical Geology</td>
<td>4 (3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>4 (3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 301 General Astronomy</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 306 Mineralogy</td>
<td>3 (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 203 Elem. Stat. Inference</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SENIOR YEAR

(Block Schedule—Either Semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6 (1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Reading</td>
<td>3 (1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.
‡ Block schedule must be taken as shown.
§ Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the Mathematics Test, Level I, or Math 104.
## Degrees and Curricula

### TEACHING AREA: MATHEMATICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRESHMAN YEAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>CH 102 or 112 General Chemistry 4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>MATH 108 Calculus and Lin. Algebra 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 103 Animal Biology</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 Composition</td>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biol. Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>Elective 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1 (0,2)</td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SOPHOMORE YEAR</strong></th>
<th><strong>16</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog. 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics 4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 2 (0,2)</td>
<td>Elective 4 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>JUNIOR YEAR</strong></th>
<th><strong>17</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 301 Statistical Theory and</td>
<td>MATH 408 Topics in Geometry 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods 1</td>
<td>MATH 411 Linear Algebra 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 308 College Geometry</td>
<td>Science Elective 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>Social Science Elective 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective§</td>
<td>Elective 2 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SENIOR YEAR</strong></th>
<th><strong>15</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Block Schedule—Either Semester)</td>
<td>131 Total Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev. 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 412 Intro. to Modern Algebra</td>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>School Reading 1 (1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective†</td>
<td>6 (1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* To be selected from the following: Eng 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Suggested electives: Comp Sc 205, 210, Math 405, 409, 452, 453, 454.
‡ Block schedule must be taken as shown.
§ Economics, geography, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.

### TEACHING AREA: PHYSICAL SCIENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRESHMAN YEAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>CH 102 or 112 General Chemistry 4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var. 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 103 Animal Biology</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 100 Orientation</td>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biol. Lab. 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>Elective 1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1 (0,2)</td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 201 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 101 Solar System Astronomy</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 301 Principles of American Ed.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101 Physical Geology</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 102 Stellar Astronomy</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 302 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 102 Historical Geology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 460 Contemporary Physics for High School Teachers</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

(\textit{Block Schedule—Either Semester})

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 458 Health Education</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 335 Adol. Growth and Dev.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 412 Directed Teaching†</td>
<td>6 (1,15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 424 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Instruction</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 498 Teaching Secondary School Reading</td>
<td>3 (1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

130 Total Semester Hours

\* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
\[ block schedule must be taken as shown in either semester of the senior year.\]
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

The College of Engineering offers professional curricular programs and programs in both Engineering Analysis and Engineering Technology. Each of the programs offered leads to a wide range of career opportunities and serves as preparation for further study at the graduate level.

Professional Curricula. Six, four-year professional-oriented curricula are offered by the College of Engineering; namely, Agricultural Engineering, Ceramic Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Each curriculum is accredited by the Engineers’ Council for Professional Development, the recognized national accrediting agency for professional curricula in engineering. The curriculum in Agricultural Engineering is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.

Although the College of Engineering does not offer specific options or majors in each of these professional curricula, the instruction includes many phases of each respective field. Thus, a civil engineering student is graduated in civil engineering rather than structural engineering, highway engineering, sanitary engineering, or other such options. However, a student who wishes to study within the areas encompassed by these options will find adequate courses within the Civil Engineering curriculum to prepare himself for work in any of these areas. In the same way the other engineering curricula include thorough education in various phases of the field of specialization without overemphasizing one phase to the neglect of others. The professional curricula lead to a Bachelor of Science degree in the specific professional area.

The courses required in all professional curricula for the freshman year are as follows:

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>Basic Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Humanistic–Social Elective</td>
<td>ENGR 180 Engineering Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>or ENGR 180 Engr. Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Agricultural Engineering students should consult adviser. Ceramic Engineering students may take either Ch 102 or 112. Chemical Engineering students are required to take Ch 112. Mechanical Engineering students are required to take Ch 102.

**Note:** Agricultural Engineering students take Agric 101 in lieu of 1 hour of elective in the first semester.
Engineering Analysis Curriculum: This curriculum is a four-year engineering science-oriented course of study. Its objectives are twofold. These are (1) to prepare a student for employment in areas of engineering activity requiring a high level of analytical competency, and (2) to provide a flexible undergraduate preparation for the study of engineering at the graduate level.

The curriculum leads to the Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Analysis. Requirements for this degree are stated in terms of subject matter area rather than in terms of specific courses. This latitude of course selection permits maximum accommodation of the individual student's interests and career objectives. Degree requirements are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Science (including 8 hours of physics)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science (distributed in at least six engineering science areas)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanistic-Social Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (including 12 hours of post-calculus mathematics)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The educational objectives of the program will be met by the selection of an area of concentration which will be chosen from several specialty areas offered within the other professional engineering curricula. The selection of specific courses, particularly in the junior and senior years, will then depend primarily on the choice of the area of concentration. By judicious selection of courses within this flexible structure, a student may prepare himself for entry into the professional schools of law and medicine.

Maximum flexibility within this program is achieved by permitting a student to defer his choice of specialization until the junior year or later. Such deferral will then allow students from junior and senior colleges not offering engineering to transfer into the program with little or no loss in academic credit.

Engineering Technology Curriculum: This curriculum is a four-year, applications-and-job oriented plan of study which leads to a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Technology. It provides a broad base of fundamentals and their application in the areas of electrical, mechanical, and industrial engineering technology. In addition, electives amounting to approximately two semesters of work permit developing a program to match the student's aptitudes and interests as related to industrial and other employment opportunities. These opportunities are found in such

---

*Additional information on both the Engineering Analysis and the Engineering Technology programs is available from the Office of the Dean of Engineering.*
areas as electrical and mechanical equipment development, production supervision and management, industrial planning, production methods, technical purchasing and sales, building construction, quality control, technical personnel management, supervision of plant environmental and energy systems, maintenance, and technical writing and drawing.

The difference between the Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering and the Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Technology hinges, in general, on the former being concerned with original system design and the latter with the construction, adaptation, and operation of that design to meet the needs of mankind. The Engineering Technology curriculum is designed to meet a broad base of general practitioner-type needs in industry and other types of enterprise in contrast to those requiring an indepth, theoretical understanding.

The curriculum leads to the Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Technology. Requirements for the degree are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Science and Mathematics (including statistics, computer programming, and an elective)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Core</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Specialty</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, Humanities, and Social Sciences (including electives)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Engineering Technology program is designed to educate both regular four-year students and transfer students from community colleges and technical education centers.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

The graduate in Agricultural Engineering, with broad training in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and the biological sciences as well as comprehensive coverage of the engineering sciences, is well equipped to apply engineering to many functions affecting the well-being of mankind. The agricultural engineer is sought by industry and public service organizations primarily for his ability to apply engineering know-how to agricultural production and processing and to the conservation of land and water resources. Specific areas of interest include power and machinery, soil and water resources engineering, electric power and processing, structures and environment, and food engineering.

Note: The Agricultural Engineering curriculum is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.
The undergraduate Agricultural Engineering curriculum leads to the Bachelor of Science degree. Based upon fundamental training in the basic sciences, the curriculum includes such engineering sciences as mechanics, fluids, thermodynamics, electrical theory, computing devices and systems analyses. The basic agricultural sciences of soils, plants, and animals are included so as to provide a foundation for agricultural engineering analysis and design. Recognition is also given to the necessity for being able to synthesize information from any of the applicable subject matter areas, including studies of energy conversion, engineering analysis and the engineering properties of biological materials, and with emphasis upon economy and integrity of design. Research is included in order to introduce the student to the scientific method. Courses in the humanities are required to provide the graduate engineer with a well-rounded educational experience.

The undergraduate curriculum is designed for both the student who wishes to terminate his formal academic training at the bachelor's level, and also to provide the necessary prerequisites for those who wish to continue in graduate study. Graduate programs in Agricultural Engineering which lead to the Master of Science, the Master of Engineering, and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees are offered.

Since an agricultural engineering graduate has a broad training in engineering, in the sciences, in humanities, and in life sciences, he has the pick of opportunities in many areas. Opportunities in agricultural engineering include employment with industry as design engineers, research engineers, production engineers, and in sales and service; with state and federal agencies as teachers, research engineers, and extension engineers; as field engineers with the Soil Conservation Service, Bureau of Reclamation, and similar organizations; and with agricultural enterprises as managers, contractors, equipment retailers and as consulting engineers.

The Agricultural Engineering curriculum is accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

See page 162 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 221 Soil and Water Resources Engineering I</td>
<td>AGE 212 Fund. of Mechanization 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG 109 Engr. Graphical Com. 2 (0,6)</td>
<td>EM 202 Engr. Mech. (Dynamics) 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 201 Engr. Mech. (Statics) 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Humanistic-Social Elective1 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var. 4 (4,0)</td>
<td>Plant Science Elective1 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen. 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Elective 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 353 Computational Systems</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE 355 Engr. Anal. and Creat.</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 307 Basic Elec. Engr.</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 304 Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EM 320 Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGE 431 Agric. Structures Design</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE 471 Undergraduate Research</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 200 Economic Concepts</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ECON 201 Prin. of Econ.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanistic–Social Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**138 Total Semester Hours**

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.  
† Electives to be selected in consultation with adviser.

CERAMIC ENGINEERING

Ceramic Engineering offers rewarding careers for persons interested in making useful products. The ceramic products range from items important to everyday life, such as brick, cement, and glass to more exotic products, such as ceramic fuel elements for nuclear reactors, ceramic parts for electronic equipment and ceramic nose cones, ceramic heart valves, and other prosthetic parts for medical research. A variety of occupations are available to the ceramic engineering graduate thus making it possible to select a type of work that is compatible with individual preferences. Some graduates work as researchers, developing new ceramic knowledge; others are design engineers, creating new processes or new products; still others are engaged in technical sales, supervision of plant operations or in management.

South Carolina possesses a wide variety of ceramic minerals which rank with forests as the richest natural resources in the State and make it possible for South Carolina to contribute raw materials to every major classification of the ceramic industry. South Carolina has a diversified ceramic industry with plants manufacturing portland cement, glass containers, glass fibers, sewer pipes, brick, refractories, special raw materials, and electronic ceramics.

The curriculum in Ceramic Engineering leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering, and graduate courses are offered leading to advanced degrees. The course is based on a study of the fundamental courses in chemistry, physics, mathematics, and geology, and advanced courses are designed to apply these fundamental sciences to ceramic engineering. Courses in the humanities and social sciences together with courses in engineering sciences form major parts of the curriculum. A large number of
elective courses permits the individual student to plan a program that is compatible with his particular interests, talents, and educational goals.

The Ceramic Engineering building and equipment are recognized as outstanding throughout the nation. These facilities were provided by a grant from the Olin Foundation.

See page 162 for Freshman Year.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRE 201 Intro. to Ceramic Engr.</td>
<td>CRE 202 Ceramic Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (2.0)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRE 204 Laboratory Procedures</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>PHYS 222 Optics and Mod. Phys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>Planned Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 17

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CH 331 Physical Chemistry</th>
<th>CH 332 Physical Chemistry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRE 304 Experiment Design</td>
<td>CRE 302 Thermo-Chemical Cer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRE 307 Thermal Process. of Cer.</td>
<td>CRE 309 Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>2 (0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3 (2.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Elective</td>
<td>Planned Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 17

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRE 402 Solid State Ceramics</th>
<th>CRE 403 Glasses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 304 Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>ME 304 Heat Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>2 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Elective</td>
<td>Planned Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 17

138 Total Semester Hours

---

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

Note: Nine credits of planned electives must be taken in humanistic-social science courses. Nineteen credits of planned electives should be technical courses selected with the help of class adviser.

### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The graduate of the science-oriented, research-minded Chemical Engineering Department is finding intellectually stimulating and financially rewarding positions in all phases of modern endeavor. The traditional chemical process industries which produce the industrial chemicals upon which our modern society is based require large numbers of chemical engineers. In addition, because of the fundamental nature of the Chemical Engineering curriculum, the graduate is avidly sought by industries in many areas of specialized technology such as nuclear power, aviation and space, fibers and textiles, pharmaceuticals, pulp and paper, computers, foods, metals, ceramics, instrumentation and automatic control, and petroleum. The chemical engineer is in the forefront of the fight against environmental pollution and is leading the way in applying engi-
neering technology to the solution of medical and health-related problems.

The Chemical Engineering curriculum is unique in that it is built upon a firm base in three sciences (chemistry, physics, and mathematics); hence, the chemical engineer is able to apply scientific knowledge to the solution of problems involving both chemical and physical principles. In chemical engineering courses emphasis is placed upon why things happen as they do and not how; upon enduring principles and not present or past methods. The student is taught to realize that all material things are chemical in nature; hence, the chemical engineer, in the practice of his profession, may be called upon to work with anything on the face of the earth. He will be concerned with the conception, design, construction, and management of complete systems of men, processes, computers, and procedures for the most efficient production of chemicals and related products. He produced all the materials required to land men on the moon, he produced uranium to power nuclear reactors, he produced instant foods, he created the synthetic fiber industry, etc. The scope of chemical engineering is broad and the profession is interdisciplinary in nature.

In spite of the strong scientific flavor of the Chemical Engineering curriculum the faculty is constantly striving to impress upon the student that he is studying engineering and not pure science. The ultimate purpose of engineering is to serve mankind by making practical use of scientific and engineering theories and laboratory schemes; thus, the engineer must always design his processes to produce products at minimum cost. The chemical engineer in industry must, in brief, be concerned that his company be profitable since it could not exist otherwise.

In industry the chemical engineer may pursue one of two parallel lines of advancement. One path leads to management, and it should be noted that the top managers of most chemical companies are technically educated men. The second and equally rewarding path is in engineering research and development. In this latter category are found the men who have developed the processes and products which shape the modern world in which we live.

The chemical engineering graduate, because of his broad background in three sciences is uniquely prepared for a wide variety of careers in which he can apply his abilities and education. By the judicious use of electives and course substitutions, and with the advice and consent of his adviser, a chemical engineering student may enhance his basic education by the selection of an option designed to further a specific career objective. Such options might be used, for example, to (a) prepare him to enter other professional schools, such as medicine, dentistry, or law; (b) broaden his outlook on emerging specialty fields such as biomedical engi-
neering or computer applications; (c) focus attention on the role
of the chemical engineer in environmental protection; (d) expose
him to the role of management in technical enterprises and increase
his awareness of the interplay of engineering and the social sciences
in solving many problems of our current society; (e) acquaint him
with the field of occupational health and safety and its relation to
engineering design; or (f) prepare him for graduate study in chem-
ical engineering or related fields. Options will be integrated with
courses in chemical process engineering and design so as to broaden
the student, rather than make him a specialist.

Typical options are as follows:
1. Premedicine or predentistry
2. Biochemical engineering
3. Environmental protection engineering
4. Management
5. Prelaw
6. Occupational health and safety engineering
7. Preparation for graduate study
8. Chemical process engineering practice

This list is not exclusive and, in fact, options can be tailored to
suit any career objective of the student. Students are advised to see
their counselors to discuss an option best suited to their talents and
interests.

The Chemical Engineering Department at Clemson is housed in
Earle Hall, one of the newest and best equipped buildings for
chemical engineering education in the nation. All members of the
Chemical Engineering faculty have been educated at the doctoral
level, and the department offers work leading to the Master of
Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees as well as the Bachelor of
Science degree.

See page 162 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 201 Intro. to Chem. Engr.</td>
<td>CHE 229 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (2.3)</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 201 Engr. Mech. (Statics)</td>
<td>CHE 202 Stagewise Separation Op.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>COMP SC 210 Digital Computation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>and Num. Meth. for Engr.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil engineering is the broadest in scope of the engineering professions, being the parent stem from which most of the other branches of engineering have developed. All branches of civil engineering rest on a comparatively compact body of principles, in which the students are thoroughly trained in the classroom, the drafting room, the laboratory, and the field. Particular effort is made to develop those qualities essential to success in any field of endeavor and to fit the graduate to become a useful citizen—a good businessman as well as a successful engineer.

The practice of civil engineering involves the planning, design, construction, maintenance, and use of large structures and systems to control and improve the environment for modern civilization. The structures may serve many purposes, such as buildings for commerce and industry, bridges for transportation, vehicles for space exploration, or dams for the control and storage of water or for generation of power. The systems provide essential services: water supply; wastewater treatment; rail, air, and water transportation; and systems of highways. Projects such as these require that the civil engineer be trained in the social and economic issues as well as in the basic science, engineering science, and technology. Though he may specialize in a particular branch of civil engineering, such as structural or transportation, he will need some acquaintance with all subdivisions of civil engineering as well as of other branches of engineering.

The program in Civil Engineering at Clemson University leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science and is planned to equip the
graduate with a working knowledge of the above subjects. The student receives training in the basic sciences of mathematics, chemistry, and physics, and is introduced gradually to the engineering sciences and the technical courses in civil engineering. By the end of the junior year the student will have had courses in structural design, construction materials, transportation engineering, and soil mechanics. These will enable him to choose technical electives in his senior year in the subdivision of his choice.

The satisfaction of human wants at the least cost—the major aim of engineering—implies that the engineer should know something of the human relations involved in his work. Therefore, the non-technical electives provide the student with an opportunity to learn about the effects of his work on the social, political, cultural, and economic aspects of life so that good engineers may also be good citizens.

The civil engineering graduate is prepared to work immediately in practically any of the areas of his profession. He may find himself in responsible charge at an early date, so every effort is made to train him at Clemson in the ethical standards demanded by his profession and in the area of human relations. All courses are directed toward the development of initiative, self-reliance, and integrity in the student.

See page 162 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 206 Geometrics</td>
<td>2 (1.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 201 Engr. Mech. (Statics)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 205 Civil Engr. Methodology</td>
<td>2 (1.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EG 109 Engr. Graph. Com.</td>
<td>2 (0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 304 Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 305 Mech. of Materials Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 222 Optics and Mod. Phys.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 301 Intro. to Struc. Sci.</td>
<td>3 (2.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 320 Conc. and Bit. Materials</td>
<td>2 (1.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRE 310 Intro. to Material Sci.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 202 Engr. Mech. (Dynamics)</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 401 Environmental Engr.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 302 Structural Design I</td>
<td>3 (2.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 310 Transportation Engr.</td>
<td>4 (3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;ECE Elective</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanistic–Social Elective†</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 330</td>
<td>Soil Mechanics</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 424</td>
<td>Construction Methods</td>
<td>2 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 320</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 322</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics Lab</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth or Life Science Elective</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanistic-Social Elective</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 402</td>
<td>Structural Design II</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 425</td>
<td>Engineering Relations</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 421</td>
<td>Hydrology and Hyd.</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 311</td>
<td>Engineering Thermo. I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19-18 136 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Each class adviser has a list of approved electives from which students may make selections. Any exceptions to this list must have the approval of the department head.

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

Electrical engineering is the largest and most diversified of the engineering disciplines, with a technical society membership more than double that of any other. Responsibilities of the profession range from highly analytical problem solving to detailed design. The department’s name—Electrical and Computer Engineering—is intended to emphasize both the close relationship of computers to all phases of the profession and the major role that computers play in the curriculum at Clemson.

The program of study in Electrical and Computer Engineering has been kept flexible to allow the student to either acquire a general knowledge of the field or to concentrate in a specific area, depending on his interests and career objectives. The program is attractive to both male and female students who possess analytical thought processes and an above-average ability in mathematics.

Systems, electronic networks, and electromagnetic fields provide the fundamental core of the curriculum. These core credits of required work constitute the fundamental studies in analysis and experimentation, which receive subsequent further development in elective courses. Computer simulation, mathematical modeling, experimental design, and scientific reasoning are representative of the topics covered. Humanistic-social electives provide the graduate with the ability to address himself to the “why” of engineering as well as the “how.”

Electrical and computer engineering can be subdivided into the rather broad areas of networks and systems analysis, communications, electronics, computer engineering, and energy systems.

Students specializing in communications take coursework in information theory, electromagnetic theory, switching circuits, and electronics. Communication engineers may design switching equipment for tele-communications, work on the plasma blackout problem in missile reentry, study the design implications of missile detection and defense systems, or design antennas and transmitting equipment for space satellites.
Electronics is one of the most dynamic areas of the Electrical and Computer Engineering program. Technological innovations have resulted in increasingly complex solid-state components—the transistor, the integrated circuit, the LSI component—making it possible to fabricate inexpensive computers and calculators. The electronics curriculum includes the theory of operation of solid-state devices, the design of solid-state circuits, and the study of integrated circuit technology. Laboratories within the department contain modern test equipment, including special microscopic and micromanipulation equipment needed in the study of integrated circuits.

Computers, both analog and digital, are extensively studied in the Electrical and Computer Engineering program. The department offers courses in real-time computing, computer language structures, the theory and design of digital computers, computation and simulation of physical systems, and information processing and data handling. The department operates its own digital and analog computing laboratories, as well as making extensive use of equipment in the University Computer Center.

The study of energy systems analysis and energy conversion is appropriate for students who plan to work for an electric utility, an electrical equipment manufacturer, or a company which is a heavy user of electrical energy. A variety of courses are offered in electromechanical and direct energy conversion, the basic principles of electrical power transmission and distribution, and the operation and control of electrical systems, as well as laboratory work in machinery, instrumentation, and control.

Other specialties may be formulated as combinations of the major areas. Bioengineering, for example, draws heavily on the theory and techniques of both electronics and communications.

All qualified electrical and computer engineering students are urged to take advantage of the Honors Program. Interested students should contact the departmental program adviser for more information.

See page 162 for Freshman Year.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>E&amp;CE 201 Logic and Comp. Devices</strong></td>
<td><strong>E&amp;CE 202 Electrical Circuits I</strong> 3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var. 4 (4,0)</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I. 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen. 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>PHYS 222 Optics and Mod. Phys. 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective† 2</td>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II 1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>Humanistic–Social Elective† 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Mechanical engineers are involved in the solution to mankind’s basic problems: the maintenance and development of food, shelter, clothing, health, transportation, and communications. These problems require that the mechanical engineer be prepared to work in a wide variety of areas including bioengineering, advanced power systems, environmental and life support systems, propulsion and transportation systems, food technology, textile processing and manufacturing, materials machining and processing, housing and construction techniques, ocean systems and plant operation, production and maintenance. His functions may range from technical management to basic research and development, but they all involve innovative problem-solving skills. The training received in such a program must be sufficiently general to serve these diverse areas, yet sufficiently thorough to assure technical competence for prolonged periods.

In preparing an individual to function in both nontechnical and technical areas for a professional career which will generally span 40-45 years, it is essential that the entire man be developed. In accomplishing this development a rather broad educational pattern is followed. It begins with a thorough preparation in the basic sciences: mathematics, chemistry, and physics. Parallel to this development the student gains proficiency in the necessary communications skills, reading and writing, and is taught to see himself as a nontechnical being in society through a study of history, political science, economics, etc. Next in the process comes a rigorous study
of the engineering sciences: electrical, thermal, and mechanical sciences which are built upon mathematics, chemistry, and physics.

Upon completion of these fundamentals the program then begins to develop the applications and synthesis areas which distinguish the engineer from the scientist. The applications occur in the areas of energy conversion and transfer, mechanical design, and systems analysis.

The energy conversion and transfer area deals primarily with applications of the thermal sciences—thermodynamics, heat transfer, and fluid mechanics—to various processes. For instance, one might consider the conversion of the chemical energy of fuels or other forms of energy to power ground transportation, high-speed commercial or military aircraft, or space vehicles. One might also consider means of converting this energy to a means of powering various refrigeration, air-conditioning and environmental control systems or evaluate systems for the direct use of solar energy to provide power, fresh water, and food for the underdeveloped countries of the world.

In the mechanical design area the student applies his recently acquired knowledge of strength of materials; mechanisms for converting motion; stress, strain, and deflection theories; automatic control theory; and lubrication and wear concepts to mechanical systems ranging from prosthetic devices for the handicapped to completely automated machines for manufacturing plants. Included in the range of applications which the student may pursue is the analysis of artificial knee, hip, and shoulder joints; an evaluation of new construction techniques for low-cost housing development; or study of remote manipulating schemes for work on the ocean floor. The applications in this area are numerous and bear on all of man's basic problems.

The systems analysis area involves the use of mathematics, computer sciences (both analog and digital types), instrumentation, and a basic understanding of both mechanical and energy-conversion areas in the analytical and mathematical analysis of complex, real-world, physical systems. These systems may be made up of various electrical, mechanical, thermal, and hydraulic components. In this activity the student begins to apply all the fundamentals and applications previously acquired to the solution to real problems.

As an integral part of the entire program, and particularly near the conclusion of his study, the student is immersed in the relevant problem-solving aspects of engineering. He is shown that life does not present problems in a well-defined fashion and is taught the methodology of attacking problems not presented in "textbook" format. The "nontechnical" aspects of human factors, costs, environmental impact, and esthetics are considered in real problems.
taken from industry, the medical profession, or faculty interests. As the student attacks these problems he develops, under close faculty guidance, a methodology of thinking, planning, and implementing that will serve him in his career regardless of the particular field he chooses to enter. The student then possesses the fundamentals and the problem-solving methodology which will serve him for a career which may see aerospace wax and wane; the environment be a cause of alarm and then become well managed; foodstuffs change drastically in content and appearance; man rebuild his own body; and housing and communications be totally different from anything projected today. He is technically well prepared to manage, plan or perform any of the technical duties involved.

However, the mechanical engineer is not a totally technical being. His problem-solving skills are of great worth to his community and to society, and it is a goal of our educational process to broaden these skills and to instill in each graduate a sense of responsibility to society. The technical “loner” cannot be tolerated in the high technology society of tomorrow, no more so than today. Therefore, a significant portion of the Mechanical Engineering curriculum is devoted to study in the humanistic-social areas. The student may elect, with departmental approval, courses in political science, economics, philosophy, sociology, history, etc., in order to acquire a better understanding of his “nontechnical” world. Thus, those students who pursue a degree in Mechanical Engineering are trained in engineering fundamentals, their applications, and the “nontechnical” areas to assume a position of leadership in industry and society. In fact, these same thought processes and problem-solving skills developed in the Mechanical Engineering program serve as good preparation for a number of professions including politics, sales, human relations or general business areas, and many highly successful “nontechnical” individuals in society today are graduates of mechanical engineering programs.

Beyond the Bachelor of Science level discussed above, the Department of Mechanical Engineering offers study leading to the Master of Engineering, the Master of Science, and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees.
### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</strong></td>
<td><strong>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 201 Innovative Design I</strong></td>
<td><strong>ME 202 Innovative Design II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</strong></td>
<td><strong>PHYS 222 Optics and Mod. Phys.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanistic–Social Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUNIOR YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRE 310 Intro. to Material Sci.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E&amp;CE 307 Basic Elec. Engr.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EM 320 Fluid Mechanics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 301 Engr. Systems Analysis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 311 Engineering Thermo. I</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENIOR YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 400 Dynamic System Analysis and Control</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 401 Design of Machine Elem.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 405 Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 412 Thermal Systems</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME 413 Thermal Systems Lab.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ME 414 Mech. Sys. Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

**Note:** All electives must be approved in advance by departmental advisers.
COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES

The College of Forest and Recreation Resources is concerned with the management, use, and stewardship of all of our forest resources and with individual and societal well-being through wise use of leisure. These two general areas of study offer broad opportunities in the management of our forest resources and our recreation resources for their maximum service to present and future generations.

The College of Forest and Recreation Resources offers curricula designed to prepare students for professional careers in the following areas:

1. The Forest Management curriculum prepares graduates for employment as managers and administrators of forest lands for production of timber, water, wildlife, esthetic values, and recreational use.

2. The Wood Utilization curriculum prepares graduates for careers in the forest products and allied industries in the areas of production, utilization, and marketing of wood and allied products.

3. The Recreation and Park Administration curriculum prepares recreation directors for counties, towns and cities, institutions, industries, and youth-serving agencies, as well as managers for park systems at the municipal, county, state, or federal levels.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

The Forest Management curriculum combines a broad education in liberal arts and the physical, mathematical, and biological sciences with the applied forestry sciences needed in the management of the forest and forest environment for their products and services. Foresters of professional standing are employed in various capacities by private concerns and by federal, state, and other public agencies.

Because of the nature of their education, foresters are qualified for a broad spectrum of employment possibilities. They may be engaged as managers, administrators, or owners of forest lands or forest-based businesses; as technical specialists in the production of timber, useable water, wildlife, and esthetic values, and in the recreational use of the forest; or as professionals in other areas where the conservation of our natural resources is a matter of concern. Foresters earning advanced degrees find employment in academic work and in research conducted both by public and private agencies.

The undergraduate curriculum provides a strong program in the basic knowledge and skills required of a professional forester. The
Curriculum is also designed to provide the necessary prerequisites for those students that desire to continue in graduate study. The Department of Forestry offers graduate programs that lead to a Master of Science in Forestry or a Master of Forestry degree.

The Forest Management curriculum is accredited by the Society of American Foresters.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 101 Introduction to Forestry</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG 105 Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>2 (0,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 102 Introduction to Forestry</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRON 202 Soils</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 205 Dendrology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 201 Surveying</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 206 Silvics</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 219 Geology for Foresters</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORESTRY SUMMER CAMP**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR 251 Forest Plants</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 252 Forest Engineering</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 253 Forest Mensuration</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 254 Forest Products</td>
<td>1 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENT 307 Forest Entomology</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX ST 301 Introductory Statistics</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 308 Aerial Photos in For.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WB 412 Wildlife Management</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 421 Plant Physiology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 302 Forest Mensuration</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 304 Forest Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 306 Wood and Wood Fiber Identification</td>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 310 Silviculture</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR 417 Forest Mgt. and Reg.</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 420 Forest Products</td>
<td>2 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL PA 405 Forest Pathology</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL SC 101 Amer. Natl. Govt.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis Area</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR 401 Logging and Milling</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 412 Forest Protection</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 414 Management Plans</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 416 Forest Policy and Admin.</td>
<td>2 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 418 Forest Valuation</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

148 Total Semester Hours

---

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

Note: The emphasis areas are Forest Management, Forest Economics and Marketing, Forest Biology, Forest Wildlife Management, Forest Recreation, Forest Harvesting, Forest Influences, Forest Protection, Forest Biometrics, Forest Soils, Humanities, and Utilization. The student selects one of these and in consultation with his adviser schedules approved courses for that particular emphasis area.
WOOD UTILIZATION

The Wood Utilization curriculum combines a broad education in the sciences and humanities. Emphasis in the professional courses is placed on the role of wood as a basic forest resource. Graduates are employed by wood-using industries and their suppliers, research laboratories, trade associations, and state and federal organizations.

The core curriculum allows for emphasis in two areas of specialization: Wood Science and Wood Industries Management. Wood Science deals with the properties and processing of wood, wood fiber, and products derived from wood. Wood Industries Management prepares students for the managerial aspects of forest products industries, including marketing and technical services. Twelve credit hours, listed as emphasis areas in the core curriculum qualify a student as a participant in one of the two areas. The area of interest could be explored in more depth through use of the remaining elective credits.

Successful completion of the curriculum leads to a Bachelor of Science degree in Wood Utilization. Graduate programs leading to a Master of Science or Master of Forestry degree with a specialization in Wood Utilization are also offered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 101 Introduction to Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 205 Dendrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 421 Wood Properties I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUNIOR YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX ST 301 Introductory Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 305 Elements of Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 307 Elements of Forestry Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 427 Wood Processing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SENIOR YEAR

FOR 419 Senior Problems .......... 3 (1-3,0)  ENGL 301 Public Speaking .......... 3 (3,0)
FOR 420 Forest Products .......... 2 (2,0)  FOR 401 Logging and Milling .......... 3 (2,3)
FOR 425 Wood Chemistry .......... 3 (2,3)  FOR 411 Har. Forestry Prod. .......... 3 (2,3)
FOR 429 Wood Design .......... 3 (2,3)  IM 304 Quality Control .......... 3 (3,0)
Emphasis Area .................. 6  Approved Elective ................. 5

17  17

Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

Note: The emphasis areas are Wood Industries Management and Wood Science. The student selects one of these, and in consultation with his adviser schedules approved courses for that particular emphasis area.

RECREATION AND PARK ADMINISTRATION

The curriculum in Recreation and Park Administration prepares students for a variety of careers in leisure-service agencies. The undergraduate curriculum is designed to provide a broad exposure to courses in the social, physical and biological sciences as well as develop the basic knowledge and skills required to manage and administer leisure-service resources.

Flexibility within the curriculum is achieved by permitting the student the opportunity to select coursework from among several emphasis areas that include Recreation and Park Administration, Recreation Resource Management, and Rehabilitative Recreation. The latitude in area and course selection permits maximum accommodation of the individual student's interests and professional career objectives.

Graduate study leading to a Master of Recreation and Park Administration degree is also offered by the Department.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>POL SC 101 Amer. Natl. Govt. .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102 American History .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>RPA 102 History and Principles of Outdoor Recreation .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>RPA 203 Personal and Community Health .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA 101 Introduction to Community Recreation .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology .......... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective .................. 1</td>
<td>Elective .................. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

| ECON 200 Economic Concepts .......... 3 (3,0) | ACCT 200 Managerial Accounting ........ 3 (3,0) |
| Literature Requirement* .......... 3 (3,0) | Physical Science† ............... 4 |
| Physical Science† ............... 4 | PSYCH 211 Growth and Develop. .......... 3 (3,0) |
| PSYCH 201 General Psychology .......... 3 (3,0) | RPA 205 Prog. Plan. for Rec. .......... 3 (2,3) |
| RPA 204 Sports in Recreation .......... 3 (2,3) | SOC 201 Introductory Sociology .......... 3 (3,0) |
| Elective .................. 1 | Elective .................. 1 |
| 17 | 17 |
### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA 302 Camp Org. and Admin.</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA 306 Principles of Outdoor Education</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis Area</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA 405 Field Training in Recreation</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA 402 Recreation Administration</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA 409 Meth. of Rec. Research I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis Area</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* To be selected from the following: ENGL 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

† Two-semester sequences in chemistry, geology, physical science, or physics.

‡ The emphasis areas in the Department of Recreation and Park Administration include Recreation and Park Administration, Recreation Resource Management, and Rehabilitative Recreation. The student selects one of these areas and in consultation with his adviser schedules the required and approved courses for that particular emphasis area.

135 Total Semester Hours
COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE

The programs of the College of Industrial Management and Textile Science embrace three major areas: teaching, research, and public service. The College is responsible for seven graduate programs (two in cooperation with other administrative units), nine undergraduate programs, and a series of professional development courses for business and industry. The undergraduate curricula are in the areas of Accounting, Administrative Management, Economics, Financial Management, Industrial Management, Textile Chemistry, Textile Science, and Textile Technology. These curricula are designed to prepare the students for a variety of careers, as well as to furnish an education on which to build for a lifetime. The curricula recognize the need for an understanding of the basic principles of science and appreciation for the nature of human beings, and the comprehension of the economic, political, and social environment. Flexibility in course selection and choice of areas for emphasis is made possible by secondary concentrations and minors as indicated.

ACCOUNTING

This curriculum leads to the Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting. The program of courses is designed to prepare students for professional careers in accounting and management. The major study of accounting is well supported by sequential courses in English, mathematics, management, economics, and sociology.

The graduate in Accounting is well prepared for entrance in law school, graduate school, or the practice of accountancy, either public, private, or governmental. The study of accounting in preparation for a career in other areas of management will provide mastery over an essential tool which reinforces experience and judgment in the decision-making process.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ACCT 202 Principles of Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 173 Western Civilization... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var. 4 (4,0)</td>
<td>Science Elective† 4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective† 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 301 Intermed. Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ACCT 302 Intermed. Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog. 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ECON 202 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 231 Math. of Life Ins. 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>IM 201 Intro. to Ind. Mgt. 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 301 Statistical Theory and Methods I 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

183
JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 314 Inter. Econ. Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 306 Corporation Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 312 Commercial Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 305 Income Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 410 Budgeting and Executive Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 411 Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT SC 414 Statistical Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**132 Total Semester Hours**

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Science elective includes any natural or physical science.

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT

The Bachelor of Science degree in Administrative Management is designed for those students interested in careers as professional managers in the less technical areas of management. Such areas include marketing, personnel administration, purchasing, and public administration at the local, state and national levels. In addition, the qualified graduate of this curriculum will have a background suitable for pursuing graduate study in such areas as marketing, transportation, finance, and economics, as well as the behavioral sciences.

The program of study included in Administrative Management curriculum is designed to provide the student with (1) an appreciation of the social, political, and economic environments in which business firms must operate; (2) knowledge of the functional areas of business, their interrelationship and use of analytical methods in solving problems; and (3) a facility in the use of mathematics, statistics, and the behavioral sciences in performing managerial functions.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHY SC 101 Physical Sci. I</td>
<td>4 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 173 Western Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL SC 101 Amer. Natl. Govt.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHYS 102 Physical Sci. II</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL SC 201 Intro. to Pol. Sci.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 202 Elem. Stat. Inference</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 202 Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 202 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 201 Intro. to Ind. Mgt.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 201 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 202 Social Problems</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 303 Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301 Economics of Labor</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 304 Quality Control</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 308 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 312 Commercial Law</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 410 Budgeting and</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 304 Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 402 Operations Planning and Control</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 405 Econ. of Transportation</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IM 418 Mgt. Inf. Systems</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IM 401 Quant. Marketing Anal.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IM 412 Marketing Mgt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 404 Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGT SC 414 Stat. Anal.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 407 Directed Research</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IM 410 Dir. Res. in Marketing</td>
<td>1 (1.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 413 Managerial Dec. Making</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 499 Computer Programming II</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

132 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT—OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH MAJOR

The Bachelor of Science degree in Administrative Management with Occupational Safety and Health major is designed for those students interested in careers as professional managers. This concentration provides the student with an indepth knowledge of the field of occupational safety and health. It prepares the student to fulfill industry’s increasing need for managers and coordinators of safety programs. While concentrated, the course of study is designed to prepare students for careers in the less technical areas of management in the following areas: personnel management, marketing, purchasing, and public administration at the local, state, and federal levels. In addition, the qualified graduate of this curriculum will have a background suitable for pursuing graduate study in such areas as marketing, transportation, finance, business administration, the behavioral sciences, and economics.

This degree program is an excellent prelaw curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHY SC 101 Physical Sci. I</td>
<td>or PHY SC 102 Physical Sci. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 173 Western Civilization</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL SC 101 Amer. Natl. Govt.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17
SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 200 Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 203 Elem. Stat. Inference</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301 Economics of Labor</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 304 Quality Control</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 312 Commercial Law</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH 301 Accident Prevention and Loss Control Procedure</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH 303 Occupa. Accident Prev.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 304 Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 402 Operations Planning and Control</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 405 Econ. of Transportation</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 418 Mgt. Inf. Systems</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH 401 System Safety Analysis</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH 402 Occupational Safety Field Operations</td>
<td>3 (1,6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

132 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

ECONOMICS

A bachelor's degree in Economics provides a thorough understanding of the economic system and prepares the student for a broad choice of career opportunities. By combining general education courses, a minor or option, and a strong major in economics, students can prepare themselves for specialized graduate studies and careers in business and government.

The Department of Economics offers two degree paths for the undergraduate. The Bachelor of Arts degree is distinguished by its emphasis on the language skills and the humanities. A broad choice of minors is available for this program. The Bachelor of Science program emphasizes quantitative skills, particular preparation for careers in business, and offers a structured selection of options.

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science†</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17–18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science†</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17–18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101 American History†</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 203 Elem. Stat. Inference†</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 200 Managerial Acct.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACCT 201 Prin. of Acct.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 314 Inter. Econ. Theory</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor**</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective**</td>
<td>4–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16–15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

130 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

**See department requirements.

† The sequence Math 101, 102, 203, 106 may be replaced by Math 106, 108, 301 or by Math 106, 108, Ex St 301.

‡ Two courses from the same science area are required. These may be selected from botany, chemistry, geology, physics, or zoology.

§ Students minoring in political science, psychology, or sociology may substitute Pol Sc 101 or 201; Psych 201, 202; or Soc 201, 205 for HIST 101, 102.

¶ To be selected from English, humanities, modern language, music, philosophy, religion, visual studies.

**Note:** Those seeking teacher certification will be required to complete more than 130 semester hours.

Twenty-four semester hours above the sophomore level are required, including Econ 314 and 407. (Econ 314 should be scheduled to follow immediately after Econ 202.) Courses also must include 9 semester hours to be selected from Econ 302, 399, 403, 404, 410, 412, 420, and 424. The remaining hours may be selected from Ag Ec 456, Econ 301, 302, 305, 306, 308, 309, 399, 403, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, Ex St 462, Hist 306, IM 404, 405, 406, Mgt Sc 311, SE 484.

**MINOR CONCENTRATIONS**

A student pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics must select a minor concentration under one of the options as follows:

1. Secondary or minor concentrations
   - Accounting (to include Acct 202, 301, 302, 303, 410)
   - Biological Science
   - Chemistry
   - City and Regional Planning
   - English
   - Fine Arts
   - Geology
   - History
   - Mathematics
   - Modern Languages
   - Music
   - Philosophy
   - Physics
   - Political Science
   - Psychology
   - Sociology
   - Speech and Drama
   - Textiles

   Students who consider the Bachelor of Arts curriculum in Economics and desire to go into secondary school teaching should elect to take the degree in Education with a teaching area in Economics.
The courses will be those required for teaching certificates as specified by the South Carolina Department of Education as well as those economics courses required for an Economics major.

Specific requirements for most minors may be found under the section on the College of Liberal Arts and the College of Sciences, Bachelor of Arts curriculum. Requirements for a major in Education with a teaching area in Economics are shown under the College of Education.

A minor in Economics is provided for other degree programs consisting of 15 hours above the sophomore level which must include Econ 314 and 407.

2. "Cluster Minor." This minor concentration is designed to allow students a somewhat wider choice of course materials than is possible with the conventional subject-matter minor. The general requirement for the "Cluster Minor" is 15 semester credits in courses numbered higher than 300 (except where noted differently), chosen according to one of the plans as follows:

Group I—Social Sciences*
- History
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology

Group II—Philosophy and Religion

Group III—Administration*
- Accounting
- Industrial Management

Group IV—Life Sciences†
- Biochemistry
- Botany
- Genetics
- Microbiology
- Zoology

Group V—Physical Sciences†
- Chemistry
- Geology
- Physics

APPROVED ELECTIVES
A list of approved electives for both degree and quality requirements may be obtained from the departmental secretary or from an adviser.

* At least two courses must be taken in each subject chosen.
† No course in the 100 series is acceptable toward the cluster minor and not more than two courses in the 200 series. At least two courses must be taken in each subject chosen.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ACCT 202 Principles of Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 West. Civilization 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math Analysis III 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science† 4-3</td>
<td>Natural Science† 4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-16</td>
<td>17-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ECON 202 Principles of Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.† 4 (4,0)</td>
<td>FIN 306 Corporation Finance 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Literature Requirement* 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Social Science Elective 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 4</td>
<td>Elective 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog. 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ECON 407 National Income and Employment Analysis 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 302 Money and Banking 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>MATH 205 Elem. Stat. Inference 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 314 Inter. Econ. Theory 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>or MATH 301 Stat. Theory and Meth. I 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 322 Legal Environ. of Bus. 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Major 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option 3</td>
<td>Option 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major 6</td>
<td>Major 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option 6</td>
<td>Option 5-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective 6</td>
<td>Approved Elective 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132 Total Semester Hours 17-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPTIONS

Rather than having a minor or secondary concentration as in the Bachelor of Arts program in Economics, a student in the Bachelor of Science program selects one of several options. These options generally consist of 15 hours of a certain core of study. It is felt that these options might be particularly appealing to certain students with definite vocational interests. Also, an appropriately chosen option would greatly facilitate moving into a Master of Business Administration program in graduate school or law school.

Students enrolling in the Bachelor of Science program in Economics will be given the precise courses required in each of the following options.

A. Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 301 Inter. Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 302 Inter. Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 303 Cost Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ACCT 305 Income Tax 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACCT 411 Advanced Acct. 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ACCT 415 Auditing 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 312 Commercial Law 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


B. Management Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 303 Cost Accounting 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACCT 305 Income Taxation 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LAW 312 Commercial Law 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 404 Managerial Economics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT SC 311 Intro. to Econometrics 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT SC 413 Management Sci. I. 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT SC 414 Statistical Analysis 3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C. Computer Science

- **COMP SC 308 Data Processing for Business Applications** 3 (3,0)
- **COMP SC 409 Introduction to Numerical Analysis I** 3 (3,0)
- **COMP SC 410 Introduction to Numerical Analysis II** 3 (3,0)
- **MATH 208 Engineering Math. I** 4 (4,0)
- **MGT SC 311 Intro. to Econometrics** 3 (3,0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D. Environmental Studies

- **AG EC 403 Land Economics** 3 (3,0)
- **BOT 145 Environmental Dynamics** 2 (2,0)
- **CRD 357 Nat. Res. Economics** 3 (3,0)
- **EN SC 471 Man and His Environ.** 2 (2,0)
- **ESE 401 Environmental Engr.** 3 (3,0)
- **WRE 450 Water Resources Engr.** 3 (3,0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E. Social Science

- **HIST 306 Amer. Econ. Develop.** 3 (3,0)
- **POL SC 321 Gen. Public Admin.** 3 (3,0)
- **SR POL SC 361 Inter. Politics** 3 (3,0)
- **SOC 351 Industrial Sociology** 3 (3,0)
- **Elective** 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F. Mathematics—Statistics

- **MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra** 4 (4,0)
- **MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.** 4 (4,0)
- **MATH 405 Stat. Theory and Meth.** 2 (2,0)
- **MATH 411 Linear Algebra** 3 (3,0)
- **MATH 482 Linear Programming** 3 (3,0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modern Languages</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G. Public Administration

- **POL SC 302 State and Local Govt.** 3 (3,0)
- **POL SC 321 Gen. Public Admin.** 3 (3,0)
- **POL SC 341 Political Behavior** 3 (2,3)
- **POL SC 422 Prob. of Pub. Admin.** 3 (3,0)
- **POL SC 423 Municipal Admin.** 3 (3,0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H. Textile Science

- **TEXT 122 Intro. to Textiles** 2 (1,3)
- **TEXT 305 Basic Fibers** 3 (3,0)
- **TEXT 306 Yarn Formation** 3 (3,0)
- **TEXT 313 Fabric Formation** 3 (3,0)
- **TEXT 314 Dyeing and Finishing** 3 (3,0)
- **TEXT 421 Textile Costing** 3 (2,3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Textural Engineering</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### I. Urban Studies

- **CRP 411 Intro. to City and Regional Planning** 3 (3,0)
- **CRP 412 City and Regional Planning Theory** 3 (3,0)
- **CRP 421 Urban Social Structure** 3 (3,0)
- **SOC 206 Intro. to Methods of Sociological Research** 3 (3,0)
- **SOC 331 Urban Sociology** 3 (3,0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urban Studies</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Excluding Phy Sc 101, 102.
‡ The sequence of Math 101, 102, 106 may be replaced by Math 106, 108, 206.
§ Electives to be selected from 300- and 400-level courses in history, political science, psychology, and sociology.

Pol Sc 101, 201 are required as electives; Econ 420, 421 are to be included in major.

**Note:** Twenty-four semester hours above the sophomore level are required, including Econ 314 and 407. (Econ 314 should be scheduled to follow immediately after Econ 202.) Courses also must include 9 semester hours to be selected from Econ 302, 403, 404, 410, 412, and 420. The remaining hours may be selected from Ag Ec 456, Econ 301, 302, 305, 306, 309, 403, 404, 410, 412, 413, 414, 416, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, Ex St 462, Hist 306, IM 404, 405, 406, Mgt Sc 311, SE 484.

### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The curriculum for the Bachelor of Science degree in Financial Management provides the student with a course of study in preparation for a career in such areas as banking, insurance, brokerage and related activities. The student should be well prepared to serve on the financial staff of practically any business firm for the purpose of planning, providing, and controlling the capital of the firm. This curriculum should also prepare the student for service in government and agencies and programs of government. The graduate with this degree should be adequately prepared for entrance in law or graduate school.

The coursework consists largely of courses in English, mathematics, accounting, economics, management, and the social sciences. The special interests of the individual student may be pursued through elective credit.
## FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>ACCT 202 Principles of Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 173 Western Civilization</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 201 Intro. to Ind. Mgt.</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 301 Intermed. Accounting</td>
<td>ACCT 302 Intermed. Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 203 Elem. Stat. Inference</td>
<td>PSYCH 201 General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 306 Risk and Insurance</td>
<td>ACCT 303 Cost Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 314 Inter. Econ. Theory</td>
<td>ECON 302 Money and Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 304 Advanced Composition</td>
<td>FIN 306 Corporation Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 308 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>IM 307 Personnel Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 312 Commercial Law</td>
<td>LAW 313 Commercial Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 351 Industrial Sociology</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SENIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 305 Income Taxation</td>
<td>ACCT 415 Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 410 Budgeting and Executive Control</td>
<td>ECON 412 International Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 422 Monetary Theory, and Policy</td>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 415 Managerial Dec. Making</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132 Total Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Credits earned in Math 106, 108 may be substituted for Math 101, 102 plus elective credit(s). (See class adviser.)*

### INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

This curriculum is designed to adequately prepare students for positions of major management responsibility in the technologically oriented industries. Graduates are sought for positions as project directors by various government agencies and have successfully filled a wide variety of positions in industry and government research centers. Banks and financial institutions also utilize the Industrial Management graduate in a liaison role as between them and their technologically oriented business customers. The degree offers an unexcelled background for those interested in careers as technical sales representatives.

During the first year, education in the mathematical and physical sciences is emphasized. In the second, third, and senior years, the student's work expands into the areas of industrial engineering, financial management, and the social sciences.
### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG 103 Engineering Communications</td>
<td>3 (1.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 173 Western Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.,</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Semester Hours                                | 17           |

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 303 Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 314 Inter. Econ. Theory</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IE 307 Survey of Engineering</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 322 Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Concentration‡</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 410 Budgeting and Executive Control</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 304 Advanced Composition and Standardization</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 408 Work Simplification</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 418 Management Inform. Sys.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT SC 414 Statistical Analysis</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Concentration‡</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Technical Elective‡</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IM 402 Operations Planning and Control</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 407 Directed Research</td>
<td>1 (1.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IM 410 Dir. Res. in Marketing</td>
<td>1 (1.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 415 Managerial Dec. Making</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 499 Computer Programming II</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT SC 413 Management Sci. I</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Concentration‡</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Technical Elective‡</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA CONCENTRATIONS

During the junior and senior years the student may select courses from one of the following areas for the purpose of emphasizing a particular area of the curriculum. Area concentrations constitute 12 credits and may be extended to 18 credits with the approval of the student’s major adviser.

- Biological Science
- Ceramics
- Defense Studies
- Economics
- Environmental Science
- Health and Hospital Administration
- Human Resources
- Management
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Statistics
- Management Science
- Marketing Analysis
- Regional Science
- Textiles

---

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

‡ A student not selecting an area concentration may, with the approval of his adviser, select instead 9-12 credits from an approved department technical elective list.
TEXTILE CHEMISTRY, TEXTILE SCIENCE, AND TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

The study of textiles is a fascinating combination of many fields. Textiles are found in every aspect of our daily lives, not only apparel, transportation and household uses, but also in medicine, space, personal safety, recreation and sports.

Clemson is located near many textile plants, and plant tours are an integral part of several courses.

The textile student studies the polymer synthesis of fibers by man or nature, the processes for converting these fibers into a textile structure, the science of the addition of coloring agents and finishes to improve the desirability, and the test methods for evaluating the performance of textile products.

The approximately 3,000 graduates of the Textile Department at Clemson enjoy positions of high esteem in the textile industry. In the textile and related industries they hold jobs with responsibilities in corporate management, sales, manufacturing management, design, research, development, technical service, quality control, and personnel management. They are involved in the decision-making area. They create new products and processes and solve problems. They create styles, patterns, textures, and colors for apparel, home, and industrial use as well as special application. They deal with computers, automation, product quality, plant performance, environmental control, and consumer safety. Job opportunities for graduates are excellent. The Textile Department maintains one of the best records in the University for placing graduates in good jobs.

The textile industry has a continuing need for technically trained men and women to help it meet sociologically desirable standards such as those required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act, the Consumer Product Safety Agency, and the Environmental Protection Agency. In addition, there is a need to reduce costs and increase exports, and to develop new fibers and fabrics to satisfy the whims of fashion.

If a person wishes to contribute to society, to have an adequate income, and to occupy a respected place in the community, he could well begin with a textile degree from Clemson. Clemson is vital to the textile industry as the textile industry is vital to South Carolina.

In the textile curricula a broad background is stressed, with as much as two-thirds of the courses coming from the large resources of the University outside the department. In addition, the 34 hours of electives permit the student to gain expertise in related fields. Such minor areas might be in industrial management, economics,
chemistry, physics, engineering, mathematics, visual studies, or the social sciences and humanities. In the second semester of his sophomore year, the student, with the advice and consent of the Director of Undergraduate Textile Education, will develop a study plan and will select these elective courses so as to maximize his training and development in his chosen field of study.

The Textile Department offers three undergraduate degrees which differ in the content of science and business courses. The B.S. in Textile Chemistry and the B.S. in Textile Science are both based on the three sciences, chemistry, physics, and mathematics. With this firm base, the graduate is able to apply scientific knowledge to the solution of problems involving both chemical and physical principles. The graduates will be concerned with the conception, design, construction, and management of complete systems of labor, machinery and processes for the most efficient production of textiles or related chemicals. These two courses differ in that Textile Chemistry has a greater emphasis on chemistry and Textile Science has a greater emphasis on yarn and fabric formation. Both curricula prepare one for graduate study in textiles or other fields, or for entry into professional schools such as medicine or dentistry.

The Bachelor of Textile Technology program has as its core the desirable business and humanistic courses in economics, management, sociology, and psychology that prepare the graduate to begin a management career as a production manager in a textile mill. It is less well adapted to train a man for graduate work, but with proper choice of electives a student could prepare himself for graduate school in certain areas.

The Textile Department also offers advanced degrees as follows: Master of Science in Textile Chemistry, Master of Science in Textile Science, Doctor of Philosophy in Textile and Polymer Science, and in cooperation with the Chemistry Department, the Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry with a major in Textile Chemistry.

Textile courses also may be taken as a minor area or as free electives. Recommended groups of courses may consist of 3, 6, 12, or 20 credits.

**BASIC FRESHMAN YEAR FOR TEXTILE CHEMISTRY AND TEXTILE SCIENCE PROGRAMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 173 Western Civilization</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 122 Introduction to Textiles</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (1,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Textile Science majors substitute Ch 102.
TEXTILE CHEMISTRY
See page 194 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>PHYS 222 Optics and Mod. Phys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| CH 331 Physical Chemistry            | CH 332 Physical Chemistry                     |
| ECON 200 Economic Concepts           | ENGL 304 Advanced Composition                 |
| TC 315 Introduction to Polymer       | TC 316 Chemical Preparation of Textiles       |
| Science and Engineering              | TEXT 306 Yarn Formation                       |
| TC 317 Polymer and Fiber Lab.        | Elective†                                     |
| Elective†                            |                                               |

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TC 457 Dyeing and Finishing 1        | TC 458 Dyeing and Finishing II                |
| TC 459 Dyeing and Fin. Lab. 1        | TC 460 Dyeing and Fin. Lab. II                |
| TEXT 313 Fabric Formation            | TEXT 322 Properties of Textile                |
| TEXT 321 Fiber Science               | Elective†                                     |
| Elective†                            |                                               |

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TEXT 301 Fiber Processing 1          | ENGL 304 Advanced Composition                 |
| TEXT 311 Fabric Development 1        | TEXT 302 Fiber Processing II                  |
| TEXT 321 Fiber Science               | TEXT 312 Fabric Development II                |
| Elective†                            | TEXT 322 Properties of Textile                |
|                                      | Structures                                    |
|                                      | Elective†                                     |

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TEXT 301 Fabric Processing 1         | ENGL 304 Advanced Composition                 |
| TEXT 311 Fabric Development 1        | TEXT 302 Fiber Processing II                  |
| TEXT 321 Fiber Science               | TEXT 312 Fabric Development II                |
| Elective†                            | TEXT 322 Properties of Textile                |
|                                      | Structures                                    |
|                                      | Elective†                                     |

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TEXT 315 Introduction to Polymer     | TC 458 Dyeing and Finishing II                |
| Science and Engineering              | TC 460 Dyeing and Fin. Lab. II                |
| TC 317 Polymer and Fiber Lab.        | TEXT 414 Nonwoven and                        |
| TC 403 Fiber Processing III          | Knitted Structures                            |
| TEXT 411 Fabric Development III      | Elective†                                     |
| Elective†                            |                                               |

**JRNIOR YEAR**

132 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Class advisers have lists of approved electives and will suggest sequences of courses.

TEXTILE SCIENCE
See page 194 for Freshman Year.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>ECON 200 Economic Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>PHYS 222 Optics and Mod. Phys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC 303 Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC 305 Textile Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TEXT 301 Fiber Processing 1          | ENGL 304 Advanced Composition                 |
| TEXT 311 Fabric Development 1        | TEXT 302 Fiber Processing II                  |
| TEXT 321 Fiber Science               | TEXT 312 Fabric Development II                |
| Elective†                            | TEXT 322 Properties of Textile                |
|                                      | Structures                                    |
|                                      | Elective†                                     |

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TEXT 301 Fiber Processing 1          | ENGL 304 Advanced Composition                 |
| TEXT 311 Fabric Development 1        | TEXT 302 Fiber Processing II                  |
| TEXT 321 Fiber Science               | TEXT 312 Fabric Development II                |
| Elective†                            | TEXT 322 Properties of Textile                |
|                                      | Structures                                    |
|                                      | Elective†                                     |

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TEXT 315 Introduction to Polymer     | TC 458 Dyeing and Finishing II                |
| Science and Engineering              | TC 460 Dyeing and Fin. Lab. II                |
| TC 317 Polymer and Fiber Lab.        | TEXT 414 Nonwoven and                        |
| TC 403 Fiber Processing III          | Knitted Structures                            |
| TEXT 411 Fabric Development III      | Elective†                                     |
| Elective†                            |                                               |

|                                      |                                               |
|                                      | 3 (3,0)                                       |
| TEXT 315 Introduction to Polymer     | TC 458 Dyeing and Finishing II                |
| Science and Engineering              | TC 460 Dyeing and Fin. Lab. II                |
| TC 317 Polymer and Fiber Lab.        | TEXT 414 Nonwoven and                        |
| TC 403 Fiber Processing III          | Knitted Structures                            |
| TEXT 411 Fabric Development III      | Elective†                                     |
| Elective†                            |                                               |

132 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Class advisers have lists of approved electives and will suggest sequences of courses.
## TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Science</td>
<td>Basic Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>ENGL 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 173</td>
<td>MATH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 122</td>
<td>TEXT 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (1,3)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 201</td>
<td>ACCT 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liter. Req.*</td>
<td>ECON 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 203</td>
<td>PSYCH 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201</td>
<td>TEXT 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 303</td>
<td>Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301</td>
<td>IM 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 301</td>
<td>TEXT 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 311</td>
<td>TEXT 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IM 402</td>
<td>LAW 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 314</td>
<td>TEXT 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 403</td>
<td>TEXT 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT 411</td>
<td>TEXT 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td>Elective†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Total Semester Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be selected from the following: ENGL 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Class advisers have lists of approved electives and will suggest sequences of courses.
†† Text 324 will satisfy the prerequisite for IM 402.
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

The College of Liberal Arts, in addition to its six major curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, makes indispensable contributions to the programs of all other divisions of the University, including nearly all the instruction in the humanities and the social sciences. Major concentrations may be elected in English, History, Modern Languages, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology; minor concentrations are offered in these disciplines, in Music, in Philosophy, in Speech and Drama, and in Spanish-American Area Studies. In cooperation with other colleges of the University minor concentrations are also available in Biology, Chemistry, Economics, Fine Arts, Geology, Mathematics, and Physics. Supporting work is offered in music and in interdisciplinary humanistic studies.

The College of Liberal Arts offers programs leading to graduate degrees in English and History.

BACHELOR OF ARTS CURRICULUM

GENERAL INFORMATION

The curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts is designed to meet the needs of students who desire a broad general education, with emphasis upon the humanities and the social sciences, as a preparation for intelligent citizenship, for general commercial and industrial life, for government service, and for teaching. This curriculum also provides excellent background for the study of law, journalism, or medicine.

As soon as feasible in his college career, and not later than the end of his sophomore year, the student seeking the Bachelor of Arts degree will select a major and a minor field of concentration from the following areas:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Biological Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages</td>
<td>“Cluster Minor”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish-American Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech and Drama</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To fulfill requirements for a major concentration, a student takes 24 semester hours credit from courses above the sophomore level, including certain courses specified by the major department; the
minor concentration requires 15 credits from courses above the sophomore level, including certain specified courses.

The total number of semester credits required for the degree is 130; of these, at least 12 should be earned in humanities courses numbered 300 or higher, and at least 12 in social sciences courses numbered 300 or higher. The humanities are for this purpose considered to include art, English, languages, music, philosophy, and religion as well as courses entitled humanities; the social sciences are here considered to include economics, geography, history, political science, psychology, and sociology.

Students in the Bachelor of Arts program who expect to teach in the public schools may elect education courses required for teaching certificates by the South Carolina State Department of Education, such courses to be approved by their own departmental advisers.

BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

BASIC CURRICULUM

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science†</td>
<td>Natural Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16-17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literature Requirement*</th>
<th>Literature Requirement*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major and Minor Areas</th>
<th>Approved Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major and Minor Areas</th>
<th>Approved Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

130 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Bot 101, 103 and Zool 101, 103, or a two-semester sequence of the same science (astronomy, chemistry, geology, physical science, or physics).
MAJOR CURRICULA IN THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

For a major concentration in English, the recommended program of study consists of the courses stipulated in the basic curriculum and 24 semester hours of English, arranged as follows:

Group I—Engl 405 and 409 or 436.

Group II—Six semester credits according to one of these plans:

A. If Engl 203 and 204 have been completed, two of the following: Engl 422, 423, 424, 435, 447.
B. If Engl 205 and 206 have been completed, Engl 461 and 462.
C. If Engl 207 and 208 have been completed, Engl 423 and 461.

Group III—Four additional 400-level courses in different literary periods or genres, selected with the aid of the departmental adviser.*

Engl 304, Advanced Composition, or departmental certification of proficiency in composition is required. English majors are expected to complete Hist 361, 363, and to complete the third year of a foreign language or the second year of two foreign languages. Additional approved electives are added as needed to meet the minimum of 130 semester hours required for graduation.

HISTORY

The recommended program of study consists of the required courses in the Bachelor of Arts curriculum; at least 12 credits from Hist 101, 102, 171, 172, 173; completion of the third year of a foreign language; Hist 499; and 21 additional semester credits in history, arranged as follows:

Group I—At least six credits from these courses: Hist 306, 307, 313, 314, 315, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414.

Group II—At least six credits from these courses: Hist 361, 363, 371, 385, 386, 473, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484.

Group III—At least six credits from these courses: Hist 331, 332, 340, 341, 342, 431, 441.

History majors become eligible to take Hist 499 when they have completed 96 semester hours and at least five courses in history at the 300-400 level.

* English 332 may be included in this group by special arrangement with the Head of the Department of English.
Additional approved electives are added as needed to meet the minimum of 130 semester hours required for graduation.

MODERN LANGUAGES

1. The recommended program of study for a major in Modern Languages consists of the courses stipulated in the basic Bachelor of Arts curriculum, plus the following courses:

   French: Fr 205 and 24 semester credits arranged as follows:
   Group I — Twelve credits from Fr 301, 302, 303, 305, 309, 409.
   Group II — Twelve credits from Fr 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 498.

   German: Ger 205 and 24 semester credits arranged as follows:
   Group I — Twelve credits from Ger 301, 302, 305, and either 306, 307, or 308.
   Group II — Twelve semester credits from Ger 407, 408, 409, 410, 498.

   Spanish: Span 205 and 24 semester credits arranged as follows:
   Group I — Six credits from Span 303, 304, 310, 311.
   Group II — Six credits from Span 305, 307, 308, 409.
   Group III — Twelve credits from Span 401, 402, 405, 406, 421, 422, 498.

2. The recommended program for a split major in Modern Languages consists of the courses stipulated in the basic Bachelor of Arts curriculum, Fr 205 or Ger 205 or Span 205, plus eighteen credits in the primary language and twelve credits in the secondary language, arranged as follows:

   **Primary Language**
   French: Fr 301, 302, 305 and either 303, 306, 308, or 309, plus six 400-level credits.
   German: Ger 301, 302, 305 and either 306, 307, or 308, plus six 400-level credits.
   Spanish: Span 303-304 or 310-311, 305 and either 306, 307, or 308, plus six 400-level credits.

   **Secondary Language**
   Twelve semester credits from 300-400 level courses in language.

3. Additional approved electives are added as needed to meet the minimum of 130 credits required for graduation.
POLITICAL SCIENCE
For a major concentration in Political Science, the recommended program of study consists of the required courses in the Bachelor of Arts curriculum; Ex St 301, Pol Sc 101 (formerly 202), 201; and 24 semester hours of political science drawn from at least four of these fields:

1. American Government—Pol Sc 302, 403, 405, 409
3. International Relations—Pol Sc 361, 462, 463, 464, 465, 469
4. Political Behavior—Pol Sc 341, 442, 443
5. Political Thought—Pol Sc 351, 352, 453
7. Public Law—Pol Sc 331, 432, 433, 434, 435

Additional approved electives are added as needed to meet the minimum of 130 semester hours required for graduation.

PSYCHOLOGY
The recommended program of study for a major concentration in Psychology consists of the required courses in the Bachelor of Arts curriculum, Math 203, Psych 201, 202, 363, and 20 additional credits drawn from the following courses: psychology 300-400 courses (except 303), Comp Sc 205, Zool 470, 475. Additional approved electives are added as needed to meet the minimum of 130 semester hours required for graduation.

SOCIOLOGY
The recommended program of study for a major concentration in Sociology consists of the required courses in the Bachelor of Arts curriculum, Econ 201, 202, Ex St 301, Pol Sc 101, Soc 201, 206, 371, 411, 421, and 15 additional hours drawn from these courses: Pol Sc 341, RS 359, 401, Soc 202, 306, 309, 311, 321, 322, 324, 331, 341, 351, 361, 381, 391, 393, 431, 433, 441, 443, 451, 481, 499.

MINOR CONCENTRATIONS
Students seeking the Bachelor of Arts degree may choose one of several minor concentrations available. The requirements for each area are detailed below.

Biological Science. A minor concentration in Biological Science requires 15 semester credits in the biological sciences numbered higher than 200.
Chemistry. A minor concentration in Chemistry requires Ch 101, 102, and 15 additional credits in chemistry, the courses to be selected in consultation with the Department of Chemistry.

"Cluster Minor." This minor concentration is designed to allow students a somewhat wider choice of course materials than is possible with the conventional subject-matter minor. The general requirement for the "Cluster Minor" is 15 semester credits in courses numbered higher than 300 (except where noted differently), chosen according to one of the plans listed below. Courses within the student's major area may not be included in the "Cluster Minor."

Group I—Social Sciences*
- Economics
- History
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology

Group II—Philosophy and Religion

Group III—Administration*
- Accounting
- Economics
- Industrial Management†

Group IV—Life Sciences†
- Biochemistry
- Botany
- Genetics
- Microbiology
- Zoology

Group V—Physical Sciences†
- Chemistry
- Geology
- Physics


English. A minor concentration in English requires 15 semester credits in English above the sophomore level, arranged as follows:

Group I—Engl 405 and 409 or 436.

Group II—Three semester credits according to one of these plans:

* At least two courses must be taken in each subject chosen.
† No course in the 100 series is acceptable toward the "Cluster Minor" and not more than two courses in the 200 series. At least two courses must be taken in each subject chosen.
A. If Engl 203 and 204 have been completed, one of the following: 422, 423, 424.
B. If Engl 205 and 206 have been completed, one of these: 461, 462.
C. If Engl 207 and 208 have been completed, one of these: 423, 461, 462.

Group III—Six additional credits from English courses numbered higher than 400.

Engl 304, Advanced Composition, or departmental certification of proficiency in composition is required.

Fine Arts. The minor concentration in Fine Arts requires Hum 201, 202 or Arch 101, 102 and 15 semester credits from the following courses, of which at least 9 must be earned in courses numbered 300 or higher, and no more than 9 in any discipline selected:

Art and Architectural History (all courses)
English 305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 331, 332, 333
Humanities 203
Music 151, 152, 205, 206, 210, 251, 252, 305, 306, 311, 315, 316, 362, 365, 421, 422, 423
Visual Studies (all courses)

Geology. A minor concentration in Geology requires 15 semester credits from the following courses: Geol 101, 102, 306, 309, 402, 403, 404, 411, 412.

History. A minor concentration in History requires Hist 101, 102 and 15 additional credits drawn from 300 to 400 level history courses including at least one course from each of these groups:

Group II—Hist 361, 363, 371, 385, 386, 473, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484.
Group III—Hist 331, 332, 340, 341, 342, 431, 441.

Mathematics. A minor concentration in Mathematics requires Math 106, 108, 206, and 9 additional credits in mathematics, including at least two of these courses: Comp Sc 205, Math 208, 301; and one 400-level course in mathematics or computer science.

Modern Languages. A minor concentration in Modern Languages requires 15 semester credits in one modern language from courses on the 300 and 400 levels, including at least one course on the 400 level.

Music. A minor concentration in Music requires Mus 151, 152, 205, 206, 2 credits in ensemble (Mus 361, 362, or 365), and 11
additional credits from these courses: Mus 210, 251, 252, 305, 306, 311, 315, 316, 421, 422, 423. Two additional ensemble credits may be included.

**Philosophy.** A minor concentration in Philosophy requires six credits from Phil 201, 202 (formerly 302), and 203 (formerly 211) and 15 semester credits from the following courses: Phil 303, 304, 309, 312, 318, 322, 325, 344, 422.

**Physics.** A minor concentration in Physics requires Phys 122 and 15 additional semester credits in physics, including Phys 221, 222.

**Political Science.** A minor concentration in Political Science requires Pol Sc 101 (formerly 202), 201, and 15 additional semester credits selected from at least three of the fields of political science listed above under the major curriculum for Political Science.

**Psychology.** A minor concentration in Psychology requires Psych 201, 202 (except for Sociology majors), and 15 semester credits from 300-400 level psychology courses.

**Sociology.** A minor concentration in Sociology requires Soc 201, 206 (except for Psychology majors), and 15 semester credits from the following courses: RS 359, 401, Soc 202, 306, 309, 311, 321, 322, 324, 331, 341, 351, 361, 381, 391, 393, 411, 421, 431, 441, 443, 451, 481, 499.

**Spanish-American Area Studies.** A minor concentration in Spanish-American Area Studies requires the equivalent of Span 202, plus 15 semester credits distributed as follows: 6 credits from Hist 340, 341, 342, 441, Pol Sc 473, 475; 6 credits from Span 305, 306, 308, 310, 311; 3 credits from Agric 301, 401, Econ 410, Geog 201, 302.

**Speech and Drama.** A minor concentration in Speech and Drama requires Engl 303 and 12 additional credits in speech and drama, including at least one course from each of these groups:

- Group II—Engl 305, 308, 309, 310, 311.

**APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS**

Class advisers in the College of Liberal Arts will normally approve the following courses as electives, but the Dean of Liberal Arts retains the prerogative of limiting the total number of credits that may be approved in a discipline or area.

All courses offered in the College of Liberal Arts and the College of Sciences except: Engl 111, Geol 406, Math 100, 115, 116, 215, 216, Phys 460.
Accounting (all courses)
Aerospace Studies and Military Science (combined maximum of 10 credits)
Agricultural Economics 352
Architecture 253
Art and Architectural History (limit of 12 credits)
Ceramic Arts 101, 102
Computer Science 205, 421
Economics (all courses)
Education (courses required for certification in South Carolina; other courses by special arrangement)
Engineering 220
Experimental Statistics 301, 462
Industrial Education 204, 440
Industrial Management 201, 299, 307, 405
Law 312, 313, 322
Management Science 311, 413, 414
Recreation and Park Administration 304
Rural Sociology 301
Textile Science 333
Visual Studies (limit of 9 credits)
COLLEGE OF NURSING

The College of Nursing offers a baccalaureate and an associate degree program in nursing. These programs are accredited by the State Board of Nursing of South Carolina and the National League for Nursing. A graduate program leading to the Master of Science in Nursing degree was established in 1974. Application for national accreditation for this program will be made as soon as appropriate. Men and women are admitted to all programs.

The program leading to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree is designed to prepare nurses for the practice of professional nursing in a variety of settings—hospitals, industry, clinics, and public health agencies. The program offers the foundation for graduate study in nursing, and an unlimited opportunity for men and women for sound career development in professional nursing. The baccalaureate program is four academic years in length. The student is enrolled in liberal arts and basic science courses during the first two years. These courses are arranged sequentially in order to provide the foundation for professional courses which are planned for the junior and senior years. In addition, advanced liberal arts courses are taken during the junior and senior years. Clinical nursing experiences under the guidance of the College of Nursing faculty will take place with patients in the Greenville Hospital System, Easley Baptist Hospital, Oakmont Nursing Center, Lila Doyle Annex—Oconee Memorial Hospital, Anderson County Head-Start Center, Clemson Day Care Center, Appalachian Health Department Districts I and II, and with local public health agencies.

The program leading to the Associate in Arts degree is designed to prepare the graduate at the technical level of nursing for direct patient-centered nursing under supervision in hospitals and other institutional health centers. The associate degree program may be completed in two academic years. Students are required to achieve a grade of C in each nursing course attempted and satisfactory performance in the clinical laboratory to be eligible for the succeeding nursing courses. This technical background is balanced by courses in the biological and social sciences and the humanities. Clinical learning experiences planned as an integral part of the program, under the guidance of the College of Nursing faculty, take place with patients in the Anderson Memorial Hospital. In addition, learning experiences are planned at the Anderson-Oconee-Pickens Mental Health Center, Self Memorial Hospital, and the Beckman Mental Health Center in Greenwood.

Students enrolled in the College of Nursing must meet the course requirements as described for each program in order to qualify for the degree and for licensure to practice nursing.
**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING**

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>MATH 102 Math. Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 100 Orientation</td>
<td>History Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (0,2)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Sem. Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Sem. Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

| 4 (3,3)                                     | 3 (3,0)                           |
| Literature Requirement*                    | NURS 207 Dynamics of Human       |
| 3 (3,0)                                     | 3 (2,3)                           |
| MICRO 305 General Microbiology             | NURS 209 Nursing Skills Lab.     |
| 4 (3,3)                                     | 1 (0,3)                           |
| PSYCH 201 General Psychology               | PSYCH 211 Growth and Develop.    |
| 3 (3,0)                                     | 3 (3,0)                           |
| ZOOL 220 Human Anatomy and Physiology I    | SOC 201 Introductory Sociology   |
| 4 (3,3)                                     | 3 (3,0)                           |
| **Total Sem. Hours**                        | **Total Sem. Hours**              |
| **18**                                      | **17**                            |

**JUNIOR YEAR**

| NURS 309 Human Values in Nurs.              | NURS 310 Perspectives in         |
| 3 (3,0)                                     | Nursing Intervention             |
| NURS 311 Nursing During Alterations in Life | 3 (3,0)                           |
| Patterns                                     | NURS 312 Nursing of Acute        |
| 5 (2,9)                                     | and Chronically Distressed       |
| NURS 313 Promotion of Health                | 5 (2,9)                           |
| 3 (2,3)                                     | NURS 314 Nursing in the Home     |
| NUTR 451 Human Nutrition                    | 3 (2,3)                           |
| 3 (3,0)                                     | SOC 311 The Family§              |
| SOC 202 Social Problems                     | 3 (3,0)                           |
| **Total Sem. Hours**                        | **Total Sem. Hours**              |
| **17**                                      | **17**                            |

**SENIOR YEAR**

| 4 (1,9)                                     | 3 (3,0)                           |
| NURS 419 Multiproblem Family                | PSYCH 302 Social Psychology      |
| 3 (2,3)                                     | 3 (3,0)                           |
| NURS 421 Hist. and Phil. of Nurs.           | Nursing Elective†                |
| 3 (3,0)                                     | 8                                |
| Elective                                    | Elective                         |
| 3                                           | 3                                |
| **Total Sem. Hours**                        | **Total Sem. Hours**              |
| **16**                                      | **17**                            |

130 Total Semester Hours

---

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Select from NURS 426, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437.
§ Soc 309 may be taken in lieu of Soc 311.
‡ Select electives from courses numbered 201 and above.

**Note:** NURS 207 and 209 are open to students enrolled in the baccalaureate degree program only. These courses are offered first summer session for incoming special students with permission of the Dean of Nursing.

The physical, biological, and social sciences, and mathematics courses scheduled for the freshman and sophomore years are prerequisite to nursing courses numbered 300 and above. Grade-point ratio of 1.8 is required for registration in nursing courses 300 and above. Electives to be selected from the following: Humanities, literature, music, philosophy, religion.
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN NURSING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition...</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 100 Orientation</td>
<td>NURS 102 Fund. of Nursing II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 101 Fund. of Nursing I...</td>
<td>PSYCH 201 General Psychology..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 110 Integrated Science I...</td>
<td>ZOOL 111 Integrated Science II..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
<td>6 (3,9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (3,9)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 200 Maternal and Child Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 201 Major Health Prob. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 211 Growth and Develop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Consult catalog or adviser for electives.

Note: A minimum grade of C is required for NURS 100-204 for continuance in the Associate in Arts program.
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES

The College of Sciences, attuned to the times and its needs, offers eight major curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science. These are Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Medical Technology, Microbiology, Physics, and Zoology.

In addition, the Bachelor of Arts degree is offered with a major emphasis in either Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, or Physics.

Not only are the departments in the College of Sciences concerned with their own programs, but they work closely with the other academic departments in the University. This interweaving of the physical, mathematical and biological sciences with other disciplines, such as economics, engineering, management and others allows a student great flexibility and responsibility in designing his own program.

BACHELOR OF ARTS CURRICULA

The curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree is designed to meet the needs of those students who desire a broad general education. The first two years are spent in introductory work in various areas in order to give the student breadth of view. This type of background enables the student to take a more intelligent part in the selection of his major and minor fields of concentration. The major areas in the College of Sciences are Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, and Physics.

There are a great number of choices in the minor area from the different academic departments in the University. Thus, a student has a larger degree of flexibility and responsibility in designing his curriculum in the Bachelor of Arts program. The minor fields are:

- Biochemistry
- Botany
- Chemistry
- "Cluster Minor"
- Economics
- English
- Fine Arts
- Geology
- History
- Mathematics
- Microbiology
- Modern Languages
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Zoology

The major concentration requires 24 semester hours, and the minor 15 semester hours above the sophomore level unless otherwise indicated. These fit into the basic curriculum for the three upper-class years with minor variations depending on the specific major or minor selected. Consequently, a student not positive of his major or minor field has the advantage of making his decision while in the curriculum with a minimum loss of credit.
### MAJOR FIELDS OF CONCENTRATION

#### BASIC FRESHMAN YEAR FOR CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY PROGRAMS

For the Bachelor of Arts degree, Chemistry requires 130 semester hours, and Geology requires 128 semester hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Geology majors substitute Ch 102.

### CHEMISTRY

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry†</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen.</td>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>Chemistry Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Elective</td>
<td>Chemistry Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.**

†Ch 223, 224 will count toward the 24 hours of the Chemistry major.

### GEOLOGY

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101 Physical Geology</td>
<td>GEOL 102 Historical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sciences

#### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 306 Mineralogy</td>
<td>(3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 309 Petrology</td>
<td>(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 402 Structural Geology</td>
<td>(2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 404 Economic Geology</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

128 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

### MATHEMATICS

For a major concentration a recommended program of study is shown below, with 130 semester hours required for graduation.

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 301 Statistical Theory and Methods I</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 411 Linear Algebra</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 200 Economic Concepts</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 350 Intro. to Math. Models</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science Elective†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 210 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AAH 303 Evol. of Visual Arts</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science Elective†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 412 Intro. to Mod. Algebra</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 419 App. Comb. Alg. I</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 453 Adv. Calculus I</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 463 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 454 Adv. Calculus II</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 464 Math. Analysis II</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective†</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

130 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Electives must be approved by adviser.
PHYSICS

For a major concentration a recommended program of study is shown below, with 128 semester hours required for graduation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 101 Current Topics in Modern Physics</td>
<td>PHYS 132 General Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literature Requirement*</th>
<th>Literature Requirement*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 231 General Physics II</td>
<td>PHYS 232 General Physics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYS 321 Mechanics I</th>
<th>PHYS 322 Mechanics II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language</td>
<td>Modern Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYS 455 Quantum Physics I</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Elective</td>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

128 Total Semester Hours

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

Note: For a major or minor concentration in Physics, Phys 221 and 222 will count.

MINOR CONCENTRATIONS

Chemistry. A minor concentration in Chemistry requires Ch 101, 112, and 15 additional credits in chemistry, the courses to be selected in consultation with the Department of Chemistry.

"Cluster Minor." This minor concentration should consist of 15 semester credits in courses numbered higher than 300 (with some exceptions). The subject area of the major should be excluded from the grouping in the minor. The groups available in the "Cluster Minor" are as follows:

Group I—Social Sciences

No fewer than two courses in each subject chosen:

Economics

History
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology

Group II—Philosophy and Religion

Group III—Fine Arts

Of these courses, 9 semester credits must be taken in courses numbered 300 or higher:

AAH 315, 316
Engl 305, 308, 310, 311, 331, 332, 333
Mus 151, 152, 205, 206, 210, 251, 252, 305, 306, 311, 315, 316, 362, 365, 421, 422, 423

Group IV—Administration

No fewer than two courses in each subject chosen:
Accounting
Economics
Industrial Management

Group V—Life Sciences

No course in the 100 series is applicable and not more than two courses in the 200 series. No fewer than two courses in each subject chosen:
Biochemistry
Botany
Genetics
Microbiology
Zoology

Group VI—Physical Sciences

No course in the 100 series is applicable and not more than two courses in each subject chosen:
Astronomy
Chemistry
Geology
Mathematics
Physics

Economics. The recommended program of study consists of Econ 201, 202, and 15 semester hours selected from the following (including 314 and 407): Ag Ec 456, Econ 301, 302, 305, 306, 308, 309, 314, 403, 404, 407, 410, 412, 416, 420, 421, 422, 424, Ex St 462, IM 404, 405, 406, Mgt Sc 311.
English. The recommended program of study includes the required courses for the Bachelor of Arts curriculum and 15 semester hours of English, arranged as follows:

Group I—Engl 405 and either 422, 423, or 424.
Group II—One of these courses: Engl 402, 404, 409, 410, 413, 416, 424, 425, 427, 429, 431, 437, 438, 439, 443, 445, 446, 461, 462.
Group III—Six additional semester credits from English courses numbered higher than 400.
Engl 304, Advanced Composition, or departmental certification of proficiency in composition is required.

Fine Arts. The minor concentration in Fine Arts consists of Hum 201, 202 or Arch 101, 102, and 15 semester credits from the following courses, of which at least 9 must be earned in courses numbered 300 or higher, and no more than 9 in any discipline selected:

Art and Architectural History 315, 316
English 305, 308, 310, 311, 331, 332, 333
Humanities 203
Music 151, 152, 205, 206, 210, 251, 252, 305, 306, 311, 315, 316, 362, 365, 421, 422, 423
Visual Studies (all courses)

History. The recommended program of study consists of 15 semester hours with a minimum of three hours from each of the following groups:

Group II—Hist 361, 363, 371, 385, 386, 473, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484.
Group III—Hist 331, 332, 340, 341, 342, 431, 441.

Mathematics. A minor concentration in Mathematics requires Math 106, 108, 206, and 9 additional credits in mathematics, including at least two of these courses: Comp Sc 205, Math 208, 301; and one 400-level course in mathematics or computer science.

Modern Languages. A minor concentration in Modern Languages requires 15 semester credits in one modern language from courses numbered higher than 300, including at least one course on the 400 level.

Philosophy. The recommended program of study consists of 15 semester hours of coursework beyond Phil 201, 202—drawn from Phil 203, 303, 304, 309, 312, 318, 322, 344, 422.

Physics. A minor concentration in Physics requires Phys 122 and 15 additional semester credits in physics, including Phys 221, 222.
Political Science. The recommended program of study consists of 15 semester hours beyond Pol Sc 101 and 201 in courses drawn from at least three of the following fields:

1. American Government—Pol Sc 302, 403, 409
2. Comparative Governments—Pol Sc 371, 372, 473
3. International Relations—Pol Sc 361, 462, 463, 464, 469, 473
4. Political Behavior—Pol Sc 341, 433, 442
5. Political Thought—Pol Sc 351, 352
6. Public Administration—Pol Sc 321
7. Public Law—Pol Sc 331, 432, 433

Psychology. A minor concentration in Psychology requires Psych 201, 202, and 15 semester credits from the following courses:


Sociology. A minor concentration in Sociology requires 15 semester hours beyond Soc 201, 202 to be selected from the following courses: RS 359, 401, Soc 306, 309, 311, 321, 322, 324, 331, 341, 351, 361, 381, 391, 393, 411, 421, 431, 433, 441, 451, 481, 499.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE CURRICULA

BOTANY

Botany is that portion of biology dealing with plants, their structure, classification, growth, and development. The Botany major is designed to prepare students for employment as biologists in sales, service, or research in industry or government service. It also provides the background in the fundamental physical and biological sciences necessary for graduate study in the basic and many of the applied plant sciences. Adequate electives are provided so that a student may take additional courses in the area or areas of his special interest.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 100 Intro. to the Biological Sciences</td>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17
SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201</td>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207</td>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 201</td>
<td>Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 202</td>
<td>Vertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 331</td>
<td>Intro. Plant Taxonomy</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 451</td>
<td>Plant Anatomy</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 302</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 421</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 441</td>
<td>Plant Ecology</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Semester Hours: 134

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry, an experimental discipline based on observation guided by molecular theory, is of fundamental importance in much of modern science and technology. Its molecular concepts form the basis for ideas about complex material behavior. Due to the fundamental nature and extensive application of chemistry, an unusually large variety of challenging opportunities to contribute in the science-oriented community are open to the student whose education is built around the principles of this discipline.

The curriculum in chemistry provides, through its advanced chemistry courses and large number of elective hours, a program that may be suited to a student’s specific needs, whether he be interested in graduate work; industrial chemistry, sales or supervision; or related professional fields including medicine. Significant features of the program are the student’s extensive participation in experimental laboratory work and his association with teachers who also pursue research activities. The undergraduate and graduate studies are closely connected, and an undergraduate may elect to take part in a research investigation during his junior and senior years.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172</td>
<td>or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106</td>
<td>Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 112</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108</td>
<td>Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 122</td>
<td>Mech. and Wave Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 225 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>2 (0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 313 Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 315 Quantitative Anal. Lab.</td>
<td>2 (0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 331 Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 339 Physical Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>1 (0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 101 Elementary German</td>
<td>4 (3.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 402 Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 421 Adv. Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

130 Total Semester Hours

---

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

†Electives: For the B.S. in Chemistry degree a student must elect at least 18 hours in economics, English, history, languages, political science, psychology, sociology, etc. At least one advanced lecture course (400 level) in chemistry and one advanced laboratory must be elected.

### GEOLOGY

Geology is a relatively young science. The word itself is only about 200 years old. It means the science of the earth. Such a science must be involved with the physics and chemistry of materials which comprise the earth, but equally important it must consider the development of life on earth. Fundamentally, then, the chemical, physical and biological responses to various environments on and in the earth must be thoroughly understood so that the historical development of the earth may be deduced, predictions of the future inferred, and natural resources intelligently developed.

Industry in our modern civilization is dependent on minerals and rocks. Metals have their origin in them as do our chief power sources, coal, petroleum, and radioactive minerals. The power and wealth of nations depend largely on their exploration, control and development of mineral wealth.

Geologists today are entering upon a new era. Widening horizons are indicated by employment not only in mineral-producing industries but by railroads, municipalities, engineering firms, and water authorities. For this reason, it is important that the geologist's education rest on a broad yet rigorous base.

This curriculum provides the student with the fundamentals in the geological sciences and excellent support in the other basic sciences. On successful completion of the Bachelor of Science pro-
gram the student should be adequately prepared for employment or for graduate study in any field of geology.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 102 or 112 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language§</td>
<td>Modern Language§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GEOL 101 Physical Geology</th>
<th>GEOL 102 Historical Geology</th>
<th>4 (3,3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>MATH 208 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language§</td>
<td>Modern Language§</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOT 101 Plant Biology</th>
<th>EX ST 301 Introductory Statistics</th>
<th>3 (2,2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>GEOL 309 Petrology</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 306 Mineralogy</td>
<td>GEOL 313 Stratigraphy and Sed.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
<td>PHYS 222 Optics and Mod. Phys.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer Geology Field Camp† 6

**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GEOL 402 Structural Geology</th>
<th>GEOL 310 Optical Mineralogy</th>
<th>3 (1,4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 403 Invert. Paleontology</td>
<td>GEOL 404 Economic Geology</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>134 Total Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† At least 12 hours must be elected from the humanities and/or social sciences.
†† Clemson University does not conduct a field camp in geology, but attendance at a camp approved by the geology staff is required.
§ German or French is recommended. Two years in the same language are required.

**MATHEMATICS**

The Mathematics curriculum, carefully designed to possess a high degree of versatility, equips the student with the knowledge of mathematical concepts and methods that are applicable in the areas of physics, computer science, communication theory, data processing, statistics, operations research, economics, or any branch of the physical sciences in which a strong mathematical background is desired. In addition to containing the basic courses which provide the student with the mathematical skills necessary in the use of mathematics as it relates to other fields of knowledge, the curriculum allows the student in his junior year to select one of ten optional sets of courses, providing an introduction to an area where mathematics is applied. These options are Actuarial Science, Biology, Chemistry, Communications, Computer Science, Mana-

In addition to the overall goal of preparing the student to cope with the dynamics of any mathematical environment, the curriculum seeks to provide an adequate background for the student who plans to pursue graduate study in mathematics or to fill many interesting positions in space research, computer development, business, or government research. Those electing the Biology option will have the necessary preparation for entering medical school.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</td>
<td>ECON 200 Economic Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective†</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literature Requirement*</th>
<th>Literature Requirement*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 301 Statistical Theory and Methods I</td>
<td>MATH 411 Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FR 101 Elementary French</th>
<th>FR 102 Elementary French</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>or GER 101 Elem. German</td>
<td>or GER 102 Elem. German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 453 Advanced Calculus I.</td>
<td>MATH 402 Theory of Probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 463 Math. Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics Elective†</th>
<th>Mathematics Elective†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>130 Total Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 331 Physical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 332 Physical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 339 Physical Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 402 Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 435 Atomic and Mol. Struc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 436 Spectroscopy Lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16
C. Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 409</td>
<td>Introduction to Numerical Analysis I</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 410</td>
<td>Introduction to Numerical Analysis II</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 421 Introduction to Assembler Language Prog.</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 422</td>
<td>Adv. Assembler Language Programming</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 452</td>
<td>Linear Programming</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

D. Managerial Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IM 402</td>
<td>Oper. Plan. and Control</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 404</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IM 418</td>
<td>Mgt. Inform. Sys.</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 452</td>
<td>Linear Programming</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 473</td>
<td>Intro. to Nonlin. Opt.</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

E. Operations Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 409</td>
<td>Introduction to Numerical Analysis I</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 429</td>
<td>Num. Analysis</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 402</td>
<td>Oper. Plan. and Control</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 404</td>
<td>Intro. to Stoch. Proc.</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 452</td>
<td>Linear Programming</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 473</td>
<td>Intro. to Nonlin. Opt.</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

F. Physics§

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 321</td>
<td>Mechanics I</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 322</td>
<td>Mechanics II</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ASTR 404</td>
<td>Astrodynamics</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHYS 441</td>
<td>Elec. and Mag. II</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 340</td>
<td>Elec. and Magnetism</td>
<td>I (3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

G. Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 404</td>
<td>Intro. to Stoch. Proc.</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 405</td>
<td>Statistical Theory and Methods II</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 409</td>
<td>Statistical Theory and Methods III</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 471</td>
<td>Applied Statistical Decision Theory</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

HIST 171, 172, or 173.

** Select the following elective sequence: Mgt Sc 311, Econ 314.

† To be selected from MATH 403, 404, or 405.

§ Those qualifying for advanced placement in languages or wanting to take languages the freshman year may take them in place of these courses.

---

**MATHMATICS WITH ACTUARIAL SCIENCE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRESHMAN</td>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 (0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 231 Math. of Life Ins.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 301 Statistical Theory and Methods I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave. Phen.</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16 (0,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT 200 Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 314 Inter. Econ. Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FR 101 Elementary French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or GER 101 Elementary German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 411 Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 453 Advanced Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MATH 463 Math. Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>JUNIOR YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT 301 Inter. Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 306 Risk and Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FR 102 Elementary French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or GER 102 Elementary German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 402 Theory of Probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 454 Advanced Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MATH 464 Math. Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 403 Statistical Inference</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 412 Intro. to Mod. Algebra</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 419 App. Comb. Alg. I</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCT SC 311 Intro. to Econometrics</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

130 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Elective must be approved by adviser.

**MATHEMATICS WITH BIOLOGY OPTION**

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECON 200 Economics Concepts§</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics§</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

| CH 101 General Chemistry                             | 4       | CH 112 General Chemistry                             | 4       |
| Literature Requirement*                              | 3       | Literature Requirement*                               | 3       |
| MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.                      | 4       | MATH 208 Engineering Math. I                          | 4       |
| MATH 301 Statistical Theory and Methods I            | 3       | MATH 411 Linear Algebra                               | 3       |
| Elective                                             | 3       | PHYS 208 General Physics§                             | 4       |
| **Total**                                           | **17**  | **Total**                                             | **18**  |

**JUNIOR YEAR**

| CH 223 Organic Chemistry                             | 3       | CH 224 Organic Chemistry                              | 3       |
| CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.                       | 1       | CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.                         | 1       |
| FR 101 Elementary French                            | 3       | FR 102 Elementary French                              | 4       |
| or GER 101 Elem. German                             | 4       | or GER 102 Elem. German                               | 4       |
| MATH 350 Intro. to Math. Models                     | 3       | MATH 402 Theory of Probability                        | 3       |
| MATH 453 Advanced Calculus I.                       | 3       | MATH 454 Advanced Calculus II                         | 3       |
| or MATH 463 Math. Analysis I.                       | 3       | or MATH 464 Math. Analysis II                         | 3       |
| Elective†                                            | 1       | Elective†                                             | 1       |
| **Total**                                           | **15**  | **Total**                                             | **15**  |

**SENIOR YEAR**

| BOT 202 Survey of Plant King.                       | 4       | BOT 441 Plant Ecology                                 | 3       |
| or ZOOL 301 Comp. Vert. Anat.                       | 3       | or ZOOL 302 Vert. Embryology                          | 4       |
| MATH 412 Intro. to Mod. Algebra                     | 3       | ENGL 301 Public Speaking                              | 3       |
| or MATH 419 App. Comb. Alg. I                      | 3       | HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization                    | 3       |
| Mathematics Elective†                               | 3       | Mathematics Elective†                                  | 3       |
| Elective†                                            | 5-6     | Elective†                                             | 3-2     |
| **Total**                                           | **15**  | **Total**                                             | **15**  |

130 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† To be selected from Math 403, 404, or 405.
‡ Electives must be approved by adviser.
§ Those qualifying for advanced placement in languages or wanting to take languages the freshman year may take them in place of these courses.
**MATHEMATICS WITH PSYCHOLOGY OPTION**

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CH 101 General Chemistry</strong></td>
<td><strong>CH 102 General Chemistry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMP SC 205 Elem. Comp. Prog.</strong></td>
<td><strong>ECON 200 Economic Concepts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 101 English Composition</strong></td>
<td><strong>ENGL 102 English Composition</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civ.</strong></td>
<td><strong>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literature Requirement</strong></td>
<td><strong>BOT 101 Plant Biology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</strong></td>
<td><strong>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 301 Statistical Theory and Methods I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Language Requirement</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen.</strong></td>
<td><strong>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td><strong>MATH 411 Linear Algebra</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FR 101 Elementary French</strong></td>
<td><strong>FR 102 Elementary French</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GER 101 Elem. German</td>
<td>or GER 102 Elem. German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 350 Intro. to Math. Models</strong></td>
<td><strong>MATH 402 Theory of Probability</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 453 Advanced Calculus I</td>
<td><strong>MATH 454 Advanced Calculus II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCH 205 Intro. Psych.</strong></td>
<td><strong>or MATH 464 Math. Analysis II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ZOOLED 101 Animal Biology</strong></td>
<td><strong>PSYCH 363 Adv. Exper. Psych.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ZOOLED 103 Animal Biology Lab.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elective +</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</strong></td>
<td><strong>PSYCH 471 Psych. Test Eval.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 412 Intro. to Mod. Algebra</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mathematics Elective +</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 419 App. Comb. Alg. I</td>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCH 401 Applied Psychology</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics Elective +</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective +</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17 17

16 17

17 16

15 15

130 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† Electives must be approved by adviser.
‡ To be selected from the following: Math 403, 404, 405.
§ Those qualifying for advanced placement in languages or wanting to take languages the freshman year may take them in place of these courses.

**MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Registered (ASCP) medical technologists are professionals whose broad knowledge gained from college science courses and clinical laboratory training gives them the ability to perform complex analyses used in the modern clinical laboratory. The quality of performance coming from the medical laboratory is controlled by the registered medical technologists. They are responsible for their own work as well as for the work of those under their area of supervision. In the hospital laboratory, medical technologists are directly responsible to the pathologist. In addition to jobs in the hospital laboratory, medical technologists are employed by private,
The program in Medical Technology at Clemson University consists of three years of lectures and laboratories on the Clemson campus and one year of clinical training at an accredited school of medical technology. The courses required in the first three years of the program must be completed before the student can begin the clinical (fourth) year. The student must also have a grade-point ratio of 2.0 or higher before entering the fourth year. Clemson University is presently affiliated with four schools of medical technology. They are located at Anderson Memorial Hospital, Greenville General Hospital, Medical University of South Carolina, and Self Memorial Hospital at Greenwood. Students are selected by the schools of medical technology on a competitive basis. Applications for the schools of medical technology should be made at the beginning of the junior year or before.

Upon satisfactory completion of the requirements of the curriculum, the student will receive the Bachelor of Science degree in Medical Technology from Clemson University.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry 4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab. 1 (0.2)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra 4 (4.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 103 Animal Lab. 1 (0.2)</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry 4 (3.3)</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab. 1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition 3 (3.0)</td>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology 3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var. 4 (4.0)</td>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biol. Lab. 1 (0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 101 Introduction to Medical Technology</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1 (1.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

| CH 223 Organic Chemistry 3 (3.0)                  | CH 224 Organic Chemistry Lab. 1 (0.3)               |
| CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab. 1 (0.3)             | CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab. 1 (0.3)               |
| HIST 172 Western Civilization 3 (3.0)             | GEN 302 Genetics 4 (3.3)                            |
| MICRO 305 General Microbiology 4 (3.3)            | Literature Requirement* 3 (3.0)                     |
| Literature Requirement* 3 (3.0)                   | Physics Elective† 3-4                                |
| Physics Elective† 3-4                              | Elective                                             |
|                                                     | 17-18                                               |

**JUNIOR YEAR**

| CH 313 Quantitative Analysis 3 (3.0)              | Humanities Elective† 3 (3.0)                        |
| CH 317 Quantitative Anal. Lab. 1 (0.3)            | Option Requirement† 8                               |
| Humanities Elective† 3 (3.0)                      | Social Science Elective† 3 (3.0)                    |
| Option Requirement† 8                             | Elective                                             |
|                                                     | 17                                                   |
SENIOR YEAR
(52 Weeks)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Lecture Hours</th>
<th>Seminar Hours</th>
<th>Clinical Practice Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 401 Serology and Immunology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 402 Microbiology</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 403 Hematology</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 404 Blood Bank</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 407 Urinalysis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 408 Chemistry</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED TECH 409 Radioisotopes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

133-135 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† To be chosen from courses required to complete an alternate degree should the student not be accepted to a hospital school after completion of the academic requirement for the baccalaureate degree in Medical Technology.

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology is the science which deals with the study of microscopic and submicroscopic forms of life, with emphasis on the bacteria and viruses. It also includes the study of yeasts, fungi, protozoa and unicellular algae. Microorganisms are of great importance to man for good or for ill. The microbiologist seeks to describe these minute life forms in terms of their structures, functions and processes of reproduction, growth and death, at both the cellular and molecular levels. He is also concerned with their interactions with the inanimate environment, with other living creatures, including the human, and their economic importance.

The Microbiology major provides a thorough training in the basic microbiological skills. Furthermore, the student receives instruction in the areas of mathematics, physics, chemistry, and biochemistry, all of which are essential to the training of a modern-day microbiologist. At the same time, through a wide choice of electives, the program provides flexibility so that a student may prepare for any of several career choices after graduation. The microbiology graduate may enter graduate school in the fields of microbiology, biochemistry, bioengineering or related disciplines; he may enter a medical or dental school; or pursue a career in one of the many industries or public service departments dependent upon microbiology. Some of these are the fermentation and drug industries, medical and public health microbiology, various food industries, and agriculture.

Students who plan to accept positions directly upon receipt of the bachelor’s degree are urged to present themselves for admission to the “National Registry of Microbiologists” of the American Academy of Microbiology. This is accomplished by passing an examination, and students should consult their adviser on this matter during the fall semester of their senior year.
Microbiology majors planning to apply for admission to a medical or dental school, should discuss this matter with the appropriate adviser immediately upon entering the Microbiology program. This is to ensure that all requirements for admission to such schools will be met.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 100 Intro. to the Biological Sciences</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>MICRO 100 Microbes and Human Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ZOOL 103 Ani. Biol. Lab.</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>or BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td>and BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

| CH 223 Organic Chemistry | BIOCH 301 Molecular Biology | 3 (3,0) |
| CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab. | CH 224 Organic Chemistry | 3 (3,0) |
| Literature Requirement* | CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab. | 1 (0,3) |
| MICRO 305 General Microbiology | Literature Requirement* | 3 (3,0) |
| Mathematics or Science Elective 3-4 | Mathematics or Science Elective 4-3 |  |
| Social Science Elective | Microbiology Elective† | 3 |  |
| 17-18 | 17-16 |  |

### JUNIOR YEAR

| ENGL 301 Public Speaking | GEN 302 Genetics | 4 (3,3) |
| MICRO 401 Adv. Bacteriology | MICRO 412 Bacterial Physiology | 4 (3,3) |
| Physics Elective† | Physics Elective† | 4 |  |
| Elective | Social Science Elective | 3 (0,0) |
| 18 | Elective | 3 |  |
| 18 | 18 |  |

### SENIOR YEAR

| Social Science Elective | MICRO 411 Path. Bacteriology | 4 (3,3) |
| Elective† | Elective† | 4 (3,3) |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |

| 134 Total Semester Hours |  |

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† To be selected from the following courses: First semester either Phys 122 or 207; and second semester either Phys 208 or 221, 223.

A minimum of 15 credits must be selected from the following courses: Bot 411, 413, Micro 400, 402, 404, 410, 413, 414, 415, 416, 491, Pl Pa 456, PS 458, Zool 403, 456. Note: Credits for sophomore year should total 34, and junior year 36.

This curriculum provides a minimum of 23 open approved electives. Military science or aerospace studies may be elected if desired.

### MICROBIOLOGY WITH MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OPTION

See Microbiology curriculum for Freshman Year.

### SOFPHOMORE YEAR

| CH 223 Organic Chemistry | BIOCH 301 Molecular Biology | 3 (3,0) |
| CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab. | CH 224 Organic Chemistry | 3 (3,0) |
| Literature Requirement* | CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab. | 1 (0,3) |
| MICRO 305 General Microbiology | GEN 302 Genetics | 4 (3,3) |
| Social Science Elective | Literature Requirement* | 3 (3,0) |
| 18 | Microbiology Elective† | 3 |  |
| 17 | 17 |  |
JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 401 Adv. Bacteriology</td>
<td>4 (2.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 414 Basic Immunology</td>
<td>3 (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Elective</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOCH 423 Prin. of Biochemistry</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 415 Microbial Genetics</td>
<td>4 (3.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 416 Introductory Virology</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3 (3.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>134 Total Semester Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† To be selected from the following courses: Either Phys 207 and 208 or Phys 122 and 221, 223.
‡ To be selected from the following courses: Bot 411, 413, Micro 400, 402, 404, 410, 413, Pl Pa 456, PS 458, Zool 403, 456.
§ Should include one of the following courses: Ch 313, 317, Comp Sc 205, Ex St 301.

This option provides 17 semester hours of open approved electives. Military science or aerospace studies may be elected if desired.

PHYSICS WITH OPTIONS IN THE PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Physics is a fundamental experimental science. The questions physicists ask cannot be answered by thought alone; they require experimentation. The questions physicists ask are fundamental; the answers once found are expected to have universal and timeless validity. For example, Is the charge on the proton equal to that on the electron? Experimentation is required to answer the question. We expect the answer to be the same whether the experiment is done on earth, on another planet in the solar system or even in another galaxy. We expect the answers to be the same for all time to come.

The physics curricula are designed to inform the student of the questions that have been asked which have led to such answers. To discuss these concepts it is necessary that students develop a broad and general educational background. Courses which contribute to this background are grouped mostly in the first two years. The final two years are used to specialize in one of eight areas listed below, although many hours of elective courses are provided with which the student may pursue a secondary interest. A strong working knowledge of the tools of theoretical and experimental physics are required along with a full appreciation of their applicability to technology.

After completing one of these curricula the student is prepared for positions in industry or government (e.g., aircraft, electronics, petroleum, textiles, pharmaceuticals, space science). In particular, completion of the Biophysics program is excellent preparation for
medical school. Those students who finish the Mathematical Physics or Physics option are well equipped for graduate study in physics.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry .... 4 (3,3)</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry .... 4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra .... 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var. .... 4 (4,0)</td>
<td>PHYS 132 General Physics I .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 101 Current Topics in Modern Physics .... 1 (0,2)</td>
<td>Elective .... 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective .... 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> .... 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR 101 Elementary French† .... 4 (3,1)</td>
<td>FR 102 Elementary French† .... 4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GER 101 Elem. German† .... 4 (3,1)</td>
<td>or GER 102 Elem. German† .... 4 (3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement* .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Literature Requirement* .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var. .... 4 (4,0)</td>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I .... 4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I .... 1 (0,3)</td>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II .... 1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 231 General Physics II .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>PHYS 232 General Physics III .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective .... 1</td>
<td>Elective .... 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> .... 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 309 Engineering Math. II .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>PHYS 322 Mechanics II .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 321 Mechanics I .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>PHYS 326 Exper. Physics II .... 4 (2,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 325 Exper. Physics I .... 4 (2,6)</td>
<td>PHYS 340 Elec. and Magnetism I .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option .... 3</td>
<td>Option .... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective .... 3</td>
<td>Elective† .... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> .... 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 441 Elec. and Magnetism II .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Physics (as approved) .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 455 Quantum Physics I .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Option .... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 465 Therm. and Stat. Mech. .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Approved Elective† .... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option .... 3</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> .... 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective† .... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128 Total Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OPTIONS

**A. Astrophysics**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 301 General Astronomy .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>E&amp;CE 202 Electric Circuits I .... 3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 302 General Astronomy .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>E&amp;CE 301 Electric Circuits II .... 3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 407 Intro. to Astrophysics .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>E&amp;CE 320 Electronics I .... 3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 408 Intro. to Galactic Astr. .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>E&amp;CE 330 Systems I .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E&amp;CE 332 Systems II .... 2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> .... 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Chemical Physics**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 331 Physical Chemistry .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>D. Geophysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 332 Physical Chemistry .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>GEOL 101 Physical Geology .... 4 (3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 402 Inorganic Chemistry .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>GEOL 306 Mineralogy .... 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHYS 456 Quantum Physics II .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>Any two:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 435 Atomic and Molec. Struc. .... 3 (3,0)</td>
<td>GEOL 309 Petrology .... 3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL 402 Struct. Geology .... 3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 446 Solid State Physics .... 3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong> .... 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FRESHMAN YEAR

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 101 Current Topics in Modern Physics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 102 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 132 General Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206 Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 231 General Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 208 Engineering Math. I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 224 Physics Lab. II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 232 General Physics III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR 101 Elementary French§</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GER 101 Elem. German§</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 321 Mechanics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 325 Experimental Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR 02 Elementary French§</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GER 102 Elem. German§</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 322 Mechanics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 340 Elec. and Magnetism I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICS WITH BIOPHYSICS OPTION

The Biophysics option is designed to provide a substantial background in physics as well as the biological and physical sciences. Thus, a student will be well prepared to pursue graduate study in biophysics or the biological and medical fields.

A total of 25 credit hours of approved biophysics electives is required, of which a minimum of 3 hours must be chosen in physics or mathematics, 6 hours from biological areas, and 12 hours, including 3 credit hours of laboratory, from the following chemistry and biochemistry courses: Ch 223, 224, 227, 228, 331, 332, 339, 340, Bioch 423, 424, 425, 426. Normally, Ch 223 and 227 will be scheduled for the first semester of the sophomore year.
SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 455 Quantum Physics I</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 465 Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics†</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (as approved)</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective†</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 Total Semester Hours

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† A minimum of 12 hours of electives must be chosen from course offerings in the humanities and social sciences.
‡ An approved physics course may be substituted for Phys 465 if the student successfully completes Ch 331, 332.
§ Russ 101, 102 may be substituted.

PREPROFESSIONAL HEALTH STUDIES
(Premedicine, Predentistry, and Prephysical Therapy)

The health professions, such as medicine and dentistry, need individuals with a diversity of educational backgrounds and a wide variety of talents and interests. The philosophies of education, the specific preprofessional course requirements, the noncognitive qualifications for enrollment, and the systems of training vary among the professional health schools, but all recognize the desirability of a broad education—a good foundation in the natural sciences (biology, chemistry, mathematics, and physics), highly developed communication skills, and a solid background in the humanities and social sciences. The absolute requirements for admission to professional health schools are purposely limited to allow latitude for developing individualized undergraduate programs of study.

At Clemson, rather than having a separate, organized preprofessional health study program, it is felt that an undergraduate student should be allowed to major in any curriculum, so long as the basic professional health school entrance requirements are fulfilled. These schools are not so much concerned about a student’s major as they are concerned that the student does well in whichever curriculum he chooses.

Professional health schools have neither preferences nor prejudices concerning any curriculum, which is evidenced by the fact that their students represent a broad spectrum of curricula. The emphasis is placed on the student doing well in the curriculum chosen, and this becomes critical as competition increases for the limited number of places available in professional health schools.

The Physical Therapy program is a transfer, baccalaureate degree program at the Medical University of South Carolina. The first two years of the total four years are spent acquiring prerequisites and general education requirements and may be completed at Clemson University.
FIVE-YEAR INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM IN MEDICINE

Clemson University and the Medical University of South Carolina have established jointly a curriculum in Premedicine and Medicine which will permit a student who has successfully completed it to be graduated at the end of five years (60 months) with the M.D. degree from the Medical University and a B.S. degree from Clemson University.

Selection of students to participate in this program is the joint responsibility of Clemson University and the Medical University of South Carolina. Once a student is admitted to the program he continues in it as long as his record of academic achievement meets the minimum requirements as spelled out below.

The admissions process will begin at Clemson. Students who satisfactorily meet Clemson's criteria for admission to the program (graduate in the upper 25 percent of their graduating class, and have a predicted grade-point ratio of 2.8 or better in their freshman year, as determined by Clemson University) will be so notified, and at the same time, will be informed that they must also meet the criteria established by the Medical University for admission to the program. Students will not be considered as having been accepted into this program until they have been notified in writing by both institutions, Clemson University and the Medical University, that they have satisfactorily met the admissions criteria of both institutions. The deadline for applications to the Clemson portion of the program is February 1, and neither nonresident nor transfer students are eligible.

The prescribed curriculum at Clemson University involves two years (24 months) of study. Successful completion of the curriculum at Clemson would include the student's having a cumulative grade-point ratio of at least 3.0, with not less than a grade-point ratio of 2.8 for any one semester. Upon the successful completion of the prescribed curriculum at Clemson University, the student will transfer to the College of Medicine of the Medical University of South Carolina for the completion of the requirements for the M.D. degree, this program to be completed within three years (36 months). Entering and remaining in the first two years (24 months) at Clemson of the proposed five-year program is purely voluntary. The student can withdraw and transfer to another curriculum at any time. He must withdraw if he fails to meet the grade-point-ratio requirements.

Clemson University will offer a curriculum for the first two years (24 months) as outlined below. During the initial enrollment period at Clemson, however, a plan of study covering the entire period of enrollment at Clemson will be designed for each student.
This plan of study will consider the student's individual capabilities and needs and the results of any advanced placement which he may achieve upon entering Clemson. The Medical University will offer to the students coming from Clemson in this program the opportunity to exempt by special examination certain of their required courses in the following areas: Biochemistry, Biometry, Cell Biology, Genetics, Microbiology, and Physiology.

In summary, the plan consists of a five-year integrated curriculum achieved through (1) the use of summers; (2) the possibility of advanced placement at both Clemson University and the Medical University of South Carolina; and (3) the option of basic science courses in the preprofessional curriculum. The key to this curriculum is flexibility.

CURRICULUM AT CLEMSON UNIVERSITY

1. Advanced placement examinations, with credit in biology, chemistry, English, history, and mathematics are offered at Clemson University prior to the student entering the preprofessional curriculum.

2. Core courses required of all those entering the curriculum:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch 101, 102, 223-227, 224-228</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zool 101-103, 301, Micro 305</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 101, 102, 203, 204, 217</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 106, 108</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phys 122, 221-223</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist 171 and 172 or 171 and 173 or 172 and 173</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 72

3. Twenty-one hours, at least nine of which must be concentrated in one of the following areas: at the 200, 300, or 400 level of courses, in addition to those specified in the core: chemistry, economics, English, fine arts, geology, mathematics, microbiology, modern languages, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, sociology, zoology.

4. Students in the curriculum are encouraged to strike a balance between the basic sciences and the humanities/social sciences. A total of 93 credits is required in addition to units earned through advanced placement examinations.

5. The following courses are recommended for those preparing for advanced placement examinations at the Medical University of
South Carolina: Bioch 423, 424; Gen 302, 451; Math 301 or Ex St 301; Micro 411, 412, 414, 415, 416; Zool 458.

**FIVE-YEAR INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM IN MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>MATH 108 Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 201 General Psychology</td>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>ZOOL 301 Comp. Vert. Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST YEAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>SECOND SEMESTER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement§</td>
<td>Literature Requirement§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201 Principles of Economics</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 217 Vocabulary Building</td>
<td>PHYS 221 Thermal and Elec. Phen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>PHYS 223 Physics Lab. I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305 General Microbiology</td>
<td>Concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 122 Mech. and Wave Phen.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>Optional (A period in which the student may rest, work, make up deficiencies, or take additional course work.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93 Total Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

**PREPHARMACY**

Pharmacy is a five-year program, the first two years of which can be taken at Clemson. The student who does Prepharmacy here will transfer, as a rule, to the School of Pharmacy at the Medical University of South Carolina, where the final three years will be completed and by which institution the degree in Pharmacy will be awarded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology</td>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.</td>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>HIST 172 or 173 West. Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 or 172 West. Civilization</td>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Trigonometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST YEAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>SECOND SEMESTER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70 Total Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

ZOOLOGY WITH OPTIONS

Zoology is the descriptive and experimental science that investigates all aspects of animal life. Zoology ranges from comprehensive studies by ecologists to intensive studies of the ultra-small by electron microscopists. Knowledge of zoology is necessary to understand the past, control the present, and shape the future.

Zoology majors receive broad classroom, laboratory, and field training in classical and modern zoology, along with the latter's emphasis on physics, chemistry, and mathematics.

Zoology majors planning to enter eventually either: (1) graduate school in zoology, (2) professional careers in health sciences, (3) graduate school in bioengineering, or (4) graduate school in biophysics, biochemistry, or biomathematics are advised to select the appropriate specialized option listed in the Zoology curriculum. Zoology majors not planning to enter either the health professions or graduate school in zoology are advised to select the general option, whose flexibility permits selection of electives useful in business, government, and other occupations. Zoology majors planning to follow Preveterinary Medicine curriculum should refer to page 131.

FRESHMAN YEAR

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 100 Intro. to the Biological Sciences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 101 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 106 Calculus of One Var.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 101 Animal Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 103 Animal Biology Lab.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 101 Plant Biology§</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 103 Plant Biology Lab.§</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 112 General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 223 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 227 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 207 General Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 201 Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 202 Vertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 224 Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 228 Organic Chemistry Lab.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Requirement*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 208 General Physics†</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 202 Vertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ZOOL 201 Inverte. Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 302</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 302</td>
<td>Vertebrate Embryology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective†</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 411</td>
<td>Animal Ecology</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 460</td>
<td>General Physiology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option and Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTIONS

#### A. Pre-Graduate School

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOE 401</td>
<td>Comp. for Bioscientists</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX ST 301</td>
<td>Introductory Statistics</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 310</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 470</td>
<td>Animal Behavior</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 491</td>
<td>Special Problems in Zoology</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>10-13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### B. Pre-Health Professions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOE 401</td>
<td>Comp. for Bioscientists</td>
<td>1 (1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 201</td>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX ST 301</td>
<td>Introductory Statistics</td>
<td>3 (2,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO 305</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>4 (3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 301</td>
<td>Comp. Vert. Anatomy</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 458</td>
<td>Cell Physiology</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 470</td>
<td>Animal Behavior</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>22</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### C. Pre-Biomedical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOE 301</td>
<td>Engr. Aspects Biol. Med.</td>
<td>2 (2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205</td>
<td>Elem. Comp. Program</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108</td>
<td>Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206</td>
<td>Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 224</td>
<td>Physics Lab. II</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 232</td>
<td>General Physics III</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### D. Pre-Biochemistry, Biomathematics, Biophysics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP SC 205</td>
<td>Elem. Comp. Program</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108</td>
<td>Cal. and Lin. Algebra</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 206</td>
<td>Calculus of Sev. Var.</td>
<td>4 (4,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 224</td>
<td>Physics Lab. II</td>
<td>1 (0,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 232</td>
<td>General Physics III</td>
<td>3 (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### E. General Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL 470</td>
<td>Animal Behavior</td>
<td>3 (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>21</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* To be selected from the following: Engl 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.
† A minimum of 9 elective hours must be chosen from course offerings in the humanities and social sciences. A minimum of 12 elective hours must be selected from course offerings of the Department of Zoology, and an additional 9 elective hours must be chosen from zoology-related course offerings and approved by the student’s adviser.
1 Phys 132, 223, and 231 replace Phys 207 and 208 for students taking option C or D.
§ Bot 202 may be taken in lieu of Bot 101 and 103.
Description of Courses

This list of courses includes for each course the catalog number, title of course, credit in semester hours, class laboratory hours per week, and the description of the course. In general, courses numbered 100-199 are freshman courses; 200-299, sophomore courses; 300-399, junior courses; and 400-499, senior courses. Courses numbered 600 or above are graduate courses and are open only to students admitted to the Graduate School, except that seniors with exceptional records may be enrolled with special permission. Where courses are offered on a schedule, there is a designation F, S, or SS following the title of each course, indicating whether it is customarily offered in the fall, spring, or summer school.

Accounting

Professor: C. C. Davis, Acting Head
Associate Professors: F. R. Gray, J. A. Turner, Jr., J. M. Wannamaker
Assistant Professors: R. V. Calvasina, J. D. Sheriff
Visiting Professor: G. B. Vasen
Visiting Instructors: J. D. Acker, R. C. Bessinger, J. F. Cox, III, A. C. Drews
Visiting Part-time Lecturers: S. C. Beckwith, III, N. E. Byerley

ACCT 200 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the basic accounting cycle and financial statements with emphasis on interpretation and use of accounting data by management in planning and controlling business activities. The course content is designed for the student who intends to complete a single accounting course.

ACCT 201 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Practice in handling real and nominal accounts, together with an introduction to the use of various types of books of original entry, statements of profit and loss, and balance sheets.

ACCT 202 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of Acct 201 with special attention to corporation and partnership accounting with emphasis on adjustment procedures and the analysis of financial statements. Prerequisite: Acct 201.
ACCT 301 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A course in the theory of accountancy designed to follow introductory theory presented in the basic principles courses. Intermediate accounting seeks to broaden the student's knowledge of financial accounting theory and practice. Prerequisite: Acct 201, 202.

ACCT 302 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Acct 301 with emphasis on managerial accounting. Prerequisite: Acct 201, 202.

ACCT 303 COST ACCOUNTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The application of cost analysis to manufacturing and distributing problems. Analysis of the behavior characteristics of business costs and a study of principles involved in standard cost systems. Lectures and problems. Prerequisite: Acct 201, 202.

ACCT 305 INCOME TAXATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Interpretation of Federal Income Tax laws, regulations and court decisions with practice in application of these laws to the returns of individuals, partnerships, and corporations. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ACCT 403 ACCOUNTING RESEARCH 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A directed research course for those students interested in a career in accounting. Prerequisite: Acct 301, 302.

ACCT 405, 605 ADVANCED FEDERAL TAXES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Tax planning and research. Advanced phases of income taxation with emphasis on special problems applicable to corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. Prerequisite: Acct 305.

ACCT 407 ACCOUNTING RESEARCH 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A directed research course for those students interested in a career in accounting. Prerequisite: Acct 301, 302.

ACCT 410, 610 BUDGETING AND EXECUTIVE CONTROL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The study and application of selected techniques used in the planning and control functions of business organizations. Prerequisite: Acct 303.

ACCT 411, 611 ADVANCED ACCOUNTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of accounting principles and practices emphasizing parent-subsidiary accounting. Prerequisite: 301, 302.

ACCT 415, 615 AUDITING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Professional and practical auditing theory. Review of internal controls, audit procedures, and development of audit programs for various types of businesses; consideration of auditor's professional and ethical standards. Prerequisite: Acct 301, 302.

ACCT 420 CPA REVIEW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Intensive practice in analyzing and solving CPA level accounting problems. Prerequisite: Acct 411.
Aerospace Studies

Professor: Col. D. W. Rabey, Jr., Head

AS 109 WORLD MILITARY SYSTEMS 1 cr. (1 and 1)
An introduction to factors of national power, principles and nature of war; legislation, organization and function of the Department of Defense; history, missions, and organization of the United States Air Force. Corps Training includes drill fundamentals, customs and courtesies of the service.

AS 110 WORLD MILITARY SYSTEMS 1 cr. (1 and 1)
Surveys the history and development of U.S. strategic offensive and defensive forces including their missions, functions and organization; conventional nuclear weaponry, civil defense, aircraft and missile defense, concepts of present and projections of future strategic defense requirements. Corps Training includes drill and ceremonies and Air Force career opportunities.

AS 209 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF AEROSPACE POWER 1 cr. (1 and 1)
This course examines the growth and development of various concepts, doctrine, technology, and organization of aerospace power during the first forty-seven years of the twentieth century. It begins with the development of the airplane and ends with establishment of the U.S. Air Force as a separate military department. Corps Training laboratory provides experience in guiding, directing, and controlling an Air Force unit.

AS 210 A QUARTER-CENTURY OF AEROSPACE POWER 1 cr. (1 and 1)
A continuation of the study of growth and development of aerospace power, placing special emphasis on the contributions of the U.S. Air Force in a variety of events and elements in the history of aerospace power and their impact on strategic thoughts during the period from 1948 to the present. Corps Training laboratory provides experience in guiding, directing, and controlling an Air Force unit.

AS 309 CONTEMPORARY NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 1)
An analysis of the role and function of the professional military officer in a democratic society and the complex relationships involved in civil-military interactions. Corps Training laboratory provides experience in guiding, directing, and controlling an Air Force unit.

AS 310 CONTEMPORARY NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 1)
An examination of the environmental context in which American defense policy is formulated. Special themes include political, economic, and social constraints upon the national defense structure; and the impact of technological and international developments on the defense policy-making process. Corps Training laboratory provides experience in guiding, directing, and controlling an Air Force unit.

AS 409 CONCEPTS OF AIR FORCE LEADERSHIP 3 cr. (3 and 1)
A study of military professionalism, leadership, and discipline. Covers leadership theory and practice. Compares leadership in the military with
private enterprise. Flight instruction and ground school for pilot candidates. Corps Training provides cadets experience in the guiding, directing, and controlling of an Air Force unit.

AS 410 CONCEPTS OF AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 1)
A continuation of the study of professionalism with the stress on management principles and functions. An introduction to systems and approaches to decision making and resource control used in the Air Force. Includes participation in problem-situation exercises. The course concludes with instruction to prepare cadets for active duty in the Air Force. Corps Training emphasizes advanced leadership functions.

Agricultural Economics

Professors: L. M. Bauknight, Jr., J. E. Faris, Head; J. W. Hubbard, W. J. Lanham,* J. M. Stepp

Associate Professors: R. K. DeHaven, B. L. Dillman, J. C. Hite, J. S. Lytle, H. C. Spurlock, G. R. von Tungeln

Assistant Professors: R. A. Jobes, III, C. S. Thompson

AG EC 202 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
An analytical survey of the various subdivisions of agricultural economics, to include farm organization, enterprise analysis, land economics, marketing, farm prices, governmental farm policies, and the relation of agriculture to the national and international economy. Prerequisite: Econ 201 or permission of instructor.

AG EC 302 AGRICULTURAL FIRM MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, S
Economic principles underlying the organization and operation of agricultural firms and related business enterprises. Particular emphasis is directed to management aspects of the farm as a production unit. Prerequisite: Ag Ec 202 or Econ 202.

AG EC 305 AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ANALYSIS 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, S
The principles of financial statement analysis applied to management of farms and other agricultural business firms. Emphasis is placed on enterprise analysis, profitability determination, and other aspects of internal financial operations. Prerequisite: Ag Ec 202 or Econ 202.

AG EC 309 ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURAL MARKETING 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
A general course in marketing agricultural commodities, with particular emphasis upon food products. Efficiency criteria, consumer behavior, market organizations and institutions, and marketing functions are analyzed. Prerequisite: Econ 201.

AG EC 351 ADVERTISING AND MERCHANDISING 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
A general introduction to advertising and merchandising theories and some practice with basic techniques. A partial list of subjects covered includes: function of advertising, propriety in advertising, institutions, media, market research, consumer appeals, loss leaders, mass displays, trademarks and brands, writing copy, color, layout, agencies and integrated advertising campaigns. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

* On leave.
AG EC 352 PUBLIC FINANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S, SS
Principles of financing government, sources of public revenue, objects of public expenditures, problems of fiscal administration, and the application of fiscal policies in stabilizing the national economy.

AG EC 402, 602 ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
3 cr. (3 and 0) F
An economic analysis of agricultural production involving (a) the concept of the farm as a firm, (b) principles for decision making, (c) the quantitative nature and use of production and cost functions and their interrelations and application of these principles to resource allocation in farms and among areas. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

AG EC 403, 603 LAND ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the characteristics of land and of the physical, legal, social and economic principles and problems relating to the control and use of land resources. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

AG EC 405 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) F
An examination of the relation of economics and sociology to specific problems. Prerequisite: Major in Agricultural Economics.

AG EC 406 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) S
A continuation of Ag Ec 405.

AG EC 451, 651 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION 2 cr. (2 and 0) F
The principles and practices of business organization and management governing the successful operation of cooperative business enterprises. Major emphasis is placed upon cooperative selling, processing, purchasing, and service enterprises that serve farm people. Prerequisite: Econ 201.

AG EC 452, H452, 652 AGRICULTURAL POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
A review of public agricultural policy programs in the United States and a critical examination of current and proposed government policies and programs affecting the agricultural sector of the economy. Included are economic considerations as related to past and current farm price and income problems. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Ag Ec 202 or Econ 202.

AG EC 456, H456, 656 PRICES 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
A review of the basic theory of price under competitive conditions and various modifications; nature, measurement and causes of daily, seasonal and cyclical price fluctuations; geographical price relationships; nature, function and behavior of future markets; government price programs. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Ag Ec 202 or Econ 200 or 202.

AG EC 460, 660 AGRICULTURAL FINANCE 2 cr. (2 and 0) F, S
The financial needs of agriculture and of the organization, functions and interrelationships of agencies developed to meet these needs. Prerequisite: Econ 201.

AG EC 701 AGribusiness MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES
3 cr. (3 and 0)

AG EC 802 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ECONOMICS PROBLEMS
3 cr. (3 and 0)
Description of Courses

AG EC 804 WATER RESOURCE POLICIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 805 SEMINAR IN MARINE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 806 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AGRICULTURAL AREAS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 807 MARKET STRUCTURE IN AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 808 APPLIED QUANTIFICATIONS IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 809 PROBLEMS IN THE ECONOMICS OF WASTE DISPOSAL AND MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 814 CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 851 SEMINAR IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY 1 cr. (1 and 0)
AG EC 881 INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNITY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT 1-6 cr.
AG EC 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
AG EC 904 SEMINAR IN RESOURCE ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 906 SEMINAR IN AREA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 907 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING PROBLEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG EC 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Agricultural Education

Professors: E. T. Carpenter, Head; J. H. Rodgers
Associate Professor: J. A. Hash
Assistant Professors: L. H. Blanton, R. E. Linhardt

AG ED 100 ORIENTATION AND FIELD EXPERIENCE 1 cr. (0 and 2)
Supervised observations and explanations of vocational agriculture teaching while serving as teacher aides. One full week of field experience in representative high schools is required.

AG ED 200 SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE I 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Actual participation in vocational agriculture teaching activities plus conferences with local supervising teachers and college supervisors. One full week of field experiences in specialized high school programs or area vocational centers is required.

AG ED 201 INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Principles of education, development of agricultural education, and an introduction to the formulation of instructional programs for the teaching of agricultural courses.

Note: Agricultural Education is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.
AG ED 300 SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE II 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A continuation of Ag Ed 200 with special emphasis on filling gaps in existing knowledge and experiences of the students. The primary focus will be on becoming acquainted with the student teaching center well in advance of the customary eight-week directed teaching experience. New strategies for working with Future Farmers of America and young farmer groups will also be stressed.

AG ED 401, 601 METHODS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Appropriate methods of teaching vocational agriculture in high schools. The course includes procedures for organizing teaching programs, teaching high school students, and directing F.F.A. activities.

AG ED 406 DIRECTED TEACHING 6 cr. (0 and 18)
Guided participation in the professional responsibilities of a teacher of vocational agriculture including an intensive study of the problems encountered and the competencies developed. A half semester of directed teaching in selected schools is required. Prerequisite: Ag Ed 401.

AG ED 423, 623 CURRICULUM 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Curriculum goals and related planning for career and continuing education programs.

AG ED 425, 625 TEACHING AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Organizing course content, conducting and managing an agricultural mechanics laboratory, shop safety, microteaching demonstrations of psychomotor skills, and methods of teaching manipulative abilities.

AG ED 431, 631 METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of various techniques appropriate for teaching environmental education. Instruction is applicable to elementary, high school, and adult-level teachers. Offered in Summer School only.

AG ED 463, 663 ADVANCED CONSERVATION EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The broader aspects of conservation education. The course includes historical, geographical, and national conservation problems. Offered in Summer School only.

AG ED 465, 665 PROGRAM AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Each student will determine needs and resources in a specific community and plan a program and curriculum to meet these needs. Instruction is appropriate for agricultural, extension, and vocational personnel.

AG ED 467, 667 ADULT EDUCATION IN AGRICULTURE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Principles and practices appropriate to the solution of problems encountered in instructional programs for adult farmers.

AG ED 726 AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION FOR INSERVICE TEACHERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG ED 727 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION SHOP MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (1 and 6)
AG ED 736 INTERNSHIP: TEACHING  3 cr. (1 and 6)
AG ED 737 INTERNSHIP IN AGRIBUSINESS FIRMS  3 cr. (1 and 6)
AG ED 803 EVALUATION IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION  3 cr. (2 and 3)
AG ED 804 SPECIAL PROBLEMS  3 cr. (2 and 3)
AG ED 805 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG ED 815 TEACHING AGRICULTURAL AND POWER MECHANICS  3 cr. (2 and 3)
AG ED 820 TEACHING YOUNG FARMERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG ED 825 SUPERVISION OF STUDENT TEACHING  3 cr. (3 and 0)
AG ED 869 SEMINAR  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
AG ED 889 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH IN EDUCATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)

Agricultural Engineering


Associate Professors: C. L. Barth, J. T. Craig, E. B. Rogers, Jr.

AGE 212 FUNDAMENTALS OF MECHANIZATION  3 cr. (2 and 3) S

Functional analysis of selected agricultural equipment and the economic performance of machine systems; also, the utility and principles of applied technology and processes essential to providing a background for engineering design, research and development. Prerequisite: EG 109.

AGE 221 SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING I  3 cr. (2 and 3) F

Physical relationships of factors governing rainfall disposition are used as bases for defining the hydrology of agricultural watersheds. The surveying necessary for design and application of resource management measures and structures is taught. Prerequisite: Math 106.

AGE 353 COMPUTATIONAL SYSTEMS  2 cr. (1 and 3)

Digital and analog techniques are used to solve agricultural engineering problems, including simulation of biological systems. Hybrid and advanced digital computational methods are studied. Prerequisite: Engr 180, Math 208.

AGE 355 ENGINEERING ANALYSIS AND CREATIVITY  2 cr. (1 and 3)

The creative and analytical portions of the engineering design process are developed in a problem approach. Application of physical and mathematical principles, analytical and experimental modeling and intelligent assumption making are stressed. Students are also introduced to the techniques of systems analysis. Prerequisite: Math 208, Phys 221.

Note: Agricultural Engineering is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.
AGE 362 ENERGY CONVERSION IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (2 and 3) S, '77 and alternate years.

The energy requirements of agricultural systems with emphasis upon energy conversion methods. Characteristics of various sources of energy will be considered including economic aspects. The present energy conversion mechanisms used in agriculture will be studied and their limitations considered. Prerequisite: ME 311.

AGE 364 AGRICULTURE WASTE-MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 2 cr. (2 and 0)

Agriculture’s role in maintaining high standards of quality in soil, water, and air resources is the central theme. Planning and design of waste-management systems which employ physical, biological, and chemical processes for the treatment and utilization of agricultural production wastes is emphasized. Solid, liquid, and gaseous wastes are considered. Presentation is relevant to current agricultural practices and legal and social restraints.

AGE 416, 616 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 3) S

Engineering analysis of machines and basic agricultural operations and systems requiring machine functions. Fundamentals of machine design with applications to agricultural machinery. Velocity and acceleration, analyses, dimension determination, power transmission, and vibrations in machinery are studied. Prerequisite: EM 304.

AGE 422, 622 SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING II 3 cr. (2 and 3) S

Basic soil-water-plant relationships are used to establish criteria for the analysis and design of facilities and structures for conservation, water control, drainage and irrigation. Engineering relationships involved in the design of such facilities are emphasized. Prerequisite: EM 320, Math 208.

AGE 431, 631 AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, '75 and alternate years.

Analytic and synthetic design of building components, including fastening devices, as determined by both live and dead loads with emphasis on statically determinant members and their positions and utilization in frames and trusses. Major materials considered are wood, steel, and concrete. Corequisite: EM 304.

AGE 433, 633 DESIGN CRITERIA FOR PLANT AND ANIMAL ENVIRONMENT 2 cr. (2 and 0)

This course evaluates, develops, and interprets criteria for the environmental design of selected agricultural production facilities by studying environment as it relates to the physiology of plants, animals, and microorganisms. Environmental design as it relates to the response of biological systems to factors such as temperature, humidity, light intensity, pH, and available nutrients will be studied. Modeling of physiological systems will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Course in animal science or plant science, or permission of instructor.

AGE 442, 642 AGRICULTURAL PROCESS ENGINEERING 3 cr. (2 and 3) S, '76 and alternate years.

Design of unit operations components used in agricultural processing. Engineering principles and instrumentation as applied to control systems, heat transfer, materials handling, storage and related subjects are emphasized. Prerequisite: E&CE 308, ME 311.
AGE 465, 665 ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS 2 cr. (1 and 3) S, ’77 and alternate years.

The thermal, electrical, mechanical, and chemical characteristics of biological materials, organisms, and metabolic processes are studied in relationship to engineering analysis and synthesis. The effects of environmental factors imposed by engineering processes are evaluated. Prerequisite: Math 208.

AGE 471 UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH 1 cr. (0 and 3) F

A course to acquaint senior students in Agricultural Engineering with the scientific method. Literature investigations, planning and executing of an experiment are integral parts of the course. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Agricultural Engineering.

AGE 473, H473 SPECIAL TOPICS IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A comprehensive study of special topics in the field of agricultural engineering not covered in other courses. Special emphasis will be placed on independent pursuit of detailed investigations. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

AGE 781 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr.

AGE 806 INSTRUMENTATION IN AGRICULTURAL AND BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH 3 cr. (2 and 3)

AGE 811 TILLAGE AND SOIL DYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AGE 822 WATER MOVEMENT IN SOILS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AGE 865 HEAT AND MOISTURE TRANSFER IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AGE 871 SELECTED TOPICS IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 1-3 cr.

AGE 882 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING 3 cr. (2 and 3)

AGE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

AGE 901 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AGE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Agricultural Mechanization


Associate Professors: C. L. Barth, J. T. Craig, E. B. Rogers, Jr.

AGM 205 PRINCIPLES OF FARM SHOP 3 cr. (2 and 3)

Principles, techniques, and methods in the selection, proper use and maintenance of hand and power tools. Principal topics include: welding, tool fitting, metalwork, woodworking, finishing and preserving, pipe fitting, and farm masonry.

AGM 206 AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)

The agricultural student is taught to apply physical principles and sound reasoning to the mechanization of modern agricultural production and
processing enterprises. Planning efficient operational systems and wise selection of equipment, based on function and economic suitability are stressed. Prerequisite: Math 103, 104, Phys 207.

AGM 301 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Water management in agriculture is studied by applying principles of elementary surveying, mathematics and fluid flow as related to soil-water-vegetation complexes in erosion control, conservation, drainage, and irrigation.

AGM 303 CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A course dealing primarily with principles and techniques for solving problems associated with mechanized farming. Topics include the use of slide rules and nomographs, graphical presentation of results, and simple force analyses.

AGM 308 MECHANICAL AND HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The characteristics, nomenclature, and arrangements of certain power transmission devices including mechanical linkages and power trains and hydraulic motors and supply circuits.

AGM 404 FARM STRUCTURES 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Farmstead planning, including space and environmental needs for livestock and poultry. Additional topics include elements of crop processing, materials handling, and animal waste disposal.

AGM 405, 605 ADVANCED INTEGRATED SHOP 3 cr. (2 and 3)
An advanced course in general shopwork, designed for vocational agriculture students interested in a unified vocational program. Topics include drawing, woodwork and building construction, concrete, masonry, and fabrication with metals.

AGM 408 EQUIPMENT SALES AND SERVICE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Agricultural equipment sales and service techniques, inventory and accounting procedures followed by the farm machinery industry.

AGM 452, 652 FARM POWER 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of tractors with emphasis upon internal combustion engine principles and the support systems necessary for its proper functioning. The application of power, maintenance, adjustment, and general repair are also considered.

AGM 460, 660 FARM AND HOME UTILITIES 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A course for juniors, seniors, and graduate students in Agriculture and related curriculums, involving a study of electric and other utilities on the farm and in the home. Selection, installation, and maintenance of wiring systems, lighting systems, motors and controls, home water systems, and waste disposal systems are emphasized. Prerequisite: Junior standing and permission of instructor.

AGM 712 FARM MACHINERY MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (2 and 3)
AGM 733 ANALYSIS OF AGRISTRUCTURES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AGM 771 SELECTED TOPICS IN AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
AGM 781 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Agriculture


Associate Professors: J. B. Cooper, J. C. Hite, M. W. Jutras, B. J. Skelton, G. R. von Tungeln, J. R. Woodruff

Assistant Professor: J. C. McConnell, Jr.

AGRIC 101 INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE 1 cr. (1 and 0) F, S
Guides to effectively study; agricultural sciences; scope of the agricultural industry; agriculture of South Carolina and the United States; organization and function of the land-grant institution and other agencies serving agriculture; career opportunities.

AGRIC 201 INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL INDUSTRIES 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, S
Fundamental and descriptive aspects of the animal industries as applied biology and major segments of food production and distribution systems. The subject matter will be presented by Animal Science, Dairy Science, and Poultry Science Departments.

AGRIC 202, H202 INTRODUCTION TO PLANT SCIENCES 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, S
A fundamental course in plant sciences, including agronomic and horticultural crops of the major agricultural areas of the world, and emphasizing the crops of South Carolina. Included in the laboratory exercises are applications of the basic biological concepts of morphology, heredity, physiology and ecology to the production of food, fiber, and ornamentals for an expanding population. The laboratory exercises are mostly self-tutorial; the students take the labs on their own, any time during the semester at their own discretion. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

AGRIC 301 INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURE 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
This course is designed to acquaint the student with current international agriculture. Topics covered include: international agricultural production and consumption patterns, stage of agricultural and industrial development in various countries of the world, current and projected future production-consumption-population balance, world trade patterns in agricultural products, world agricultural marketing problems (including tariffs, balance of trade, import quotas, and common markets). Also included are allied subjects such as population trends and agricultural mechanization.

AGRIC 302 ORGANIC FARMING AND GARDENING 2 cr. (2 and 0)
This course will involve examination and interpretation of scientific facts concerning the use of natural organic materials as alternatives to current practices of using concentrated mineral fertilizers and chemical control of weeds, insects and disease organisms in food production. Part of the course goals will be to examine current practices used in food production. Students will be assigned outside reading.

AGRIC 401 INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURE SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) S
This seminar will be directed toward current topics in international agriculture. Seminar speakers will include invited guests from such agencies as...
Agriculture 247

the Foreign Agricultural Service, the Food and Agriculture Organization, the Ford Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Agency for International Development. Other speakers will include staff members in the College of Agricultural Sciences that have had foreign assignments in their professional fields. Some sessions will be devoted specifically to employment opportunities in international agriculture. With permission of instructor the course may be repeated for a total of two credits.

AGRIC H491 SENIOR HONORS RESEARCH 3 cr. (1 and 6)

Senior Division Honors Research in an agricultural sciences curriculum. Open to approved Honors Program students only. In consultation with and under the direction of a professor, the student selects a research topic, conducts an experiment, and records the data. Research topic must be approved by the College Honors Program Committee. A professor-student discussion period of one hour will be arranged each week and will deal with selected topics. These topics will be taught by members of the College faculty with expertise in those fields related to the student’s research interest. An oral presentation of the research will be given to the College Honors Program Committee. Prerequisite: Agric H491.

AGRIC H492 SENIOR HONORS RESEARCH 3 cr. (1 and 6)

Senior Division Honors Research in an agricultural sciences curriculum. Continuation of Agric H491. A written report will be prepared by the student upon the termination of the research project and placed on file in the office of the Dean of the College of Agricultural Sciences. The professor-student discussion period of one hour each week will be continued and will deal with additional selected topics including the preparation of written research reports. An oral presentation of the research will be given to the College Honors Program Committee. Prerequisite: Agric H491.

Agronomy—Crops and Soils

Professors: G. R. Craddock, Head; B. J. Gossett, C. M. Jones, U. S. Jones
Associate Professors: E. B. Eskew, W. D. Graham, Jr., M. W. Jutras, K. S. LaFleur, J. D. Maxwell, H. D. Skipper, J. R. Woodruff
Assistant Professors: E. F. McClain, V. L. Quisenberry, B. R. Smith

AGRON 202 SOILS 3 cr. (2 and 2) F, S

An introduction to world land resources, soil formation, classification, and mineralogy. Emphasis is placed upon the basic chemical and physical properties of soil. Soil microorganisms, plant nutrients, and fertilization are discussed. Soil properties are related to plant growth. Prerequisite: Ch 101, 102, or a geology sequence including Geol 101, or permission of instructor.

AGRON 301, 601 FERTILIZERS 3 cr. (3 and 0) F

Production, marketing, and use of minerals and chemicals that are sources of elements essential for plant growth. How these elements are taken by roots from the soil and converted to plants for food, fiber, shelter, and ornamentals.

AGRON 308, 608 SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS 3 cr. (1 and 6) S

A laboratory study of the physical and chemical properties of soils and methods of their determination. The relation of these properties to the potential fertility and management of soils is emphasized. Methods of plant analysis and the use of plant analysis data as a diagnostic tool in plant nutrition is also studied. Prerequisite: Agron 202.
AGRON 320, 620 FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS  3 cr. (3 and 0) S
The characteristics, establishment, utilization and maintenance of crops for hay, silage, and pasture. Crops valuable in South Carolina are emphasized. Prerequisite: Agric 202, Agron 202, or permission of instructor.

AGRON 322, 622 FORAGE CROPS LABORATORY  1 cr. (0 and 2)
Identification, rating, and management of the important forage and pasture species of the Southeast. Course is self-tutorial. Prerequisite: Agric 202.

AGRON 402, 602 LAND POLLUTION CONTROL  3 cr. (3 and 0) S, '75 and alternate years.
Application of the principles of soil science to the use of land for the purpose of disposing of an ever increasing quantity of pollutants and wastes from an ever increasing population of animals, plants, and man. The practices now in use and their limitations will be discussed with regard especially to the maximum capacity of land to consume wastes and its ability to rejuvenate itself. A mission-oriented course to emphasize the quality of land and how it influences the lives of us all. Prerequisite: Agron 202, 403, or permission of instructor.

AGRON 403, 603 SOIL GENESIS AND CLASSIFICATION  2 cr. (1 and 3) F
Presentation of the processes and factors involved in the genesis and morphology of soils; study of soil classification; practical field problem of soil mapping. Prerequisite: Agron 202 or permission of instructor.

AGRON 404, 604 SOILS AND LAND USE  2 cr. (1 and 3)
Soils interpretations for nonagricultural purposes and facilities. Emphasis upon use of modern soil surveys and properties and features of soils important in nonfarm land uses. Not open to Agronomy majors.

AGRON 405, 605 PLANT BREEDING  3 cr. (2 and 2) S
The application of genetic principles to the development of improved crop plants. Principal topics include the genetic and cytotegenic basis of plant breeding, mode of reproduction, techniques in selfing and crossing, methods of breeding, inheritance in the major crops, and biometrical methods.

AGRON 407, 607 PRINCIPLES OF WEED CONTROL  3 cr. (2 and 2) F
Weeds, their introduction, ecology, methods of reproduction, dissemination, and control; chemistry and mode of action of herbicides, equipment and techniques of application; a characterization of the common weeds of the Southeast. Prerequisite: Agric 202, Agron 202, or permission of instructor.

AGRON 410, 610 COTTON AND OTHER FIBER CROPS  2 cr. (2 and 0) S, '77 and alternate years.
History, morphology, physiology, and fundamental principles and practices of production, harvesting, marketing, processing, and utilization of cotton and certain other fiber crops. Emphasis will be placed on the effect of environmental factors and production practices as they affect yield, fiber quality, and subsequent utilization. Prerequisite: Agric 202, Agron 202, or permission of instructor.

AGRON 411, 611 GRAIN CROPS  2 cr. (2 and 0) F, '76 and alternate years.
A fundamental study involving principles of production, harvesting, processing, marketing, and utilization of soybeans, corn, grain sorghum, the small grains, peanuts, and certain other grain crops. Emphasis will be placed on the
effect of environmental factors and production practices as they affect yield, grain quality, and subsequent utilization.

AGRON 412, 612 TOBACCO AND SPECIAL USE CROPS 2 cr. (2 and 0) S, ’76 and alternate years.
Principles involved in the production, harvesting, curing, grading, and marketing of high quality flue-cured tobacco. Brief coverage of special use crops, such as sugar beets, sugar cane, etc. Prerequisite: Agric 202, Agron 202, or permission of instructor.

AGRON 452, 652 SOIL FERTILITY AND MANAGEMENT 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
Principles of crop rotations, soil fertility, soil management, and other factors necessary for the practical utilization of soils. Prerequisite: Agron 202 or permission of instructor.

AGRON 455, 655 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) F
Student presentation of current agronomic topics of special interest in crop production appearing in recent scientific journals and other publications.

AGRON 456, 656 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) S
Student presentation of current topics of special interest in the field of soil science appearing in recent scientific journals and other publications.

AGRON 801 CROP PHYSIOLOGY AND NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AGRON 802 PEDOLOGY AND SOIL CLASSIFICATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
AGRON 804 THEORY AND METHODS OF PLANT BREEDING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AGRON 805 SOIL FERTILITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AGRON 806 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. (0 and 3-9)
AGRON 807 SOIL PHYSICS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
AGRON 808 SOIL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
AGRON 812 CROP ECOLOGY AND LAND USE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AGRON 820 PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN THE ENVIRONMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AGRON 825 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
AGRON 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
AGRON 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
Animal Physiology
(See courses listed under Animal Science, Dairy Science, Entomology, Poultry Science, and Zoology)


AN PH 301 PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of the physiology and associated anatomy of the body systems, including nervous, skeletal and muscular, respiratory, digestive, circulatory, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems. This course is designed primarily for students in Animal Science, Dairy Science, Poultry Science, and Pre-veterinary Medicine. Prerequisite: Zoo 101, 103.

AN PH 801 ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF ANIMAL AND PLANT TISSUES 3 cr. (1 and 6)
AN PH 802 DIGESTIVE AND EXCRETORY PHYSIOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
AN PH 803 CARDIOVASCULAR AND RESPIRATORY PHYSIOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
AN PH 804 MUSCLE AND NERVE PHYSIOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
AN PH 805 PHARMACOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
AN PH 806 EXPERIMENTAL ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY 3 cr. (1 and 6)
AN PH 807 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY 1-3 cr.
AN PH 808 MAMMALIAN AND AVIAN ENDOCRINOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AN PH 851 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY SEMINAR I 1 cr. (1 and 0)
AN PH 852 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY SEMINAR II 1 cr. (1 and 0)
AN PH 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Animal Science

Associate Professors: R. L. Edwards, D. L. Handlin
Assistant Professors: A. R. Ellicott, J. C. McConnell, Jr., C. E. Thompson
Visiting Instructor: N. C. Rawlings

AN SC 202 INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL SCIENCE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
This course deals with basic principles concerning the breeding, feeding, management, and marketing of beef cattle, swine, and horses. The laboratory is designed to demonstrate the basic elements of livestock breeding, feeding, and management. Beef cattle, swine, and horses will be used. Evaluation of slaughter animals and carcasses is included.
AN SC 205 LIGHT HORSE MANAGEMENT 2 cr. (1 and 3)

AN SC 301 FEEDS AND FEEDING 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
Feed nutrients, digestion, metabolism of feed stuffs, nutritive ratios, feeding standards, and the balancing of rations. Prerequisite: An Sc 202 or equivalent, and Ch 201, or permission of instructor.

AN SC 303 FEEDS AND FEEDING LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3) S
Practical work in mixing and balancing rations and identifying feed stuffs. Prerequisite: An Sc 202 or equivalent, and Ch 201, or permission of instructor.

AN SC 305 MEAT GRADING AND SELECTION 2 cr. (1 and 3)
F, '76 and alternate years.
Classification, grading and selection of beef, lamb and pork carcasses, and wholesale cuts. Factors influencing quality and value. Students enrolled in this course are eligible to compete in Intercollegiate Meat Judging Contests. Prerequisite: An Sc 202.

AN SC 306 LIVESTOCK SELECTION AND EVALUATION 2 cr. (1 and 3) S
Selection, breed characteristics and grading of beef cattle, sheep and swine. Students enrolled in this course are eligible to compete in the Southeastern Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest. Prerequisite: An Sc 202.

AN SC 351 MEAT IDENTIFICATION AND UTILIZATION 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Selection of meat and identification of cuts, processing techniques, nutritive value, meat preservation, research techniques, muscles, and bones.

AN SC 353 MEATS 2 cr. (2 and 0) F
The chemical and physical composition of meat, meat hygiene; nutritive value; curing; freezing; and meat by-products. Prerequisite: An Sc 202.

AN SC 355 MEATS LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3) F
The selection and grading of meat animals and carcasses. Practical work in slaughtering of animals and in the cutting, curing, and freezing of meats. Emphasis is placed on the identification of wholesale and retail cuts. Prerequisite: An Sc 202.

AN SC 401, 601 BEEF PRODUCTION 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
Breeding, feeding, management, and grading of beef cattle. Emphasis is placed on year-round grazing. Prerequisite: An Sc 301 or permission of instructor.

AN SC 403, 603 BEEF PRODUCTION LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3) F
Practical application of beef production practices. Prerequisite: An Sc 301 or permission of instructor.

AN SC 405 ADVANCED LIVESTOCK SELECTION AND EVALUATION 1 cr. (0 and 3) F, '75 and alternate years.
A continuation of An Sc 306 for students who are interested in participating in judging contests or in receiving special training in the selection of breedingattle, sheep, and swine. Judging and grading of market classes are considered. Prerequisite: An Sc 306.
AN SC 406 SEMINAR 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
Special problems in animal production. Each student is given a subject on which he makes weekly reports before a seminar group. Prerequisite: An Sc 301 or permission of instructor.

AN SC 408, 608 PORK PRODUCTION 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
Feeding, breeding, management, and marketing of hogs. Emphasis is placed on winter and summer forages, protein supplements, mineral mixtures, and sanitation practices. In laboratory grading, selection, feeding, management and care of swine is given attention. Prerequisite: An Sc 301 or permission of instructor.

AN SC 410, 610 PORK PRODUCTION LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3) S
Practical application of swine production practices. Prerequisite: An Sc 301 or permission of instructor.

AN SC 412 HORSE SCIENCE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Anatomy and physiology of the horse, emphasizing nutrition, reproduction, genetics, and management. Selection, unsoundness, parasites, and diseases are discussed.

AN SC 452, 652 ANIMAL BREEDING 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
The fundamental principles relating to the breeding and improvement of livestock including variation, heredity, selection, line-breeding, inbreeding, crossbreeding, and other related subjects.

AN SC 802 TOPICAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
AN SC 803 MEAT TECHNOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AN SC 804 METHODS IN ANIMAL BREEDING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AN SC 805 NUTRITION OF MEAT ANIMALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
AN SC 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Architecture

Professors: P. R. Lee, H. E. McClure, G. C. Means, Jr., J. L. Young
Assistant Professors: R. L. Chartier, J. Morales
Instructors: M. R. Hudson, G. W. Patterson, D. B. Vollendorf
Visiting Professor: C. Fera
Visiting Associate Professor: M. A. Clark
Visiting Assistant Professors: O. Ersenkal, M. H. Finch

ARCH 101 ARCHITECTURAL ANALYSIS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
An introduction to the elements of architecture with lectures, demonstrations, and limited studio exercises conducted by representative faculty of the major study areas of the College of Architecture.

ARCH 102 ARCHITECTURAL ANALYSIS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Arch 101.
ARCH 253 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I 5 cr. (0 and 15)
Studio work with adjunct demonstrations and lectures concerned with basic architectural design problems. Prerequisite: Arch 102 or permission of instructor.

ARCH 254 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II 5 cr. (0 and 15)
Continuation of Arch 253.

ARCH 353 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN III 5 cr. (0 and 15)
Studio work with adjunct demonstrations and lectures concerned with intermediate architectural design problems. Prerequisite: Arch 254.

ARCH 354 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN IV 5 cr. (0 and 15)
Continuation of Arch 353.

ARCH 403, 603 SEMINAR IN THE ANALYSIS AND CRITICISM OF ARCHITECTURAL AND TOWN BUILDING WORKS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A seminar in the analysis and criticism of architectural and town building works. The course sequence will include historic and contemporary examples, literary searches, field trips, essays, and oral reports. Prerequisite: Fourth year design standing or permission of instructor.

ARCH 421 ARCHITECTURAL SEMINAR 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A seminar dealing with pertinent topics related to environmental and technological considerations in architecture and the building industry. Conducted by representative faculty of the College of Architecture. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

ARCH 422 ARCHITECTURAL SEMINAR 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Continuation of Arch 421.

ARCH 453 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN V 5 cr. (0 and 15)
Studio work with adjunct demonstrations and lectures concerned with advanced architectural design problems. Prerequisite: Arch 354.

ARCH 454 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN VI 5 cr. (0 and 15)
Continuation of Arch 453.

ARCH 481, 681 ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE PRACTICE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
General consideration of architectural office procedure. Study of the professional relationship of the architect to client and contractor, including problems of ethics, law, and business.

ARCH 482, 682 ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE PRACTICE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Arch 481.

ARCH 485, 685 HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES SEMINAR 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course introduces the concepts, organization, and direction of health and health care services within the context of health care delivery systems. Special emphasis is placed on mental and physical health care facilities concepts.

ARCH 488, 688 HEALTH CARE FACILITIES PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Seminar on recent research and innovations in health care facilities programming, and original investigation of assigned programming problems.
ARCH 490  DIRECTED STUDIES  1-5 cr.
Comprehensive studies and research of special topics not covered in other courses. Emphasis will be placed on field studies, research activities, and current developments in architecture.

ARCH 553  ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN VII  9 cr. (3 and 18)
City planning design and the development of complex building solutions.

ARCH 554  ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN VIII  9 cr. (3 and 18)
The programming and solution of complex building design problems including interior and site development.

ARCH 559  TERMINAL PROJECT IN ARCHITECTURE  9 cr. (1 and 24)
The student will select an appropriate architectural problem, conduct adequate research, prepare a comprehensive program, and make a complete oral, written, and visual presentation of his solution.

ARCH 853  ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES  6-9 cr. (0 and 18-27)
ARCH 854  ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES  6-9 cr. (0 and 18-27)
ARCH 857  ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES  9 cr. (0 and 27)
ARCH 859  TERMINAL PROJECT  3-15 cr.
ARCH 861  CONSTRUCTION ECONOMIC SEMINAR  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ARCH 881  ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL SEMINAR  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ARCH 882  ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL SEMINAR  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ARCH 883  ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL SEMINAR  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ARCH 886  HEALTH CARE FACILITIES COMPONENTS AND FUNCTIONS  3 cr. (2 and 3)
ARCH 890  DIRECTED STUDIES  1-5 cr.
ARCH 891  ARCHITECTURAL THESIS  3-15 cr.

Art and Architectural History
Professors: H. N. Cooledge, Jr., V. S. Hodges, R. H. Hunter
Assistant Professors: J. A. Stockham, T. G. Turner, Jr.
Instructor: J. B. Mulholland

AAH 215  ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Total Environment: its demands and restrictions, as evidenced by the building and planning of men from ancient times to the present.

AAH 216  ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of AAH 215.

AAH 302  ART AND ARCHITECTURE TOUR  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A tour of selected cities, either foreign or American, will be organized periodically, primarily in a Summer Session. The purpose of the tour is to

* On leave.
provide students with firsthand experience with the dynamic qualities of original works of painting and sculpture and especially the spatial qualities of architecture and the relationships of great works of architecture to their environment. The tour will be accompanied by lectures and will require examinations and/or reports.

AAH 303 THE EVOLUTION OF THE VISUAL ARTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of man's necessity for and development of the visual arts with particular attention to the environmental factors in society which demand art as a medium of communication. Illustrated lectures and collateral reading. Not open, except by special permission, to students in the College of Architecture. Preference to students in Education. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

AAH 304 THE EVOLUTION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of man's necessity for and development of the environmental arts (Architecture, Landscape Architecture, City and Regional Planning) with particular attention to the total environment of man and its demands and restrictions upon the architect and planner. Illustrated lectures and collateral reading. Not open, except by special permission, to students in the College of Architecture. Preference to students in Education. Prerequisite: AAH 303 or permission of instructor.

AAH 315 ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY III 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Cultural Focus: its problems and expression, as evidenced by selected examples of architecture and planning from ancient times to the present, considered in depth. Prerequisite: AAH 216.

AAH 316 ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY IV 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of AAH 315.

AAH 411, 611 DIRECTED RESEARCH IN ART HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Comprehensive studies and research of special topics not covered in other courses. Emphasis will be placed on field studies, research activities, and current developments in art history.

AAH 412, 612 DIRECTED RESEARCH IN ART HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of AAH 411.

AAH 413, 613 TWENTIETH CENTURY VISUAL ARTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A seminar course dealing with 20th century visual art forms in relation to the factors that have influenced the artist and the consequence of his production on society.

AAH 417 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE ANCIENT WORLD I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Ancient World (Egypt, the Near East, Greece, and Rome), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 418 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE ANCIENT WORLD II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Ancient World (Egypt, the Near East, Greece, and Rome), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.
AAH 419 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Early Middle Ages (Byzantium and Western Europe from the 4th through 12th centuries), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 420 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Early Middle Ages (Byzantium and Western Europe from the 4th through 12th centuries), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 421 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE LATE MIDDLE AGES I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Late Middle Ages (Western Europe from the 12th to the 15th centuries), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 422 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE LATE MIDDLE AGES II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Late Middle Ages (Western Europe from the 12th to the 15th centuries), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 423 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE RENAISSANCE I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Renaissance (Western Europe from the 15th through the 18th centuries), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 424 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE RENAISSANCE II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Renaissance (Western Europe from the 15th through the 18th centuries), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 425 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Technological Revolution (Western Europe and America from 1685 to 1935), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 426 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of the Technological Revolution (Western Europe and America from 1685 to 1935), with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 427 STUDIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the development of architectural technology from ancient through contemporary times with a study in depth of selected examples from each period.
AAH 428 STUDIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the development of architectural technology from ancient through contemporary times with a study in depth of selected examples from each period.

AAH 429 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF INDIA AND THE FAR EAST I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of India and the Far East, with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 430 STUDIES IN THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF INDIA AND THE FAR EAST II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the visual arts and architectural monuments of India and the Far East, with a study in depth of selected examples from the period.

AAH 815 HISTORY SEMINAR I 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AAH 816 HISTORY SEMINAR II 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Astronomy

Associate Professors: B. B. Bookmyer, J. R. Ray
Assistant Professor: T. F. Collins
Visiting Assistant Professor: C. R. Sturch

ASTR 101 SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A nonmathematical survey of the universe, with emphasis on the objects in our solar system. Related topics of current interest will be included. For nonscience majors.

ASTR 102 STELLAR ASTRONOMY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A nonmathematical survey of the universe, with emphasis on galactic and extragalactic objects outside our solar system. Related topics of current interest will be included. For nonscience majors.

ASTR 103 SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 2)
Optional laboratory to accompany Astr 101. An introduction to lunar, stellar, and planetary observing for an understanding of the various celestial objects. Demonstrations, laboratory exercises, and planetarium visits will supplement the lecture course. Prerequisite: Registration in ASTR 101.

ASTR 104 STELLAR ASTRONOMY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 2)
Optional laboratory to accompany ASTR 102. Introduction to the astronomical techniques that are used to gain knowledge of our universe. Demonstrations, laboratory exercises, and planetarium visits will supplement the lecture courses. Prerequisite: Registration in ASTR 102.

STR 208 SELECTED TOPICS IN MODERN ASTRONOMY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Discrete topics of current interest to be selected by participants and lecturers on such areas as distance determination, pulsars, quasars, radio astronomy, current space program, instellar communication, meteorites, nucleosynthesis, variable stars, stellar evolution. Prerequisite: One semester of astronomy or permission of instructor.
ASTR 301  GENERAL ASTRONOMY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the astronomical universe for physical science, mathematics or engineering majors. The solar system and celestial coordinates will be emphasized. Planetarium visits and night observing sessions will supplement the text. Prerequisite: One year of college physics.

ASTR 302  GENERAL ASTRONOMY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of stellar and galactic astronomy. A brief introduction to cosmology will be included. Prerequisite: One year of college physics.

ASTR 307  COSMOLOGY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the large-scale structure of the universe. Discussion of experimental results includes optical, microwave, and radio observations. Evolutionary models which agree with current observations are discussed. Prerequisite: Astr 102.

ASTR 404, 604  ASTRODYNAMICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Astronomical coordinate systems, orbit determinations, multiple body problems, perturbations, nongravitational and relativistic effects and observational theory. Special attention to problems of artificial satellites. Prerequisite: Phys 321.

ASTR 407, 607  INTRODUCTION TO ASTROPHYSICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Selected topics in astrophysics including motions and magnitudes of stars, radiation laws, and details of stellar spectra. Prerequisite: Astr 302 or permission of instructor.

ASTR 408, 608  INTRODUCTION TO GALACTIC ASTRONOMY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Survey of the fundamental observational data necessary to an understanding of the structure of our Milky Way system. Emphasis on the physical properties of stars, stellar distribution, distance determination, and solar motion. Prerequisite: Astr 302 or permission of instructor.

ASTR 412, 612  SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Selected topics in spherical astronomy, including the applications of spherical trigonometry to the celestial sphere. Time, refraction, aberration, precession, nutation, stellar motions, and instrumental errors will be discussed. Prerequisite: Astr 302.

ASTR 421, 621  INTRODUCTION TO RADIO ASTRONOMY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the fundamentals of radio astronomy. Wave propagation, polarization, emission mechanisms and receiver characteristics are discussed. A summary of astronomical radio sources will be included. Prerequisite: Astr 302.

ASTR 701  SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

ASTR 711  STELLAR ASTRONOMY FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
**Automatic Control**

AC 410, 610 **INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL CONTROL** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Digital and sampled data systems including impulse modulation and Z-transforms; basic logic circuits; minicomputer architecture, organization and programming; interfacing concepts and application and operation of digital computers in a realtime environment.

AC 810 **MODELING AND CONTROL OF ENGINEERING SYSTEMS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AC 811 **MODERN CONTROL THEORY** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AC 815 **NONLINEAR CONTROLS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AC 820 **DIGITAL CONTROL I** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AC 821 **DIGITAL CONTROL II** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

AC 910 **ADAPTIVE AND OPTIMAL CONTROL** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**Biochemistry**

*Professor: J. M. Shively, Head*

*Associate Professors: D. M. Henricks, J. J. Jen, G. L. Powell*

*Assistant Professor: J. K. Zimmerman*

*Adjunct Professors: E. E. Baillie, J. H. Keffer*

*Adjunct Associate Professor: D. E. Turk*

*Visiting Assistant Professor: W. W. Ward*

BIOCH 101 **MOLECULES AND MAN** 1 cr. (1 and 0)

An introduction to the structure and function(s) or effect(s) of some biological molecules important to man.

BIOCH 102 **MOLECULES AND MAN** 1 cr. (1 and 0)

An introduction to the structure and function(s) or effect(s) of some biological molecules important to man.

BIOCH 210 **ELEMENTARY BIOCHEMISTRY** 4 cr. (3 and 3)

A discussion of the kinds of compounds found in living organisms, their biochemical reactions and significance. The laboratory work parallels classroom study. *Prerequisite: Ch 102.*

BIOCH 301 **MOLECULAR BIOLOGY** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An introduction to the nature, production, and replication of biological structure at the molecular level, and its relation to function. *Prerequisite: Organic chemistry.*

BIOCH 406, 606 **PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The chemical basis of the mammalian physiological processes of muscle contraction, nerve function, respiration, kidney function, and blood homeostasis is studied. Composition of specialized tissue such as muscle, nerve, blood and bone, and regulation of water, electrolytes and acid-base balance discussed. This course is oriented toward the student who needs an introduction to certain aspects of mammalian biochemistry to more fully understand a related discipline. *Prerequisite: Bioch 210 or organic chemistry.*
BIOCH 408, 608 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Experiments will be conducted that illustrate biochemical methodology. The use of radioisotopes, chromatography, and procedures used in the clinical biochemical laboratory will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Registration in Bioch 406.

BIOCH 423, 623 PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The study of the organic chemistry of amino acids, monosaccharides, fatty acids, purines, pyrimidines and associated compounds leads to a fuller understanding of the chemical properties of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids that make them so important in biological processes. Relationships between the structure and function of these molecules and the modern techniques used to establish them are stressed. Prerequisite: Ch 224 or equivalent.

BIOCH 424, 624 PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Bioch 423.

BIOCH 425, 625 GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Experiments selected to illustrate current methods used in biochemical research.

BIOCH 426, 626 GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A continuation of Bioch 425.

BIOCH 491 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN BIOCHEMISTRY 1-3 cr. (0 and 3-9)
Orientation; i.e., experimental planning, execution, and reporting in biochemical research. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

BIOCH 810 ADVANCED BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES 1-3 cr. (0 and 3-9)

BIOCH 815 LIPIDS 2 cr. (2 and 0)

BIOCH 817 CHEMISTRY AND METABOLISM OF HORMONES 2 cr. (2 and 0)

BIOCH 819 INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM 3 cr. (3 and 0)

BIOCH 820 NUCLEIC ACIDS 2 cr. (2 and 0)

BIOCH 821 PROTEINS 2 cr. (2 and 0)

BIOCH 822 ENZYMES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

BIOCH 823 CARBOHYDRATES 2 cr. (2 and 0)

BIOCH 831 PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

BIOCH 851 BIOCHEMISTRY SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)

BIOCH 852 BIOCHEMISTRY SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)

BIOCH 871 ADVANCED TOPICS 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)

BIOCH 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

BIOCH 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
Bioengineering

Professors: D. W. Bradbury, W. E. Castro
Associate Professors: F. W. Cooke, Head; J. J. Klawitter, B. W. Sauer, H. Scott, J. S. Wolf

BIOE 233 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING IN SPORTS 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
Organized sports activities are growing rapidly both in the number of different sports and in the number of participants. Engineers are now actively involved in almost all sports, designing equipment for play and protection as well as in the analysis of injuries. This course will focus on the application of engineering conceptual methods in the areas of competitive and recreational sports, such as the design criteria for helmets, athletic shoes, pads, and artificial playing surfaces. In addition to the various aspects of equipment design, biomechanical engineering analyses will be presented concerning sports injuries and rehabilitation. Lectures will be supplemented with demonstrations, medical films, and guest lecturers. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission of instructor.

BIOE 301 ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE 2 cr. (2 and 0)
The relationships of various branches of engineering to biology and medicine. Structural engineering, fluid flow, and mass transfer in living systems. Artificial organs, biomaterials, implants, instrumentation, and other engineering challenges are discussed.

BIOE 302 BIOMATERIALS 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Engineering testing and classification of biomaterials (stress, strain, viscosity, impact resistance, ductility, corrosion resistance, wear resistance); prostheses; artificial organs; effect of body environment on synthetic materials; methods for designing new materials. Prerequisite: BioE 301.

BIOE 303 ARTIFICIAL ORGANS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course is designed to provide engineering, and biological and physical science students with an insight into the problems associated with replacing parts of the human body with artificial devices. Lectures will be supplemented with demonstrations, medical films, and field trips. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

BIOE 305 SURVEY OF MICROBIAL PROCESS ENGINEERING 2 cr.
(2 and 0)
The importance of microbial processes to ecology, pollution, industry, and inexpensive foods. Descriptions of large-scale processes. Prospects for unconventional protein sources. Biochemical engineering, elementary process design, mass transfer problems, simple computer models, economic significance, and environmental consequences. Prerequisite: BioE 301.

BIOE 320 INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL BIOMECHANICS 2 cr.
(2 and 0)
An introduction to the analysis of the mechanical functions of the human body and of devices such as braces and artificial limbs. Topics will include movement of the musculoskeletal system (walking, throwing, grasping), effect of vibration and impact on the body (crash accidents, pilot ejection,
jumping, contact sports), function of mechanical assist devices. Prerequisite: BioE 301.

BIOE 401, 601 COMPUTERS FOR BIOSCIENTISTS 1 cr. (1 and 0)
Analog and digital simulation of biochemical and biological processes. Systems approaches, dynamic analysis, interactions between laboratory research and computer models. Prerequisite: One semester of calculus or permission of instructor.

BIOE 402, 602 MEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the applications of physical principles to health science. Topics included are X-radiation, production and detection of X-rays, diagnostic radiology and radiation therapy, radioactivity, nature of radioactive emissions, relative biological effectiveness (RBE) and linear energy transfer, nuclear medicine, high energy and particle therapy, radiobiology, radiation damage, survival curves, radiation protection, surgical uses of lasers, cryogenics, cryobiology and cryosurgery, electronic techniques and ultrasound. Prerequisite: General chemistry.

BIOE 450, 650 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING 1-4 cr. (0-4 and 12-0)
A comprehensive study of a topic of current interest in the field of biomedical engineering. May be taken for credit more than one time. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

BIOE 460 BIO-PROCESS DEVELOPMENT 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Theory and practice of process development for biological operations such as vaccine production, fermentation, microbial conversions, and product isolation. Prerequisite: One semester of organic chemistry.

BIOE 800 SEMINAR IN BIOENGINEERING 1 cr. (1 and 0)
BIOE 801 BIOMATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BIOE 802 RESEARCH TECHNIQUES IN BIOMATERIALS EVALUATION 3 cr. (1 and 6)
BIOE 803 POLYMERS AS BIOMATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BIOE 810 BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BIOE 812 BIOELECTROCHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BIOE 820 STRUCTURAL BIOMECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BIOE 846 ELEMENTS OF BIOENGINEERING I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BIOE 847 ELEMENTS OF BIOENGINEERING II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BIOE 850 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING 1-4 cr. (0-4 and 12-0)
BIOE 870 BIOINSTRUMENTATION 3 cr. (2 and 2)
BIOE 871 BIOELECTRIC PHENOMENA 3 cr. (2 and 2)
BIOE 880 APPLIED HEALTH ENGINEERING LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
BIOE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
BIOE 980 INTERNSHIP 1-5 cr. (5-0 and 0-40)
BIOE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Biology

Biol 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 1 cr.
(1 and 0)
A brief description (degrees, curriculum, opportunities, etc.) of each of
the biological science disciplines: biochemistry, botany, microbiology, zoology.
Open only to first semester freshmen.

Biol 801 ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL
3 cr. (3 and 0)

Botany

Associate Professor: N. D. Camper
Assistant Professors: C. R. Dillon, L. A. Dyck, J. E. Fairey, III. T. M. Mc-
Innis, Jr.
Visiting Assistant Professor: S. B. Miller

Bot 101 PLANT BIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Studies of basic biological concepts and principles as exemplified by classical
and modern investigations of plants including developmental, functional,
ecological, and evolutionary considerations.

Bot 103 PLANT BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 2)
Observation, demonstration and experimentation in the biology of plants
to illustrate developmental, functional, ecological, and evolutionary principles
through the study of selected species of plants.

Bot 145 ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A nontechnical, nonlaboratory course designed to instill a sense of appreci-
ation for the finiteness of our planet and the extent to which it may be
exploited. Introduction will be made to basic concepts underlying population
growth characteristics, genetic adaptations. energy relationships between pro-
ducers and consumers, the description of pollutants and their causes and
effects. A survey will be made of the various types of environments.

Bot 202 SURVEY OF THE PLANT KINGDOM 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A survey of the major groups of plants, their structure, development, and
reproduction. Evolutionary relationships as exemplified by comparisons of
body organization and life cycles will be emphasized. Prequisite: Bot 101.

Bot 331, 631 INTRODUCTORY PLANT TAXONOMY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The identification, classification. distribution, and interrelationships of vas-
cular plants. with emphasis on the flora of South Carolina. Prequisite: Bot
101, 103.

Bot 355 HISTOLOGY 2 cr. (0 and 6)
The principles of fixing, cutting and staining plant tissues and the various
other processes of micro-technique and their application to specific forms of
plants with emphasis on the flora of South Carolina. Prequisite: Bot 101.
BOT 411, 611 INTRODUCTORY MYCOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
An introduction to all the groups of fungi and some related organisms with considerations of the morphology, cytology, growth, reproduction, and culture of selected forms. (Offered fall, even-numbered years.) Prerequisite: Bot 202 or Zool 201, or permission of instructor.

BOT 413, 613 PHYCOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The taxonomy, morphology, and ecology of freshwater algae with emphasis on the local flora. Prerequisite: Bot 101 or permission of instructor.

BOT 421, 621 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
The relations and processes which have to do with the maintenance, growth, and reproduction of plants, including absorption of matter and energy, water relations of the plant, utilization of reserve products and liberation of energy. Prerequisite: Bot 101, Ch 101, 102, Phys 207, or 221, and 223.

BOT 432, 632 PLANT GEOGRAPHY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A descriptive study of the origin, distribution, and adaptations of plants and associations of plants as influenced by certain factors including climate, genetics, and cultural developments. Emphasis will be on the major flora provinces or North America, with a detailed geographical analysis of South Carolina plants. Prerequisite: Bot 101, 103.

BOT 441, 641 PLANT ECOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The fundamental principles of the relations between plants and their environment. Although autecology is discussed, the basic emphasis throughout the course is synecology. Prerequisite: Bot 101.

BOT 446, 646 BIOLOGICAL OCEANOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A study of the biological constituents of the oceans and the chemical and physical characteristics of salt water as related to the marine biota. Laboratories will provide practical experience in the analysis of biological communities and the physical-chemical factors controlling them. Prerequisite: Bot 202, Zool 201, general chemistry, or permission of instructor.

BOT 451, 651 PLANT ANATOMY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
Studies of the origin, development, and comparative structures of tissues, systems, and organs of higher plants. Prerequisite: Bot 101, 202, or permission of instructor.

BOT 455, 655 VASCULAR PLANT MORPHOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
Consideration of the structure, reproduction, and phylogenetic relationships of representative vascular plants. Prerequisite: Bot 101, 202, or permission of instructor.

BOT 461, 661 CYTOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 2)
Detailed consideration of the general and ultrastructural morphology of cells, cell division, and cell differentiation. Three hours of lecture and one two-hour student participating seminar per week. Prerequisite: Bot 101, 202, or permission of instructor.

BOT 491 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN BOTANY 2 cr. (0 and 6)
Research problems in selected areas of botany to provide an introduction to research planning and techniques for Botany majors. Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of the department head.

BOT 701 EVOLUTIONARY BOTANY FOR TEACHERS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
BOT 702 MODERN BOTANICAL CONCEPTS FOR TEACHERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BOT 805 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN BOTANY. Credit to be arranged.
BOT 807 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
BOT 811 ADVANCED MYCOLOGY I 4 cr. (3 and 3)
BOT 812 ADVANCED MYCOLOGY II 4 cr. (3 and 3)
BOT 815 PHYCOLOGY COLLOQUIUM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BOT 821 INORGANIC PLANT METABOLISM 4 cr. (3 and 3)
BOT 822 ORGANIC PLANT METABOLISM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BOT 823 PLANT GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BOT 824 MODE OF ACTION OF GROWTH SUBSTANCES 4 cr. (3 and 3)
BOT 826 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE FUNGI 3 cr. (3 and 0)
BOT 831 ADVANCED PLANT TAXONOMY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
BOT 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
BOT 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Building Science

Professor: R. E. Knowland, Head
Assistant Professors: C. L. Addison, C. R. Mitchell

BLDSC 201 BUILDING SCIENCE I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of physical and environmental requirements of architectural spaces. Consideration of factors and resources involved in the selection of systems materials and controls.

BLDSC 202 BUILDING SCIENCE II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of BldSc 201.

BLDSC 241 CONSTRUCTION ORGANIZATIONS AND ESTIMATING 5 cr. (2 and 9)
An introduction to the construction process. Evaluation of plans, specifications and resource requirements and preparations of detailed quantity surveys.

BLDSC 242 CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND SCHEDULING 5 cr. (2 and 9)
Study and analysis of construction projects with specific emphasis on resource planning and manual methods for critical path scheduling. Prerequisite: BldSc 241.

BLDSC 301 BUILDING SCIENCE III 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Theory and design of simple, determinate structures and the design of environmental systems and controls.
BLDSC 302 BUILDING SCIENCE IV 3 cr. (3 and 0)
   Continuation of BldSc 301. Prerequisite: BldSc 202.

BLDSC 341 CONSTRUCTION DATA SYSTEMS 5 cr. (2 and 9)
   An introduction to machine programming. Emphasis on construction applications of data processing equipment and the utilization of existing information systems. Prerequisite: BldSc 242.

BLDSC 342 CONSTRUCTION LABOR MANAGEMENT 5 cr. (2 and 9)
   A study of labor-management relations in the construction industry. Evaluation of productivity, incentive methods and bargainings processes. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

BLDSC 401 BUILDING SCIENCE V 4 cr. (3 and 3)
   A study of complex structural and environmental systems. Prerequisite: BldSc 302.

BLDSC 402 BUILDING SCIENCE VI 4 cr. (3 and 3)
   Continuation of BldSc 401.

BLDSC 432, 632 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND FORMWORK
      3 cr. (3 and 0)
   The study of construction equipment and the design and erection of concrete formwork. Prerequisite: BldSc 202.

BLDSC 441 CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS 5 cr. (2 and 9)
   A study of construction economics with specific emphasis on capital budgeting, decision making and investment theory. Prerequisite: Acct 202, Econ 202.

BLDSC 442 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT 5 cr. (2 and 9)
   Preparation of detailed estimates, resource allocation, scheduling and contractual documents. Comprehensive studies and research in special topics selected by individual students. Prerequisite: BldSc 441.

BLDSC 475, 675 BUILDING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS 3 cr.
     (3 and 0)
   The investigation of special topics in mechanical, electrical, illumination, and acoustical systems for buildings. Prerequisite: BldSc 301.

BLDSC 476, 676 BUILDING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS 3 cr.
     (3 and 0)
   Continuation of BldSc 475.

BLDSC 490 DIRECTED STUDIES 1-5 cr.
   Comprehensive studies and research of special topics not covered in other courses. Emphasis will be placed on field studies, research activities, and current development in building sciences.
Ceramic Arts

Professor: G. C. Robinson
Associate Professor: H. G. Lefort

CR AR 101 POTTERY MATERIALS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

The occurrence and properties of pottery raw materials. Attention is devoted to the occurrence of natural pottery materials in South Carolina, and the methods and equipment used in preparing these materials.

CR AR 102 POTTERY DRYING AND FIRING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The drying and firing processes used in pottery making. A discussion is included on the design and construction of simple pottery kilns and the student is required to build and operate a small outdoor kiln. The laboratory work demonstrates the drying and firing behavior of pottery.

CR AR 301 POTTERY GLAZES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The materials and methods used in preparing glazes and a study of the methods used in decorating pottery products. Prerequisite: Cr Ar 101, 102.

CR AR 401, 601 ADVANCED POTTERY 3 cr. (2 and 3)

An advanced study of clay and pottery materials designed to use science to understand creative pottery techniques. Included are understanding clay material workability and forming techniques, the physical aspects of finishing formed ware and also of drying, the function of auxiliary pottery materials, heat and temperature measurements, the chemistry and physical aspects of firing, glazing, jewelry enameling, kiln, and other pottery equipment construction with emphasis on topics useful to teachers in establishing school laboratories. Not open to engineering students.

Ceramic Engineering

Professors: C. C. Fain, G. C. Robinson, Head; H. H. Wilson
Associate Professors: W. W. Coffeen, H. G. Lefort

CRE 201 INTRODUCTION TO CERAMIC ENGINEERING 2 cr. (2 and 0)

An introduction to ceramic engineering together with a study of ceramic forming operation. Exercises are provided in the analysis of processing problems, the evaluation of background information and the creation of new solutions to processing problems.

CRE 202 CERAMIC MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The properties and uses of commonly used ceramic materials. Equilibrium diagrams are used to gain an understanding of the effect of heat on the materials.

CRE 204 LABORATORY PROCEDURES 1 cr. (0 and 3)

An introduction to ceramic laboratory procedures. Primary consideration will be given to the evaluation of sources of error and significance of measurement in the major ceramic test procedures.

CRE 299 DIGITAL COMPUTATION 1 cr. (0 and 3)

An introduction to digital computer programming for students majoring in Ceramic Engineering. Emphasis is placed on the computer languages in use at Clemson University, and their application to the solution of simple problems in ceramic engineering. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
CRE 302 THERMO-CHEMICAL CERAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
High-temperature equilibrium using the laws of physical chemistry as applied to ceramic systems in both solid and liquid states. An introduction to the crystal chemistry of ceramic raw materials, and the effect of crystalline form on their high-temperature behavior.

CRE 303 MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY IN PRODUCT SELECTION BY CONSUMERS 2 cr. (2 and 0)
This course is intended to convey to the consumer a sufficient understanding of the properties of materials—metals, plastics, and ceramics—to enable the customer to make intelligent buying decisions. Property characteristics are related to cost and performance. Specific cases involving decisions are used to illustrate fundamental principles. Simple tests to determine material properties are suggested for consumer use.

CRE 304 EXPERIMENT DESIGN 1 cr. (0 and 3)
An exercise in the planning and organization of experiments in the ceramic field.

CRE 306 FUELS COMBUSTION AND HEAT TRANSFER 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Combustion devices, the calculation of combustion problems and heat transfer.

CRE 307 THERMAL PROCESSING OF CERAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The accomplishment of changes in structure and composition through the application of thermal energy. The course includes a study of simultaneous transfer of heat and mass, fluid flow, determinants of rates in a variety of reactions and calculations of the energy requirements to accomplish change in structure or composition.

CRE 309 RESEARCH METHODS 2 cr. (0 and 6)
The planning and solution of selected research problems.

CRE 310 INTRODUCTION TO MATERIAL SCIENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A beginning course in material science designed primarily for engineering students. The course is a study of the relation between the electrical, mechanical and thermal properties of products and the structure and composition of these products. All levels of structure are considered from gross structures easily visible to the eye through electronic structure of atoms.

CRE 402, 602 SOLID STATE CERAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The effects of the composition, form, and shape of ceramic raw materials on the manufacturing processes and final properties of ceramic products. Included are fundamental studies of such phenomena as deflocculation, plasticity, sintering and the behavior of ceramic products in electrical circuits. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

CRE 403, 603 GLASSES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Glass structure and composition and their relation to the properties of glasses. Consideration is given to the processing variables which control the properties of glasses including glass products, enamels, glazes, and vitreous bonds.

CRE 404, 604 CERAMIC COATINGS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The raw materials, methods of manufacture, and properties, of ceramic coatings. Prerequisite: CrE 302.
CRE 406  CERAMIC PROJECT  2 cr. (0 and 6)

The completion of an original research into a ceramic problem. Prerequisite: CrE 302.

CRE 407  PLANT DESIGN  3 cr. (1 and 6)

The application of the fundamentals of ceramic engineering to problems in plant design. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Ceramic Engineering.

CRE 410, 610  ANALYTICAL PROCESSES  3 cr. (2 and 3)

An introductory course on the theory and use of X-ray diffraction and spectroscopic methods. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

CRE 412, 612  RAW MATERIAL PREPARATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)

The equipment and processes used in the crushing and grinding of raw materials, the separation and classification of particle sizes, and the separation and purification of minerals by mineral dressing methods.

CRE 416, 616  ELECTRONIC CERAMICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

The theory and measurement of the electronic properties of ceramic products.

CRE 418, 618  PROCESS CONTROL  3 cr. (3 and 0)

Process control techniques and apparatus with particular emphasis on temperature measurement and control systems. The application of laboratory techniques to the control of product quality and process efficiency is included. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

CRE 419, H419, 619  SCIENCE OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

This course is planned to acquaint engineers with the thermal, electrical, and chemical characteristics of engineering materials. It emphasizes fundamental consideration of the structure of matter in the solid and glassy states, solid state reactions, and the influence of particle and aggregate structure to speed of reaction and product properties. The reasons for the properties of materials at elevated temperatures and room temperatures are related to these fundamentals. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

CRE 420, 620  SCIENCE OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

A continuation of CrE 419 with emphasis on application of fundamentals in nuclear reactors and nuclear power plants. Consideration is given to the development of ceramics for fuel elements, moderator materials, control rods, shielding and radioactive waste disposal.

CRE 421, 621  EXPERIMENTS IN MATERIAL SCIENCE FOR TEACHERS  3 cr. (2 and 3)

Many of the topics in the earth science, physical science, physics and chemistry courses of elementary school and high school have interesting application in research and production of engineering materials. A series of experiments have been developed which support specific topics in elementary school and high school science courses. These experiments have been designed to be suitable for use in schools and with equipment usually present in school laboratories. The laboratory part of this course is devoted to providing the students with experience and background in these experiments while the lecture topics include consideration of the thermal, electrical, and chemical
properties of materials as determined by their composition and structure. This course has been prepared especially for elementary and high school teachers of science and is not open to engineering students.

CRE 701 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
CRE 807 SPECIALIZED CERAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 809 HIGH-TEMPERATURE MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 810 CERAMIC ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 811 CERAMIC ENGINEERING KINETICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 812 CURRENT TOPICS IN CERAMIC ENGINEERING 1 cr. (1 and 0)
CRE 813 NUCLEAR CERAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 814 CERAMIC PHYSICAL PROCESSING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 815 COLLOIDAL AND SURFACE SCIENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 816 CONSTITUTION AND STRUCTURE OF GLASSES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 821 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT I 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CRE 822 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT II 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CRE 823 THERMAL PROPERTIES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 824 MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 825 MAGNETIC AND ELECTRICAL CERAMIC MATERIAL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 826 CERAMIC COATINGS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 828 SOLID STATE CERAMIC SCIENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CRE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Chemical Engineering

Professors: F. C. Alley, W. B. Barlage, Jr., R. C. Harshman, C. E. Littlejohn, Head

Associate Professors: J. N. Beard, Jr., W. F. Beckwith, S. S. Melsheimer, J. C. Mullins

CHE 201 INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (2 and 3)

An introduction to the concepts of chemical engineering and a study of PVT relations for gases and vapors, material and energy balances, equilibria in chemical systems, and combined material and energy balances. Prerequisite: Ch 112.
CHE 202 STAGewise SEPARATION OPERATIONS 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A first course in the theory and design of separation operations using the stagewise technique. Specific operations studied will be distillation and solvent extraction. A feature of the course is the inclusion of engineering graphical communication by sketching of laboratory separations equipment. Prerequisite: ChE 201.

CHE 210 DIGITAL COMPUTATION AND NUMERICAL METHODS
3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to digital computational techniques using a specific procedure oriented language and the use of numerical methods for the solution of chemical engineering problems. The course will introduce students to computational methods to be used in subsequent chemical engineering courses. Prerequisite: ChE 201, Math 108.

CHE 301 UNIT OPERATIONS THEORY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The general principles of chemical engineering and a study of the following unit operations: Fluid Flow, Fluid Transportation, Heat Transmission and Evaporation. Special emphasis is placed on theory and its practical application to design. Prerequisite: ChE 201 and Junior standing.

CHE 302 UNIT OPERATIONS THEORY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of selected unit operations based on diffusional phenomena. Primary attention will be given to differential contact operations such as absorption, humidification, and gas-liquid contact. Prerequisite: ChE 301 and Junior standing.

CHE 306 UNIT OPERATIONS LABORATORY I 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Laboratory work in the unit operations of fluid flow, heat transfer, and evaporation. Stress is laid on the relation between theory and experimental results and on report writing. Prerequisite: ChE 301 and Junior standing.

CHE 331, H331 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS I
3 cr. (3 and 0)
A first basic course in static equilibria. Topics include the First and Second Law of Thermodynamics, real and ideal gases, thermodynamic properties of fluids, phase changes, and heats of reaction. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Ch 331, ChE 202, Math 208, and Junior standing; or permission of the department head.

CHE 352 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 4 cr.
(3 and 3)
Mathematical modeling of lumped and distributed parameter chemical engineering systems and analog computer solutions. The modeling of large-scale systems and an introduction to optimization. Prerequisite: Junior standing in Chemical Engineering or permission of instructor.

CHE 401, H401, 601 TRANSPORT PHENOMENA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Heat, mass, and momentum transport with emphasis being laid on how the three processes are related. A firmer theoretical foundation is laid for the previous work in unit operations. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: ChE 302 and Senior standing.

CHE 407, 607 UNIT OPERATIONS LABORATORY II 2 cr. (0 and 6)
Laboratory work for the diffusional unit operations. Competent technical reports are required. Prerequisite: Enrollment in ChE 401 and Senior standing.
CHE 415, 615  INTRODUCTION TO NUCLEAR ENGINEERING I  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)

Designed to acquaint the nonnuclear engineer with some of the engineering aspects of nuclear science. Topics include a brief survey of particle physics; nuclear reactions; energy transformations; nuclear reactors, their design, construction and use; radiation damage to materials of construction; and special problems in nuclear engineering peculiar to the basic engineering disciplines.  
Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing in engineering, chemistry, or physics.

CHE 416, 616  INTRODUCTION TO NUCLEAR ENGINEERING II  
3 cr.  (3 and 0)

A continuation of ChE 415. Topics to include reactor principles, plutonium production, reactor types, materials of reactor construction, control instruments, and waste disposal.  
Prerequisite: ChE 415.

CHE 421, 621  PROCESS DEVELOPMENT, DESIGN, AND 
OPTIMIZATION OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SYSTEMS I  
3 cr.  (2 and 3)

A study of the steps in creating a chemical process design from the original concept to successful completion and operation of the plant. Topics include engineering economics, systems analysis, simulation, optimization, process equipment sizing and selection, and the application of analog and digital computers.  
Prerequisite: Completion of all required 200- and 300-level courses in chemistry, chemical engineering, and mathematics.

CHE 422, 622  PROCESS DEVELOPMENT, DESIGN, AND 
OPTIMIZATION OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SYSTEMS II  
3 cr.  (0 and 9)

A continuation of ChE 421. The principles of process development, design, and optimization are applied in a comprehensive problem carried from a general statement of the problem to detailed design and economic evaluations.  
Prerequisite: ChE 401, 421, 430, 450.

CHE 424  INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)

An introduction to air and water pollution problems associated with chemical processing, transportation and power generation. Basic processes and mechanisms utilized in the control of liquid and gaseous wastes are discussed from a standpoint of equipment design and economics. Present and future trends in pollution legislation are reviewed.  
Prerequisite: Senior standing in chemical engineering, or permission of instructor.

CHE 425, 625  CHEMICAL PROCESS ENGINEERING  3 cr.  (3 and 0)

An advanced treatment of chemical engineering unit operations and unit processes. The course is designed to give the undergraduate more depth in these areas.  
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

CHE 430, 630  CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS II  
3 cr.  (3 and 0)

A continuation of ChE 331. Subjects include heat engines, compressors, refrigeration, phase equilibria, and chemical reaction equilibria.  
Prerequisite: ChE 331 and Senior standing.

CHE 431  CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING  2 cr.  (2 and 0)

A survey of cryogenic phenomena, current industrial processes at low temperatures, and expected future applications of cryogenic technology.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing in engineering, chemistry, or physics.
CHE 440  SENIOR INSPECTION TRIP  0 cr.
A three- or four-day trip is made to visit selected chemical plants. Using lectures by plant personnel supplemented by conducted tours of chemical plant installations, the student is introduced to current industrial practice. **Prerequisite:** Senior standing in chemical engineering.

CHE 450, 650  CHEMICAL ENGINEERING KINETICS  3 cr.  (3 and 0)
An introduction to the kinetics of chemical reactions. Topics include homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions, batch and flow reaction systems, catalysis, and design of industrial reactors. **Prerequisite:** Senior standing in chemical engineering or permission of department head.

CHE 453, 653  PROCESS DYNAMICS  3 cr.  (3 and 0)
Basic process control and the effect of feedback in various systems. The mathematical analysis of the dynamic response of process systems to step and sinusoidal changes. Determination of the optimum settings for various combinations of proportional, reset and derivative control. **Prerequisite:** Junior or Senior standing in engineering, physics, or chemistry, and Math 309, or permission of department head.

CHE 454  PHYSIOLOGICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS  3 cr.  (3 and 0)
Classical control theory will be introduced to the level that frequency domain analysis of physiological control systems can be used. Emphasis will be placed on the study of cardiovascular and pulmonary system dynamics and the superimposed autoregulatory action. **Prerequisite:** Junior or Senior standing, physics or chemistry and Math 208, or permission of department head.

CHE 456  APPLICATIONS OF OPTIMIZATION THEORY  3 cr.  (3 and 0)
An introduction to optimization theory and its applications. Topics include the analytical and numerical techniques used to optimize single variable and multivariable systems, dynamic programming, linear programming, and the difficulties encountered in the optimization of practical systems. **Prerequisite:** Senior standing in chemistry, engineering, or physics, or permission of instructor.

CHE 460, 660  INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH  3 cr.  (3 and 0)
An introduction to the practice and principles of maintaining a safe work environment. Topics include safety engineering and in-plant control of physical and chemical hazards. Occupational safety and health legislation is reviewed. **Prerequisite:** Junior or Senior standing in science or engineering.

CHE 461, 661  INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ANALYSIS AND INSTRUMENTATION  3 cr.  (2 and 3)
A basic course in the analysis and evaluation of the work environment for toxic materials and physical stresses. Topics include air sampling techniques, analytical methods for gases and suspended particulates, measurement of vibration and nonionizing radiation, and measurement of ventilation requirement factors. **Prerequisite:** Junior or Senior standing in science or engineering.

CHE 462, 662  AIR RESOURCES ENGINEERING  3 cr.  (3 and 0)
A basic study of important aspects of control and utilization of the air environment. Topics include air pollution sources and effects, monitoring procedures, dispersion models, engineering controls, and economics of control. Existing legislation and enforcement principles are reviewed.
CHE 491, H491 SPECIAL PROJECTS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)  
As a need arises, special topics requested by students or offered by the  
faculty will be taught. Review of current research in an area, technological  
advances and national engineering goals are possible topic areas. Admission  
to HONORS section by invitation.

CHE 802 PROCESS DYNAMICS AND CONTROL  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 803 HEAT, MASS, AND MOMENTUM TRANSFER  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 804 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
CHE 805 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING KINETICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 806 PROCESS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION I  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
CHE 807 PROCESS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION II  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
CHE 808 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN AND ANALYSIS  3 cr.  
(1 and 6)  
CHE 809 WASTE TREATMENT  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 810 BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 814 APPLIED NUMERICAL METHODS IN PROCESS  
SIMULATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 818 POLYMER PROCESSING  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 821 HEAT TRANSPORT  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 822 MASS TRANSFER AND DIFFERENTIAL CONTACT  
OPERATIONS  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 823 MASS TRANSFER AND STAGEWISE CONTACT  
OPERATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 830 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 840 GRADUATE LABORATORY. Credit to be arranged.  
CHE 845 SELECTED TOPICS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
CHE 846 SELECTED TOPICS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
CHE 847 SELECTED TOPICS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
CHE 852 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROCESSES  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 853 INDUSTRIAL AIR HYGIENE  3 cr. (3 and 0)  
CHE 854 ENVIRONMENTAL INSTRUMENTATION AND  
MEASUREMENTS  3 cr. (2 and 3)  
CHE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
CHE 902  PROCESS DYNAMICS AND CONTROL  3 cr. (3 and 0)
CHE 903  TRANSPORT PHENOMENA  3 cr. (3 and 0)
CHE 904  CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
CHE 905  CHEMICAL ENGINEERING KINETICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
CHE 945  SELECTED TOPICS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
CHE 946  SELECTED TOPICS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
CHE 947  SELECTED TOPICS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
CHE 954  ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS DESIGN  3 cr. (3 and 0)
CHE 991  DOCTORAL RESEARCH.  Credit to be arranged.

Chemistry

Assistant Professors: D. C. Beer, H. K. McDowell, G. B. Park
Visiting Instructor: J. M. Fitzpatrick

CH 101  GENERAL CHEMISTRY  4 cr. (3 and 3)
   Students are introduced to the elementary concepts of chemistry through classroom and laboratory experience. The course emphasizes chemical reactions and the use of symbolic representation, the mole concept and its applications and molecular structure.

CH 102, H102  GENERAL CHEMISTRY  4 cr. (3 and 3)
   A continuation of Ch 101 which includes solutions, rates of reactions, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, survey of some elements and their chemistry, and an introduction to organic chemistry. The laboratory includes the qualitative analysis of selected elements. Recommended for students taking one year of chemistry or continuing in Ch 201. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

CH 112  GENERAL CHEMISTRY  4 cr. (3 and 3)
   A continuation of Ch 101 which emphasizes solutions, thermodynamic concepts, kinetics and oxidation-reduction reactions. The laboratory emphasizes solution chemistry and qualitative analyses. Recommended for students continuing in Ch 223.

CH 201  GENERAL CHEMISTRY  4 cr. (3 and 3)
   A continuation of Ch 102 which extends the introduction to organic chemistry and includes the chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins and

* On leave.
their role in metabolic processes. **Prerequisite:** Ch 102 or permission of instructor.

**CH 223** ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introductory course covering the principles of organic chemistry and the derivation of these principles from a study of the properties, preparations, and interrelationships of the important classes of organic compounds. **Prerequisite:** Ch 112 or permission of instructor.

**CH 224** ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Ch 223.

**CH 225** ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 2 cr. (0 and 6)
The laboratory techniques involved in the synthesis, separation and purification, and characterization of typical examples of the classes of organic compounds. **Prerequisite:** Registration in Ch 223.

**CH 226** ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 2 cr. (0 and 6)
A continuation of Ch 225. **Prerequisite:** Registration in Ch 224.

**CH 227** ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
The synthesis and properties of typical examples of the classes of organic compounds. **Prerequisite:** Registration in Ch 223.

**CH 228** ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A one-semester laboratory for chemical engineering students. **Prerequisite:** Ch 223.

**CH 310** ELEMENTARY CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTATION 4 cr.
(2 and 6)
The elementary principles of instruments and their use in chemical analysis, especially of biological systems, will be presented. Emphasis is on the actual use of the instruments. **Prerequisite:** Ch 224.

**CH 313, 613** QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The fundamental principles of volumetric, gravimetric and certain elementary instrumental chemical analyses. **Prerequisite:** Organic chemistry.

**CH 315, 615** QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS LABORATORY 2 cr.
(0 and 6)
The laboratory techniques of volumetric, gravimetric, and elementary instrumental analysis.

**CH 317, 617** QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS LABORATORY 1 cr.
(0 and 3)
The standard techniques of analytical chemistry—gravimetric, volumetric, and instrumental.

**CH 330** INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A one-semester treatment of physical chemistry which emphasizes topics that are especially useful in the life sciences, agriculture and medicine: chemical thermodynamics, equilibrium, solutions, kinetics, electrochemistry, macromolecules, and surface phenomena. **Prerequisite:** One semester of calculus.
CH 331, 631 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Includes the gaseous state, thermodynamics, chemical equilibria, and atomic and molecular structure, from both experimental and theoretical points of view. Prerequisite: Math 206, physics.

CH 332, 632 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of Ch 331 including chemical kinetics, liquid and solid state, phase equilibria, solutions, electrochemistry and surfaces.

CH 339, 639 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Experiments are selected to be of maximum value to Chemistry and Chemical Engineering majors. Prerequisite: Registration in Ch 331.

CH 340, 640 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A continuation of Ch 339. Prerequisite: Registration in Ch 332.

CH 402, 602 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive survey of the field of inorganic chemistry through lectures and lecture experiments. Development of modern theories of atomic structure and valence, and a detailed study of the elements and their compounds, based on the periodic system and including both well-known and rarer elements. Prerequisite: Ch 331, 332.

CH 403, 603 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Ch 402 with emphasis on the synthesis and properties of inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: Ch 402.

CH 411, 611 INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS 4 cr. (2 and 6)
Demonstration and operation of modern optical and electronic precision-measuring devices as they apply to the processes and analytical, physical and organic chemistry. Prerequisite: Physical chemistry.

CH 421, 621 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of modern organic chemistry with an emphasis on synthesis and mechanism. Prerequisite: Ch 224, 332, or equivalent.

CH 422, 622 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 2 cr. (0 and 6)
Modern laboratory techniques are used in the synthesis and identification of organic compounds. Prerequisite: Registration in Ch 421 or permission of instructor.

CH 435, 635 ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the principles of wave mechanics as applied to various forms of spectroscopy and the elucidation of molecular structure. Emphasis is placed upon the quantum aspects of electronic, vibrational, and rotational transitions as well as nuclear magnetic resonance, the Raman effect and photoelectron spectroscopy.

CH 436, 636 SPECTROSCOPY LABORATORY 2 cr. (0 and 6)
A survey of modern spectroscopic techniques and instrumentation used to determine molecular structure. Emphasis is placed on precise interpretation of data. The student utilizes several spectral investigations to identify a compound and determine its geometry. Nuclear magnetic resonance; ultraviolet, infrared and mass spectroscopy; optical rotary dispersion; and circular dichroism investigations are available. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry and registration in Ch 435.
CH 441 GLASS MANIPULATION 2 cr. (0 and 6)
A course designed to teach the fundamentals of glass manipulation and its application to the construction and repair of simple laboratory apparatus.

CH 442 CHEMICAL LITERATURE 1 cr. (1 and 0)
This course is designed to give the student practice in the use of chemical literature, the writing of technical reports and the presentation of same before the faculty of the Department of Chemistry. Prerequisite: Junior standing in chemistry.

CH 443 RESEARCH PROBLEMS 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Original investigation of an assigned problem in a fundamental branch of chemistry. This work must be carried out under the supervision of a member of the staff. Prerequisite: Senior standing in chemistry or permission of instructor.

CH 444 RESEARCH PROBLEMS 3 cr. (0 and 9)
A continuation of Ch 443.

CH 454, 654 INORGANIC SYNTHESIS 2 cr. (0 and 6)
A laboratory course designed to acquaint the student with various methods and techniques employed in the preparation and handling of inorganic compounds.

CH 472, 672 ORGANIC SYNTHESIS 4 cr. (2 and 6)
A course designed to teach the student techniques and principles as applied in a research laboratory. Both macro and semi-macro methods are used in the preparation of several organic compounds. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry.

CH 491, 691 INTRODUCTION TO RADIOCHEMISTRY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The natural and synthetic radioisotopes, including the consideration of atomic and nuclear structure, properties of radiation and tracer techniques and their application. The laboratory is concerned with the methods of detection and measurement of the various types of radiation and the various applications of tracer techniques. Prerequisite: Senior or Graduate standing and permission of instructor.

CH 700 PHYSICAL SCIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (2 and 3)

CH 701 REVIEW OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

CH 702 CHEMISTRY FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

CH 703 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN CHEMISTRY FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS 3-6 cr.

CH 805 THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

CH 807 CHEMISTRY OF THE TRANSITION ELEMENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

CH 808 CHEMISTRY OF THE NONMETALLIC ELEMENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

CH 811 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

CH 812 CHEMICAL SPECTROSCOPIC METHODS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Chemistry 279

CH 814 ELECTROANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CH 821 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 822 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 824 FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF POLYMER CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 831 CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 834 STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 835 CHEMICAL KINETICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 837 QUANTUM CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 840 TECHNIQUES OF EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (1 and 6)
CH 851 SEMINAR 0-2 cr.
CH 861 PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CH 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
CH 906 SPECIAL TOPICS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1-4 cr.
CH 910 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 1-4 cr. (1-4 and 0)
CH 920 ADVANCED TOPICS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1-4 cr. (1-4 and 0)
CH 930 ADVANCED TOPICS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1-4 cr. (1-4 and 0)
CH 950 MICROANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES 3 cr. (1 and 6)
CH 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

City and Regional Planning

Professor: E. L. Falk
Associate Professor: G. E. Varenhorst, Acting Head
Visiting Instructor: J. D. Jacques

CRP 411, 611 INTRODUCTION TO CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Overview of urban land-use planning. Analysis of current work in each significant phase of planning. Discussion of goal formulation, foundation studies, land-use planning methods and considerations, and continuing evaluation and modification of an urban-planning process. *Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor or department head.

CRP 412, 612 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The philosophical, methodological, and ethical aspects of planning will be explored through selected readings, student reports, lectures and discussion. A critical examination of current planning theories. *Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor or department head.
CRP 421, 621 URBAN SOCIAL STRUCTURE  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
   The social, economic, and political aspects of communities of varying sizes
   and types. Elements will include housing, education, recreation, social services,
   governmental structure, and related community institutions. A maximum of
   three credit hours may be earned. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or
department head.

CRP 441, 641 HISTORY OF PLANNING  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   The development of the urban plan from ancient to modern times. Prerequi-
site: Permission of instructor or department head.

CRP 472, 672 IMPLEMENTATION OF THE LOCAL PLANNING
   PROCESS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   The organization and administration of types of planning agencies and their
   relationship to other governmental and private organizations. The function and
   relationship of the various implementing tools available to local government.
   Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or department head.

CRP 473, 673 GOVERNMENT AND PLANNING LAW  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A complete coverage of the laws and ordinances relating to redevelopment,
   subdivision control, zoning, official mapping, and other topics including inter-
   pretation, philosophy, enabling legislation, and model ordinances. The legal
   basis of current and long-range planning policy will be discussed. Prerequisite:
   Permission of instructor or department head.

CRP 483, 683 SEMINAR ON PLANNING COMMUNICATION  2 cr.
   (2 and 0)
   Informal means open for plan implementation. The organization of effec-
tive public information and education programs, use of citizens' advisory com-
mitees, and application of other implementation techniques. Lectures, student
reports, selected readings, and visiting speakers. Prerequisite: Permission of
instructor or department head.

CRP 821 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS IN THE PLANNING
   PROCESS  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)

CRP 822 URBAN SYSTEMS   3 cr. (3 and 0)

CRP 831 ECONOMICS OF LAND USE PLANNING  3 cr. (3 and 0)

CRP 853 INTRODUCTION TO PLANNING STUDIO I   3 cr. (0 and 9)

CRP 854 PLANNING STUDIO II   3 cr. (0 and 9)

CRP 863 PLANNING STUDIO III   3-6 cr. (0 and 9-18)

CRP 865 PLANNING STUDIO IV   3-9 cr. (0 and 9-27)

CRP 881 SEMINAR IN QUANTITATIVE METHODS I   3 cr. (3 and 0)

CRP 882 SEMINAR IN QUANTITATIVE METHODS II   3 cr. (3 and 0)

CRP 884 PUBLIC FACILITY PLANNING   3 cr. (3 and 0)

CRP 885 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAMMING   3 cr. (3 and 0)

CRP 890 DIRECTED STUDIES IN CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
   1-5 cr.

CRP 891 PLANNING THESIS   3-9 cr.

CRP 893 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING INTERNSHIP   3 cr.

CRP 894 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING INTERNSHIP   3 cr.
Civil Engineering

Professors: J. P. Rostron, A. E. Schwartz
Assistant Professor: P. F. Rad

CE 201 SURVEYING 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Elementary plane surveying for other than civil engineering students. Coverage includes measurement of distance, leveling, horizontal and vertical angles, stadia and topography, area and volume calculations, construction surveying. Field exercises provide practice in the use of surveying instruments. Prerequisite: Math 106.

CE 205 CIVIL ENGINEERING METHODOLOGY 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Concepts of civil engineering analysis and design, case histories and project studies, introduction to theory and practice of plane surveying, measurements and errors, differential leveling, and topographic mapping. Laboratory includes typical design and construction problems. Prerequisite: Math 106.

CE 206 GEOMETRICS 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Application of geometrics to civil engineering problems, computations and triangulation, coordinate systems, electronic methods of measuring distances, photogrammetry, introduction to digital computation and elementary programming. Prerequisite: CE 205.

CE 301 INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL SCIENCE 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structural elements and systems. Influence lines for beams and trusses, calculation of rotations and deflections by integration, moment area, conjugate beam and unit load methods. Indeterminate analysis by force and displacement methods and moment distribution. Prerequisite: CE 206, EM 304.

CE 302 STRUCTURAL DESIGN I 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Design and detail of components and connections for timber and metal structures. Prerequisite: CE 301.

CE 310 TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING 4 cr. (3 and 2)
Planning, location, design, operation, and administration of highways, railroads, airports and other transportation facilities, including economic considerations, pavement design, and digital computer applications to geometric and earthwork computation. Prerequisite: CE 206.

CE 320 CONCRETE AND BITUMINOUS MATERIALS 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Investigation and selection of aggregates for portland cement concrete and asphaltic concrete; latest methods of design of portland cement mixes and asphaltic concrete mixes; field control and adjustments; field trips to nearby construction jobs. Prerequisite: EM 304 and Junior standing.

CE 330 SOIL MECHANICS 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Mechanical and physical properties of soils and their relation to soil action problems of engineering, such as classification, permeability, shearing strength, consolidation, stress distribution and bearing capacity of soils. Prerequisite: EM 304 and Junior standing.
CE 402  STRUCTURAL DESIGN II  3 cr. (2 and 2)
Design and detail of reinforced concrete members using elastic and ultimate strength theories, introduction to prestressed concrete. Prerequisite: CE 301.

CE 403, 603 MODERN USES OF COMPUTERS IN STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING  3 cr. (2 and 2)
Current techniques of computer analysis and design of structures such as bridges, buildings, and industrial plants will be explored. Time sharing computer methods of structural analysis using elastic frame and finite element programs. Use of graphics terminals for checking validity of input data. Prerequisite: CE 301.

CE 410, 610 TRAFFIC ENGINEERING: OPERATIONS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Basic characteristics of motor-vehicle traffic; techniques for making traffic engineering investigations; design and application of traffic control devices; traffic design of parking facilities; traffic laws and ordinances; public relations. Prerequisite: CE 310.

CE 412, 612 URBAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING  3 cr. (3 and 0) F
Urban travel characteristics; characteristics of transportation systems; transportation and land-use studies; trip distribution and trip assignment models; city patterns and subdivision layout. Prerequisite: CE 310.

CE 415, 615 SEMINAR IN TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  1 cr. (0 and 2)
Discussion, readings, and practical applications of the operational methods of traffic engineering and consideration of the problems confronting the city, county, and state traffic engineer.

CE 417, 617 AIRPHOTO INTERPRETATION I  3 cr. (2 and 3)
A brief review of the basic geometry of aerial photographs, characteristics of geologic and topographic features identifiable from aerial photographs, and site characteristics related to soil profile. Laboratory work includes soil mapping, selection of construction sites, and location of soil deposits for engineering purposes. Prerequisite: Junior standing and/or permission of instructor.

CE 419, 619 GENERAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY  3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Fundamentals of mapping by the use of aerial photographs; characteristics, production and use of aerial photographs; study of the operation of popular photogrammetric instruments including aerial cameras, stereoscopic viewing and plotting equipment; practice in the use of stereocomparator and multiplex plotting instruments; scale, tilt, and coordinate calculations; construction of photomosaics. Prerequisite: Math 108 and Junior standing.

CE 420, 620 MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The course provides a comprehensive introduction to the analysis of mechanical response of materials. Emphasis is placed on the behavior of solid materials that are used in civil engineering structures but are not considered in depth in other undergraduate courses. Plastics, fibers, and composite materials are studied. Students are assisted in investigating a realistic problem in materials technology. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

CE 421, 621 ADVANCED BUILDING MATERIALS SELECTION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Advanced methods of analyzing the structural, acoustic, and thermal performance of building material systems in maintaining a desired environment
Civil Engineering 283

will be discussed. Computerized optimization techniques for selecting the best material system for a specific application will be implemented. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

CE 424 CONSTRUCTION METHODS 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A survey of the principal methods and equipment used in the construction industry. Critical path scheduling and short reports are required. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

CE 425 ENGINEERING RELATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Business, legal, and ethical relations in engineering practice. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

CE 431, 631 APPLIED SOIL MECHANICS 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Relationship of local geology to soil formations, groundwater, planning of site investigation, sampling procedures, laboratory determination of design parameter, foundation design, and settlement analysis. Prerequisite: CE 330.

CE 434, 634 CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND ESTIMATES 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Interpretation of specifications and plan reading necessary for the proper estimation of quantities of materials and costs of engineering structures. The course is presented from both the designer's and the constructor's viewpoint in order to fit the young engineer with the essential details an inspector or a construction engineer should have at his command. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

CE 435, 635 ENGINEERING PROJECT ANALYSIS 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Advanced analysis of engineering projects. Theory of economic, financial and intangible analysis of large-scale construction projects. Practical exercises in cost-benefit studies and construction decisions. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

CE 441, 641 APPLIED HYDRAULICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The course is intended to present advanced concepts of hydraulics within a framework of relevant engineering problems. Topics included are flow in closed conduits, flow in open channels, hydraulic structures, flow measurements, fluid machinery, sediment transport, unsteady flow. Prerequisite: EM 320.

CE 453, 653 ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Slopes and deflections of beams and trusses by energy methods. Analysis of statically indeterminate structures and construction of influence lines by virtual-work method. Application of moment distribution and slope deflection methods. Prerequisite: CE 301.

CE 460 CIVIL ENGINEERING SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Development of mathematical models for complex civil engineering systems. Digital and analog computer solution techniques. Application to large-scale systems in all phases of civil engineering. Introduction to CSMP and ICES. Prerequisite: Math 208 and permission of instructor.

CE 462, 662 PORT AND HARBOR ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A unified treatment of the basic principles used in the design, construction, and operation of ports and harbors. Emphasis is placed on the philosophy behind port layout and the optimal site and size selections, as well as optimal port operations. The basic principles and economic factors in small craft harbor design are studied. The requirements for harbor maintenance and the
Description of Courses

design of harbor protection structures are presented. This integrated treatment covers in varying degrees the application of soil, structure, and fluid mechanics as well as some economic optimizing criteria.

CE 490, H490 SPECIAL PROJECTS 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Studies or laboratory investigations on special topics in the civil engineering field which are of interest to individual students and staff members. Arranged on a project basis with a maximum of individual student effort and a minimum of staff guidance. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

CE 801 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 802 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ANALYSIS AND DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 803 REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 804 THEORY AND DESIGN OF THIN PLATES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 805 PLASTIC DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 806 DESIGN OF STEEL MEMBERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 807 NUMERICAL AND APPROXIMATE METHODS OF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 808 FINITE ELEMENT METHODS IN STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 811 HIGHWAY GEOMETRIC DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CE 812 AIRPHOTO INTERPRETATION II 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CE 813 HIGHWAY AND AIRPORT PAVEMENT DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 814 TRAFFIC FLOW THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 815 HIGHWAY SAFETY ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 816 HIGHWAY PLANNING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 817 MASS TRANSIT PLANNING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 818 AIRPORT PLANNING AND DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 819 TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH 2-4 cr.
CE 820 CEMENT AND CONCRETE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CE 821 BITUMINOUS PAVING MATERIALS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CE 822 AGGREGATES AS CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CE 823 INELASTIC BEHAVIOR OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 825 DISTRIBUTION AND PROPERTIES OF SOILS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 831 FOUNDATION ENGINEERING 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CE 832 ADVANCED SOIL MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 833 PHYSICAL AND PHYSIO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOILS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
CE 835 DESIGN OF EARTH STRUCTURES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 889 SPECIAL PROBLEMS I 1-3 cr.
CE 890 SPECIAL PROBLEMS II 1-3 cr.
CE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
CE 901 THEORY AND DESIGN OF SHELLS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 902 STRUCTURAL VIBRATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
CE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Community and Rural Development
(See courses listed under Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology)

Professors: L. M. Bauknight, Jr., J. E. Faris, Head; J. W. Hubbard, W. J. Lanham,* J. M. Stepp
Assistant Professors: R. A. Jobes, III, C. S. Thompson

CRD 357 NATURAL RESOURCE ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The principles and problems involved in the use of soil, water, forest, and mineral resources, with special emphasis on economic aspects of alternative methods of resource utilization.

CRD 411, 611 INVESTMENT IN HUMAN AND NATURAL RESOURCES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of basic theory and methods of analysis applicable to public and private investments and capital budgeting. Topics covered include capital theory, rate-of-return concepts, measurements of risk, and benefit-cost analysis. Special emphasis is placed on determination of priorities in human, manmade, and natural resource development. Prerequisite: Ag Ec 202, Econ 201.

CRD 412, 612 REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of policy alternatives for regional economic development. Topics include regional economic accounts, central-place and growth-center theories, multistate regional development programs, and state and local development planning. Prerequisite: Ag Ec 202, Econ 201.

* On leave.
Computer Science
(Department of Mathematical Sciences)

Professors: R. E. Haymond, A. T. Hind, Jr., J. W. Kenelly
Associate Professors: W. R. Boland, A. S. Cover, C. E. Kirkwood, Jr., M. C. Palmer, J. C. Peck
Lecturers: A. M. Fedele, A. D. Hickman, E. P. Jones, L. M. Lundberg
Visiting Instructors: E. O. Hare, P. W. Uselton

COMP SC 205 ELEMENTARY COMPUTER PROGRAMMING 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
A detailed study of an algebraic computer programming language and its use in solving problems. FORTRAN language will be used.

COMP SC 206 ADVANCED PROGRAMMING IN FORTRAN 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
A continuing study of computer programming with the FORTRAN language. Emphasis on subroutine computation with application to problems in science and engineering. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205.

COMP SC 207 ADVANCED PROGRAMMING IN PL/1 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A programming course utilizing the advanced features of the PL/1 language. Topics include dynamic storage allocation, string manipulation, compile-time facilities, error handling, and list processing. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205.

COMP SC 210 DIGITAL COMPUTATION AND NUMERICAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to digital computational techniques using FORTRAN IV and the use of numerical methods for the solution of engineering problems. Computational methods will be introduced for polynomial interpolation, zeros of equations, solutions of systems of equations, the solution of differential equations, and other problems which are of interest to engineers.

COMP SC 308 DATA PROCESSING FOR BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the COBOL language with application to business data processing. Emphasis is placed on the organization and processing of data files. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205 or permission of instructor.

COMP SC 409, 609 INTRODUCTION TO NUMERICAL ANALYSIS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the problems of classical numerical analysis emphasizing computational procedures and application. Topics include: polynomial interpolation, matrix methods, systems of linear equations, nonlinear equations, numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205 or E&CE 299, Math 208.

COMP SC 410, 610 INTRODUCTION TO NUMERICAL ANALYSIS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
COMP SC 421, 621 INTRODUCTION TO ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Computer structure, machine language, assembler language, subroutine linkage, input and output through the operating system, macro definition and conditional assembly. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205.

COMP SC 422, 622 ADVANCED ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A treatment of computer operating systems with special attention being given to IBM systems. This includes a comprehensive study of macro development, job control language, data management, linkage editor, utilities, advanced assembler language and debugging techniques. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 421.

COMP SC 423, 623 FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFTWARE DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A detailed study of computer organization in terms of both hardware and software. Topics include interrupt systems, primitive level input/output, job control, advanced data management techniques, linkage editor and utility systems, fundamentals of communications systems. In the early part of the course considerable emphasis is placed on a study of the IBM 360 while in the latter part a variety of other manufacturers' equipment is described. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205.

COMP SC 428, 628 ALGORITHMIC LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Formed description of algorithmic languages and the techniques used in their compilation, study of syntax, semantics, procedures, replication, iteration, and recursion in these languages, including comparisons of commonly used languages. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205.

COMP SC 440, 640 LIST PROCESSING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Basic concepts of data lists and related structures, list processing languages, storage allocation and garbage collection, recursive procedures, applications of list processing. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205 or equivalent.

COMP SC 460, 660 PERIPHERALS AND FILE DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An in-depth study of the functional characteristics of computer hardware and data management facilities will be used to gain insight into the design of systems for processing data and designing data bases. Traditional data processing applications will be analyzed and reviewed, in terms of theoretical through-put expectations, for effectiveness. The student will be expected to complete assignments using classical file organization and access techniques in COBOL language. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 308.

COMP SC 462, 662 DESIGN OF DATA-MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course will introduce to the student, with a basic knowledge of COBOL programming, advanced topics of data-base creation and maintenance. Problems involving structuring and accessing multiple-user data bases will be presented and solutions developed. Comparison of several commercially available data-base management systems will be made. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 308.

Note: The following courses are computer related and of interest to computer scientists: Math 428, 429, 452, 628, 629, 652, 861, 862, 863, 864, 987.
Dairy Science

Professors: R. W. Henningson, V. Hurst, J. J. Janzen, W. A. King, Head; J. T. Lazar, Jr.

Associate Professors: C. C. Brannon, J. F. Dickey, J. W. Kelly, G. D. O’Dell

Assistant Professor: B. F. Jenny

DY SC 201 INTRODUCTION TO DAIRY SCIENCE 3 cr. (2 and 3) F

A fundamental course designed to give the student a working knowledge of dairy science. Studies include history of dairying, dairy breeds and cattle evaluation, nutrition, physiology, housing, quality milk production, quality control and the evaluation of milk and its products, the manufacture of milk products and their value in the human food supply.

DY SC 306, 606 THE CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL NATURE OF MILK
3 cr. (2 and 3) S

The nature and properties of the major and minor constituents of milk, the effect of chemical and physical treatment on milk constituents, and analytical methods necessary to determine the composition and properties of milk and its constituents. The philosophy and development of quality control.

DY SC 307, 607 MARKET MILK 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, ’76 and alternate years.

Composition, procurement, processing, distribution, quality control, public health aspects, basic chemistry and bacteriology of industrial milk supplies and cultured products.

DY SC 310 DAIRY CATTLE SELECTION 1 cr. (0 and 3) F, ’76 and alternate years.

Emphasis is placed upon the selection of dairy cattle for profitable herd operations. Evaluations of herd classifications, fitting, showing, and true type are made.

DY SC 402, 602 DAIRY MANUFACTURES 4 cr. (3 and 3) S, ’76 and alternate years.

The principles and practice of the manufacture of ice cream and related dairy products, the principles of the manufacture of condensed and evaporated milks and milk powders, and the physical, chemical and biological factors involved.

DY SC 404, 604 PLANT MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (2 and 3) S, ’76 and alternate years.

The organization and operation of dairy and food plants and the coordination of all functions into an orderly business enterprise. Emphasis will be given to management’s responsibility concerning the procurement, processing, quality control and distribution of food products. Business and industrial techniques are used to develop maximum efficiencies.

DY SC 409 DAIRY SCIENCE SEMINAR 2 cr. (2 and 0) F, ’75 and alternate years.

Special research problems in production and manufactures are studied. Individual topics not fully covered in classwork are assigned for special report before class and members of Dairy Science staff.

DY SC 410 DAIRY SCIENCE SEMINAR 2 cr. (2 and 0) S, ’76 and alternate years.

A continuation of Dy Sc 409 with emphasis on current research literature and research methods.
DY SC 452, 652 DAIRY CATTLE FEEDING AND MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (2 and 3) S, '77 and alternate years.
Fundamental principles in the care, feeding, and management of dairy cattle of all ages. Topics include general consideration in selecting a breed and the individual cow, calf raising, growth and development of dairy heifers, care and management of the milking herd and feeding for milk production.

DY SC 453, 653 ANIMAL REPRODUCTION 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
Reproductive physiology and endocrinology of mammals with emphasis on farm animals and frequent reference to reproduction in laboratory animals and humans.

DY SC 455, 655 ANIMAL REPRODUCTION LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3) F
This course will supplement Dy Sc 453. Practical work will include comparative anatomy and histology of the male and female reproductive organs; semen collection, evaluation and processing; techniques of artificial insemination, sexual behavior and the principles of pregnancy tests for humans. Prerequisite: To be taken concurrently or to follow Dy Sc 453.

DY SC 801 TOPICAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr.

DY SC 802 GENETICS OF DAIRY CATTLE IMPROVEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)

DY SC 803 PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION AND MILK SECRETION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

DY SC 805 NEWER KNOWLEDGE OF DAIRY NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

DY SC 807 FERMENTED DAIRY PRODUCTS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

DY SC 808 INDUSTRIAL DAIRY SCIENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)

DY SC 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Economics
Associate Professors: R. D. Shannon, H. H. Ulbrich, T. B. Yandle, Jr., Head Assistant Professors: D. W. Blair, R. T. Byrns, II, R. D. Elliott, M. E. Ireland, R. H. Mabry
Instructors: J. J. Glocker, M. T. Maloney, A. M. O'Brien, A. Velez
Visiting Assistant Professor: C. H. Patrick
Visiting Part-time Assistant Professor: S. O. Shaw
Visiting Instructor: R. E. McCormick

ECON 200 ECONOMIC CONCEPTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive course including both micro- and macro-economic concepts for the student not having theoretical course requirements beyond the principles level or for the student expecting to take a selected group of the 300-level courses in economics.

ECON 201, H201 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The fundamental principles of pricing, stabilization and growth in a modern economy. Topics include supply and demand, employment theory and fiscal

* On leave.
policy, the banking system and monetary policy, and the economics of growth. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

ECON 202, H202 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of Econ 201 with an intensive study of the economics of the firm, the pricing of resources, and international economic relations. The theory is given relevance through the analysis of current economic problems. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

ECON 203 CONSUMER ECONOMICS 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A presentation of information and material to facilitate consumer decision making in such areas as home finance, insurance, banking, investments, taxation, budgeting, and other areas of immediate concern to the American consumer.

ECON 301 ECONOMICS OF LABOR 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The economics of the labor market, the problems of the industrial worker, and the methods of adjusting labor-management disputes. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201.

ECON 302 MONEY AND BANKING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Considers the function of money and banking in both the product and financial markets. Special emphasis is placed on monetary theory and current problems of monetary policy. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201, 202.

ECON 305 INVESTMENT ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of techniques useful in analyzing alternative investment opportunities, with emphasis on corporate securities. Investment planning and portfolio management are considered. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201.

ECON 306 RISK AND INSURANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Studies the nature of risk and the role of insurance in risk management from individual and business viewpoints by considering insurance carriers, contracts, underwriting and regulation. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201.

ECON 308 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The practices, procedures, legal foundations, and legal structure associated with collective bargaining. The form and content of the labor contract, the grievance machinery, and the mediation and arbitration institutions will also be studied. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201.

ECON 309 GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The relationships between government and business, including among other topics, governmental efforts to enforce competition, to regulate public utilities, and to protect the special interests of laborers, farmers, and consumers. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201.

ECON 314 INTERMEDIATE ECONOMIC THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analytical study of the basic concepts of value and distribution under alternative market conditions. Prerequisite: Econ 201, 202 or 200 and permission of instructor.

ECON 350, 650 ECONOMICS OF THE CONSUMER AND THE FIRM IN A MARKET SYSTEM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Scarce resources impose the necessity of choice on society; the rationale of the market system in the allocation of these scarce resources, basic market theory and its application to contemporary economic problems in American
society; the solutions of a nonmarket system will be contrasted. Open only to public school teachers of social studies.

**ECON 351, 651 ECONOMICS OF EMPLOYMENT, THE PRICE LEVEL AND GROWTH** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

National income accounting concepts will be studied; also money and banking, monetary policy, fiscal policy, and an analysis of their relationship to national income, employment, the price level, and economic growth. Open only to public school teachers of social studies.

**ECON 399 SENIOR SEMINAR IN ECONOMICS** 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)

Current economic issues, research, and community service activities will provide the subject matter for the semester. Students may participate in the analysis of issues, development of research, and other activities requiring the use of skills acquired in their undergraduate programs.

**ECON 403, 603 DEVELOPMENT OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of the origin and evolution of economic ideas with some emphasis on the historical context, the problems which inspired these ideas, and the nature of the solutions which they provided: from ancient days to the present. **Prerequisite:** Econ 200 or 201, 202.

**ECON 404, 604 COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC SYSTEMS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A comparative analytical and historical study of the principal economic systems which have been important in the modern world including among others, capitalism and socialism. **Prerequisite:** Econ 200 or 201, 202.

**ECON 407, 607 NATIONAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT ANALYSIS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An intensive study of selected economic theories with special emphasis on income and employment. Part of the course is devoted to the analysis of national income accounts and income. **Prerequisite:** Econ 200 or 201, 202.

**ECON 408, 608 ARBITRATION** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Analysis of dispute settlement procedures, with specific emphasis on mediation, factfinding, and arbitration as they are used to resolve labor-management disputes in the public and private sectors. **Prerequisite:** Permission of instructor.

**ECON 409 THE ECONOMICS OF INCOME DISTRIBUTION** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Examines the extent and causes of poverty, the effects of discrimination on income inequality, and studies the various public policy remedies and their economic consequences.

**ECON 410, 610 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Consideration and analysis of economic and related problems of the underdeveloped countries. Attention will be given to national and international programs designed to accelerate solution of these problems. **Prerequisite:** Econ 200 or 201, 202.

**ECON 412, 612 INTERNATIONAL TRADE** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of economic principles particularly applicable to trade between nations. Topics covered include the balance of payments, determination of exchange rates, price and income effects on the composition and level of trade, and commercial policy. **Prerequisite:** Econ 314.
ECON 413, 613 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
With primary emphasis upon international monetary relations, the course surveys history and theory. Topics covered include exchange-rate determination, exchange-stability conditions, the purchasing-power-parity doctrine, the effects of devaluation and exchanging speculation. Not open to students who have taken Econ 412. Prerequisite: Econ 302.

ECON 414 THE ECONOMICS OF INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analyzes the structural and institutional frameworks under which international competition occurs with emphasis on the comparative economic effects of alternative frameworks on comparative advantage and economic growth.

ECON 416, 616 DEVELOPMENT OF THE MODERN ECONOMY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analysis of the historical forces and influences which have contributed to the emergence and development of the modern economy. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201, 202.

ECON 419, 619 ECONOMICS OF DEFENSE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Examines the American defense establishment in terms of resources utilized, the alternative uses of these resources and the contribution to the national economy and scientific progress that is generated by these resources in a defense use. Particular attention is given to economic problems inherent in shifting resources from nondefense to defense uses and vice versa as well as among alternative defense uses. Prerequisite: Acct 200, Econ 200 or 201.

ECON 420, 620 ECONOMICS OF TAXATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An intensive study of a limited number of problems in taxation with particular emphasis on the economic effects that cause and result from certain taxes. Topics include averaging, incentives to work, incidence, concepts of equity, excess burden, definitions of income, depletion, and capital gains. Prerequisite: Econ 314.

ECON 421, 621 URBAN ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Economic problems associated with the concentration of population in central places are examined. The historical development of cities and the associated economic implications for individuals, firms, and society are studied. Legislation of economic importance to urban living is analyzed. Prerequisite: Econ 200 or 201, 202.

ECON 422, 622 MONETARY THEORY AND POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An intensive study of the role of monetary factors in economic change. Modern monetary theories and their empirical relevance for policy are developed against a background of monetary history and institutions. Prerequisite: Econ 302 or permission of instructor.

ECON 423, 623 ECONOMICS OF HOUSING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the economics of the provision for housing in a growing society. The problem will be examined within the context of economic theory. Empirical evidence will be evaluated; current national, regional, and local situations will be examined. Public policy on housing and various alternative solutions to the problem will be studied.

ECON 424, 624 THE ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Empirical, historical, and theoretical analyses of market structure and concentration in American industry: the effects of oligopoly, monopoly, and
cartelization upon price, output and other policies of the firm; antitrust and
other public policies and problems will be studied. *Prerequisite:* Econ 314.

**ECON 800** ADVANCED ECONOMIC ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 802** ADVANCED ECONOMIC CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 803** ADVANCED ECONOMIC CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 806** INTERNATIONAL TRADE THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 808** SEMINAR IN PUBLIC EMPLOYEE LABOR RELATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 811** SEMINAR IN LABOR ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 812** SEMINAR IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 813** SEMINAR IN COMMUNITY GOODS AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 814** WELFARE ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 820** SEMINAR IN THE ECONOMICS OF TAXATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 821** ECONOMIC THEORY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 822** ECONOMIC THEORY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 831** SEMINAR IN URBAN DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**ECON 891** RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

**ECON 900** SEMINAR IN ADVANCED ECONOMIC THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

---

**Education**


*Instructors:* J. H. Adair, G. Y. Jones, V. B. Stanley

**ED 100** ORIENTATION 1 cr. (1 and 0)

Lectures and discussions on teaching in addition to serving as teacher aides. Required of all students in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Secondary Education, and Science Teaching.

**ED 101** READING IMPROVEMENT 1 cr. (0 and 3)

Provides an individualized approach to developmental reading skills emphasizing comprehension, vocabulary, and rate.
ED 102 EFFICIENT READING 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Extends the reading skills of vocabulary, comprehension, and rate stressing skimming, scanning, flexibility, and critical reading.

ED 103 STUDY TECHNIQUES 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Aims at individualized reading and writing instruction in content areas and the application of study techniques to college curricula. Priority given to freshmen.

ED 301, H301 PRINCIPLES OF AMERICAN EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Development of educational systems, theories and practices against a background of American social and intellectual history. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

ED 302, H302 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The nature, capacities, equipment, growth, and development of the learner. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

ED 334 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the physical and emotional growth and development of the child. Prerequisite: Ed 302 or Psych 201.

ED 335, H335 ADOLESCENT GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The physical and emotional growth and development of the adolescent. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Ed 302 or Psych 201.

ED 336 BEHAVIOR OF THE PRESCHOOL CHILD 3 cr. (2 and 2)
A study of behavior of the preschool child, including observation and participation. Prerequisite: Ed 302 or Psych 201.

ED 401, 601 THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
History and philosophy of the junior college, its functions, organization and administration.

ED 405, 605 PRINCIPLES OF GUIDANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principles, procedures, and policies of the guidance services. For all personnel workers. Prerequisite: Six semester hours in education or psychology.

ED 406, 606 HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analysis of the development of modern education practices and philosophies with emphasis upon the historical and philosophical development in the United States.

ED 412 DIRECTED TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS 6 cr. (1 and 15)
A program of supervised observation and teaching in cooperation with selected public schools in which opportunities are provided for prospective teachers to obtain experiences in the subject area. Students to be sectioned according to teaching fields: English, history, social sciences, mathematics, modern languages, science. Enrollment is limited to seniors or graduates who have completed prerequisite courses and who have the accumulated grade-point ratio necessary for graduation.
ED 424 METHODS AND MATERIALS IN SECONDARY SCHOOL INSTRUCTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Development of instructional practices and materials appropriate for the secondary school; familiarization with curriculum materials. Students to be sectioned according to teaching area: English, history, social science, mathematics, modern languages, science.

ED 428, 628 THE SYSTEMS APPROACH TO EDUCATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The course will include the development of task analysis techniques, development and use of behavioral objectives, writing of the curriculum and incorporation of the various types of media into a systematic instructional program. Prerequisite: Ed 497 or permission of instructor.

ED 429, 629 TEACHER AS MANAGER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Course designed to help teachers, principals, and other school personnel solve school problems by identifying and applying selected management techniques, and to better prepare educators for the added responsibilities demanded of them by the movement to measurable improvement in their management of learning.

ED 431, 631 SPECIAL INSTITUTE COURSE: EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Subject areas organized according to Institute needs.

ED 432, 632 SPECIAL INSTITUTE COURSE: ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Subject areas organized according to Institute needs.

ED 433, 633 SPECIAL INSTITUTE COURSE: SECONDARY SCHOOL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Subject areas organized according to Institute needs.

ED 434, 634 SPECIAL INSTITUTE COURSE: CURRENT PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Subject areas organized according to Institute needs.

ED 435, 635 SPECIAL INSTITUTE COURSE: CURRICULUM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Subject areas organized according to Institute needs.

ED 436, 636 SPECIAL INSTITUTE COURSE: SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Subject areas organized according to Institute needs.

ED 458 HEALTH EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the information needed for effective cooperation with parents, physicians and public health agencies in the promotion and improvement of community health, including problems of personal hygiene, health records, immunization, and control of communicable disease.

ED 459, 659 FUNDAMENTALS OF BASIC READING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Study of reading skills in relation to the psychological bases; developmental principles; historical and current issues in reading practices.

ED 460, 660 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analysis and evaluation of newer practices in curriculum planning in the elementary school.
ED 461, 661 TEACHING READING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 cr. (1 and 4)
Study of the various phases of reading and their relation to the elementary program. Emphasis on modern practices in the classroom teaching of reading. Preerequisite: For Education majors or permission of instructor.

ED 462, 662 READING DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A clinical course in diagnostic and remedial procedures in the teaching of reading. Practice in the use of diagnostic instruments, interpretation of results, and case studies, with recommended remediation. Laboratory hours to be arranged with each individual. Prequisite: Three semester hours in reading or permission of instructor.

ED 465, 665 SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the principles, techniques, and trends in secondary school curriculum development and evaluation.

ED 466 CURRICULUM FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Critical study of early childhood curriculum for nursery schools, kindergarten and early elementary grades.

ED 469, 669 CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN WITH EMOTIONAL HANDICAPS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Intensive study of the meaning and concepts associated with emotionally handicapped. Analysis of the causes and characteristics of emotionally handicapped. Prequisite: Ed 302 or Psych 201 and Ed 471, or permission of instructor.

ED 470, 670 CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The nature and extent of perceptual, motor, and conceptual impairments are examined. Team functions, community role, and family needs are emphasized. Prequisite: Ed 302 or Psych 201 and Ed 471, or permission of instructor.

ED 471, 671 THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Survey of exceptionality including handicapped and gifted children; nature, cause, and treatment of difficulties; educational problems.

ED 472, 672 PSYCHOLOGY OF MENTAL RETARDATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Psychological aspects of mental retardation; learning, motivation, and personality development.

ED 473, 673 TEACHING THE MENTALLY RETARDED 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Study, selection, and preparation of curricular materials; methods of teaching retarded children within the preadolescent and adolescent range. Prequisite: Ed 472 or equivalent.

ED 474, 674 EDUCATIONAL PROCEDURES FOR CHILDREN WITH EMOTIONAL HANDICAPS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Major problems of teaching disturbed children: curriculum and-instructional modifications, program planning, facility adaptation, behavior controls, articulation with mental health specialists, and procedures to develop readiness for
return to regular class. *Prerequisite:* Ed 302 or Psych 201 and Ed 471, or permission of instructor.

**ED 475, 675 EDUCATIONAL PROCEDURES FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Special emphasis is given to educational evaluation and remedial procedures designed to improve the individual's learning abilities. A multisensory approach is emphasized geared to individual need. *Prerequisite:* Ed 302 or Psych 201 and Ed 471, or permission of instructor.

**ED 476, 676 PRACTICUM IN INSTRUCTION FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN** 3 cr. (1 and 4)

Course designed to provide practical experience in teaching children with learning disabilities, mentally retarded, or emotionally handicapped. *Prerequisite:* Ed 471 and a sequence of either of the following: Ed 472, 473 or 469, 474 or 470, 475.

**ED 481 DIRECTED TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 6 cr. (1 and 15)

Supervised observation and teaching experiences in cooperation with selected elementary schools. Enrollment is limited to seniors or graduates who have completed prerequisite courses and who have the accumulated grade-point ratio for graduation.

**ED 483 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Study of methods and materials applicable to nursery schools, kindergarten, and early elementary grades.

**ED 484 DIRECTED TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION** 6 cr. (1 and 15)

Supervised observation and teaching experiences in cooperation with nursery, kindergartens, and early elementary schools. Enrollment is limited to seniors or graduates who have completed prerequisite courses and who have the accumulated grade-point ratio for graduation.

**ED 485 METHODS AND CURRICULUM IN ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Develop understandings, skills, and attitudes in the elementary mathematics and science curricula, with emphasis on strategies, techniques, and materials for teaching elementary mathematics and science.

**ED 486 METHODS AND CURRICULUM IN ELEMENTARY SOCIAL STUDIES AND LANGUAGE ARTS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Study of the elementary program with emphasis upon social studies and language arts materials, curriculum, and methodology.

**ED 491 DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Basic descriptive statistics and research methodology applicable to education, psychology, and other social sciences.

**ED 494, 694 SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of the interdependence of the school and community, with emphasis on educational implications.
ED 497, 697 AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS IN EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The techniques and uses of audio-visual aids in improving teaching effectiveness.

ED 498, 698 TEACHING SECONDARY SCHOOL READING 3 cr.
(1 and 4)
Methods and materials of teaching basic and developmental reading skills; programming special services in reading instruction. Demonstrations of tests and devices. Prerequisite: For education majors or permission of instructor.

ED 707 READINGS IN EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 720 SCHOOL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 721 LEGAL PHASES OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION 3 cr.
(3 and 0)

ED 722 FIELD EXPERIENCES IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION 3 cr.
(2 and 3)

ED 741 INTRODUCTION TO PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES IN HIGHER EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 742 PSYCHOLOGY OF POST SECONDARY SCHOOL YOUTH 3 cr.
(3 and 0)

ED 776 COLLEGE TEACHING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 801 SEMINAR IN HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 cr.
(3 and 0)

ED 802 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT: PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 803 ADVANCED METHODS OF TEACHING IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 804 ADVANCED METHODS OF TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 808 EDUCATIONAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 809 ANALYSIS OF THE INDIVIDUAL 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 810 TECHNIQUES OF COUNSELING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 811 SCHOOL FINANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 813 EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL INFORMATIONAL SERVICE AND PLACEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ED 814 FIELD EXPERIENCES IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GUIDANCE 3 cr. (2 and 3)

ED 815 FIELD EXPERIENCES IN SECONDARY SCHOOL GUIDANCE 3 cr. (2 and 3)

ED 816 FIELD EXPERIENCES IN PERSONNEL SERVICES IN HIGHER EDUCATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)

ED 817 CLINICAL STUDIES IN COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE 1-3 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 818</td>
<td>FIELD PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(2 and 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 819</td>
<td>PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL EVALUATION INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(0 and 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 830</td>
<td>TECHNIQUES OF SUPERVISION—THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 831</td>
<td>EVALUATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 832</td>
<td>EVALUATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 840</td>
<td>RESEARCH UTILIZATION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 851</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 852</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SECONDARY SCHOOL</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 853</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 861</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION AND SUPERVISION OF READING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 862</td>
<td>CLINICAL RESEARCH IN READING</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 863</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN READING</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(2 and 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 871</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL AND GROUP RELATIONSHIPS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 881</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL TESTING I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 882</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL TESTING II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 890</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical and Computer Engineering**


Assistant Professors: D. C. Amoss, J. K. Bryan

Instructors: C. W. Malstrom, J. M. Murray

**CE 201 LOGIC AND COMPUTING DEVICES** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of logic with an introduction to Boolean algebra. Number systems and representation of information. The use of integrated circuits to implement combinational and sequential logic functions and computing elements. The organization and structure of computing systems. *Prerequisite:* Permission of department head.
E&CE 202, H202 ELECTRIC CIRCUITS I 3 cr. (2 and 2)

Principles of electric circuit analysis; resistive circuits; Kirchhoff's Laws; mesh and nodal analysis; RL, RC, and RLC circuits with various forcing functions; analog and digital computer methods are used when applicable. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 221. Corequisite: Math 208.

E&CE 299 DIGITAL COMPUTATION 2 cr. (1 and 2)

A programming course designed to prepare students for the efficient use of digital computers. FORTRAN language is used. A course for those desiring a short but comprehensive introduction to computing. Students are required to write several FORTRAN programs progressing through the elementary programming procedures.

E&CE 301, H301 ELECTRIC CIRCUITS II 3 cr. (2 and 2)


E&CE 302 LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An introduction to linear control systems. Topics include plant representation, applications of state variables, time and frequency response, stability, system specification, and system design. Prerequisite: E&CE 301, 317.

E&CE 307 BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (2 and 2)

A first course in electrical engineering to provide non-Electrical Engineering majors with a general knowledge of electrical circuit theory, electronics, and energy conversion devices. The two-hour workshop consists of lectures, problem sessions, demonstrations, and laboratory exercises designed to help the student relate practice to theory. Prerequisite: Math 206, Phys 221.

E&CE 308 ELECTRONICS AND ELECTROMECHANICS 3 cr. (2 and 2)

A study of electronic devices and systems, as well as magnetic circuits and energy conversion methods. Prerequisite: E&CE 307.

E&CE 312 ELECTROMECHANICS 3 cr. (2 and 2) S

The principles of energy conversion are introduced with emphasis on electromagnetic and electromechanical devices. From these, the mathematical and equivalent circuit models are developed, considering nonlinear magnetic characteristics and linear approximation. These models facilitate representation of the devices in extended systems. In-laboratory studies are made on the characteristics of saturable reactors, magnetic amplifiers, loudspeakers, transformers, dc motors and generators, and ac motors and generators. These characteristics are compared with those of the mathematical models. Prerequisite: E&CE 301, 340.

E&CE 315 INFORMATION THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0) S

A course designed for those interested in developing a precise definition of information, and then applying this definition to the study of communication. Coding and the effect of noise on the system will be discussed. In the last part of the course upper bounds on the rate at which a process can transmit information will be obtained. Prerequisite: E&CE 317 or Math 301.
E&CE 317 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Introduction to engineering problems of a probabilistic nature. Problems will be solved which utilize the concepts of probability space and functions of random variables. *Prerequisite:* E&CE 202, Math 208.

E&CE 320 ELECTRONICS I 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Introduction to p-n junction theory and the concepts of solid-state devices. Development of the electrical characteristics of diodes and transistors. Operational characteristics of simple digital circuits and monolithic integrated circuits. The performance of actual devices is studied in the laboratory. *Prerequisite:* E&CE 202, Math 208, Phys 221.

E&CE 321 ELECTRONICS II 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Operation of bipolar and field effect amplifying circuits at both high and low frequencies. Characteristics of different amplifier configurations are studied in the laboratory and compared with theory. *Prerequisite:* E&CE 320.

E&CE 330, H330 SYSTEMS I 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
A systems approach to engineering problems is presented. A system is considered to be made up of many different interconnected and interacting parts. The parts of the system may involve technology, economics, society, environment, or politics. The system variables and their interactions are quantified in modeling and simulation problems. Alternative solutions are emphasized in presenting decision making and optimization techniques. The various concepts presented in the course are unified using case study type problems. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. *Prerequisite:* Math 208 or permission of department head.

E&CE 332 SYSTEMS II 2 cr. (2 and 0) F, S
A continuation of E&CE 330, using case studies to present more advanced topics in modeling, simulation, alternative solutions, optimization, decision making, feedback, stability, and man-machine systems. *Prerequisite:* E&CE 330.

E&CE 340 ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS I 2 cr. (2 and 0) F, S
An introduction to classical electromagnetics. Topics include vector analysis, Coulomb's law, electric field intensity, Gauss's law, potential theory, solution of Laplace's equation, dc magnetic fields, magnetic circuits and devices, and forces in magnetic fields. *Prerequisite:* Math 208, Phys 221.

E&CE 341 ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS II 2 cr. (2 and 0) F, S
Continuation of E&CE 340 to include time-varying fields, Maxwell's equations, transmission lines, waveguides, and antennas. *Prerequisite:* E&CE 340.

E&CE 350 PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 3 cr. (2 and 2) F
Introduction to machine structure and programming systems. Topics include: general machine organization and operation, information flow within a machine, internal and external data types and structures, data transfers and communication with external devices, and interrelation between software and hardware. The various levels of programming systems are considered, but the main emphasis is placed on machine language. *Prerequisite:* E&CE 201.
302 Description of Courses

E&CE 351 REAL-TIME APPLICATION OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS 3 cr. (2 and 2) S
Introduction to the application and operation of digital computers in a real-time or time-critical environment. Topics include: interrupt and data-break facilities, analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog signal conversion, timing considerations, digital computer interfaces, and on-line acquisition and reduction of data. Software concepts include multitask real-time executives, schedulers, dynamic resource allocation algorithms, level executors, background-foreground systems, and device handlers. Prerequisite: E&CE 350 or permission of department head.

E&CE 352 MACHINES, LANGUAGES, AND ALGORITHMS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
An introduction to several theoretical topics necessary for a broad fundamental knowledge of computation. The topics covered fall generally into three major areas: finite state models, formal languages, and computability. Emphasis is placed on relating formalisms to practical considerations such as logical design of digital machines and the limitations of machine computation. Prerequisite: Junior standing in engineering or the physical sciences, or permission of department head.

E&CE 401 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) S
Emphasis is placed on methods of presenting engineering concepts appropriate to an industrial environment. Case study methods are used to examine communication of technical information. Problems in the field of electrical engineering are discussed as examples with consideration being given to their economic as well as scientific significance. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

E&CE 403, 603 ENERGY CONVERSION 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
Various methods of energy conversion with emphasis on solar energy which includes conversion techniques, storage, applications, systems, and future trends. Other energy conversion methods including fuel cells, magnetohydrodynamics, and nuclear are covered. Prerequisite: Math 208, Phys 222.

E&CE 404 SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
Consideration of the principles of operation, the external characteristics, and the applications of some of the more important semiconductor devices presently available. Prerequisite: Introductory electronics course and permission of department head.

E&CE 405, H405 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. F, S
Electrical engineering problems assigned to the student according to his needs and capabilities. The purpose is to give students a chance to do projects, either theoretical or experimental, on subjects not covered in other courses. May be repeated for credit. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Permission of department head.

E&CE 406, 606 INTRODUCTION TO INTEGRATED CIRCUITS 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
Integrated circuit technology, devices and applications. Discussion of fabrication methods, survey of standard circuit characteristics, design and layout principles, linear and digital circuit applications. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

E&CE 411, 611 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS WORKSHOP 2 cr. (0 and 4) F, S
Larger more complex systems are considered. Projects illustrating state space and classical control theory are undertaken. Network synthesis and analysis through digital simulations are also covered. Prerequisite: E&CE 317, 330.
E&CE 412, 612 DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
A discussion of the technical and economic aspects of the field of digital control. Major emphasis is placed on the various hardware, installation, and use topics in the field as well as theoretical discussions of the theory of computer automatic control and systems optimization. A comprehensive preview of the status of current theoretical investigations and their place in the industrial control scene. Associated computer control hardware, such as process sensors, signal systems, and final control elements are also examined. Digital and hybrid simulation studies, as well as logic control system designs augment the theoretical presentations. Prerequisite: Permission of department head.

E&CE 420, 620 POWER SYSTEMS ANALYSIS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of electric power system terminology, components, and operation. Subjects covered include power, reactive power, and power factor; three-phase systems; transmission lines; per unit representation; transformers; synchronous machines; introduction to load flow; economic dispatch, fault analysis, and stability. Prerequisite: E&CE 301, 341.

E&CE 421, 621 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Characteristics of dc and ac machines are studied with emphasis on steady state and nonlinear operation. The two-hour workshop offers exercises in instrumentation, operation, and control. Prerequisite: E&CE 301, 341.

E&CE 422, 622 ELECTRONICS III 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Characteristics of oscillators and operational amplifiers. The use of electronic circuits as building blocks in analog and digital systems. Characteristics of semiconductor power devices and power circuits. Special laboratory projects can be arranged under E&CE 405. Prerequisite: E&CE 301, 317, 321.

E&CE 424, 624 POWER SYSTEMS ANALYSIS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of E&CE 420. Topics introduced in E&CE 420 are covered in more detail and depth. Subjects covered are load and flow studies, optimum operating strategies, fault analysis, transient stability, and the control problem. System modeling and computer solution of power system problems are included. Prerequisite: E&CE 420 or permission of department head.

E&CE 426, 626 DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
Design of the basic arithmetic and logical units of a digital computer. Study of timing and control problems. Design of a small computing system. Prerequisite: E&CE 201, 350.

E&CE 427, 627 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
The fundamentals, design, and applications of the operational amplifier. Prerequisite: E&CE 320 or equivalent.

E&CE 428, 628 COMMUNICATIONS THEORY I 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
A course in modern communications theory. Topics covered are Fourier transforms, power spectra, correlation, signals in linear networks, amplitude modulation, frequency modulation, sampling and pulse modulation. Prerequisite: E&CE 321.

E&CE 429, 629 COMPUTER ORGANIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
A computer system is organized as a collection of subsystems. The functional characteristics of each subsystem along with the information flow and interactions between these subsystems are studied. The functional specifications of selected computer systems are discussed to illustrate representative
computer organizations. The interaction of hardware and software is stressed. Topics include: bus structures, memory organization and hierarchy, memory protection, memory relocation and allocation techniques, interrupt structures, arithmetic units, input-output structures, state generation, central processor organization, and control function implementation. Prerequisite: E&CE 350, 351, or permission of department head.

E&CE 430, 630 COMMUNICATIONS THEORY II 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
A continuation of E&CE 428 with emphasis on the statistical properties of signals. Topics covered are random signals and noise, signal space and continuous channels, digital data systems, optimum detection theory. Prerequisite: E&CE 317, 428.

E&CE 431, 631 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 3 cr. (2 and 2)
Electronic devices and circuits of importance to digital computer operation and to other areas of electrical engineering are considered. Active and passive waveshaping, waveform generation, memory elements, switching, and logic circuits are some of the topics. Experimentation with various types of circuits is provided by laboratory projects. Prerequisite: E&CE 321.

E&CE 432, 632 INSTRUMENTATION 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
Theory and analysis of transducers and related circuits and instrumentation. Generalized configurations and performance characteristics of instruments will be considered. Transducer devices for measuring physical parameters such as motion, force, torque, pressure, flow, and temperature will be discussed. Prerequisite: E&CE 321 or permission of department head.

E&CE 434, 634 POWER ELECTRONICS 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
A study of electronic devices and systems which are designed to control or regulate large amounts of power. Included are SCR applications to inverters, motor controls, high-current power supplies, frequency converters, etc. Also, high-current switching systems, voltage stabilizers, and other power applications of electronics are considered. Prerequisite: E&CE 321.

E&CE 435, 635 COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
Communication circuits used in amplification, modulation, detection and other signal processing in modern communication systems. Recent developments in electronic devices, such as integrated circuits, will be considered as circuit components along with other solid state and vacuum electronic devices. Prerequisite: E&CE 321.

E&CE 436, 636 RADIATION AND WAVE PROPAGATION 3 cr.
(3 and 0) F
A study of the theoretical and practical aspects of transmission lines, waveguides, plane electromagnetic waves, and antennas. Smith chart applications and impedance matching considerations are included. Prerequisite: E&CE 341.

E&CE 437, 637 LASER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS 3 cr.
(3 and 0) S
An introduction to the design factors and operating principles of solid-state, gas, and semiconductor lasers, couched in the language of electrical engineering and electron physics. Applications of laser technology to such areas as communications, computers, measurements, and medicine are presented. The theory and applications of holography are explored. Special problems and demonstrations relative to electrical engineering application of lasers are designed to augment the theoretical presentations.
E&CE 438, 638  PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0) F

The development of process instrumentation and control systems are examined with an emphasis on complete systems planning and design. All aspects of process measurement and control problems are presented beginning with the acquired data and ending with a control signal from a final control element. Hardware concepts and techniques are emphasized. Prerequisite: E&CE 432 or permission of instructor.

E&CE 450, 650  SYSTEMS III 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S

The final course in the systems sequence summarizes the philosophy and techniques of the systems approach by considering the world as one big dynamic system. The effects of interrelating variables such as population, pollution, food supply, natural resources, and energy requirements are studied. Corequisite: E&CE 451.

E&CE 451, 651  SYSTEM DESIGN WORKSHOP 2 cr. (0 and 4) F, S

A project-oriented course which brings together electrical engineering students of dissimilar training into teams or project groups. Assignments are made to each group which are designed to help develop an appreciation for individual and creative thinking as well as team effort. Prerequisite: E&CE 411. Corequisite: E&CE 450.

E&CE 452, 652  PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S

A second course in programming languages and systems. Topics include: assemblers, compilers and syntactical methods; string manipulation and list processing; concepts of executive programs and operating systems; introduction to time-sharing systems. Prerequisite: E&CE 350; 352 is recommended.

E&CE 460, 660  COMPUTER-AIDED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0) F

Principles and methods suited to the solution of engineering problems on the digital computer. Topics include widely used methods for the solution of the systems of algebraic and/or differential equations which arise in the modeling of engineering systems, data approximation and curve fitting, continuous system simulation languages, and design-oriented programming systems. Prerequisite: E&CE 301 or permission of department head.

E&CE 461, 661  ANALOG/HYBRID COMPUTATION AND SIMULATION 3 cr. (2 and 2) S

Topics include nonlinear modeling, function generation, signal processing, and an introduction to hybrid computing. Prerequisite: E&CE 301, 330, or permission of department head.

E&CE 469  COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR NONENGINEERS 2 cr. (2 and 0)

Introduction to applications of digital, analog, and hybrid computation, utilizing the facilities of the engineering computer laboratory. Innovative applications of computers in educational technology, behavioral sciences, humanities, agriculture, and other fields. Modeling and simulation. Not open to engineering majors.

E&CE 701  SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr.

E&CE 802  ANALYSIS OF LINEAR SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

E&CE 803  SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
### Description of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits (3 and 0)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 804</td>
<td>NETWORK SYNTHESIS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 805</td>
<td>NETWORK SYNTHESIS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 806</td>
<td>NONLINEAR NETWORKS AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 807</td>
<td>POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 808</td>
<td>ELECTROMECHEANICAL ENERGY CONVERSION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 812</td>
<td>SAMPLED DATA SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 815</td>
<td>RANDOM DATA MEASUREMENTS AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 816</td>
<td>LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 817</td>
<td>POWER SYSTEM TRANSIENT ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 819</td>
<td>DETECTION AND ESTIMATION THEORY</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 820</td>
<td>THEORY OF COMMUNICATIONS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 821</td>
<td>THEORY OF COMMUNICATIONS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 822</td>
<td>INFORMATION THEORY</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 823</td>
<td>INTEGRATED CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 824</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 825</td>
<td>SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 826</td>
<td>LARGE-SCALE INTEGRATION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 827</td>
<td>INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENTS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 830</td>
<td>ELECTROMAGNETICS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 831</td>
<td>ELECTROMAGNETICS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 832</td>
<td>ANTENNA THEORY</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 834</td>
<td>MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 836</td>
<td>OPTICAL ELECTROMAGNETICS AND QUANTUM ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 844</td>
<td>DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 850</td>
<td>COMPUTATION AND SIMULATION</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 851</td>
<td>THEORY AND DESIGN OF DIGITAL-ANALOG MACHINES</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CE 852</td>
<td>DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E&CE 853 COMPUTER DATA DISPLAYS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
E&CE 854 ADVANCED SIMULATION STUDIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
E&CE 855 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
E&CE 856 PATTERN RECOGNITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
E&CE 857 CODING THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
E&CE 858 AUTOMATA THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
E&CE 870 BIOSYSTEMS ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
E&CE 890 SELECTED TOPICS IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
E&CE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
E&CE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Engineering

ENGR 110 ENGINEERING PROBLEMS WORKSHOP I 1 cr. (0 and 2)
A workshop devoted to the analysis and solution of engineering-oriented problems. Representative problems taken from the different fields of engineering will be used to illustrate such analytical and problem-solving techniques as estimation and approximation, numerical aids to computation, and solutions by graphical methods.

ENGR 120 ENGINEERING PROBLEMS WORKSHOP II 1 cr. (0 and 2)
A continuation of Engr 110, although Engr 110 is not a prerequisite.

ENGR 180 ENGINEERING CONCEPTS 3 cr. (2 and 2)
An introduction to the profession of engineering. An analysis of role and responsibilities of the engineer in contemporary society. The engineering process, from problem formulation to the evolution of creative design, is demonstrated through comprehensive project studies. The course provides the student with insight into the relationship between science and engineering through discussions of typical problems frequently encountered in engineering systems. The course emphasizes the utility and significance of computing devices in present day engineering practice. An introduction to computer programming and a discussion of computer system architecture are among the topics covered.

ENGR 220 TECHNOLOGY IN THE MODERN WORLD 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The modern world is influenced by the interplay of economic, social, political, and technical forces. This course is designed to give the non-technical student a better appreciation of the effect of technical forces on the world in which he lives. Topics will include systems analysis, energy sources and systems, automation, the computer, and the interaction of technology and the social system. Prerequisite: Sophomore, Junior or Senior standing in liberal arts, science, industrial management, or permission of instructor.
ENGR 330 ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ENERGY SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The total energy system including the generation, transmission, and utilization of energy are addressed from an engineering viewpoint. The design of each phase of the energy system—generation, transmission, and consumption—is discussed in light of the increasing demand for energy, the political and cultural impact of energy systems, and the limitations to energy source siting caused by increasing capital and fuel costs plus tightening environmental constraints. Not open to engineering majors. Prerequisite: One year of physical science, Engr 220, or permission of instructor.

ENGR 455 THE ROLE OF ENGINEERING IN TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Introduces the mechanisms engineers use in assessing the technological-societal impact resulting from technological change. The projected interactions of new technology with economic, environmental, political, and social factors are discussed. The development of technology assessment rationale and cost-benefit results are presented. Case studies are used to present various aspects of technology assessment. The possible paths, both good and bad, resulting from decisions to implement a technological change are examined. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

ENGR 491 SEMINAR 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
A study of the dynamic role of engineering in relationship to man and his environment. Topics not covered in formal courses will be presented to keep students abreast of today’s rapidly changing technology. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Engineering Graphics

Associate Professors: B. E. Dunkle, L. H. Jameson, C. M. McHugh

EG 101 FREEHAND SKETCHING 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Principles of technical sketching, including the development of skills in technical lettering and freehand orthographic and pictorial drawing.

EG 103 ENGINEERING COMMUNICATIONS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
The role of engineering communication in engineering and management. Graphic communication includes lettering, sketching, orthographic projection, auxiliary projection, sections and conventional practices, dimensioning, working drawings. Architectural drawing, charts and graphs, presentation techniques. Manufacturing philosophy; interrelation between product design and production processes. For Industrial Management majors.

EG 104 ENGINEERING COMMUNICATION AND DESIGN 2 cr. (0 and 6)
The role of engineering communication from the manager’s point of view. Working drawings relating product design and production processes. Architectural drawing nomography, charts and graphs, presentation techniques. Prerequisite: EG 109 or permission of instructor.

EG 105 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS 2 cr. (0 and 6)
A course in graphical communication. Freehand sketching, orthographic and auxiliary projection, sectional views, and conventional practices, dimensioning, reading drawings.
EG 109 ENGINEERING GRAPHICAL COMMUNICATION 2 cr. (0 and 6)
Graphical methods of communicating ideas and information in engineering. Development of the student's ability to visualize three dimensional forms and spatial relationships through the study of creative freehand sketching and basic fundamentals of engineering representation. Use of drafting aids, introduction to computer graphics, curve plotting, reproduction methods.

EG 110 ENGINEERING COMMUNICATION FOR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 2 cr. (0 and 6)

EG 115 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS FOR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 2 cr. (0 and 6)
A comprehensive study of engineering graphics fundamentals. The course includes lettering, use of instruments, technical sketching, multiviewing drawing, auxiliary projection, descriptive geometry, sectional views, dimensioning, fasteners, detail and assembly drawings.

EG 116 GRAPHICAL TECHNOLOGY FOR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 2 cr. (0 and 6)
Continuation of EG 115 with emphasis on depth in graphical communication. Working drawings to include detail and assembly drawings. Intersections and developments. Specifications, standards. Architectural drawings. Production illustration, pedagogy of graphics, pragmatic and creative design. Prerequisite: EG 115.

EG 301 ADVANCED ENGINEERING GRAPHICS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Application of the fundamental principles of engineering graphics to the solution of three dimensional spatial problems in the design of various engineering systems. Creative functional design, introduction to graphical kinematics and computer-aided design. Prerequisite: EG 109 or 116.

EG 302 GRAPHICAL COMPUTATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Graphic layouts of empirical equations. The application of graphical solution of equations, nomography, and the graphical calculus to the solution of problems in engineering and science. Graphical solution of differential equations. Prerequisite: EG 109, Math 106 or equivalent.

Engineering Management
Associate Professors: E. E. Burch, Jr., C. O. Shuler, C. R. Smith
Assistant Professors: B. N. Batavia, E. L. Powers, D. M. Swanson, G. L. Waddle

EMGT 910 SEMINAR IN OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT 2 cr.
(2 and 0)

EMGT 911 SEMINAR IN DECISION THEORY 2 cr. (2 and 0)

EMGT 912 SEMINAR IN FINANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)

EMGT 913 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

EMGT 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

* On leave.
Engineering Mechanics

Professors: N. R. Bauld, Jr., W. E. Castro

EM 200  STATICS (SCALAR)  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Forces and force systems and their external effect on bodies; principally the condition of equilibrium for two-dimensional structures. Both analytical and graphical techniques are employed, and the rigor of physical analysis is emphasized. Prerequisite: Math 108.

EM 201, H201  ENGINEERING MECHANICS (STATICS)  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Forces and force systems and their external effect on bodies; principally the condition of equilibrium. The techniques of vector mathematics are employed, and the rigor of physical analysis is emphasized. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 122, concurrent registration in Math 206.

EM 202, H202  ENGINEERING MECHANICS (DYNAMICS)  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of EM 201. The principal topics are kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies of finite size. Techniques of vector mathematics are employed. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: EM 201, Math 206.

EM 211  PARTICLE MECHANICS: STATICS AND DYNAMICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Force and force systems and their effect on particles; the conditions of equilibrium and the kinematics and kinetics of particle motion. The techniques of vector mathematics are employed, and the rigor of physical analysis is emphasized. Prerequisite: Phys 122, Math 206.

EM 304, H304  MECHANICS OF MATERIALS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The relationships between external loads on solid bodies or members and the resulting internal effects and dimension changes, including the derivation of rational formulas for stresses and deformations and the identification and use of important mechanical properties of engineering materials. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: EM 201, Math 206.

EM 305  MECHANICS OF MATERIALS LABORATORY  1 cr. (0 and 3)
Theoretical relationships considered in EM 304 are verified. Students observe the behavior under load and the failure of engineering materials; identify and evaluate mechanical properties of materials important to design and manufacturing processes; and are acquainted with various testing methods, testing machines, and instruments. Prerequisite: Must be accompanied or preceded by EM 304.

EM 320, H320  FLUID MECHANICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The behavior of fluids at rest or in motion, including the study of fluid properties. Emphasis is placed upon a rational, analytical approach from which are developed basic principles of broad applicability to all fields of engineering. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: EM 202 or 211.
EM 322 FLUID MECHANICS LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
The principles developed in EM 320 are verified and demonstrated. Familiarization with orderly techniques in organizing and reporting results of experimental investigations and with the use of instruments and equipment is afforded. **Prerequisite:** Must be accompanied or preceded by EM 320.

EM 421, 621 HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULICS 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Elements of surface water and groundwater hydrology are introduced and applied to engineering problems. Special topics of open channel hydraulics and water distribution systems are developed from the fundamentals of fluid mechanics. **Prerequisite:** EM 320.

EM 425, 625 ADVANCED MECHANICS OF MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of EM 304. This course includes traditional topics in strength of materials, such as shear center, unsymmetrical bending, torsion of noncircular sections, curved members, and elastic stability. Additionally, there are introduced topics from theory of elasticity as related to simple bending and torsion problems. **Prerequisite:** EM 304.

EM 450, 650 MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Mathematical analysis of physical problems in the vibration of mechanical systems. Topics include: linear free vibrations, forced vibrations and damping in single degree of freedom systems, transient response, multidegree of freedom systems with lumped parameters, Lagrange's equations. **Prerequisite:** EM 202, 304, Math 208.

EM 470, 670 EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS I 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Experimental analysis of static and dynamic stress fields. Emphasis is on the techniques required to obtain data and the theoretical analysis required for proper interpretation. Methods and instrumentation associated with strain gages (including transducer applications), Moiré grids, brittle coatings, birefringent coatings, and photoelasticity are studied. **Prerequisite:** EM 304 and permission of instructor.

EM 802 EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS II 3 cr. (2 and 3)
EM 821 CONTINUUM MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 823 DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS AND DYNAMIC SIMILARITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 827 TOPICS IN ANALYTICAL MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 829 ENERGY METHODS AND VARIATIONAL PRINCIPLES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 831 THEORY OF ELASTICITY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 832 THEORY OF ELASTICITY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 834 THEORY OF ELASTIC STABILITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 845 INTERMEDIATE DYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 881 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EM 889 SEMINAR 0-1 cr. (1 and 0)
EM 890 SEMINAR 0-1 cr. (1 and 0)
EM 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

EM 932 THEORY OF PLASTICITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

EM 980 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

EM 981 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

EM 982 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

EM 983 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

EM 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Engineering Technology


ET 211 ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS I 4 cr. (3 and 2)

A study of direct and alternating current circuits. Circuit theorems are introduced in the direct current and are reinforced during the study of alternating currents. Emphasis is placed on steady-state conditions and power relationships in circuits with sinusoidal excitations. Corequisite: ET 295.

ET 212 ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS II 4 cr. (3 and 2)

Continuation of ET 211. A thorough coverage of polyphase circuits is included. Prerequisite: ET 211.

ET 241 APPLIED MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of statics including force systems and friction, dynamics of particles and rigid bodies; and kinetics including forces, mass and acceleration, work and energy, impulse and momentum. Prerequisite: ET 295.

ET 242 APPLIED STRENGTH OF MATERIALS 3 cr. (2 and 2)

Mechanical properties of solids; stress analysis in solids, beams, columns, and cylinders. Prerequisite: ET 241.

ET 245 KINEMATICS OF MACHINES 3 cr. (2 and 3)

A study of displacements, velocities, and accelerations encountered in the design of machines using the graphical approach to the solution of problems. The use of these principles applied to the study of cams, gears, and miscellaneous mechanisms. Prerequisite: EG 110.

ET 295 PROBLEMS IN TECHNOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)

The application of basic college mathematics, including differential and integral calculus, to problems found in a broad range of categories corresponding to the Engineering Technology curriculum requirements. Major categories covered include electrical, mechanical, heat power, and processes considerations. Corequisite: Math 106.

ET 315 DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS 3 cr. (2 and 2)

A study of the application of semiconductor devices in circuits used for waveshaping, switching, gating, triggering and synchronizing. Includes logic circuits, number systems, Boolean algebra, and digital applications. Prerequisite: ET 322.
ET 321 ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS 4 cr. (3 and 2)

Theory and operation of electronic circuits and control with emphasis on equipment for industrial application. Prerequisite: ET 211.

ET 322 ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS 4 cr. (3 and 2)

A study of the application of semiconductor diodes, transistors, integrated circuits and other devices in circuits used in industrial equipment and consumer products. Content includes power supplies, regulators, large and small signal amplifiers, oscillators, and operational amplifiers. Corequisite: ET 212. Prerequisite: ET 321.

ET 325 ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS 3 cr. (2 and 2)

A study of communications circuits, receivers, and transmitters. Content includes AM and FM modulation, amplifiers, networks and filters, antennas and transmission lines. Prerequisite: ET 322.

ET 331 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY 4 cr. (3 and 2)

Coverage includes the theory of operation and application of dc and ac machines and transformers. External characteristics are depicted from the machine equivalent circuit. Prerequisite: ET 212.

ET 343 APPLIED FLUID MECHANICS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

Principles of fluid properties, fluid statics, fluid flow, dimensional analysis, ideal flow, compressible flow, measurements and equipment. Prerequisite: ET 241.

ET 351 APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)

First and second laws of thermodynamics, thermodynamic properties, gas mixtures and thermodynamic processes. Prerequisite: ET 295, Phys 208.

ET 352 APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS II 4 cr. (3 and 3)

Internal combustion engines, gas turbines, air compressors, flow in nozzles, refrigeration and steam power plant cycles, and heat transfer. Prerequisite: ET 351.

ET 375 MATERIALS OF INDUSTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The technological applications of ceramic, metallic, polymeric, and composite materials to a variety of industrial environments. Guidelines are given for the selection of materials based upon material properties, economic considerations, and typical applications as related by case histories.

ET 431 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)

The course is intended to illustrate theory covered in previous electrical engineering technology courses; to develop experimental techniques; to interpret data and results; and to develop basic skills in technical report writing. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

ET 435 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS 3 cr. (2 and 2)

A study of the generation, transmission, and distribution of electrical energy. Includes economic consideration of power plant operation, protective relaying, transformers, per unit system, and symmetrical components. Prerequisite: ET 331.

ET 451 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)

The course is intended to illustrate theory covered in previous mechanical engineering technology courses; to develop experimental technique; to interpret
data and results; and to develop basic skills in technical report writing. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

ET 455 HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING  4 cr. (3 and 2)
Psychrometric properties and processes; heating and cooling load calculations; selection and layout of major equipment for heating systems and air-conditioning systems, refrigeration, and automatic controls. Prerequisite: ET 352.

ET 461 MACHINE AND COMPONENT DESIGN  3 cr. (2 and 3)
Basic instruction in the design and analysis of machine and machine components with emphasis on realistic and functional application. Kinematic and dynamic characteristics of the mechanical system together with wear, fatigue, structural soundness, safety, and others will be a major consideration of the analysis. Prerequisite: ET 242, 245.

ET 465 INSTRUMENTATION FOR PROCESS MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL  3 cr. (2 and 3)
An applied approach to industrial control theory. Electronic, pneumatic, mechanical, and hydraulic measurement and control devices are studied. Techniques are discussed for analyzing process control problems and selecting proper measuring and controlling equipment in control system design. Prerequisite: ET 321 or equivalent.

ET 492 TECHNICAL DESIGN PROJECT  3 cr. (1 and 4)
A senior technical design project performed in consultation with one or more faculty advisers. Collaboration with representatives of industry, government agencies, or community institutions is encouraged. A final written technical report with evidence of extensive development and/or laboratory performance and tests are required. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

English

Professors: J. E. Baker, R. J. Calhoun, H. M. Cox, C. B. Green, H. R. Holman, M. A. Owings, Head
Lecturers: L. J. Bowie, J. T. Cross
Visiting Instructors: C. A. DeLancey, S. L. Gilmore, H. L. Goodall, Jr., S. F. Titus
Visiting Part-time Instructor: M. B. Mandel

ENGL 101, H101 ENGLISH COMPOSITION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Training in correct and effective expression, in brief expository essays; review of the fundamentals of grammar and punctuation; instruction in common expository methods. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

* On leave.
ENGL 102, H102  ENGLISH COMPOSITION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continued emphasis on correct and effective expression; an introduction to nonfiction prose, fiction, drama, and poetry; training in the organization and writing of the research report. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Engl 101.

ENGL 105  FUNDAMENTALS OF ORAL COMMUNICATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Introduction to the problems of oral communication in the following areas: oral reading, listening, discussion, speaking, with emphasis on individual needs; oral exercises.

ENGL 111  ENGLISH FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS  3 cr. (3 and 2)
A special course for students learning English as a second language. Intensive study and drill in American English pronunciation and listening comprehension. Required of all foreign students who do not make a satisfactory grade on screening examinations in oral English.

ENGL 203, H203  A SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Chief British authors and works from Beowulf to the Romantic period. Proficiency in composition must be demonstrated. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 204, H204  A SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Chief British authors and works from Romantic period to the present. Proficiency in composition must be demonstrated. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 205  AMERICAN LITERATURE I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of American literature to the Civil War, with emphasis on major writers. Proficiency in composition must be demonstrated. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 206  AMERICAN LITERATURE II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of American literature from the Civil War to the present, with emphasis on major writers. Proficiency in composition must be demonstrated. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 207  A SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Translations from the Hellenic, Hebraic, and Oriental Worlds, through the Renaissance, with emphasis on major authors. Proficiency in composition must be demonstrated. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 208  A SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Translations from the Neo-Classical and Modern Worlds, with emphasis on major writers. Proficiency in composition must be demonstrated. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 215  INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Introduction to drama as a literary form through readings of representative plays from Aeschylus to Ibsen. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 217  VOCABULARY BUILDING  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Development of a useful discriminating vocabulary for writing, speaking, and reading. Student notebooks and proficiency quizzes. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.
ENGL 222 MYTHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Great myths of the world, with applications to literature.

ENGL 223 FOLKLORE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to folklore, with emphasis on the folk traditions and ballads of the British Isles and America. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 231 INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Instruction and practice in writing for mass media; editorial responsibilities. Prerequisite: Engl 102.

ENGL 232 INTRODUCTION TO BROADCASTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The history and scope of radio and television broadcasting in America.

ENGL 300 JOURNALISM WORKSHOP 1 cr. (1 and 0)
Responsibilities and duties of students editing uncensored publications; criticism of student publications. Open only to members of publication staffs. Prerequisite: Engl 102.

ENGL 301 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Practical training in public speaking; an introduction to parliamentary procedure; practice in preparing, delivering, and evaluating short speeches. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

ENGL 302 PERSUASION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Theories and art of ethical oral persuasion. The composition and delivery of speeches of a persuasive nature to convince, to stimulate, and to actuate. Prerequisite: Engl 105 or 301.

ENGL 303 VOICE AND DICTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Practical training in speech, with emphasis on clarity, vocal variety, and tone quality.

ENGL 304 ADVANCED COMPOSITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Supervised writing for students of advanced standing, each student undertaking projects according to his interest; some attention to reports, business letters, research methods and materials. Weekly papers and some larger exercises. Limited enrollment. Prerequisite: Sophomore English.

ENGL 305 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis and oral interpretation of selected poetry and prose; training in development of effective tone production. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 306 FORENSIC LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Organized preparation for participation in college speech activities. Intercollegiate, campus, and community programs.

ENGL 307 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The basic principles of argumentation with emphasis on developing practical skills in argumentative speech. The role of the advocate in contemporary society and an analysis of selected significant debates in U.S. history. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ENGL 308 PRINCIPLES OF ACTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Acting for the stage, basic techniques of characterization, audition procedures, exercises in emotional recall and pantomime, experience in supervised performance. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.
ENGL 309 STAGE DIRECTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A laboratory class designed to prepare students to direct plays and supervise other theatre activities for educational institutions or civic organizations. Prerequisite: Engl 308 or 310.

ENGL 310 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The history of play production from the Greeks to modern times. The role of lighting, costuming, set design and other elements in play production. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 311 THEATRE LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Participation in theatre production including stage management, direction, costume, makeup, lighting, sound, scenery, and business management. No formal class meetings. One credit. May be repeated for a total of three credits. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and permission of instructor.

ENGL 313 DISCUSSION AND GROUP LEADERSHIP 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Techniques of small group communication; the role of leadership in parliamentary and other deliberative bodies. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ENGL 331 CREATIVE WRITING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The technique of nonexpository writing—narration, description, dramatization. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or higher and permission of instructor.

ENGL 332 CREATIVE WRITING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Engl 331. Prerequisite: Engl 331 or permission of instructor.

ENGL 333 THE STRUCTURE OF FICTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the short story, the novella, and the novel from the writer's point of view. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ENGL 334 THE STRUCTURE OF POETRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A creative and critical study of various forms of short poetry: the lyric, short narrative, elegy, verse essay. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ENGL 339 SCIENCE FICTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Readings in science fiction from the seventeenth century to the present, with special emphasis on writers since Verne and Wells. Prerequisite: Sophomore English.

ENGL 340 BLACK AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Black American literature from its beginning to the present. A critical examination of essays, short stories, novels, drama, and poetry produced by the Black American. Prerequisite: Engl 101, 102.

ENGL 351 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Wide reading in prose and verse suitable for children in elementary grades. Prerequisite: Sophomore English.

ENGL 352 ADOLESCENT LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Wide reading in prose and verse suitable for children in secondary schools. Prerequisite: Sophomore English.

ENGL 362 SPEECH IN THE ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The development of oral communication skills in children and the use of speech improvement activities to motivate spontaneous, accurate self-expression. Prerequisite: Junior standing.
ENGL 363 SPEECH FOR TEACHERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
A performance course in the communication needs of the professional educator: listening, group discussion, speech and drama activities, conferences, using the media, and micro-teaching. Prerequisite: Engl 301, 305, or 308.

ENGL 402, 602 THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Studies in English usage and the historical development of the language. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 403, 603 COMPOSITION FOR TEACHERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Practical training in teaching composition: finding workable topics, organizing and developing observations and ideas, evaluating themes, and creative writing. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 404, 604 THE STRUCTURE OF MODERN ENGLISH 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Structural linguistic analysis; principles of phonology, morphology, and syntax as related to traditional, structural, and transformational grammars. Recommended for English teachers. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 405, 605 SHAKESPEARE 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
An introduction to Shakespeare's plays through a study of the tragedies Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth, Antony and Cleopatra, and of the two tragic plays Romeo and Juliet and Julius Caesar. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 406, 606 SHAKESPEARE 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
A selective study of Shakespeare's comedies and histories. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 409, 609 CHAUCER 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Chaucer as an artist; the “Prologue” for historical and linguistic orientation; “The Canterbury Tales,” “House of Fame,” “Parliament of Fowls,” and “Troilus and Criseyde” as art forms. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 410, 610 MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Selected works written in English between 1100 and 1500, exclusive of Chaucer. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 411, 611 THE CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)  

ENGL 413, 613 CLASSICAL DRAMA 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Selected readings in the dramatic literature of classical Greece and Rome. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 414, 614 MEDIEVAL DRAMA 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
The origins and development of drama before Shakespeare; analysis of mystery, miracle, and morality plays with emphasis upon Biblical analogues. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 416, 616 MODERN DRAMA 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Principles and progress of drama from Ibsen to the present; analysis of representative plays; critical reports; discussion of trends in contemporary drama. Prerequisite: Junior standing.
A SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The Colonial Period to the Civil War, with emphasis on major authors. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

A SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
From the Civil War to the early twentieth century, with emphasis on major authors. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

A SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Twentieth century, with emphasis on major authors. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

THE ROMANTIC REVIVAL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The eighteenth century forerunners of Romanticism; Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

VICTORIAN POETRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Extensive readings from the poets of the Victorian Age. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Readings in the fiction of the nineteenth century after Jane Austen and in the essays of the Romantic and Victorian periods. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

THE RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Readings in Dryden, Swift, Pope, and Dr. Johnson. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

SOUTHERN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The intellectual and literary achievement of the South from 1607 to the present, with emphasis upon the writers of the nineteenth century. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

MILTON AND HIS AGE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The development of Milton’s thought and art in relation to his times and to the writings of his contemporaries. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH NOVEL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A critical and historical study of the English novel from Defoe to Jane Austen. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

TWENTIETH CENTURY POETRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The modern tradition in English and American poetry from Yeats to the present; relevant critical essays. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FICTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
American and British novelists of the twentieth century. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

APPLIED LITERARY CRITICISM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Major critical approaches to literature, in theory and practice, from Aristotle to the present. Prerequisite: Junior standing.
ENGL 441, 641 CONTINENTAL FICTION IN TRANSLATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Master European fiction writers of the twentieth century, considered in terms of both ideas and literary technique. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 443, 643 SEVENTEENTH CENTURY POETRY AND PROSE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of British authors of the seventeenth century other than Shakespeare and Milton. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 445, 645 RENAISSANCE NONDRAMATIC LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Tudor and Elizabethan poetry, prose fiction, translations, essays, and criticism. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 446, 646 TUDOR-STUART DRAMA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Selected readings in non-Shakespearean dramatic literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 447, 647 THE AMERICAN NOVEL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the most significant forms and themes of the American novel from its beginnings to 1900. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 448, 648 AMERICAN HUMOR 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Native American humor of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 461, 661 STUDIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1700 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Selected readings in English literature from the beginnings to 1700, with emphasis on social and intellectual backgrounds. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL 462, 662 STUDIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE SINCE 1700 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Selected readings in English literature from 1700 to the present, with emphasis on social and intellectual backgrounds. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENGL H470 SENIOR DIVISION HONORS ENGLISH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An intensive study of a period, topic, genre, or figure. Papers, reports, reading list, examination. Prerequisite: Sophomore English and approval of the Honors Council. May be repeated by arrangement with the department.

ENGL 481 DIRECTED READING 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Class and tutorial work for students with special interests or projects in American, British, or European literature outside the scope of existing courses. May be repeated by arrangement with the department. Prerequisite: Junior standing, or Engl H203, H204, and invitation of the department.

ENGL 482 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of special topics in English not covered in other courses. Specific title will be announced when offered. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ENGL 740 BLACK AMERICAN LITERATURE FOR TEACHERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ENGL 751 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE FOR TEACHERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 761** ENGLISH LITERATURE FOR TEACHERS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 762** ENGLISH LITERATURE FOR TEACHERS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 801** THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 802** STUDIES IN MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 803** STUDIES IN RENAISSANCE ENGLISH LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 804** STUDIES IN NEOCLASSIC AND ROMANTIC LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 805** STUDIES IN VICTORIAN AND MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 810** STUDIES IN COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 811** STUDIES IN ROMANTIC AND REALISTIC AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 812** STUDIES IN MODERN AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 820** STUDIES IN THEORETICAL AND APPLIED LITERARY CRITICISM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 825** STUDIES IN LITERARY GENRES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 830** STUDIES IN LINGUISTICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 840** STUDIES IN WORLD LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 881** DIRECTED READING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
**ENGL 890** INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH 1 cr. (1 and 0)
**ENGL 891** RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

**Entomology**

*Professors:* T. R. Adkins, Jr., R. C. Fox, S. B. Hays, *Head*; E. W. King  
*Associate Professor:* T. E. Skelton  
*Assistant Professors:* G. R. Carner, R. L. Holloway, G. P. Noblet, R. Noblet, B. M. Shepard  
*Visiting Assistant Professor:* J. C. Morse

**ENT 200** INSECTS 2 cr. (2 and 0)  
An introduction to insects; their various relationships with man, other animals and plants. The general nature of this course makes it beneficial to all students regardless of specialty.

**ENT 301** GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)  
A general introduction to entomology with emphasis on anatomy, metamorphosis, and description of the most common insect species. Methods of control are introduced and current control practices are explained for some of the most important species.
ENT 307  FOREST ENTOMOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3) F
   Insects of economic importance to forests, forest products and shade trees, and their role in the practice of good forest management as well as their significance in the natural environment.

ENT 308  APICULTURE  3 cr. (2 and 3)
   A detailed study of the honey bee and its economic importance in pollination and honey production. Attention will be given to bee behavior, colony management, equipment, honey plant identification, and honey production and processing. Prerequisite: Zool 101, 103, and permission of instructor.

ENT 401, 601  INSECT PESTS OF ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHADE TREES  3 cr. (2 and 3)
   Recognition, biology, damage, and control of insect pests of woody and other ornamental plants and shade trees. Prerequisite: Ent 301.

ENT 402, 602  FRUIT, NUT, AND VEGETABLE INSECTS  3 cr. (2 and 3)
   Common insect pests of the following are studied: peaches, apples, grapes, pecans, sweet corn, cole crops, cucurbits, potatoes, sweet potatoes, peas and beans. Primary emphasis is placed on life histories, identification of destructive stages, recognition of damage, and current control measures.

ENT 403, 603  FIELD CROP INSECTS  3 cr. (2 and 3)
   Insect pests of the more important field crops are studied. Primary emphasis is placed on life histories, identification of destructive stages, recognition of damage, and current control measures. Prerequisite: Ent 301.

ENT 404, 604  STRUCTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD INSECTS  3 cr. (2 and 3)
   Recognition, biology, damage, and control of food, stored products, household, structural, and industrial pests. Prerequisite: Ent 301.

ENT 405, H405, 605  INSECT MORPHOLOGY  4 cr. (3 and 3) F
   A study of insect structure in relation to function and of the variation of form in insects. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Ent 301.

ENT 410, 610  INSECT TAXONOMY  3 cr. (1 and 6)
   The identification of the principal families of the major orders of adult insects. Laboratory work consists of intensive practice of such identification; lecture material deals with necessary theoretical discussion of taxonomic features observed in the laboratory. Prerequisite: Zool 101, 103, Ent 301; Ent 405 desirable.

ENT 455, 655  MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3) S
   Insects and their arthropod relatives which are of considerable economic importance in their effect on man and animals.

ENT 461  SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY  1-3 cr.
   Research problems in selected entomological and economic zoology areas to provide the student with experiences in research planning, techniques of development and presentation of research results. Prerequisite: Consultation with and permission of the appropriate staff member.
ENT 462 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) F, S
Literary search and oral presentation of current entomological topics.

ENT 468, 668 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH 2 cr. (1 and 3) S
Principles, developments and changes in research methods related to certain fields of biological and agricultural research. The students obtain practice in experimental techniques, scientific writing and the use and maintenance of various research instruments and equipment.

ENT 469, 669 AQUATIC INSECTS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Life history, habits, and interrelationships of aquatic insects; their response to their environment and dependence upon other organisms inhabiting the same waters. Prerequisite: Ent 301 or permission of instructor.

ENT 470, 670 INSECT PHYSIOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
An introduction to the physiological systems of insects including structure as related to function. Emphasis will be on digestion, nutrition, respiration, excretion, and nervous and hormonal systems as they affect growth and development in insects.

ENT 480, 680 INSECT PATHOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The study of insect diseases including those caused by viruses, rickettsiae, bacteria, fungi, protozoa, and nematodes will be covered in this course. The effects of diseases on insect populations and the use of pathogens in insect control will also be considered in detail.

ENT 808 TAXONOMY OF IMMATURE INSECTS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
ENT 809 RECENT ADVANCES IN ENTOMOLOGY I 1 cr. (1 and 0)
ENT 810 RECENT ADVANCES IN ENTOMOLOGY II 1 cr. (1 and 0)
ENT 840 INSECT ECOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
ENT 856 MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
ENT 860 INSECT PEST MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ENT 861 INSECT TOXICOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
ENT 863 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN ENTOMOLOGY 3-6 cr.
ENT 870 ADVANCED INSECT PHYSIOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
ENT 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
ENT 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Environmental Science
Associate Professor: C. L. Barth
Assistant Professor: M. G. Johnson

EN SC 431, 631 PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A course designed to prepare one for a career in the environmental sciences, with positions in public health and pollution control. Topics included are public health organizations and regulations, public relations, psychology of public health administration, and the use of the communications media in educating the public on health problems.
EN SC 432 INSPECTION METHODS IN WATER AND SOLID WASTE
3 cr. (2 and 3)
Methods of disposal of liquid and solid wastes will be emphasized in regard to environmental quality control. Treatment plant methods will be discussed. Inspection techniques for adequate treatment is a basic approach.

EN SC 471, 671 MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT 2 cr. (2 and 0)
The interaction of man with his environment will be surveyed. Health factors such as urbanization, population growth, pathogens, disease vectors, ionizing radiation, sewage disposal, and noise control will be considered. The effects of environmental contacts with air, water, food, and solid and liquid wastes will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

EN SC 472, 672 ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND CONTROL
2 cr. (2 and 0)
Application of planning and control to effective environmental quality improvement. Topics such as water supply and treatment, wastewater treatment and disposal, solid waste disposal, air pollution abatement, and land use and zoning will be considered from the standpoint of control. Not intended for graduate students in engineering. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

EN SC 893 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)

Environmental Systems Engineering

Associate Professors: B. C. Dysart, III, T. M. Keinath

ESE 401, 601 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the field of environmental engineering. Topics include environmental phenomena, impact of pollutants in the aquatic environment, solid-waste management, air-pollution control, radiological health, and simple water-treatment systems. Prerequisite: Junior standing in engineering or permission of instructor.

ESE 402, 602 WATER AND WASTE-TREATMENT SYSTEMS 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
A study of the fundamental principles, rational design considerations, and operational procedures of the unit operations and processes employed in water and waste treatment. Both physiochemical and biological treatment techniques will be discussed. An introduction to the integration of unit operations and processes into water and waste treatment systems. Prerequisite: EM 320 or permission of instructor.

ESE 403, 603 WATER AND WASTE-TRANSPORT SYSTEMS 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
Analysis, design, and operation of continuous, man-made transport systems for water and wastewater. Introduction to continuous, natural transport systems for water and air and discrete, man-made transport systems for solid wastes. Application of systems engineering techniques such as network theory, transient analysis, mathematical modeling, simulation, and optimization will be stressed. Prerequisite: EM 320 or permission of instructor.
ESE 410  RADIOASSAY TECHNIQUES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING  6 cr. (5 and 30)

The student will be in residence at the Savannah River Laboratory working with the professional staff. Theoretical and practical aspects of radioassay techniques will be covered, including alpha and beta spectrometry; environmental monitoring (sampling and analysis); air filtration systems and monitoring, personnel monitoring (bioassay and whole body counting); and environmental analysis and planning.

ESE 443, 643  ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY I  2 cr. (2 and 0)

A study of those fundamental principles of physical and analytical chemistry that find application in the treatment of waters and wastewaters. Chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, acid-base equilibria, solubility equilibria, complex equilibria, and electrochemistry, are several topics that are examined.

ESE 444, 644  ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY I  2 cr. (0 and 6)

Demonstration of the principles discussed in ESE 443 and laboratory exercises in those analytical methods used in water quality control. Typical wet-chemical analytical techniques demonstrated are residue analysis, turbidity, color, alkalinity, acidity, pH, hardness, iron, manganese, dissolved oxygen, and biochemical oxygen demand. Moreover, several modern instrumental and electroanalytical techniques that are commonly incorporated in environmental water quality monitors are discussed and demonstrated in detail.

ESE 491  SELECTED TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1-3 cr.

A study of the dynamic role of environmental engineering in maintaining environmental quality. A comprehensive study of any phase of environmental engineering. Prerequisite: Permission of department head.

ESE 701  SPECIAL PROBLEMS  1-4 cr. (1-4 and 0)

ESE 802  PRINCIPLES OF WATER-TREATMENT SYSTEMS  4 cr. (4 and 0)

ESE 803  LABORATORY IN PRINCIPLES OF WATER-TREATMENT SYSTEMS  1 cr. (0 and 3)

ESE 804  DESIGN AND OPERATION OF WATER-TREATMENT SYSTEMS  4 cr. (4 and 0)

ESE 805  LABORATORY IN DESIGN AND OPERATION OF WATER-TREATMENT SYSTEMS  1 cr. (0 and 3)

ESE 806  INTEGRATED PROBLEMS IN WATER-TREATMENT SYSTEMS  2 cr. (2 and 0)

ESE 846  POLLUTION OF THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT  3 cr. (3 and 0)

ESE 847  POLLUTION OF THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT LABORATORY  1 cr. (0 and 3)

ESE 848  ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY II  2 cr. (2 and 0)
Description of Courses

ESE 849 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY II 2 cr. (1 and 3)
ESE 860 ECOLOGICAL MODELS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
ESE 861 ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING SEMINAR 0-1 cr. (1 and 0)
ESE 862 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CASE STUDY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
ESE 881 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-4 cr.
ESE 883 SELECTED TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1-4 cr.
ESE 884 SELECTED TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1-4 cr.
ESE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
ESE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Experimental Statistics

Professors: W. P. Byrd, W. E. Johnston
Associate Professors: J. R. Holman, J. S. Lytle
Instructor: W. A. Thomas

EX ST 301 INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS 3 cr. (2 and 2) F, S, SS
Basic concepts and methods of statistical inference; organization and presentation of data, elementary probability, measures of central tendency and variation, tests of significance, sampling, simple linear regression and correlation. The role of statistics in interpreting research, and the general application of the methods are stressed.

EX ST 462, 662 STATISTICS APPLIED TO ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
A continuation of Ex St 301 with emphasis on statistical methods used in the collection, analysis, presentation and interpretation of economic data. Special attention is given to time series analysis, the construction of index numbers and the designing of samples for surveys in the social science fields. Prerequisite: Ex St 301.

EX ST 801 STATISTICAL METHODS 4 cr. (3 and 3)
EX ST 803 REGRESSION AND LEAST SQUARES ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EX ST 804 SAMPLING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
EX ST 805 DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF EXPERIMENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Finance

Professor: C. C. Davis, Acting Head
Associate Professors: F. R. Gray, J. A. Turner, Jr., J. M. Wannamaker
Assistant Professors: R. V. Calvasina, J. D. Sheriff
Visiting Instructor: R. C. Bessinger

FIN 306 CORPORATION FINANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The organization and operation of corporations with emphasis on the nature and influences of the various sources of funds. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

FIN 402 CAPITAL BUDGETING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the cost of capital and the planning of capital expenditures with emphasis on selecting the appropriate investments from the standpoint of the firm. Prerequisite: Acct 200 or 201.

Fluid Mechanics

The courses listed are offered by the faculties of the departments of Chemical Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, and Mechanical Engineering for students majoring in those departments who desire an area of concentration in fluid mechanics. This integrated sequence provides the opportunity for indepth penetration of this study area as well as breadth of application to such diverse fields of technology as: propulsion systems, water distribution systems, chemical systems, biological systems, and air and water pollution.

The 800-series courses will be offered on fixed schedule, odd number offered in fall and even number in spring. The 900 series are offered as needed.

FM 801 FOUNDATION OF FLUID MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 811 EXPERIMENTAL FLUID MECHANICS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
FM 812 THEORY OF INCOMPRESSIBLE IDEAL FLOW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 814 TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 815 NUMERICAL METHODS IN FLUID MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 816 FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 817 NON-NEWTONIAN FLOW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 841 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
FM 901 APPLIED HYDRODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 921 TWO-PHASE FLOW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 931 FREE SURFACE FLOW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
FM 951 BIO-FLUID MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Food Science

Professors: J. J. Janzen, J. T. Lazar, Jr., J. H. Mitchell, Jr., L. O. Van Blaricom, W. P. Williams, Jr., Head
Associate Professor: J. J. Jen
Assistant Professors: J. C. Acton, M. G. Johnson

FD SC 201 MAN AND HIS FOOD 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A study of food and food products with emphasis on nutrients, nutrient needs, and the relationship between nutrient intake and health. Also discussed are food additives, nutritional awareness (to include nutrition labeling), product development, food protection, food resources, and the influence of processing on nutritional quality of food.

FD SC 212 MAN’S FOOD RESOURCES 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Food material resources with reference to quality preservation, processing, and nutritional requirements. The role of science and technology in the modern food industry is emphasized. The need for food standards and grades is explained, and the functions of regulatory agencies are discussed.

FD SC 305 DAIRY AND FOOD ENGINEERING 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of the basic engineering principles and their application to the dairy and food processing operations. The relationship between engineering principles and fundamentals of food processing is emphasized for the dairy and food technologist. Topics include material and energy balance, electricity and power, steam generation, refrigeration, transfer of heat, flow and mechanics of fluids, evaporation and distillation, strength of materials and kinetics of biological reactions.

FD SC 401, 601 FOOD CHEMISTRY I 4 cr. (3 and 3)
The basic composition, structure, and properties of food and the chemistry of changes occurring during processing utilization. Prerequisite: Bioch 210 or permission of instructor.

FD SC 402, 602 FOOD CHEMISTRY II 4 cr. (3 and 3)
Application of theory and procedures for quantitative and qualitative analysis of raw materials, food ingredients and food products. Methods for protein, moisture, lipid, carbohydrate, ash, vitamins, fiber, rancidity, microbial, rheological, color and film analyses of foods and tests for functional properties of ingredients and food modification during processing will be discussed. Prerequisite: Bioch 210 or permission of instructor.

FD SC 417 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
Literature research and oral presentation of current food science topics.

FD SC 418 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
Literature research and oral presentation of current food science topics.

FD SC 420, 620 SPECIAL TOPICS IN FOOD SCIENCE 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
A comprehensive study of special topics in food science not covered in other courses. Special emphasis will be placed on independent investigations of contemporary developments.
FD SC 422, 622 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND SENSORY EVALUATION 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Principles of food quality assurance programs with emphasis on the elements of sensory evaluation testing, sampling, inspections, federal and trade standards/grades, records and EVOP procedures.

FD SC 424, 624 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND SENSORY EVALUATION LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A continuation of Fd Sc 422. The mechanics of quality assurance laboratory methods with emphasis on sensory evaluation panel testing, scoring, kinesthetic properties, and grade-quality measurements.

FD SC 425, 625 NUTRITION AND DIETETICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A course designed to acquaint the student with the nutritional values of foodstuffs, the influence of food preparation upon these values, and the formulations of diets to meet human nutritional requirements. Emphasis will be upon applications in the home and in institutional feeding, although the nutritional values of various types of restaurant foods will be discussed.

FD SC 431 FOOD PROCESSING 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Principles of food handling and processing by refrigerated storage, freezing, canning, fermentation, sugar concentration, and food additives. Prerequisite: Physics and organic chemistry or biochemistry.

FD SC 432 FOOD PROCESSING 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Importance of chemical composition and physical characteristics of food materials related to their processing. Unit processes, ingredient functions, and new product development concepts. Prerequisite: Physics and organic chemistry or biochemistry.

FD SC 433 FOOD PROCESSING LABORATORY 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Laboratory exercises dealing with equipment and processes used in food manufacture.

FD SC 434 FOOD PROCESSING LABORATORY 2 cr. (1 and 3)
A continuation of Fd Sc 433.

Forestry
Associate Professors: N. B. Goebel, G. D. Kessler, C. L. Lane, R. E. Schoenike, W. A. Shain, D. H. Van Lear
Instructor: A. T. Shearin

FOR 101 INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY 1 cr. (1 and 0) F
An informative sketch of forestry, forests, and forestry tasks of the nation; education and career opportunities for foresters.

FOR 102 INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY 1 cr. (1 and 0) S
A continuation of For 101.
FOR 205  DENDROLOGY  4 cr. (3 and 3) F
Classification and identification of the principal forest trees of the United States, their geographical distribution, ecological requirements, and economic importance. Field identification of native trees, shrubs, woody vines, and of commonly planted exotics in the Piedmont and surrounding areas. Prerequisite: Bot 101 or permission of instructor.

FOR 206  SILVICS  4 cr. (3 and 3) S
A study of the nature of forests and forest trees, how they grow, reproduce, and their relationships to the physical and biological environment. Prerequisite: Agron 202, Bot 101, For 205, or permission of instructor.

FOR 251  FOREST PLANTS  2 cr. (Summer Camp)
Identification of principal native forest understory plants by vegetative and floral characteristics; their site requirements and forest-type associations with emphasis on successional patterns; and their value for man and wildlife. The preparation of a field herbarium is required of all students. Prerequisite: Bot 101, For 205, or permission of instructor.

FOR 252  FOREST ENGINEERING  2 cr. (Summer Camp) SS
Field and drafting practice in mapping, traversing boundaries, and road location; use of surveying equipment and techniques. Prerequisite: EG 105, CE 201, or permission of instructor.

FOR 253  FOREST MENSURATION  4 cr. (Summer Camp)
Practical application of field techniques including timber cruising, measuring tree heights and volumes, constructing volume tables and boundary line surveys. Prerequisite: CE 201, EG 105, For 205, or permission of instructor.

FOR 254  FOREST PRODUCTS  1 cr. (Summer Camp)
A tour of the forest products industry of South Carolina with an emphasis on those products and processes of some distinction or special interest.

FOR 302, 602  FOREST MENSURATION  3 cr. (2 and 3) S
A practical application of statistical and mensurational techniques in forest management. Prerequisite: Ex St 301, For 253, or permission of instructor.

FOR 304, 604  FOREST ECONOMICS  3 cr. (3 and 0) S
Economic problems and principles involved in the utilization of forest land and timber and in the distribution of forest products; cost analysis of integrated forest operations. Prerequisite: Econ 201 or permission of instructor.

FOR 305  ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY  2 cr. (2 and 0) F, S
A compendium of forestry subjects providing a broad view of the forest environment as it relates to ecology, management and utilization of forests, especially those of South Carolina. Prerequisite: Bot 101 or permission of instructor. Not open to Forest Management majors.

FOR 306, 606  WOOD AND WOOD FIBER IDENTIFICATION  2 cr. (1 and 3) S
Macroscopic and microscopic identification, properties, and uses of selected economically significant timbers. Prerequisite: Bot 101, Ch 102, or permission of instructor.

FOR 307  ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY LABORATORY  1 cr. (0 and 3) F, S
Field and laboratory exercises in the fundamentals of forest land management considered in For 305. Prerequisite: Registration in For 305.
FOR 308, 608 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS IN FORESTRY 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
An introduction to photographic measurements, aerial photo-interpretations, mapping, and timber estimating. Prerequisite: CE 201, Forestry Summer Camp, or permission of instructor.

FOR 310, 610 SILVICULTURE 4 cr. (3 and 3) S
Theory and practice of establishing, maintaining, and harvesting forest stands in accordance with ecological and economic principles. Prerequisite: For 206, Forestry Summer Camp, or permission of instructor.

FOR 315 FOREST ECOLOGY 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
A study of the forest ecosystem stressing the interrelationships between the living and nonliving components of the forest environment. Energy flow, nutrient and hydrologic cycles, meteorological and soil factors will also be considered. Not open to Forestry majors.

FOR 401, 601 LOGGING AND MILLING 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Logging and milling methods and costs with major emphasis on survey of methods and equipment. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

FOR 403, 603 FOREST SOILS SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) S
A study of forest soil characteristics with respect to site evaluation, forest fertilization, planting problems, watershed management, tree-soil-microorganism interactions, and trafficability. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

FOR 409, 609 MULTIPLE-USE FORESTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
A study of the demands placed on forests for a variety of products and uses, and how these can and must be reconciled in planning the management of each forest. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

FOR 411, 611 HARVESTING FOREST PRODUCTS 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
An application of engineering and cost analysis techniques to the evaluation of the forest transport system and various harvesting situations. Prerequisite: For 401 or permission of instructor.

FOR 412, 612 FOREST PROTECTION 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
Prevention and suppression of forest fires; their effect upon the environment and people; factors affecting fire behavior; and use of fire in resource management. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

FOR 414, 614 MANAGEMENT PLANS 1 cr. (0 and 3) S
Analysis of factors entering into forest working plans of several forestry organizations; preparation of a preliminary management plan of a sample area. Prerequisite: For 417.

FOR 416, 616 FOREST POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
Development of public and private forest policy in the United States; administrative and executive tasks in forestry; principles of organization, personnel management, budgeting, and decision making. Prerequisite: For 304 or permission of instructor.
FOR 417, 617 FOREST MANAGEMENT AND REGULATION 4 cr. (3 and 3) F
Correlation of production factors and yields of forests; regulation of cuts and growing stock in sustained yield management. Prerequisite: Forestry Summer Camp; For 304, 310, or permission of instructor.

FOR 418, 618 FOREST VALUATION 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
Capital investments in forestry and the returns derivable from them; valuation of land, timber, and other resources associated with forestry; appraisal of damage and stumpage values. Prerequisite: For 304.

FOR 419 SENIOR PROBLEMS 3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Problems chosen with faculty approval in selected areas of forestry. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

FOR 420, 620 FOREST PRODUCTS 2 cr. (2 and 0) F
Primary forest products other than lumber; i.e., poles and piles, railroad ties, veneers and plywood, wood furniture, shingles, containers, secondary wood products; chemically derived products from wood including pulp and paper, distillation products, wood hydrolysis; miscellaneous and minor forest products. Prerequisite: For 205, Phys 207, Forestry Summer Camp; Senior standing or permission of instructor.

FOR 421, 621 WOOD PROPERTIES I 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
The formation of wood in forest trees, gross and minute characteristics of wood; defects in wood; variability in wood. Prerequisite: Bot 101, For 306, or permission of instructor.

FOR 422, 622 WOOD PROPERTIES II 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Wood in relation to moisture, heat, sound, light, and electricity; mechanical properties of wood; standard testing procedures for wood. Prerequisite: For 306 or permission of instructor.

FOR 423, 623 LECTURES IN FORESTRY 2-4 cr. (2-4 and 0-3)
Lectures in various fields of forestry delivered by the holders of the Belle W. Baruch Visiting Professorship in Forestry.

FOR 424, 624 FOREST GENETICS AND TREE BREEDING 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
History of genetics and breeding in forestry and its relation to silviculture; natural variation, hybridization and inheritance in forest trees; tree breeding objectives and methods. Prerequisite: Gen 302 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

FOR 425 WOOD CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
The chemistry of the major components of wood; distribution of the cell-wall components in wood; chemical processing of wood and cellulose-derived products. Prerequisite: Ch 102 or permission of instructor.

FOR 426 A SURVEY OF FOREST POLICY 2 cr. (2 and 0) S
Development of public and private forest policy in the United States; administrative and executive tasks in forestry; principles of organization, personnel management, and budget. Not open to Forestry majors. Prerequisite: Senior standing.
FOR 427 WOOD PROCESSING I 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
Wood seasoning principles and practices; seasoning defects; wood preservation principles and practices; fire-retardant treatments. Prerequisite: For 421, 422, or permission of instructor.

FOR 428 WOOD PROCESSING II 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Machining and preparation of wood for processing; wood adhesives; wood finishes. Prerequisite: For 427 or permission of instructor.

FOR 429 WOOD DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
The technical mechanical properties of wood; load analysis and design criteria; design of structural elements in wood. Prerequisite: For 427, 428, or permission of instructor.

FOR 801 DATA PROCESSING IN FORESTRY PROBLEMS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

FOR 802 ADVANCED MENSURATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)

FOR 803 PHOTO INTERPRETATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)

FOR 804 ADVANCED FOREST ECONOMICS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

FOR 805 COST STUDIES IN HARVESTING AND PROCESSING 3 cr. (2 and 3)

FOR 807 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN FORESTRY. Credit to be arranged.

FOR 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

French
Professor: H. E. Stewart, Head
Associate Professors: J. A. Dean, R. R. McGregor, Jr.
Assistant Professors: D. Y. Brannock, Jr., J. A. McNatt, J. B. Macy
Instructors: D. J. Calvez, M. A. Kirsch, E. L. Wall, R. Willingham
Visiting Assistant Professor: C. A. Williams

FR 101, H101 ELEMENTARY FRENCH 4 cr. (3 and 1)
A course for beginners in which, through conversation, composition, and dictation, the fundamentals of the language are taught and a foundation is provided for further study and the eventual ability to read and speak the language. Three hours a week of classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

FR 102, H102 ELEMENTARY FRENCH 4 cr. (3 and 1)
A continuation of Fr 101; three hours a week of classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

FR 151 FRENCH FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An intensive program for graduate students preparing to take the reading examination in French. Some previous study of the language is helpful but not essential.
FR 152 FRENCH READINGS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Fr 151 with increasing emphasis upon reading comprehension and vocabulary development in the student's area of interest. Prerequisite: Fr 151, one year of college French, or permission of department head.

FR 201, H201 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Attention to grammar, with conversation, composition and dictation continued from Fr 102, and the beginning of more serious reading of French prose in short stories or novels. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

FR 202, H202 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
While attention is paid to writing and speaking French, more stress is laid on the rapid reading of more difficult French prose than in the earlier courses. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Fr 201.

FR 205 ELEMENTARY FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Intensive oral and written training in French through conversation groups, speeches, written composition, and controlled vocabulary acquisition. Required of all French majors and minors. May be taken concurrently with Fr 202 or 301. Prerequisite: Fr 201.

FR 299 FOREIGN LANGUAGE DRAMA LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Participation in foreign language drama productions. No formal class meetings, but an average of three hours per week in a foreign language drama workshop for production. May be repeated for a total of three credit hours. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor directing the play.

FR 301 SURVEY OF FRENCH LITERATURE I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
French literary movements and authors of the 19th and 20th centuries. Prerequisite: Fr 202.

FR 302 SURVEY OF FRENCH LITERATURE II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
French literary movements and authors of the 17th and 18th centuries. Prerequisite: Fr 202.

FR 303 SURVEY OF FRENCH LITERATURE III 3 cr. (3 and 0)
French literary movements and authors of the Medieval period and the 16th century. Prerequisite: Fr 202.

FR 305 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Practice in the spoken language, with stress on vocabulary building, pronunciation, intonation, and comprehension; written work to increase accuracy. Assignments in the language laboratory. Prerequisite: Fr 205.

FR 306 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Fr 305, with additional emphasis on written composition. Prerequisite: Fr 305 or permission of department head.

FR 307 FRENCH CIVILIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the significant aspects of the culture of France from its origins to the present. Prerequisite: Fr 202 and 205 or permission of department head.
FR 308 CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CULTURE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of contemporary ideas, opinions and events through magazines,
newspapers, scholarly journals of individual interest and essays of national and
international import. Class discussions; oral and written reports.  Prerequisite:  
Fr 202 and 205 or permission of department head.

FR 309 INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH PHONETICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the fundamental principles of the pronunciation of French through the use of the International Phonetic Alphabet and recordings.  Prereq
quisite: Fr 205 or equivalent.

FR 403 TWENTIETH CENTURY PROSE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The outstanding authors of the 20th century: Proust, Gide, Mauriac, Saint-
Exupéry, Sartre, Camus, and others. Reading of selected works, discussions,  
and reports.  Prerequisite: Fr 301 or 302 or 303.

FR 404 TWENTIETH CENTURY DRAMA  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The French theater since 1900, with emphasis on the period after 1930. Readings, discussions, and reports.  Prerequisite: Fr 301 or 302 or 303.

FR 405 NINETEENTH CENTURY FRENCH ROMANTICISM  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
The Romantic movement as expressed in the works of Chateaubriand, Hugo,  
Merimée, Vigny, Stendhal, Sand, and others. Readings, discussions, and re
ports.  Prerequisite: Fr 301 or 302 or 303.

FR 406 NINETEENTH CENTURY FRENCH REALISM 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Realism as expressed in the works of Balzac, Flaubert, Daudet, Maupassant,  
Zola, and others. Selected works, discussions, and reports.  Prerequisite: Fr 301  
or 302 or 303.

FR 407 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY FRENCH LITERATURE  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
The principal literary figures of the 18th century, with particular emphasis on Voltaire and Rousseau. Selected works, discussions, and reports.  Prereq
quisite: Fr 301 or 302 or 303.

FR 408 SEVENTEENTH CENTURY FRENCH DRAMA  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The French classical drama, with emphasis on Corneille, Racine, and Molière.  
Selected works, discussions, and reports.  Prerequisite: Fr 301 or 302 or 303.

FR 409 ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND CONVERSATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
An intensive study of syntax and stylistics through composition and trans
lations.  Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of department head.

FR 498 INDEPENDENT STUDY  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Independent indepth study of selected topics in French literature. May be repeated for a maximum of six credits.  Prerequisite: Permission of department head.
Genetics

Professors: G. R. Craddock, Head; C. M. Jones
Associate Professors: W. D. Graham, Jr., J. D. Maxwell, E. A. Rupert
Assistant Professors: E. F. McClain, J. S. Rice

GEN 301 GENETICS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S

An introduction to the basic principles of genetics and the relationship of these principles to man. To include deleterious genes, chromosome abnormalities, and mutations as these affect the human race; sex-linked, sex-influenced and sex-limited traits; and genetic predictions and population genetics in relation to society. Will not substitute for Gen 302.

GEN 302, H302, 602 GENETICS 4 cr. (3 and 3) F, S, SS

A basic course dealing with the fundamental principles of inheritance in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Emphasis is given to mendelian genetics, physical and chemical bases of heredity, inherited human abnormalities, population genetics, and other facets of heredity. Laboratory experiments with live organisms illustrate basic genetic principles. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Bot 101, 103, Zool 101, 103, or permission of instructor.

GEN 451, 651 GENETICS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S

Methods and concepts in classical and modern genetics. Topics will include advanced studies of linkage; variations in chromosome number and structure; natural and induced mutations; extranuclear inheritance; experimental evolution; population, biochemical and medical genetics. Principles will be illustrated by examples from plants, animals (including man), and microorganisms. Prerequisite: Gen 302.

GEN 461, 661 BIOMETRICAL GENETICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Statistical methodology in the study of population genetics. Probability as applied to genetic systems, gene and zygotic frequencies, derivation of genetic expectations, forces which change gene frequency, inbreeding, estimation and testing of genetic parameters, partitioning of variance, responses to selection, and other statistical aspects of continuous variation. Prerequisite: Ex St 301, Gen 302, or equivalent.

GEN 801 CYTOGENETICS 3 cr. (2 and 3) S, ’76 and alternate years.

GEN 806 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN GENETICS 1-3 cr. (0 and 3-9)

Geography

GEOG 201 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An introduction to the study of geography, including maps, the physical elements of the natural environment and their distribution, and world cultural patterns.

GEOG 301 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The geographic conditions fundamental to the world’s resources—agricultural, mineral, commercial and industrial, and the conditions which affect the utilization, marketing, consumption and strategic significance of these resources.

GEOG 302 POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The geographic basis for and the geographic problems of the modern state; the relevance of geographical patterns to international affairs. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.
Geology

Professor: P. K. Birkhead
Associate Professors: V. S. Griffin, Jr., G. M. Haselton, R. D. Hatcher, Jr., D. S. Snipes

GEOL 101 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 2)
A study of the minerals and rock which compose the earth's crust, their origins and transformations. Emphasis is placed upon geological processes, both internal and external, by which changes are produced on or in the earth. Laboratory instruction is provided in the interpretation of geologic processes through study of topographic maps. Field trips provide direct observation of processes and results.

GEOL 102 HISTORICAL GEOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
Evolution, both organic and inorganic, is traced from the beginning of the record up through time to the present. Laboratory instruction and field trips provide practice in the identification and study of plants and animals which have left their record as fossils in the rocks of the earth's crust. Emphasis is placed upon geologic structures and the interpretation of geologic maps. Prerequisite: Geol 101.

GEOL 219 GEOLOGY FOR FORESTERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of materials of the earth's crust, processes of their origin and change; landforms, processes of their formation and destruction. Demonstration of materials is fully incorporated into lectures. Limited to students majoring in Forest Management or permission of instructor.

GEOL 306, 606 MINERALOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The student gains a working knowledge of crystallography and a comprehensive knowledge of determinative mineralogy. Identification of the minerals is based on their physical and chemical properties. Prerequisite: Geol 101 or 406.

GEOL 309, 609 PETROLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The genesis, evolution, and classification of rocks through lectures, laboratory exercises, and field trips. The occurrences, chemical relationships, and distribution of rock types are emphasized. Prerequisite: Geol 306.

GEOL 310, 610 OPTICAL MINERALOGY 3 cr. (1 and 4)
The purpose of this course is to enable the student to identify minerals under the microscope on the basis of their optical properties. Prerequisite: Geol 306.

GEOL 313, 613 STRATIGRAPHY AND SEDIMENTATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The process by which sediments are eroded, transported, and deposited (sedimentation), with major emphasis on relationships of the area and time distribution of stratified rocks and their historical significances (stratigraphy). Prerequisite: Geol 101 or 406.

GEOL 400, 600 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A discussion-oriented introductory course requiring no previous geologic background involving the study of the relationships of man to his physical surroundings and the problems that result from upsetting the established equilibria of geologic systems. Introduction to geologic materials, systems and processes. Environmental impact of highways, cities, dams and other
earthworks; mining techniques and various types of waste products on streams, the oceans, groundwater and other geologic systems. Man's role as a geologic agent, environmental conservation and management. Use of geologic maps and other geologic tools in resource and land-use planning.

**GEOL 402, 602 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 2)**

The diverse geological structures of the earth, their description, origin, and field recognition. Practical problems in interpreting geologic structures are utilized, in addition to theoretical considerations of the mechanics and causes of tectonism. **Prerequisite:** Geol 101 or 406.

**GEOL 403, 603 INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)**

A study of life of past geologic ages, as shown by fossilized remains of ancient animals, with emphasis on the invertebrates. **Prerequisite:** Geol 101 or permission of instructor.

**GEOL 404, 604 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)**

This course concerns the description and classification of ore deposits and commercial nonmetallic mineral deposits. The origin of mineral deposits and their occurrence is emphasized. Problem studies and field trips to nearby mines and quarries. **Prerequisite:** Geol 306.

**GEOL 405, 605 GEOMORPHOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)**

A study of the surface features of the earth—their form, nature, origin, development, and the change they are undergoing. **Prerequisite:** Geol 101, 102, 406 or permission of instructor.

**GEOL 406 ENGINEERING GEOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)**

This course is similar to Geol 101 except that progress is faster and emphasis is on the relationship of geology to engineering.

**GEOL 407, 607 QUATERNARY GEOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 2)**

Early concepts about glaciation. Types and distribution of glaciers today and during their maximum extent. Glacial erosion, transportation and ice-sculptured terrain features. Study of quaternary sediments and their chronology. Drainage changes, sea level fluctuations and crustal deformation. Detailed study of specific areas as time permits. Field trips.

**GEOL 408, 608 GEOHYDROLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)**

Study of the hydrologic cycle, aquifer characteristics, theory of groundwater movement, mechanics of well flow, experimental methods, and subsurface mapping. **Prerequisite:** Geol 101, 102, 406.

**GEOL 411, 611 RESEARCH PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. (0 and 3-9)**

A field, laboratory, or library study of an approved topic in geology. The topic would be one not normally covered in formal course offering, but may be an extension of a course. **Prerequisite:** Senior standing in geology or approval of the department head.

**GEOL 412 RESEARCH PROBLEMS 3 cr. (0 and 9)**

A continuation of Geol 411.

**GEOL 415, 615 GEOLOGY PRACTICED IN INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)**

A course designed for seniors and graduate students in mathematics, economic fields, management science, agronomy, and engineering. A treatment of the practical role geology plays in industry and government is provided,
in addition to a basic introduction to geology. The student is exposed to multidisciplinary geologic based problems involving his area of specialty. This background should enable the graduate to work more effectively in geology related industrial and governmental jobs. **Prerequisite:** Senior standing and permission of instructor.

**GEOL 700 EARTH SCIENCE I** 3 cr. (2 and 3)

**GEOL 750 EARTH SCIENCE II** 3 cr. (2 and 3)

**German**

**Associate Professor:** P. W. Wannamaker  
**Assistant Professors:** J. M. Melton, M. M. Sinka  
**Instructor:** E. P. Arnold

**GER 101, H101 ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 4 cr. (3 and 1)  
A course for beginners in which, through conversation, composition and dictation, the fundamentals of the language are taught and a foundation is provided for further study and the eventual ability to read and speak the language. Three hours a week of classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

**GER 102, H102 ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 4 cr. (3 and 1)  
A continuation of Ger 101; three hours a week of classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

**GER 151 GERMAN FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
An intensive program for graduate students preparing to take the reading examination in German.

**GER 152 GERMAN READINGS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
A continuation of Ger 151 with increasing emphasis upon reading comprehension and vocabulary development in the student's area of interest. **Prerequisite:** Ger 151, one year of college German, or permission of department head.

**GER 201, H201 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN** 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Some short review of grammar, with conversation and composition continued from Ger 102, and the beginning of more serious reading of German prose in short stories or novels. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Ger 102.

**GER 202, H202 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN** 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
While attention is paid to writing and speaking German, more stress is laid on the rapid reading of more difficult German prose than in the earlier courses. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Ger 201.

**GER 205 ELEMENTARY GERMAN CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION** 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Intensive oral and written training in German through conversation groups, speeches, written compositions, and controlled vocabulary acquisition. Required of all German majors. May be taken concurrently with Ger 202, 301, or 302. **Prerequisite:** Ger 201.
GER 251 SCIENTIFIC GERMAN  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   An alternate course to Ger 202; readings in general science and some review
   of grammar and syntax. Prerequisite: Ger 201.

GER 299 FOREIGN LANGUAGE DRAMA LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
   Participation in foreign language drama productions. No formal class meet-
   ings, but an average of three hours per week in a foreign language drama
   workshop for production. May be repeated for a total of three credit hours.
   Prerequisite: Permission of instructor directing the play.

GER 301 TWENTIETH CENTURY GERMAN DRAMA  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   Selected works from major German-speaking dramatists of the 20th cen-
   tury, including Hauptmann, Brecht, Dürrenmatt, and Frisch. Required of all Ger-
   man majors. Prerequisite: Ger 202.

GER 302 TWENTIETH CENTURY GERMAN PROSE AND POETRY
   3 cr. (3 and 0)
   Selected prose and poetry from major 20th century German-speaking
   authors, including Kafka, Hesse, Rilke, Böll, and Grass. Required of all Ger-
   man majors. Prerequisite: Ger 202.

GER 305 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN CONVERSATION AND
   COMPOSITION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   Practice in the spoken language, with emphasis on vocabulary, pronunciation,
   and comprehension; written exercises for accuracy. Required of German
   majors. Prerequisite: Ger 202 or 205.

GER 306 ADVANCED GERMAN CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION
   3 cr. (3 and 0)
   Continuation of Ger 305 with additional emphasis on written composition.
   Prerequisite: Ger 305 or approval of department head.

GER 307 CONTEMPORARY GERMAN CULTURE I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A study of significant aspects of the contemporary culture of Germany
   through readings in current German periodicals on a wide variety of subjects:
   art, music, literature, economics, travel and human interest topics. Prerequi-
   site: Ger 202, or 251, or approval of department.

GER 308 CONTEMPORARY GERMAN CULTURE II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A continuation of Ger 307. Prerequisite: Ger 202, or 251, or approval of
   department.

GER 407 EARLY GERMAN LITERATURE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   The period from 800 to 1750 with particular emphasis on Hartmann, Wolf-
   ram, Gottfried, and Walther. Prerequisite: Ger 301 or 302.

GER 408 GERMAN CLASSICISM  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A study of the great German classical period from 1749 to 1832 with major
   emphasis on Goethe and Schiller. Prerequisite: Ger 301 or 302.

GER 409 THE GERMAN NOVELLE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   The development of the German Novelle at the hands of German, Austrian,
   and Swiss authors from Tieck to Thomas Mann. Prerequisite: Ger 301 or 302.

GER 410 GERMAN ROMANTICISM AND REALISM  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A study of the two major contrasting movements of German literature in the
   19th century. Readings will include works from Novalis, Tieck, Heine, Hebbel,
   and Grillparzer. Prerequisite: Ger 301 or 302.
GER 498 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Independent indepth study of selected topics in German literature. May be repeated for a maximum of six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Head of the Department of Languages.

Graduate Studies
GS 799 COMPREHENSIVE STUDIES 1-15 cr.

History
Professors: R. S. Lambert, E. M. Lander, Jr., A. Schaffer, Head
Associate Professors: J. L. Arbena, P. K. Hill, J. V. Reel, Jr.
Lecturer: E. M. Anson

HIST 101, H101 AMERICAN HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The political, economic, and social development of the American people from the period of discovery to the end of Reconstruction. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

HIST 102, H102 AMERICAN HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The political, economic, and social development of the American people from the end of Reconstruction to the present. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

HIST 171 WESTERN CIVILIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The political, economic, and social movements of Western Civilization from ancient times to A.D. 900.

HIST 172, H172 WESTERN CIVILIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The political, economic, and social movements of Western Civilization from A.D. 900 to 1715. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

HIST 173, H173 WESTERN CIVILIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The political, economic, and social movements of Western Civilization from 1715 to the present. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

HIST 198 CURRENT HISTORY 1 cr. (1 and 0)
An examination of the major events and problem areas in the news with emphasis on their historical context and possible long-range significance.

HIST 306 AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The economic development of the United States from Colonial to recent times, emphasizing the institutional development of agriculture, banking, business and labor, and government regulation and policy. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102.

HIST 307 RECENT UNITED STATES DIPLOMATIC HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The history of American foreign policy from the late nineteenth century to the present, showing the rise of America's world interests and gradual involve-
ment in global affairs. Emphasis is placed on the role of public opinion in foreign policy. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102.

HIST 313 HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The political, economic and social development of South Carolina from 1670 to the present. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

HIST 314 HISTORY OF THE SOUTH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Origins and development of political, economic, and cultural institutions of the South from the Colonial period to the present, and the role of the South in the nation’s development.

HIST 315 BLACK HISTORY IN AMERICA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course is an effort to define and understand the relationship of Black Americans with White Americans within American society after 1619. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

HIST 331 PRE-MODERN HISTORY OF EAST ASIA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the history of China and Japan from earliest times to the arrival of Europeans in the sixteenth century.

HIST 332 MODERNIZATION OF EAST ASIA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the history of China and Japan from the sixteenth century to the present, with emphasis on the impact of Western culture.

HIST 340 INDIGENOUS AND COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the geography of the region; structure and accomplishments of pre-Columbian societies; Iberian background to overseas expansion; conquest and settlement of the New World; political, economic, and social patterns in the Colonial era leading to the Wars of Independence. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

HIST 341 MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN SINCE 1800 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the geography of the region; origins and progress of the Independence movements; political, economic and social developments after 1825; current domestic and international problems. Prerequisite: 6 hours of history or permission of instructor.

HIST 342 SOUTH AMERICA SINCE 1800 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the geography of the region; origins and progress of the Independence movements; political, economic and social developments after 1825; current domestic and international problems. Prerequisite: 6 hours of history or permission of instructor.

HIST 361 HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO 1603 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The history of England to 1603. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

HIST 363 HISTORY OF ENGLAND SINCE 1603 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of History 361. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

HIST 371 ANCIENT CIVILIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the history of the Near East, Greece, and Rome to A.D. 476. Prerequisite: Hist 171, 172.
HIST 385  HISTORY OF RUSSIA TO 1905  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of Russian history from earliest times to 1905, emphasizing Kievan and Appanage Russia, the rise of the Moscow state, and Imperial Russia. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

HIST 386  HISTORY OF RUSSIA SINCE 1905  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of Hist 385. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

HIST 410, 610  HISTORY OF COLONIAL AMERICA  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The development of American institutions and customs in the period before 1776. Considerable emphasis is placed on the imperial relations between Great Britain and her colonies and upon the movement towards, and the philosophy of, the American revolution. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102.

HIST 411, 611  UNITED STATES, 1783-1850  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The formation and growing pains of the new nation through the Federal and Middle periods of its history, with emphasis on economic and political development, the westward movement, and the conflicting forces of nationalism and sectionalism. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102.

HIST 412, 612  UNITED STATES, 1850-1900  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A course dealing with the background causes of developments during, and broad problems after, the Civil War in American history. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102.

HIST 413, 613  UNITED STATES, 1890-1933  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Emphasis will be placed on the Populist and Progressive movements, the rise of imperialism, American participation in World War I, the Republican era of the 1920's, and the coming of the Great Depression. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102.

HIST 414, 614  THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1933  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Particular emphasis will be given to the Great Depression, World War II, the Cold War, and domestic developments in the 1950's and 1960's. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102.

HIST 431  CULTURAL INFLUENCE OF CHINA ON EUROPE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of Chinese contacts with and contributions to Western civilization from the Greeks to the nineteenth century.

HIST 441  COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of the concept of a unique Western Hemisphere identity through a comparative analysis of common and divergent historical institutions and experiences. Selected topics to be considered will be drawn from the following: conquest and colonization, slavery and race relations, frontiers, land patterns, industrialization and urbanization, and twentieth century reform movements. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102, and one of the following: Hist 340, 341, 342.

HIST 473, 673  MEDIEVAL HISTORY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the period from the eclipse of Rome to the advent of the Renaissance, emphasizing human migrations, feudalism, rise of towns, and cultural life. Prerequisite: Hist 172 or permission of instructor.
HIST 475, 675  THE RENAISSANCE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of the transitional period of European civilization (ca. 1300-1500) with emphasis on institutional, cultural, and intellectual developments. Prerequisite: Hist 172 or permission of instructor.

HIST 476, 676  EARLY MODERN EUROPE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The evolution of Modern Europe (ca. 1500-1660), as affected by the Reformation, wars of religion, and growth of nation-states. The study will include intellectual advances and the beginnings of European expansion overseas. Prerequisite: Hist 172 or permission of instructor.

HIST 477  ABSOLUTISM AND THE AGE OF REASON  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the quest for order and the consolidation of the European state system between 1660 and 1789 with emphasis on the idea of absolutism, the question of French hegemony, and the synthesis of the eighteenth century Enlightenment. Prerequisite: Hist 172 or permission of instructor.

HIST 479, 679  EUROPE, 1789-1850  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A history of Europe from the outbreak of the French Revolutions through the Revolutions of 1848, with emphasis on the conflict between the forces of change and those of conservatism within the states and in Europe in general. Prerequisite: Hist 173 or permission of instructor.

HIST 480, 680  EUROPE, 1850-1914  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A history of Europe from the mid-nineteenth century to the outbreak of the First World War, with emphasis on the social, economic and political development of the European states and the forces of nationalism, imperialism, and liberalism. Prerequisite: Hist 173 or permission of instructor.

HIST 481  NINETEENTH CENTURY EUROPEAN DIPLOMACY, 1815-1914  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of nineteenth century European diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the outbreak of the First World War, with emphasis on the functioning of the Concert System, the effects of nationalism, industrialism, popular democracy and imperialism on the character of diplomacy and the relations of the Great Powers. Prerequisite: Hist 172, 173.

HIST 482, 682  INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS SINCE 1914  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The great powers and world politics since 1914. Prerequisite: Hist 173 or permission of instructor.

HIST 483  EUROPE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the political, economic, and social institutions of the European peoples from 1914 to the present. Attention will be given to the world wars and to the collapse of the European state-system.

HIST 484  EUROPEAN INTELLECTUAL HISTORY SINCE 1789  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey, based upon representative works, of the major intellectual currents in Europe from the Enlightenment to the present. Prerequisite: Hist 173 or permission of instructor.

HIST 499  STUDIES IN HISTORY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
An attempt to integrate the student's knowledge and understanding of the field of history by lectures, discussions, and readings on the broad themes of history and their relevance to particular periods and geographical areas. Re-
quired of all History majors. May be repeated for a maximum of six credit hours with permission of the department head. Prerequisite: Hist 101, 102, 172, 173, and permission of the history adviser.

HIST 715 HISTORY OF THE BLACK AMERICAN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 719 UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1900 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 732 MODERNIZATION OF EAST ASIA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 741 COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 811 INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 813 MEDIEVAL HISTORIOGRAPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 814 MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORIOGRAPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 821 STUDIES IN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY UNITED STATES HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 822 STUDIES IN NINETEENTH CENTURY UNITED STATES HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 823 STUDIES IN TWENTIETH CENTURY UNITED STATES HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 824 SEMINAR IN THE AMERICAN SOUTH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 861 SEMINAR IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 862 SEMINAR IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND TO 1485 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 863 SEMINAR IN TUDOR ENGLAND 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 864 SEMINAR IN STUART ENGLAND 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 865 SEMINAR IN MODERN ENGLAND SINCE 1715 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 866 SEMINAR IN MODERN ENGLAND SINCE 1715 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HIST 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Horticulture

Instructors: A. R. Kingman, A. J. Lewis, III

HORT 201 GENERAL HORTICULTURE 3 cr. (2 and 2) F, S

A working knowledge of the fundamental plant processes is developed, showing the influence of light, temperature, water and nutrients upon vegeta-
tive growth and reproduction of horticultural plants. Production practices, harvesting, storage and marketing of the principal fruit, vegetable and ornamental crops are discussed with demonstrations and practice in greenhouse and orchard. Prerequisite: Bot 101, Ch 101.

HORT 301 HORTICULTURE AND MAN 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Study of various areas of horticulture as they affect the daily affairs of man. Topics include the horticultural industry, factors influencing plant growth, establishment and maintenance of home grounds, house plants, care of perishable horticultural products, and flower arranging.

HORT 302 PRINCIPLES OF VEGETABLE PRODUCTION 3 cr.
(2 and 3) F
The general principles of vegetable growing and handling. Phases receiving special emphasis are economic importance, producing areas, management practices, plant forcing, cultural practices, irrigation, quality factors, harvesting, grading, packing, storage, market inspection, transportation, refrigeration, exhibition and seed production. Prerequisite: Hort 201.

HORT 303 PLANT MATERIALS I 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
Woody, ornamental plants and their aesthetic and functional uses in landscape developments. The study covers habit of growth, ultimate size, texture effect, period of bloom, color, and cultural requirements.

HORT 304 PLANT MATERIALS II 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Herbaceous, ornamental plants which are commonly used as garden flowers. This study covers habit of growth, size, period of bloom, color and cultural requirements.

HORT 305 PLANT PROPAGATION 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
Methods of propagation; time, manner and material for making cuttings; temperature and media for rooting cuttings or ornamental trees, shrubs and flowering plants; propagating structures, soils and fertilizers. Practical instruction given in field and greenhouse. Prerequisite: Hort 201.

HORT 308 LANDSCAPE DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Landscape planning of residential and public properties in order to achieve best use and most enjoyment from a given piece of ground. Prerequisite: Hort 303.

HORT 310, 610 FLORICULTURE 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Greenhouse production of commercial flower crops; soils; fertilizers; greenhouse diseases and insects; flower crops to be grown on benches and as pot plants; marketing and costs of production. Prerequisite: Hort 201.

HORT 352, 652 COMMERCIAL POMOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
Fruit bud formation, rest period and water relations of fruit plants, soils, fruit setting; orchard soil management and responses of various fruits to fertilizers; principles of pruning, effect of climatic differences, freezing of tissues and means of avoiding injury; harvesting, transportation and storage. Prerequisite: Hort 201.

HORT 405, 605 NUT TREE CULTURE 2 cr. (2 and 0) F, '76 and alternate years.
The production, harvesting and marketing of the principal nut crops with emphasis on the pecan. Prerequisite: Hort 201.
HORT 406, 606 NURSERY TECHNOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3) S

Principles and techniques in handling nursery crops. Prerequisite: Hort 303, 305.

HORT 407, 607 LANDSCAPE DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 3) F

The first half of this course is a study of trees, shrubs, vines and ground covers used in landscape planting. Attention is given to cultural requirements, growth habits, period of bloom, texture, and fall color. The second half of the course is devoted to landscape planning for small residential properties.

HORT 409 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) F

Recent research work on various phases of horticulture, methods of conducting investigations, and preparation of report of investigations.

HORT 410 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0) S

A continuation of Hort 409.

HORT 412, 612 TURF MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (2 and 3) F

Studies of warm and cool season turfgrasses in relation to regional adaptation, soils, fertilization, general maintenance practices, diseases and insects. Identification of grass and weed species and specific management program for home lawns, golf courses, parks, and roadsides. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

HORT 413, 613 ADVANCED TURFGRASS CULTURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Principles of turfgrass adaptation, development and cultural requirements. Study of interacting influences of atmospheric and soil environment factors as related to selection, establishment and cultural practices. Discussion of specific management systems for various areas of turfgrass utilization. Prerequisite: Hort 412.

HORT 414, 614 RETAIL FLOWER BUSINESS 2 cr. (2 and 0)

Topics covered include financing, types of business ownership, planning the shop, equipment, refrigeration, lighting, care and handling of flowers, personnel, selling, advertising and promotion, pricing the merchandise, flowers by wire, delivery, etc. A term problem is required. Prerequisite: Econ 201 or equivalent.

HORT 416, 616 FLORAL DESIGN 2 cr. (1 and 3)

Topics covered include simple arrangements (history, containers, mechanical aids, etc.), arrangements for specific occasions, church arrangements, funeral designs, bride’s bouquets, dried arrangements and flower preservation, corsage work, foliage arrangements, bonsai, terrarium, Christmas wreaths, and foliage plant identification. Prerequisite: Bot 101 or equivalent.

HORT 451, 651 SMALL FRUIT CULTURE 3 cr. (2 and 3) S

Varieties, soils, sites, culture, fertilizers, harvesting and preparation for marketing of grapes, strawberries, dewberries, blackberries, raspberries, and other small fruits. Prerequisite: Hort 201.

HORT 456, 656 VEGETABLE CROPS 3 cr. (3 and 0) S, '77 and alternate years.

The principles and practices employed in the commercial growing and marketing of vegetable crops. Emphasis is placed on temperature requirements, plant characteristics, varieties, soils, fertilizers, weed control, harvesting and preparation for market.
HORT 461, 661 PROBLEMS IN LANDSCAPE DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 3) F
Landscape planning for larger residential properties, schools, industrial plants, real estate developments; detailed finished plans; further study of materials used; original problems; field study. Prerequisite: Hort 308 or 407.

HORT 462, 662 LANDSCAPE DESIGN IMPLEMENTATION 3 cr. (2 and 3) S
Implementation of landscape plans, including interpretation of specifications, bidding, planting methods, construction materials and installation methods, irrigation, lighting, and allied landscape specialties. Also studied—maintenance contracts, equipment, methods, materials and labor management. Prerequisite: Hort 461.

HORT 464, 664 POST-HARVEST HORTICULTURE 3 cr. (2 and 2) F
The handling of fruits, vegetables, and ornamental crops after harvesting. Subjects include spoilage problems, hydrocooling, common and cold storage of crops, packaging and processing procedures.

HORT 468, 668 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH 2 cr. (1 and 3) S
Principles, developments and changes in research methods related to certain fields of agricultural research. The students obtain practice in experimental techniques, scientific writing and the use and maintenance of various research instruments and equipment. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

HORT 470, 670 HORTICULTURAL THERAPY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The use of horticultural appeal and methods for improvement of physical and mental well-being will be emphasized. Aesthetic and physical activities that can be adapted to suit almost any person are presented. A number of activities are suggested for use in a horticultural therapy program. Horticultural therapy is of value to patients in any type of therapeutic situation and projects will be developed to fit each patient's needs and abilities.

HORT 801 PROBLEMS IN SMALL FRUIT PRODUCTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HORT 802 RESEARCH SYSTEMS IN HORTICULTURE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
HORT 803 EXPERIMENTAL OLERICULTURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HORT 804 SCIENTIFIC ADVANCES IN ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HORT 805 PHYSIOCHEMICAL PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING QUALITY IN HORTICULTURAL CROPS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
HORT 806 POST-HARVEST PHYSIOLOGY AND HANDLING OF HORTICULTURE CROPS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HORT 807 POMOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
HORT 808 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS IN HORTICULTURE 2 cr. (2 and 0)
HORT 809 SEMINAR I 1 cr. (1 and 0)
HORT 810 SEMINAR II 1 cr. (1 and 0)
HORT 811 QUANTITATIVE EXPOSITION OF PLANT DEVELOPMENT  
2 cr. (1 and 3)
HORT 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
HORT 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Hospital and Health Services Administration

Professor: F. A. Burtner  
Associate Professor: C. O. Shuler  
Visiting Professor: R. E. Toomey

H ADM 308 HOSPITAL AND HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the organization and operation of modern American hospitals, separate clinics and public health services. Included will be legal status, organizational peculiarities, and specific legislation affecting such agencies. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

H ADM 410, 610 HOSPITAL INTERNSHIP 3 cr. (0 and 9)
The student will spend nine hours per week on a specified program of observing, practicing and experiencing the duties of hospital administrators in selected local hospitals. The course will be specifically outlined along with the amount of time the student will spend in each phase or department of the hospital. Student progress will be constantly monitored by University faculty and hospital staff. Prerequisite: H Adm 308.

H ADM 800 THE FUNCTION AND ORGANIZATION OF HOSPITALS AND HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Humanities

Associate Professor: J. J. McLaughlin

HUM 201 INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A general introduction to humanistic studies, stressing the interrelatedness of various humanistic disciplines. Such fields as art, architecture, music, literature, philosophy, and drama will be considered as they interact with, support, and develop each other in various cultural settings.

HUM 202 INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Hum 201. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission of instructor.

HUM 203 CRITICAL JUDGMENT OF THE CINEMA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The historical development of the aims and techniques of the cinema; the theory of cinematography, its artistic values, and its critical standards. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Industrial Education

Professors: D. E. Maurer, A. F. Newton, Head
Associate Professors: P. C. Caley, J. P. Crouch, H. E. Morgan, Jr., W. E. West
Assistant Professors: N. A. Baker, F. A. Bosdell, D. H. Pate, Jr.
Instructor: B. L. Smith
Visiting Assistant Professor: N. C. Alexander

IN ED 101 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 2 cr. (1 and 2)
An introduction to the field of industrial education in terms of the underlying philosophies, the aims and goals, and the specific objectives of each of the Industrial Education options. Course activities include research and field experiences in industrial education.

IN ED 102 WOODWORKING I 2 cr. (1 and 3)
A study of wood, its properties and the requisite skills necessary for understanding the use of wood in our technological way of life.

IN ED 103 WOODWORKING II 2 cr. (1 and 3)
A continuation of In Ed 102 in the study of wood, its properties, skills in machine and tool use with wood, project design, project costs and finishing processes necessary for teachers of industrial subjects. (Formerly In Ed 202.) Prerequisite: In Ed 102.

IN ED 105 MACHINING PRACTICES 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Basic practical shop experiences on the lathe, drill press, milling machine and shaper. Benchwork, measuring tools, theory and demonstrations related to a survey of fundamental machining practices. (Formerly In Ed 305.) Prerequisite: In Ed 101.

IN ED 203 BASIC METAL PROCESSES 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Material separating, forming and combining practices in the metals industries through the study of basic casting, welding and sheet metal techniques. Prerequisite: In Ed 101.

IN ED 204 GRAPHIC ARTS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Major emphasis is placed on the basic principles underlying the graphic arts. Major areas of study include general photography, graphic layout and design, process photography, offset lithography, screen processing printing, and bindery. Modern industrial applications are stressed throughout.

IN ED 205 POWER TECHNOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 2)
A study of power in terms of energy sources, and the generation, transmission and utilization of power. Emphasis is placed on the development of insights and understandings of the scientific and operational principles involved in the production, transmission, and utilization of power. Prerequisite: In Ed 101.

IN ED 208 ELECTRICITY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Theory and application of dc and ac fundamentals, including instrumentation, power sources, circuit analysis, motors, construction wiring, and electronic principles and components. (Formerly In Ed 303.) Prerequisite: In Ed 101.
IN ED 220 RECREATIONAL AND AVOCATIONAL CRAFTS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Provides exploratory experiences in the performance of a variety of arts and crafts activities, and encourages the development of an understanding of the purpose of arts and crafts in the comprehensive recreational program.

IN ED 302 DWELLING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION METHODS 2 cr. (1 and 2)
This course is designed as an introduction to the commonly used building materials and the methods of combining them in present day construction. Prerequisite: In Ed 102.

IN ED 304 PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Emphasis is placed on application of black and white and color photography as activities for vocation and avocation. Sufficient laboratory experiences are provided to assure confidence in the use of photographic techniques. The tools and materials of image preparation are also used in conjunction with several graphic reproduction processes to enrich the effectiveness of visual presentations. Problems encountered in action, portrait, still life, and character study photography are considered.

IN ED 310 METHODS OF TRADE TEACHING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course is designed to give basic instruction to beginning teachers in tradework. Psychological factors of learning; individual differences; methods of teaching subjects; the special methods used in teaching skills; grading of students and keeping of proper records and reports. Offered in Summer Sessions only.

IN ED 312 METAL PROCESSES 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Exploration of metal removal and shaping processes. Basic and precision measurement, inspection techniques and quality control. Layout procedures, workholding devices, and proper set-up methods. Prerequisite: In Ed 101.

IN ED 313 ARTS AND CRAFTS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
A study of the art and craft of designing and making well-designed and useful objects. Emphasis on the development of skill and knowledge in the industrial crafts dimension of the Industrial Arts curriculum. Included will be laboratory activity involving the processes and tools needed to work with wood, metal, ceramic, plastic, textile, paper, and leather materials. Prerequisite: In Ed 101.

IN ED 316 PLASTICS AND PLASTIC PROCESSES IN THE GENERAL SHOP 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The industrial, commercial and personal uses of plastics are discussed and demonstrated. In addition, the kinds of plastics, their properties, and special uses are studied. Offered in Summer Sessions only.

IN ED 320 MACHINE WOODWORKING 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Basic characteristics of woodcutting, shaping, and finishing operations by use of machinery and auxiliary tools. Includes project work. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

IN ED 325 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PEOPLE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the relationships of personnel to the kinds of tasks they are asked to perform in industrial situations and the ways such situations affect
Description of Courses

workers. Emphasis is placed on assessment of personnel, organization of industry, working conditions and safety.

IN ED 333 DESIGN 3 cr. (2 and 2)
The study of the principles of form and design elements in two or three dimensions as related to products in the several industrial arts areas. Lectures and laboratory projects stress creativity in the use of materials in reaching design solutions and in developing a personal design philosophy. Limited market and engineering research is conducted along with the study of significant figures in the field. Prerequisite: Basic courses in laboratory methods.

IN ED 350 INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVE EXPERIENCE 6 cr.
A full-time work experience program in industry for industrial vocational-technical education degree candidates. The student, under the cooperative supervision of the University instructor and an industrial supervisor, is placed in industry to receive planned experiences in the technical specialty which he is preparing to teach. The University instructor will coordinate placement, supervision, and evaluation of the student. The course is offered during the summer only, and the student is required to register with the instructor one semester prior to the summer in which he plans to enroll. Prerequisite: Junior standing in the Industrial Vocational-Technical Education program and permission of instructor.

IN ED 372 ARTS AND CRAFTS FOR THE ELEMENTARY CHILD 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Provides the elementary school teacher with an opportunity to develop skills and knowledge in the use of a variety of media suitable for integrating the study of industry and industrial technology into the usual classroom procedures.

IN ED 402 DIRECTED TEACHING 6 cr. (0 and 18)
Supervised observation and teaching in cooperation with selected public schools in which opportunities are provided for securing experience in teaching industrial subjects. Prerequisite: In Ed 416, 425, and grade-point ratio required for graduation.

IN ED 405, 605 COURSE ORGANIZATION AND EVALUATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Problems, techniques and procedures in the preparation, selection and organization of subject matter for instructional purposes. Methods, techniques and preparation of materials used in the evaluation of student achievement in industrial education subjects.

IN ED 408, 608 TRAINING PROGRAMS IN INDUSTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Basic concepts of supervision, administration, and management of training programs. Emphasis on determining training requirements, planning, directing, and evaluating training programs.

IN ED 410, 610 SPECIAL INSTITUTE COURSE: TOPICS IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Subject areas organized according to institute needs. Content of the course will be planned cooperatively by the University and the school system or agency requesting the course. Prerequisite: Teacher or Graduate standing.

IN ED 414, 614 ELECTRONICS FOR TEACHERS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Principles of electronics as applied in communications and automatic controls involving vacuum tubes, transistors, integrated circuits, and other elec-
tronic devices and materials for the preparation of teachers of industrial arts and vocational-technical electricity and electronics. **Prerequisite:** In Ed 208 or equivalent.

**IN ED 415, 615 CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES** 3 cr. (2 and 3)

This course is a study of those industrial practices affecting man, materials, and equipment employed by the construction industry. The activities in the course are directed to developing a working knowledge of construction technology and an instructional framework for the incorporation of instruction about the construction industry into the Industrial Arts curriculum of the secondary school. **Prerequisite:** In Ed 101 or Graduate standing.

**IN ED 416 MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION LABORATORIES** 3 cr. (2 and 2)

Management and operation of unit and multiple-activity laboratories, including laboratory design, selection and procurement of tools and equipment, budgeting management, and coordination of activities in laboratory courses.

**IN ED 418, 618 TECHNOLOGICAL CONCEPTS IN MANUFACTURING** 3 cr. (2 and 3)

This course is designed to familiarize industrial arts students with the technological concepts of management, production, and personnel practices employed in manufacturing industries. Students also will develop materials and utilize methods which will assist them in teaching concepts about manufacturing at the secondary-school level. **Prerequisite:** In Ed 101 or Graduate standing.

**IN ED 421 VOCATIONAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of the developments, objectives and principles of industrial cooperative training programs. Emphasis is on the organization, promotion, and management of programs in this area of vocational education. **Prerequisite:** Permission of instructor.

**IN ED 422, 622 HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of industrial and vocational education programs with the intent of developing a sound individual philosophy of industrial and vocational education. General topics covered: history; local, state, and federal legislation; types of vocational-technical programs; professional organizations; manpower utilization, vocational guidance, and training; industry, labor, and school relationships.

**IN ED 425, 625 TEACHING INDUSTRIAL SUBJECTS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Effective methods and techniques of teaching industrial subjects. Emphasis is given to class organization, preparation of lesson outlines, and audio-visual aids. **Prerequisite:** Ed 335.

**IN ED 432, 632 ADVANCED WOODWORKING** 2 cr. (1 and 3)

An advanced consideration of machine methods and developments, materials, quality factors, and evaluation of instructional materials and problems. Inspection trips and reports. **Prerequisite:** In Ed 102.

**IN ED 435, 635 ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL METALWORKING PRACTICES** 3 cr. (2 and 3)

A continuation of In Ed 203 which will enable advanced studies in welding, foundry, and structural metals. A portion of the course will be devoted to studying corporate practices in the manufacture of goods and on developing
and using curriculum materials for teaching metalworking concepts. Field trips to metal industries will be taken. Prerequisite: In Ed 203.

IN ED 436, 636 ADVANCED MATERIAL FORMING 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Advanced consideration of studies initiated in In Ed 203, development and evaluation of instructional materials and problems. Inspection trips and reports. Prerequisite: In Ed 203.

IN ED 438, 638 ADVANCED MACHINING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Advanced experiences in the set-up, operation and maintenance of machine tools and equipment. Project and product design. Study and reports of recent machining technological developments. Prerequisite: In Ed 105.

IN ED 440, 640 ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS 4 cr. (2 and 4)
Students selecting to pursue the area of graphic arts will gain experience in the development of advanced techniques of layout and design; photographic copy preparation; cold type composition; line, halftone, duotone, and special-effects photography, full color reproduction and advanced platemaking; process stripping, and color offset presswork. Prerequisite: In Ed 204.

IN ED 441 COMPREHENSIVE LABORATORY FIELD EXPERIENCE 2 cr. (1 and 3)
Field experiences in comprehensive laboratories including management and planning of multiple-activity programs.

IN ED 442 COMPETENCY TESTING IN VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course is especially designed for trade teachers who have assisted in making trade tests for S. C. Certification program. Teachers who expect to assist in making trade tests are also urged to enroll in this course. The course is devoted to revising present trade tests and developing tests in new fields. Offered in Summer Sessions only.

IN ED 444, 644 GRAPHIC ARTS PRODUCTION CONTROL 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of commercial and industrial printing control. Emphasis is placed upon consideration for decision making in the areas of process and equipment selection, capital investment, and plant layout. Other topics include production flow, cost analysis, personnel supervision and training, and recent developments as they affect production. Prerequisite: In Ed 204, 440, or permission of instructor.

IN ED 450 INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVE EXPERIENCE 6 cr.
Continuation of In Ed 350. Summer only. Prerequisite: Senior standing, In Ed 350, and permission of instructor.

IN ED 451 SPECIAL PROJECTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The student is assigned a project in accordance with his needs and capabilities. Projects are either experimental, theoretical or developmental and cover subjects not thoroughly covered in other courses.

IN ED 452, 652 ADVANCED PROJECTS 1-6 cr.
The student gains depth in content by completing a project under the supervision of an instructor in one of the following subject areas: (a) Arts and Crafts, (b) Drawing and Design, (c) Electricity and Electronics, (d)
An introduction to the concepts and philosophical basis for career education with emphasis on the applications of career education as an integrating force within the total school curriculum. This course is designed for all students preparing to teach or those seeking to improve their teaching competencies. Prerequisite: Ag Ed 201, Ed 100, In Ed 101, or Graduate standing.

IN ED 496, 696 PUBLIC RELATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

This course emphasizes the techniques and methods of effective public and industrial relations which contribute to understanding and cooperation of labor, business, professional, educational, and industrial groups.

IN ED 815 SEMINAR IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 1 cr. (1 and 0)

IN ED 820 RECENT PROCESS DEVELOPMENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

IN ED 840 SCHOOL SHOP DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)

IN ED 845 CURRICULUM PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

IN ED 860 CURRICULUM MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

IN ED 861 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

IN ED 865 AMERICAN INDUSTRIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

IN ED 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

IN ED 895 SPECIAL PROBLEMS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)

IN ED 896 SPECIAL PROBLEMS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Industrial Engineering

Associate Professor: J. H. Couch

IE 301 PROCESS PLANNING I 3 cr. (2 and 3)

Study of methods of conversion of raw materials into finished products. Emphasis is from the viewpoint of management and control of manufacturing operations. Includes basic terminology, interpretation and use of engineering plans, impact of production volume. This course will examine various manufacturing processes including material removal, casting, joining and forming of materials, and associated measurement techniques. Prerequisite: EG 103, 109, or permission of instructor.

IE 303 JOB EVALUATION AND WAGE INCENTIVES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Job description, specification, and classification. Systems employed for establishing relative ranks of jobs. Basic wage and salary determination. Wage incentive methods. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

IE 304 METHODS AND STANDARDS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

Fundamentals relating to work methods design and analysis. Includes study of techniques necessary for determining efficient work methods. Work measure-
ment as a basis for control of costs and scheduling. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

IE 306 PROCESS PLANNING II  3 cr. (2 and 3)
Study of recent process developments and impact on planning and control of manufacturing operations. Numerical control of machines, computer-aided design, zero defects program, and others. Special laboratory investigations, and value engineering project. Prerequisite: IE 301 or permission of instructor.

IE 307 SURVEY OF ENGINEERING  3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of engineering in terms of fundamentals employed, criteria governing engineering decisions, basic functions and plans created. The kinds of interactions and interdependencies between engineering and nonengineering functions are identified as a basis for optimum organization design. Open to students planning employment in industry including both engineering and nonengineering majors. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

IE 403 PROCESS PLANNING III  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of IE 306; study of latest process developments. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

IE 405 PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL HANDLING  3 cr. (2 and 3)
Fundamentals underlying the planning of factory layout for new products and increases in production volume. Layout by product and process. Scale model, template, and other planning techniques. Materials handling analysis and equipment decisions. Prerequisite: IE 301 and IM 408, or permission of instructor.

IE 407 INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF STATISTICS  3 cr. (2 and 3)
Application of statistical principles of analysis and control to production processes, studies of process capabilities, quality control work sampling, reliability analysis, and machine interference. Prerequisite: Math 208, 301.

Industrial Management

Assistant Professors: B. N. Batavia, R. T. Brown, Jr., E. L. Powers, D. M. Swanson, G. L. Waddle
Instructors: P. F. Peterson, J. L. Woodruff
Visiting Professors: R. L. Brown, R. E. Toomey, G. C. Uselton
Visiting Assistant Professor: H. G. Robbins, Jr.
Visiting Lecturers: T. M. Patrick, Jr., R. D. Ruhle, Jr.

IM 201 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT  3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introductory survey of management's role as a fourth factor of economic production.

* On leave.
IM 299 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I 1 cr. (0 and 3)
An introductory course designed to familiarize the student with the various capabilities of mini-computers and interactive computing. The use of computers to solve management problems will be stressed. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205 or permission of instructor.

IM 304 QUALITY CONTROL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Basic control techniques in the field of industrial production, inspection and experimentation. Various sampling, control and inspection problems are studied with special reference to practical applications. Underlying theory, assumptions and limitations are presented. Prerequisite: Math 203 or 301.

IM 307 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introductory course dealing with the principles and policies governing present day employee-employer relationships. Attention directed to methods of electing, training, placing, and promoting of employees to develop sound personnel techniques. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

IM 308 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The introductory course for undergraduate students in marketing. A study of the principles and concepts involved in the planning, pricing, promotion, and distribution of goods and services.

IM 401, 601 QUANTITATIVE MARKETING ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An application of quantitative techniques in the investigation and solution of marketing problems. Attention is given to decision theory, game theory, Markov chain models, sales forecasting models, sample survey design, mathematical programming, simulation models, and marketing information systems. Prerequisite: IM 308, Math 203 or 301.

IM 402, 602 OPERATIONS PLANNING AND CONTROL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The application of modern statistical and mathematical techniques to the planning and control of industrial operations. Emphasis will be placed on applications in forecasting, inventory, production scheduling and control, equipment selection and replacement, maintenance and materials handling. Included in the course of instruction is a management simulation (management game) which will give the student practice in managerial decision-making under simulated competitive industry conditions. Prerequisite: Math 203 or 301 and Senior standing.

IM 403 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Each student will plan and develop a research project related to the field of management or defense studies. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Industrial Management or Administrative Management.

IM 404, 604 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The objective of this course is to bridge the gap between theory and managerial practices. Its stress is on the use of tools of economic analysis in classifying problems, in organizing and evaluating information, and in comparing alternative courses of action. Prerequisite: Mgt Sc 310 or 311, or permission of instructor.

IM 405, 605 ECONOMICS OF TRANSPORTATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
History and structure of transportation systems of the United States; the nature of transportation costs and rates. Transportation systems as factors in
industrial location. Government policy towards transportation. Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of instructor.

IM 406, 606 THEORY OF INDUSTRIAL LOCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A theoretical study of the general factors which determine plant location in a capitalist society. Particular attention is paid to surveying current literature. A comparison of location theory and actual location patterns is stressed. Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of instructor.

IM 407 DIRECTED RESEARCH 1 cr. (1 and 0)
Each student will plan and develop a research project related to the field of management. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Industrial Management.

IM 408, 608 WORK SIMPLIFICATION AND STANDARDIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principles and practices of motion and time as it is applied to industry. Emphasis is given to its application and its influence on methods, material handling, plant layout, and time study procedures.

IM 410 DIRECTED RESEARCH IN MARKETING 1 cr. (1 and 0)
Directed independent research and analysis of contemporary topics in marketing. Prerequisite: IM 308.

IM 412, 612 MARKETING MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The terminal course for undergraduate students in marketing. An application of marketing principles in the investigation and solution of marketing problems. Managerial decision areas include products development, pricing, advertising, personal selling, and channels of distribution. Prerequisite: IM 308.

IM 413 MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analysis of mass and interpersonal communications in marketing. Attention is given to communications theory, advertising, sales promotion, and personal selling. Prerequisite: IM 308.

IM 415, 615 MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Management problems and methods involved in the operation of manufacturing institutions, including location, equipment investment, organization structure, and budgets. Attention is given primarily to the above areas by the use of the case method. Emphasis on oral and written communication. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

IM 416, 616 MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A course designed to orient the student toward recent developments in enlightened uses of human resources with emphasis on procurement, training, development, rewarding and retention of such resources. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

IM 417, 617 MANUFACTURING LOGISTICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of more advanced manufacturing and production techniques including predetermined motion time data systems, micromotion study analysis, work sampling or ratio delay studies, zero defects, materials handling techniques, machine interference, time study formula construction, machinery and equipment replacement calculations, economic lot size determination, development and use of standard data, cost reduction programs, operator training methods, charting of time study data, problems of machinery and equipment layout, and developing of complex time standards. Prerequisite: IM 408 or permission of instructor.
IM 418, 618 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
A study of the design and use of communication processes in which data are recorded, transmitted and revised as an aid in management decision making in operations planning and controlling.

IM 419 MARKETING INFORMATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the planning, collection, processing, and utilization of information used in marketing decision making. Prerequisite: IM 308.

IM 420, 620 MANAGEMENT OF DEFENSE EXPENDITURES 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
Examines the various components and budget classifications of the Department of Defense. Responsibility for the management of these expenditures and methods employed are treated extensively. Prerequisite: Econ 419 or permission of instructor.

IM 421 CONSUMER BEHAVIOR 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of selected behavioral science concepts and their application to the understanding of consumer decision making. Text and cases. Prerequisite: IM 308.

IM 499 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING II 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A study of the components of computer systems and how they are used in business. Topics include the selection of computer systems, languages, packaged programs, and operating systems. The student will learn to use several commercially available packaged programs. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205 or equivalent.

Latin

Associate Professor: R. R. McGregor, Jr.

LAT 101 ELEMENTARY LATIN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A course for beginners designed principally to teach the reading of the language.

LAT 102 ELEMENTARY LATIN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Lat 101 with the introduction of supplementary readings from Classical and Medieval authors.

LAT 201 INTERMEDIATE LATIN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A review of the fundamental principles of grammar in conjunction with readings from the Classical period. Prerequisite: Lat 102 or equivalent.

LAT 202 INTERMEDIATE LATIN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Lat 201 with the introduction of writings from the late Latin and Medieval periods. Prerequisite: Lat 201 or equivalent.
Law

Associate Professor: S. H. Brown
Assistant Professor: R. T. Brown, Jr.
Visiting Lecturers: T. M. Patrick, Jr., R. D. Ruhle, Jr.
Visiting Part-time Lecturer: K. D. Acker

LAW 312 COMMERCIAL LAW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to business law with primary attention given to contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, and sales. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

LAW 313 COMMERCIAL LAW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of Law 312 with emphasis on business organization, personal and real property, estates and bankruptcy, and security services. Prerequisite: Law 312 or permission of instructor.

LAW 322 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive study of the development of governmental regulation of business including both state and national regulations. Attention is given to the constitutional source and limitation of power in both governments; specific areas in which the governments have acted (production, labor, combinations, prices, etc.) and the regulations that have been imposed in these areas; and the scope of the administrative process. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

Management

MGT 800 MANAGEMENT SIMULATION 1 cr. (0 and 3)
MGT 801 QUANTITATIVE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 802 FINANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 803 OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 804 MANAGERIAL POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 805 QUALITY CONTROL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 810 MANAGEMENT AND THE LAW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 811 ADVANCED MARKETING ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 812 TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 816 MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MGT 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
Management Science


Assistant Professors: B. N. Batavia, E. L. Powers, D. M. Swanson

MGT SC 310 INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT SCIENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to quantitative methods of the management scientist with applications to economic and industrial problems. The course is designed to introduce the student to the use of mathematics, statistics, and accounting as tools in managerial decision making. Prerequisite: Econ 202, Math 203.

MGT SC 311, 611 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMETRICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to economic measurement. Emphasis is placed upon the mathematical formulation of economic theory, the application of calculus to economic theory, and the application of statistics with particular emphasis on the use of regression analysis in economics. Elementary econometric models are introduced. Prerequisite: Econ 314, Math 301.

MGT SC 413, 613 MANAGEMENT SCIENCE I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The role and uses of management science techniques in decision making in business and industry; the problems of internal operation of a business enterprise in static and dynamic settings under conditions of certainty, risk and uncertainty. Deterministic models will be emphasized, and topics include classical optimization, marginal analysis, programming, the transportation problem, allocation and assignment, the game theory. Attention will also be given to input-output, network analysis, and decision theory. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

MGT SC 414, 614 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course is designed to provide the student with sufficient understanding of modern statistical methods to make judicious application of statistics in management decision making. Emphasis is placed on the proper design, analysis and interpretation of planned experiences in internal operations. Topics include single factor through fractional factorial experiments, response surface methodology and evolutionary operations. Prerequisite: Math 301 or equivalent.

MGT SC 806 REGIONAL SCIENCE METHODS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

MGT SC 807 ECONOMETRIC METHODS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)

MGT SC 808 ECONOMETRIC METHODS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)

MGT SC 812 MANAGEMENT SCIENCE II 3 cr. (3 and 0)

* On leave.
Materials Engineering

Professor: C. C. Fain
Associate Professors: F. W. Cooke, J. J. Klawitter, H. Scott, J. S. Wolf

MATE 312. MATERIALS ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
An introduction to the thermodynamics of materials with special emphasis on metallic systems. Topics included are atomic and crystalline properties of metals, solid solutions and intermetallic compounds, the thermodynamic laws and their relation to solution theory and phase equilibria, and applications of the above to the phase equilibria in unary, binary, and ternary metallic systems with special regard to microstructural evolution. Prerequisite: CrE 310.

MATE 405, 605. PHYSICAL METALLURGY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive treatment of electron theory, lattice defects, diffusion, solutions and phase equilibria, phase transformations, creep and fracture applied to metals and simple alloys, with emphasis on structure-property relationships. Prerequisite: CrE 310.

MATE 406, 606. PHYSICAL METALLURGY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of MatE 405. Prerequisite: MatE 405.

MATE 408, 608. PRINCIPLES OF POLYMER SCIENCE I 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
An introduction to the materials science of organic polymers. The structures for many types of polymers are surveyed and correlated with macroscopically observable characteristics. The general properties of pure and coexisting polymer phases are defined, and thermally dependent phase transitions are discussed. Further considerations are devoted to swelling phenomena, degradation and stabilization mechanisms, surface modification methods, and to properties of composite structures. Prerequisite: CrE 310 or equivalent.

MATE 409, 609. PRINCIPLES OF POLYMER SCIENCE II 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
A continuation of the introductory course in polymer science. Polymerization methods are surveyed, and the polymerization kinetics of one type of system is dealt with in detail. Quantitative treatments are presented for various experimental procedures that involve dilute polymer solutions. Further considerations are concerned with important testing techniques, and with the unique behavior of some polyelectrolyte systems. Prerequisite: MatE 408 or equivalent.

MATE 421, 621. MECHANICAL METALLURGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive treatment of the concepts of the atomic and microstructural processes which govern the mechanical behavior of metals, alloys, metal oxides, and composite structures. The theories of plastic deformation, creep, and fatigue are applied to metalworking processes and the selection of materials for loadbearing applications. Prerequisite: CrE 310.

MATE 450, 650. SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATERIALS ENGINEERING
1-4 cr. (0-4 and 12-0)
A comprehensive study of a topic of current interest in the field of materials engineering. May be taken for credit more than one time. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
MATE 451, 651 CORROSION OF MATERIALS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

An introduction to the aqueous and gaseous corrosion of metals and alloys. Topics included are ion migration in solid and liquid phases, Pourbaix diagrams, theory and application of corrosion rate measurements, and special corrosion processes as they apply to metal degradation and failure. Prerequisite: A course in thermodynamics.

MATE 461, 661 ELEMENTS OF METALLURGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)

A survey of industrial metallurgical processes including extraction of metals from their ores, primary fabrication of metals, heat and surface treatments, methods of secondary fabrication, and the mechanical testing of metals. Laboratory sessions emphasize the measurement of properties of metals and alloys as they are influenced by process variables. Prerequisite: CrE 310 or equivalent.

MATE 462, 662 HEAT TREATMENT OF STEELS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

Emphasizes industrial processing of the commercially important ferrous metals including plain-carbon steels, low-alloy steels, precipitation hardenable steels, tool steels, and cast irons with special regard to their responses to heat treatment. Effects on properties due to annealing, hardening, alloying, and atmospheric control. Laboratory emphasizes the determination of bulk and surface effects of treatments on mechanical properties. Prerequisite: CrE 310 or equivalent.

MATE 463, 663 METALLURGY OF WELDING AND NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING 3 cr. (2 and 3)

A survey of various types of welding processes including resistance, forge, gas, arc, thermit, ultrasonic, electron beam, and laser welding with special reference to metallurgical effects and materials applicability. Includes nondestructive testing methods applicable to weld inspection as used on an industrial scale. Laboratory involves determination of microstructural and stress effects induced by welding, their detection, and effects on material servicability. Prerequisite: CrE 310 or equivalent.

MATE 464, 664 INDUSTRIAL CORROSION OF METALS 3 cr. (2 and 3)

An introduction to the technical aspects of corrosion as it affects various industrial operations. Identification and classification of the eight basic types of metallic corrosion. Discussion of techniques used to combat industrial corrosion with special emphasis on materials selection and case histories. Laboratory sessions emphasize industrial corrosion testing techniques and the relation of metallic corrosion to basic electrochemical concepts. Prerequisite: CrE 310 or equivalent.

MATE 465, 665 INTRODUCTION TO PLASTICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Emphasizes basic polymer chemistry, structure, manufacture, fabrication, properties, testing, and applications of industrial plastics and elastomers. Topics include crystalline-amorphous systems, fibers, addition and condensation polymers, block- and graft-copolymers, thermoplastics, thermsets, thermoplastic elastomers, catalysts, curing agents, plasticizers, thermal and oxidative stabilizers, fire retardants, pigments, mechanical and other testing, principal molding and other fabrication methods. Prerequisite: Ch 201, CrE 310, or equivalent.

MATE 800 SEMINAR IN MATERIALS RESEARCH 1 cr. (1 and 0)

MATE 802 RESEARCH TECHNIQUES IN PHYSICAL METALLURGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
MATE 805 PHYSICAL METALLURGY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 806 PHYSICAL METALLURGY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 807 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF POLYMERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 808 MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF POLYMERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 810 DIFFUSION IN SOLIDS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 811 KINETICS OF HETEROGENEOUS REACTIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 812 METALLURGICAL THERMODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 814 SURFACE CHEMISTRY OF MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 815 APPLICATION OF HETEROGENEOUS EQUILIBRIA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 820 DEFORMATION MECHANISMS IN SOLIDS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 821 STRENGTH MECHANISMS IN SOLIDS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 831 QUANTUM THEORY OF METALS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 835 X-RAY METALLOGRAPHY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
MATE 841 SINTERING AND RELATED PHENOMENA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 850 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATERIALS ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 851 OXIDATION OF METALS AND ALLOYS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
MATE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
Mathematics


Instructors: E. V. Bartmess, L. G. Fulmer, I. B. Ibrahim, K. R. Watson

Lecturers: A. M. Fedele, A. D. Hickman, E. P. Jones, L. M. Lundberg

Visiting Assistant Professors: S. D. Comer, H. H. Suber

Visiting Instructors: J. R. Crammer, M. W. Powers

MATH 100 PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS 2 cr. (5 and 0)

Required of all freshmen who fail to make a satisfactory grade on the Mathematics Test, Level I (Standard). Topics to be covered: mathematical methods, number systems, polynomials, algebraic fractions, exponents and radicals, equations, inequalities, algebraic functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions, and analytic geometry.

MATH 101 MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Topics include: probability spaces, conditional probabilities and discrete random variables. Prerequisite: A satisfactory score on the Mathematics Test, Level I (Standard), or permission of instructor.

MATH 102 MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Topics include: intuitive calculus (differentiation and integration), continuous random variables, and probability densities. (Not open to those receiving credit for Math 106.) Prerequisite: Math 101 or permission of instructor.

MATH 103 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 2 cr. (2 and 0)

Algebraic processes, functions, equations, inequalities, mathematical induction, theory of equations, determinants, and logarithms.

MATH 104 TRIGONOMETRY 2 cr. (2 and 0)

Trigonometric functions, equations, identities, and solution of triangles. Logarithms and complex numbers.

MATH 106, H106 CALCULUS OF ONE VARIABLE 4 cr. (4 and 0)

Topics include: analytic geometry, introduction to derivatives, computation and application of derivatives, integrals, exponential and logarithm functions. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 100, or a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Test, Level I (Standard), or permission of instructor.

* On leave.
Description of Courses

MATH 108, H108  CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA  4 cr. (4 and 0)
Topics included are infinite series, limits, differentiation and techniques of integration. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 106.

MATH 115  CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Logic, sets, and the properties of the counting numbers, numeration systems. Open only to Elementary Education majors. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

MATH 116  CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math 115. Subtraction, properties of the integers, elementary number theory, rational number system, real number system. Open only to Elementary Education majors. Prerequisite: Math 115 or permission of instructor.

MATH 203  ELEMENTARY STATISTICAL INFEERENCE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey course in fundamental statistical principles with applications to social sciences and other fields. The development of the course will assume knowledge of finite probability. Major topics include: empirical frequency distributions, computation of descriptive statistics, basic statistical inference including estimation and testing of hypotheses, regression and correlation analysis, and contingency tables. Prerequisite: Math 102, or a 3-credit course in finite probability, or permission of instructor.

MATH 206, H206  CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES  4 cr. (4 and 0)
Topics include: real valued functions of several variables, multiple integration, differential calculus of functions of several variables, matrices, vector field theory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 106.

MATH 207  MULTIPLE DIMENSION CALCULUS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principal topics include differential and integral calculus for functions of several variables, extreme values of functions, Lagrangian multipliers, differential equations and difference equations. Examples from the managerial and social sciences. Prerequisite: Math 106.

MATH 208, H208  ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS I  4 cr. (4 and 0)
This course presents an introduction to the study of differential equations and their application to physical problems. The topics include exact solutions, series solutions, numerical solutions, solutions by means of Laplace transforms, and solutions of systems of differential equations. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 206.

MATH 215  ALGEBRA FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Linear equations and linear inequalities in one variable, functions and graphs, systems of linear equations and linear inequalities, quadratic equations, complex number system. Finite number systems, algebraic structures. Open only to Elementary Education majors. Prerequisite: Math 116 or permission of instructor.
MATH 216 GEOMETRY FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
3 cr. (3 and 0)
An informal treatment of the basic concepts of geometry. Open only to Elementary Education majors. Prerequisite: Math 116 or permission of instructor.

MATH 231 MATHEMATICS OF LIFE INSURANCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the basic mathematics of finance and life insurance. Topics include compound interest, annuities certain, mortality tables, life annuities, net premiums, net level reserves, modified reserves, nonforfeiture values and dividends.

MATH 301, H301, 601 STATISTICAL THEORY AND METHODS I
3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principal topics include: elementary probability theory, discrete and continuous random variables, expected values, normal distribution, chi-square distribution, t-distribution, F-distribution, test of hypothesis, point and interval estimation, curve fitting. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Corequisite: Math 206.

MATH 308 COLLEGE GEOMETRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Theorems and concepts more advanced than those of high school geometry. A treatment of the various properties of the triangle, including the notable points, lines, and circles associated with it. Prerequisite: Math 106.

MATH 309, H309 ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math 208. An introduction to Fourier Series, numerical methods, partial differential equations and certain special functions is given. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 208.

MATH 350 INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL MODELS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the modeling process which will include the translation of practical problems into mathematical models, the solution of the mathematical models, and the interpretation of the solution back into practical problems. Examples will be chosen from the physical, biological, social, and management sciences. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205, Math 208, 301.

MATH 402, H402, 602 THEORY OF PROBABILITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principal topics include: combinatorial theory, probability axioms, random variables, expected values; special discrete and continuous distributions, jointly distributed random variables, correlation, conditional expectation, law of large numbers, central limit theorem. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 301 or permission of instructor.

MATH 403, H403, 603 STATISTICAL INFERENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principal topics include: sampling distributions, point and interval estimation, maximum likelihood estimators, method of moments, least squares estimators, tests of hypothesis, likelihood ration methods, regression and correlation analysis, introduction to analysis of variance. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 402.

MATH 404, 604 INTRODUCTION TO STOCHASTIC PROCESSES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principal topics include—random variables, counting processes, stationary processes, ergodic processes, spectral distribution, function, examples from
scientific fields to indicate the use of stochastic processes in construction of models of physical and behavioral phenomena. **Prerequisite:** Math 402.

**MATH 405, 605** **STATISTICAL THEORY AND METHODS II** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principal topics include contingency tables, goodness of fit, rank-sum tests. Kolmogorov-Smirnov tests, analysis of variance, factorial experimentation, applications to reliability and life testing, applications to quality assurance. **Prerequisite:** Math 301.

**MATH 407, 607** **PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Partial differentiation and space geometry, origins of partial differential equations, linear and nonlinear equations of the first order, Fourier series, linear equations of the second and higher orders. **Prerequisite:** Math 208.

**MATH 408, 608** **TOPICS IN GEOMETRY** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to topics in special geometries which include non-Euclidean space concepts, such as projective geometry, finite geometrics, and intuitive elementary topology. A brief introduction to vector geometry. **Prerequisite:** Math 206.

**MATH 409, 609** **STATISTICAL THEORY AND METHODS III** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math 405 with equal emphasis on both the mathematical foundations and practical applications of advanced statistical methods. Principal topics include: experimental designs, fractionally replicated experiments, multiple regression and response surface analysis, evolutionary operations, simultaneous inference, analysis of covariance, and time series analysis. **Prerequisite:** Math 405.

**MATH 411, 611** **LINEAR ALGEBRA** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the algebra of matrices, vector spaces, polynomials and linear transformations. **Prerequisite:** Math 206.

**MATH 412, H412, 612** **INTRODUCTION TO MODERN ALGEBRA** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the concepts of algebra. Topics included are the number system; elementary theory of groups; rings, integral domains, and fields; matrices over a field; determinants and matrices; groups, rings, and ideals. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Math 206.

**MATH 413, H413, 613** **MODERN ALGEBRA** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math 412. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

**MATH 415, H415, 615** **INTRODUCTION TO TOPOLOGY** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to point set topology; Hausdorff, regular and normal spaces; metric connected and compact spaces; continuous mappings and homeomorphisms. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Math 206.

**MATH 417, 617** **MATHEMATICS PROGRAMS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Aspects of the new programs in mathematics. Open only to inservice teachers or students in the mathematics teacher training program. **Prerequisite:** Math 308. **Corequisite:** Math 408.
MATH 419, 619 APPLIED COMBINATORIAL ALGEBRA I 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
This course applies theoretical concepts of sets, functions, binary relations, graphs, Boolean algebras, propositional logic, semigroups, groups, homomorphisms, and permutation groups to computer characterization and design, words over a finite alphabet and concatenation, binary group codes, and other communication or computer problems. Computer algorithms for listing permutations, combinations, compositions, and partitions and for representation and processing of digital information are considered. Prerequisite: Math 206.

MATH 420, 620 APPLIED COMBINATORIAL ALGEBRA II 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
This course applies graph theory, ring and field theory, cardinality of sets, and difference equations to Nim games and other perfect information games, transport networks, shortest route problems, polynomial codes, Bose-Chaudhuri-Hoquenghem codes, machine computability, mathematical linguistics, classification of programming languages, and different codes. Prerequisite: Math 412 or 419, or permission of instructor.

MATH 422 MATHEMATICAL LOGIC 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A detailed and rigorous study of a logical system as a foundation for mathematics. An analysis of basic concepts occurring in the foundations of mathematics. Prerequisite: Sufficient mathematical background.

MATH 424 FOUNDATIONS OF MATHEMATICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Naive set theory, cardinal and ordinal numbers, and axiom of choice and equivalents. A study of the set theoretic fundamentals of abstract mathematics.

MATH 425, 625 INTERMEDIATE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
Second order linear differential equations, regular singular points, Bessel, Legendre and hypergeometric functions, general linear equations, existence and uniqueness theorems, plane autonomous systems and phase plane concepts, Sturm-Liouville systems. Corequisite: Advanced calculus.

MATH 428, 628 NUMERICAL LINEAR ALGEBRA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Numerical solution of linear algebraic systems, matrix inversion, computation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205, Math 411.

MATH 429, 629 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Solution of nonlinear equations and systems, function approximation with polynomials, numerical differentiation and quadrature, numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Prerequisite: Comp Sc 205, Math 453 or 463.

MATH 430 ACTUARIAL FINITE DIFFERENCES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive treatment of the topics from numerical analysis and the calculus of finite differences which are used in actuarial work. Topics include finite differences, factorial polynomials, Stirling’s numbers, summation, Newton’s interpolation formula, operators, collocation polynomials, Lagrange’s interpolation formula, divided differences, numerical integration (including Gaussian), singular integrals, and the solution of nonlinear equations. Prerequisite: Math 106; Math 431 may be taken concurrently; or permission of instructor.
MATH 431 THEORY OF INTEREST 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive treatment of the theory of interest from a continuous viewpoint. Topics include simple and compound interest, force of interest, annuities certain, amortization schedules and sinking funds, and application of the theory to bonds and other securities. Prerequisite: Math 106; Math 430 may be taken concurrently; or permission of instructor.

MATH 432 ACTUARIAL SCIENCE SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A problem solving seminar designed to prepare the student for the Society of Actuaries Examination 2 (probability and statistics). Prerequisite: Math 403 may be taken concurrently or permission of instructor.

MATH 435, H435, 635 COMPLEX VARIABLES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

MATH 452, H452, 652 LINEAR PROGRAMMING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to linear programming, using elementary matrix algebra and the theory of convex polygons. Applications to managerial problems, operations research, economic behavior, the theory of games and military strategy are considered. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 206 or permission of instructor.

MATH 453, 653 ADVANCED CALCULUS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Limits, continuity, and differentiation of functions of one and several variables, the Riemann integral, and vector analysis. Prerequisite: Math 208 and Junior standing.

MATH 454, 654 ADVANCED CALCULUS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math 453. Transformations, multiple integrals, line and surface integrals, infinite sequences and series, and improper integrals.

MATH 457, 657 APPLIED MATHEMATICS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Determinants and matrices, review of differential equations, finite differences, Fourier series and integrals, Laplace transformations, a large selection of applications. Prerequisite: Math 208.

MATH 458, 658 APPLIED MATHEMATICS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math 457. Partial differential equations, Bessel functions and Legendre polynomials, analytic functions of complex variables, infinite series in a complex plane, the theory of residues, conformal mapping. Prerequisite: Math 457.

MATH 463, H463, 663 MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Basic properties of the real number system, sequences and limits; continuous functions, uniform continuity and convergence. Integration, differentiation, functions of several real variables, implicit function theory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 206.

MATH 464, H464, 664 MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math 463. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

MATH 471, 671 APPLIED STATISTICAL DECISION THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to statistical decision theory emphasizing the Bayesian approach. Behavioral axioms, characterizing the "Rational decision maker," lead to the laws of probability theory and utility theory. Topics include:
axioms of subjective probability and utility, extensive and normal form analysis, likelihood principle, conjugate distributions. Prerequisite: Math 402.

MATH 473, 673 INTRODUCTION TO NONLINEAR OPTIMIZATION
3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the application and theory of nonlinear optimization problems. The primary topics include: classical optimization based on the calculus, approximation techniques, separable programming, quadratic programming, gradient methods, and dynamic programming. Prerequisite: Math 452, 453.

MATH 481, H481 SEMINAR IN MATHEMATICS 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
At the discretion of the instructor, attention will be focused upon mathematical areas in which nonroutine problems can be posed with comparative ease. Emphasis will be upon independent study and student use of previously acquired mathematical skills and his own ingenuity in the examination, presentation or preparation of mathematical papers. These papers may be expository or creative in content and may deal with applications of the mathematics under investigation. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

MATH H482 HONORS SEMINAR IN MATHEMATICS. Credit to be arranged. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Math H481.

MATH 701 MODERN MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS—NUMBER SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 703 MODERN MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS—GEOMETRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 705 MODERN MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS—ALGEBRA, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

MATH 711 MODERN ALGEBRAIC CONCEPTS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 712 MODERN ALGEBRAIC CONCEPTS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 721 MATRIX ALGEBRA I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 722 MATRIX ALGEBRA II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 731 NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 732 PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 741 INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR PROGRAMMING WITH APPLICATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

MATH 751 FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF CALCULUS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 752 FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF CALCULUS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 761 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 771 NUMERICAL METHODS IN SECONDARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 781 HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 783 THEORY OF NUMBERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 791</td>
<td>MATHEMATICAl PROBems IN THE CURRICULUM</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 801</td>
<td>GENERAL LINEAR HYPOTHESIS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 802</td>
<td>GENERAL LINEAR HYPOTHESIS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 803</td>
<td>STOCHASTIC PROCESSES I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 804</td>
<td>STOCHASTIC PROCESSES II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 806</td>
<td>NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 807</td>
<td>MATHEMATICAl STATISTICS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 808</td>
<td>MATHEMATICAl STATISTICS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 809</td>
<td>TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS, FORECASTING AND CONTROL</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 811</td>
<td>NONLINEAR PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 812</td>
<td>DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 813</td>
<td>ADVANCED MATHEMATICAl PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 815</td>
<td>DATA STRUCTURES</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 817</td>
<td>STOCHASTIC MODELS IN OPERATIONS RESEARCH I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 818</td>
<td>STOCHASTIC MODELS IN OPERATIONS RESEARCH II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 821</td>
<td>REAL ANALYSIS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 822</td>
<td>REAL ANALYSIS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 823</td>
<td>COMPLEX ANALYSIS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 824</td>
<td>COMPLEX ANALYSIS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 825</td>
<td>ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 826</td>
<td>ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 831</td>
<td>FOURIER SERIES</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 833</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 837</td>
<td>CALCUlUS OF VARIATIONS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 839</td>
<td>INTEGRAL EQUATIONS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 841</td>
<td>APPLIED MATHEMATICS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 842</td>
<td>APPLIED MATHEMATICS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 850</td>
<td>COMPUTATIONAL PROBems IN DISCRETE STRUCTURES</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 851</td>
<td>ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td>(3 and 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 852</td>
<td>ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 853</td>
<td>ADVANCED LINEAR ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 854</td>
<td>THEORY OF GRAPHS I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 855</td>
<td>COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 861</td>
<td>ADVANCED NUMERICAL ANALYSIS I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 862</td>
<td>ADVANCED NUMERICAL ANALYSIS II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 863</td>
<td>DIGITAL ANALYSIS I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 864</td>
<td>DIGITAL ANALYSIS II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 865</td>
<td>CALCULUS OF FINITE DIFFERENCES</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 871</td>
<td>GENERAL TOPOLOGY I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 872</td>
<td>GENERAL TOPOLOGY II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 873</td>
<td>ALGEBRAIC TOPOLOGY</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 875</td>
<td>CONVEXITY I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 876</td>
<td>CONVEXITY II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 881</td>
<td>HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 883</td>
<td>THEORY OF NUMBERS</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 885</td>
<td>PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 891</td>
<td>RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 901</td>
<td>PROBABILITY THEORY I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 902</td>
<td>PROBABILITY THEORY II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 903</td>
<td>ADVANCED STOCHASTIC PROCESSES</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 905</td>
<td>DECISION THEORY I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 906</td>
<td>DECISION THEORY II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 907</td>
<td>MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 920</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HARMONIC ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 921</td>
<td>ABSTRACT HARMONIC ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 923</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 925</td>
<td>TOPICS IN DYNAMIC SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 927</td>
<td>FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS I</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 928</td>
<td>FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS II</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 945</td>
<td>POTENTIAL THEORY</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 951</td>
<td>GROUP THEORY</td>
<td>3 cr. (3 and 0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
374 Description of Courses

MATH 952 RING THEORY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 954 THEORY OF GRAPHS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 955 COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 956 FIELD THEORY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 957 SEMIGROUP THEORY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
MATH 980 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PROBABILITY  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 981 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 982 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANALYSIS  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 983 SPECIAL TOPICS IN FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 984 SPECIAL TOPICS IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 985 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ALGEBRA  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 986 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CONVEXITY  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 987 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NUMERICAL PROCESSES  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 988 SPECIAL TOPICS IN OPERATIONS RESEARCH  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 989 SPECIAL TOPICS IN INFORMATION PROCESSING  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
MATH 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Mechanical Engineering
Assistant Professors: D. W. Cott, G. F. Robinson
Adjunct Professor: T. S. Hargest

ME 201 INNOVATIVE DESIGN I  2 cr. (1 and 3)
An introduction to engineering design with emphasis on creativity, synthesis, participation in a realistic experience in design to satisfy human needs, experimentation and analysis commensurate with the student's background in mathematics and science. Problems are authentic. The building of a prototype, at least of critical parts, is the consummation of the design. Non-technical aspects of engineering such as cost, market, contracts and ethics are stressed. Corequisite: Phys 122 and Sophomore standing.

ME 202 INNOVATIVE DESIGN II  3 cr. (2 and 3)
A continuation of ME 201 to involve the student in the implementation of design concepts. Graphical communication, engineering materials, methods
of production and design trade-offs are presented. **Prerequisite:** ME 201 and permission of instructor.

**ME 301 ENGINEERING SYSTEMS ANALYSIS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Application of undergraduate mathematics and basic engineering principles in the solution of engineering problems. Problems will be drawn from dynamics, vibrations, kinematics, heat transfer, fluid mechanics, electrical circuits, and other engineering fields. **Prerequisite:** Math 208, permission of instructor.

**ME 304 HEAT TRANSFER** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Heat conduction in the steady and transient states; free and forced convection; radiation; combined modes; boiling and condensation. Analytical and numerical solutions to engineering heat transfer problems are emphasized. **Prerequisite:** Junior standing, Math 208, ME 311.

**ME 311, H311 ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS I** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
First and second laws of thermodynamics applied to engineering systems. Properties of the ideal and real gases and vapors. Processes and introduction to power and refrigeration cycles. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Math 208, Phys 222, Junior standing.

**ME 312 ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS II** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of ME 311. Power and refrigeration cycles, mixtures of gases and vapors, thermodynamic relations, compressibility factors and charts, combustion, phase and chemical equilibrium. **Prerequisite:** ME 311.

**ME 313 INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENTS** 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Principles of measurements, accuracy of instruments, and data acquisition. Modern instruments for measuring and recording static and dynamic pressures, temperatures, fluid flow, speed, power, and torque. Error analysis, dimensional analysis, experimental plan, and data analyses. **Prerequisite:** E&CE 307, ME 311.

**ME 400 DYNAMIC SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND CONTROL** 4 cr. (3 and 3)
Principles of dynamic system response with emphasis on the determination of mathematical models for electromechanical, fluid, and thermal systems. Differential equations are developed from a consideration of physical laws, system arrangement, and constraints. The Lagrangian state function and Lagrange’s equations are introduced. Transient and steady-state analyses make use of Laplace transforms and frequency response techniques. Computers are used extensively. **Prerequisite:** EM 202, Math 208, Phys 221.

**ME 401, 601 DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS** 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principles of the analysis and synthesis of machines. The application of engineering principles and state-of-the-art of experimental knowledge to the selection of machine elements. **Prerequisite:** EM 304.

**ME 402, 602 INNOVATIVE DESIGN III** 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The student is given the opportunity to apply creatively his general knowledge and his knowledge of engineering in the analysis and design of one or more engineering systems, machines, or devices. Problems may be selected from two sources: A meritorious problem of the student’s own choice or a problem assigned by appropriate authority. A substantial portion of the design problem will involve the theory and applications of engineering economics. **Corequisite:** ME 401, Senior standing, and permission of instructor.
ME 403 FLUID DYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the theory of fluids in motion. Topics include: review of concepts from thermodynamics as applied to the governing equations of fluids in motion; wave propagation in a fluid; one dimensional isentropic flow with variable area; Fanno line process; Rayleigh line process; normal and oblique shocks and expansion fans; one dimensional flow with friction and heat transfer; introduction to viscous flow theory; introduction to potential flow theory; selected applications. **Prerequisite:** EM 320, ME 311, and permission of instructor.

ME 404, 604 AUTOMATIC CONTROL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principles and techniques for the analysis and design of feedback control systems. Emphasis is on the classical frequency response and root locus techniques, although describing functions, phase-plane methods, sampled-data systems, and adaptive control systems are introduced. Hydraulic, pneumatic, and electrical control systems are analyzed and designed. **Prerequisite:** E&CE 307, 308, ME 400.

ME 405 KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the displacements, velocities, accelerations, and forces encountered in the analysis and design of machines. The application of these to the analysis and design of linkages, cams, gearing, and to miscellaneous mechanisms. **Prerequisite:** ME 401 and permission of instructor.

ME 407 APPLIED HEAT TRANSFER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The course is primarily an applications-oriented extension of ME 304. The aim of the course is to provide a comprehensive and fundamental treatment of heat transfer processes, and also to explore selectively the state-of-the-art of experimental knowledge in the major areas of application. Major experimental results are integrated with the analysis to emphasize the validity of the empirical information and to provide a rational basis for design. **Prerequisite:** ME 304 and permission of instructor.

ME 408, 608 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)

ME 409 MECHANICAL DESIGN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analytical treatment of machine elements. A rational design approach to working stresses and to the design of shafting, springs, screws, clutches, brakes, gears, bearings, and fasteners. Elementary treatment of plates, plastic bending and impact is presented. **Prerequisite:** ME 401.

ME 410 MECHANICAL PROCESSING OF MATERIALS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Qualitative and quantitative descriptions of mechanical processing of materials is presented. The mechanical and metallurgical analysis of forging, rolling, extrusion, cutting, and finishing processes are discussed. **Prerequisite:** CrE 310, ME 401.
ME 411, 611 THERMAL POWER SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of reheat and regeneration with the Rankine cycle, including the application of various working fluids to specific cycle arrangements. Detailed studies of the combustion process including analysis with chemical dissociation. The theoretical and actual processes associated with the gas turbine, thermal jet, thermal rocket, and the spark and compression ignition reciprocating engines are analyzed. Prerequisite: ME 312. Corequisite: ME 403.

ME 412 THERMAL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The principles of thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, and heat transfer are applied in an integrated fashion to typical thermal systems such as cryogenic systems, energy conversion systems, industrial-process heat, and electric power systems. Prerequisite: EM 320, ME 304, 312.

ME 413 THERMAL SYSTEMS LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Experimental investigations in such areas as internal combustion engines, air-conditioning, refrigeration, steam turbines, steam condensers, etc. Prerequisite: ME 304, 312, 313. Corequisite: ME 412.

ME 414 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Emphasis on independent analysis and experimentation of mechanical systems which include concepts such as force balancing, strain, and frequency response. Written and oral reports are required. Corequisite: ME 412.

ME 415, H415 UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH 1-3 cr.
Individual research projects to be conducted under the direct supervision and guidance of a faculty member. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ME 416 UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH 1-3 cr.
Individual research projects to be conducted under the direct supervision and guidance of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ME 417 MICROSCOPIC THERMODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The development of thermodynamic concepts from microscopic observations are considered. The coverage includes the methodology of quantum-statistical mechanics; statics and kinetics of a gas; development of properties from various statistical models; and an introduction to irreversible thermodynamics. Prerequisite: ME 312 and permission of instructor.

ME 419 DIRECT ENERGY CONVERSION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Treatment of direct energy conversion devices including thermoelectrics, magnetohydrodynamics, photovoltaics, thermonics, fuel cells, and electrolydynamics. Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of instructor.

ME 422, 622 PRINCIPLES OF TURBOMACHINERY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The guiding principles underlying all forms of turbomachinery. A unified treatment of turbomachinery to include pumps, fans, compressors and turbines. Dimensional analysis as applied to turbomachinery. Euler’s equation, concepts of specific speed, thermodynamics of turbomachinery processes, the matching of the flow characteristics of duct systems with those of turbomachines, and related topics are covered. Prerequisite: EM 320, Senior standing. Corequisite: ME 403.
ME 425, 625 KINEMATICS: KINEMATIC ANALYSIS OF MACHINES
3 cr. (3 and 0)

Kinematic synthesis to produce predetermined desired motions of various elements of machines considering constraints of space, velocity, acceleration together with force transmission constraints. Equally important is the treatment of the design of mechanisms as function generators in control systems. Problems will be solved by the digital computer as well as by graphical layouts. Prerequisite: EM 202, ME 400, and permission of instructor.

ME 429 CRYOGENICS, REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING
3 cr. (3 and 0)

Mechanical vapor compression refrigeration cycles; refrigerants; thermoelectric cooling systems; cryogenics; thermodynamic properties of air; psychrometric charts; heating and cooling coils; solar radiation; heating and cooling loads; insulation systems. Prerequisite: ME 312.

ME 450, 650 VENTILATION DESIGN AND OPERATION 3 cr.
(2 and 3)

A study of the design, operation and control of industrial ventilation systems with emphasis on physiological effects on workers, their performance, safety, and health. Design of systems to meet health and safety standards. Optimization of systems.

ME 451, 651 CONTROL OF PHYSICAL STRESSES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Fundamentals of noise and sound propagation. Physiological effects of noise and vibration. Abatement of noise. Physiological effects of high and low temperatures, abnormal pressures and light, and mitigation of stress from these causes.

ME 452, 652 SAFETY ENGINEERING 3 cr. (2 and 3)

Basic principles of industrial safety; inspections for safety compliance; design codes; design of machines and industrial equipment to meet safety standards; fire protection and control; safety laws and regulations; protective equipment.

ME 491 SELECTED TOPICS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
3 cr. (3 and 0)

A comprehensive study of any topic in the field of mechanical engineering not covered in other courses.

ME 801 THERMAL ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 3 cr.
(3 and 0)

ME 807 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 808 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 809 THERMAL SYSTEMS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 810 THERMAL SYSTEMS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 811 GAS DYNAMICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 813 ADVANCED GAS DYNAMICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 815 KINETIC THEORY OF GASES  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 816 ENERGY CONVERSION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 824 PROPELLION SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 830 HEAT TRANSFER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 831 HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 840 KINEMATICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 842 ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 843 ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 845 ACOUSTICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 867 CONTROL SYSTEM COMPONENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
ME 893 SELECTED TOPICS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 1-6 cr. (1-6 and 0)
ME 894 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
ME 914 MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 915 ENERGY CONVERSION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 930 CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 931 CONVECTION HEAT TRANSFER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 932 RADIATION HEAT TRANSFER 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 940 APPLIED PLASTICITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 941 THEORY OF LUBRICATION AND WEAR 3 cr. (3 and 0)
ME 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Medical Technology

Director: M. B. Bishop

Anderson Memorial Hospital
Lecturers: E. E. Baillie, J. W. Black, J. H. Keffer, K. Little, N. L. Long

Greenville General Hospital

Self Memorial Hospital (Greenwood)
Lecturers: R. G. Harris, C. H. Magruder, H. W. May, R. E. Proctor

Medical University of South Carolina (Charleston)
Lecturers: C. C. Binford, H. E. Galloway

MED TECH 101 AN INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY 1 cr. (1 and 0)

An introduction to the operation and practices in a medical laboratory. This course is designed to integrate the academic year with the clinical year. Included will be lectures on current laboratory practices, a visit to a modern medical laboratory, current training of laboratory personnel and seminars on areas of specialization.
MED TECH 401 SEROLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY 4 cr. (21,10,49)
Presents the basic principles of serology and immunology and the tests utilizing these principles to detect abnormalities helpful in the diagnosis of disease.

MED TECH 402 MICROBIOLOGY 7 cr. (59,6,470)
The principles of microbiology-bacteriology, mycology, and parasitology. Emphasis is placed on human pathogenic organisms, using both fresh and prepared organisms.

MED TECH 403 HEMATOLOGY 5 cr. (12,32,276)
Information on blood as a tissue, the theory of hematological tests, factors that affect test reliability. Knowledge of test results and knowledge of blood dyscrasias. Skill in the performance of hematological tests is emphasized and the use of automation techniques is covered.

MED TECH 404 BLOOD BANK 3 cr. (8,20,132)
History and principles of blood group systems and methods of cross matching. Testing for, and quantitative determination of, Rh antibodies with all available techniques. Selection, pretesting and bleeding of donors and processing of blood for transfusions.

MED TECH 407 URINALYSIS 2 cr. (10,8,102)
The study of renal function together with principles of urine analysis, pregnancy tests and anatomy of the urinary system. Emphasis is placed on laboratory procedures and their utilization to detect abnormalities helpful in the diagnosis of disease.

MED TECH 408 CHEMISTRY 10 cr. (40,50,470)
Introduction to the chemistry of carbohydrates, nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus compounds, acid-base balance, etc., with emphasis on the chemistry of blood and urine using both qualitative and quantitative procedures in the laboratory.

MED TECH 409 RADIOISOTOPES 1 cr. (2,0,7)
Introduction to principles of diagnostic radioisotope procedures and the use of the scintillation detector, the well counter, and the scaler.

Microbiology

Professors: R. K. Guthrie, M. J. B. Paynter, Head
Associate Professors: O. W. Barnett, A. W. Baxter, J. H. Bond, B. V. Bronk
Assistant Professors: M. G. Johnson, L. L. Larcom
Visiting Assistant Professor: F. J. Stutzenberger

MICRO 100 MICROBES AND HUMAN AFFAIRS 1 cr. (1 and 0)
An explanation of the roles of microorganisms in today's world and the significance of microbes to the future of mankind.

MICRO 305, 605 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
Morphology, physiology, classification, distribution, and cultivation of microorganisms and health. Prerequisite: Bot 101, 103 or Zool 101, 103, Ch 101, 102 or 112.

Note: First figure represents lecture hours, second figure represents seminar hours, and the third figure represents clinical practice hours.
MICRO 400, 600  PUBLIC HEALTH MICROBIOLOGY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
The epidemiology of transmissible diseases including: pathogenic characteristics of the infectious organism, modes of transmission, mechanism of infection, diagnostic aids, effective treatments, immunizing procedures and methods of preventing infection. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 401, H401, 601  ADVANCED BACTERIOLOGY  4 cr. (2 and 6)
Metabolism, nutrition, growth, and death of bacteria; microbiological assays and industrial fermentation; emphasis on laboratory procedures for the identification of the more common taxonomic groups. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 402, H402, 602  DAIRY MICROBIOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)
Morphology, physiology, and culturing of microorganisms of importance in dairy products; standard methods for the determination of numbers of bacteria, yeasts, and molds in various dairy products. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 404, H404, 604  FOOD MICROBIOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)
The microbiology of natural and processed foods. The nature of microorganisms involved in food processing, food spoilage, and food poisoning. Methods of isolating, enumerating and identifying these organisms are conducted in the laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 410, H410, 610  SOIL MICROBIOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)
The role of microorganisms in the decomposition of organic substances, transformation of nitrogen and mineral substances in the soil; interrelationships between higher plants and microorganisms; importance of microorganisms in soil fertility. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 411, H411, 611  PATHOGENIC BACTERIOLOGY  4 cr. (3 and 3)
A study of pathogenic bacteria, their morphology, cultural requirements and classification; diagnostic tests, methods of differentiation, and the diseases caused. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 412, H412, 612  BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY  4 cr. (3 and 3)
A consideration of the cytology, physiology, metabolism, and genetics of bacteria. Included will be studies of growth and death, reproduction and mutation, nutrition and metabolic pathways, regulatory mechanisms, and effects of environment. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305, organic chemistry.

MICRO 413, H413, 613  INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)
Microbial aspects of large-scale processes for the production of foods, antibiotics, enzymes, fine chemicals, and beverages. Topics include strain selection, culture maintenance, biosynthetic pathways, continuous cultivation and production of single cell protein. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 414, H414, 614  BASIC IMMUNOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)
A consideration of the nature, production, and function of basic immune responses in animals. Procedures and mechanisms of antigen–antibody and other immune reactions. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305, organic chemistry.
MICRO 415, H415, 615  MICROBIAL GENETICS  4 cr. (3 and 3)

The cytological basis of bacterial genetics; some molecular aspects; mutation and mutagenic agents; population changes; mechanisms of genetic transfers; bacterial viruses as genetic systems; episomes and plasmids. The genetics of certain fungi and of animal and plant viruses will also be considered. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Ch 224, Gen 302, Micro 305, or permission of the department head.

MICRO 416, H416, 616  INTRODUCTORY VIROLOGY  3 cr. (3 and 0)

A general introduction to the field of virology, including animal, bacterial, and plant viruses. Topics will include nomenclature and classification, biochemical and biophysical characteristics, mechanisms of replication, chemotherapy, and techniques for isolation, assay and purification. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Micro 305.

MICRO 491  SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN MICROBIOLOGY  1-3 cr. (0 and 3-9)

Research problems in the various areas of microbiology designed to introduce undergraduate students to the planning and execution of research experimentation, and the presentation of research findings.

MICRO 801  BACTERIAL TAXONOMY  3 cr. (2 and 3)

MICRO 802  BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIC  4 cr. (2 and 6)

MICRO 803  SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN MICROBIOLOGY. Credit to be arranged.

MICRO 804  CURRENT TOPICS IN MICROBIOLOGY  1 cr. (1 and 0)

MICRO 807  SEMINAR  1 cr. (1 and 0)

MICRO 810  SOIL MICROBIOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)

MICRO 811  BACTERIAL CYTOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY  4 cr. (4 and 0)

MICRO 812  BACTERIAL METABOLISM  3 cr. (3 and 0)

MICRO 813  BACTERIAL CYTOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY  2 cr. (0 and 6)

MICRO 814  BACTERIAL METABOLISM LABORATORY  2 cr. (0 and 6)

MICRO 815  ADVANCED MICROBIAL GENETICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

MICRO 891  RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

MICRO 991  DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Military Science

Professor: Col. T. B. Maertens, Head


MS 101  FUNDAMENTALS (BASIC)  1 cr.

A study of the evolution, organization, and mission of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, an orientation to the Department of Defense and Branches of the Army. Also a study of customs and traditions of the Service, Army life
style, and career development. Laboratory periods provide training in individual weapons, marksmanship, and drill. One-hour lecture per week; two-hour laboratory every other week.

**MS 102 GENERAL MILITARY (BASIC) 1 cr.**

A study of world change and military implications. An introduction to first aid, mass casualty treatment, and drug and alcohol abuse. Laboratory periods provide training in care and maintenance of weapons and drill. One-hour lecture per week; two-hour laboratory every other week.

**MS 201 FUNDAMENTALS OF SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS AND LAND NAVIGATION 1 cr.**

An introduction to small unit tactics with emphasis on troop leading procedures, combat formations, and offensive techniques. Introduction to military maps and their use in military planning and terrain association. Leadership laboratory provides the student practical experience in applying principles of land navigation, confidence building, and physical fitness testing. One-hour lecture per week; two-hour laboratory every other week.

**MS 202 MILITARY HISTORY (BASIC) 1 cr.**

A survey of military history from its relationship to causes of war, principles of war, and evaluation of weapons with emphasis on battles and factors which have patterned our military structure today. Leadership laboratory provides practical experience in small unit leadership and physical fitness testing. One-hour lecture per week; two-hour laboratory every other week.

**MS 300 MILITARY SCIENCE (ADVANCED) 6 cr. (ROTC 3, Elective 3)**

Study and application of leadership, military teaching principles, small unit tactics, and communications. Further training for duty as officers by application of principles of leadership in actual command positions during field training exercises, drills, reviews, inspections, and ceremonies. Cadets will enroll in one three-hour elective offered by other departments in the University outside the student's major academic discipline. This elective must be approved by the PMS and be of particular value in furthering the professional qualifications of the student as a prospective commissioned officer in the U.S. Army. Students have the option of taking the elective course or Advanced ROTC during either semester, but must participate in leadership laboratory training throughout the school year.

Three class hours and two laboratory hours (presented by Military Science Department) each week in one semester, and three class hours (elective presented by appropriate department) and two laboratory hours (presented by Military Science Department) each week in the other semester.

**MS 400 MILITARY SCIENCE (ADVANCED) 6 cr. (ROTC 3, Elective 3)**

A study of military operations, logistics, administrative management, military law, service orientation, world change and military implication, and leadership laboratory. Cadets will enroll in one three-hour elective offered by other departments in the University outside the student's major academic discipline. This elective must be approved by the PMS and be of particular value in furthering the professional qualifications of the student as a prospective commissioned officer in the U.S. Army. Students have the option of taking the elective or advanced ROTC during either semester, but must participate in leadership laboratory training throughout the school year.
Three class hours and two laboratory hours (presented by Military Science Department) each week in one semester, and three class hours (elective presented by appropriate department) and two laboratory hours (presented by Military Science Department) each week in the other semester.

Music

Professor: J. H. Butler, Head
Assistant Professors: B. F. Cook, E. A. Freeman
Instructors: E. B. Card, E. W. Winston
Visiting Instructor: L. U. Harder
Part-time Lecturer: M. A. Busching

MUS 151 APPLIED MUSIC 1 cr. (1 and 0)
Individual study in performance medium (voice, piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, saxophone, bassoon, cornet, trumpet, French horn, trombone, baritone, tuba, percussion). One hour-long private lesson each week, for which a minimum of four hours’ practice is required. The student is guided in a continuing advance of his technical and artistic proficiency, and is required to perform an appropriate solo in a student recital each semester. May be repeated for credit with departmental approval to allow for the study of differing performance media. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor, based on a qualifying audition.

MUS 152 APPLIED MUSIC 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A continuation of Mus 151. Prerequisite: Mus 151.

MUS 205 MUSIC THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The terminology and notation of traditional music are reviewed, and the techniques of sight-singing and sight-reading are practiced. Harmonic practices are studied, relating to the principal diatonic triads in all inversions. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor, based on musical literacy.

MUS 206 MUSIC THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of Mus 205 with emphasis on secondary chord structure, modulation, and nondiatonic harmony. Advanced sight-singing and melodic dictation are practiced. Prerequisite: Mus 205.

MUS 210 MUSIC APPRECIATION: MUSIC IN THE WESTERN WORLD 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Designed to deepen the student’s appreciation of his musical heritage through a study of the elements of the musical language and its development in Western culture.

MUS 251 APPLIED MUSIC 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A continuation of Mus 152. Prerequisite: Mus 152 and permission of instructor.

MUS 252 APPLIED MUSIC 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A continuation of Mus 251. Prerequisite: Mus 251.

MUS 305 MUSIC THEORY: ADVANCED HARMONY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of harmonic usage involving chromaticism, free dissonance and atonality. Harmonic dictation is practiced. Prerequisite: Mus 206.

* On leave.
MUS 306 MUSIC THEORY: FORM AND ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Principles of formal construction in music of all periods are studied by the inductive analysis of representative works. Prerequisite: Mus 206.

MUS 311 MUSIC APPRECIATION: AMERICAN MUSIC 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Music in America from 1620 to the present. Indigenous and borrowed influences will be examined.

MUS 315 MUSIC HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The development of Western music from antiquity to 1750, emphasizing representative literature from various styles and periods.

MUS 316 MUSIC HISTORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Continuation of Mus 315. Music from 1750 to present. Prerequisite: Mus 315.

MUS 361 MARCHING BAND 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Ensembles: Devoted to the musical training of ensemble members through reading and rehearsal of appropriate music; public performances given periodically in addition to the minimum rehearsal time; may be repeated for credit, with a maximum of four hours of ensemble credit allowable toward a degree. Fall semester only. Prerequisite: Permission of director.

MUS 362 CONCERT BAND 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Ensembles: Devoted to the musical training of ensemble members through reading and rehearsal of appropriate music; public performances given periodically in addition to the minimum rehearsal time; may be repeated for credit, with a maximum of four hours of ensemble credit allowable toward a degree. Spring semester only. Prerequisite: Permission of director.

MUS 365 UNIVERSITY CHORUS 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Ensembles: Devoted to the musical training of ensemble members through reading and rehearsal of appropriate music; public performances given periodically in addition to the minimum rehearsal time; may be repeated for credit, with a maximum of four hours of ensemble credit allowable toward a degree. Prerequisite: Permission of director.

MUS 400 MUSIC IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM
3 cr. (3 and 0)
Designed to give the teacher in the elementary school a familiarity with music suitable for use with children at the elementary level. Recordings of appropriate music, preband instruments, unison and part singing will be included. No previous training in music is required.

MUS 401 METHODS AND MATERIALS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC
3 cr. (3 and 0)
Materials, methods and techniques in elementary school. Prerequisite: Mus 400.

MUS 421 VOCAL ARRANGING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Techniques of arranging for voices and accompanying instruments are studied and appropriate arrangements prepared. Prerequisite: Mus 305.

MUS 422 INSTRUMENTAL ARRANGING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Transpositions, characteristics and range of the instruments of the band and orchestra are studied. Techniques of arranging for small instrumental
ensembles are studied and appropriate arrangements prepared. **Prerequisite:** Mus 305.

**MUS 423 CONDUCTING 3 cr. (3 and 0)**

Basic principles and techniques of conducting, interpretation and score reading are studied and applied with vocal or instrumental ensembles. **Prerequisite:** Mus 306 and 4 hours of ensemble credit.

**Nursing**

( Associate in Arts Degree Program)

**Associate Professor:** L. Roswal, *Director*

**Assistant Professors:** M. T. Brandt, M. A. Kelly, A. S. Prevost, H. E. Whitley

**Instructors:** J. H. Higgins, P. A. Sellers, S. T. Stokes

**Visiting Instructor:** A. E. Gooding

**NURS 100 ORIENTATION 1 cr. (1 and 0)**

Series of lectures and discussions on nursing and careers in nursing; personal and professional guidance.

**NURS 101 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING I 6 cr. (3 and 9)**

This introductory course is oriented to the health needs of all people, sick and well. Multiple teaching learning media are utilized in presenting concepts and scientific principles of the bio-socio-psychological sciences that are applicable in the nursing practices common to all patients are studied. Laboratory experiences provide an opportunity to apply principles and develop skill in selected technical and interpersonal aspects of nursing.

**NURS 102 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING II 6 cr. (3 and 9)**

In this course, sequential to Nurs 101, the skills, knowledge and principles are further developed. A patient-centered orientation to basic nursing practices is continued in assisting the individual to attain and/or maintain homeostasis. Diet therapy, pharmacology, fluid and electrolyte balance and mental concepts are integrated and correlated. **Prerequisite:** Nurs 101, Zool 110.

**NURS 200 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH NURSING 5 cr. (3 and 6)**

This course is built around the family unit and the role of the nurse and others in providing for the child-bearing health needs of families. The normal aspects and common health problems which occur during the maternity cycle are stressed. Includes concurrent guided learning experiences in the hospital and other health agencies. **Prerequisite:** Nurs 102, Zool 111.

**NURS 201 MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS I 5 cr. (3 and 6)**

This course is the first of the three interrelated sequential courses designed to develop a knowledge of principles which can be applied when planning and giving care to various age groups with major health problems (acute and long term patients). **Prerequisite:** Nurs 102, Zool 111.

**NURS 202 MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS II 5 cr. (3 and 6)**

Continuation of major health problems encountered by individuals throughout life cycle, with emphasis on prevention, treatment, promotion of health and rehabilitation. Guided learning experiences in nursing care are concurrently provided in the hospital and other agencies. **Prerequisite:** Nurs 200, 201, Psych 211.
NURS 203 MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS III 5 cr. (3 and 6)
A continuation of Nurs 201 and concomitant with Nurs 202. It is directed toward the nursing care of the patient-client with intensive and long-term illness as mobility disorders and mental illness. Further planned experiences designed to develop skill and knowledge in the selected nursing care of patients with a complexity of problems. Prerequisite: Nurs 200, 201, Psych 211.

NURS 204 NURSING SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A course planned to consider contemporary social, legal and ethical forces that affect the nurse, the field of nursing and society. Discussion will focus on socio-economic aspects, legislative and health care issues. Prerequisite: Nurs 200, 201.

Nursing
(Baccalaureate Degree Program)
Professor: G. Labecki
Associate Professors: A. M. Duvall, Director; G. Lee
Lecturer: D. K. Freeman, Jr.

NURS 100 ORIENTATION 1 cr. (1 and 0)

NURS 207 DYNAMICS OF HUMAN RELATIONS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The nursing appraisal of theoretical and clinical approaches to the understanding of the dynamics of human behavior. The identification of behaviors through observing and participating in laboratory experiences in community agencies providing service to adults and children.

NURS 209 NURSING SKILLS LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
An introduction to basic nursing skills utilizing a self-paced modular approach. A self-study laboratory and nursing practice laboratory will be used in learning and practicing the skills identified in each module.

NURS 309 HUMAN VALUES IN NURSING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The values guiding nursing theory and practice, including common human needs; the nature of man and his community.

NURS 310 PERSPECTIVES IN NURSING INTERVENTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of processes used in making nursing judgments. Emphasis on planning, intervention, and evaluation.

NURS 311 NURSING DURING ALTERATIONS IN LIFE PATTERNS 5 cr. (2 and 9)
Study of the ways in which people perceive and cope with changes in their life patterns; emphasis on the synthesis of knowledge from the arts and sciences as a basis for deliberative nursing action. Laboratory experience in a variety of settings with all age groups.
NURS 312 NURSING OF THE ACUTELY AND CHRONICALLY DISTRESSED 5 cr. (2 and 9)
Nursing concepts based on a broad patho-psychophysiologic approach toward understanding changes in functions as a result of stress and/or disease. Laboratory experience in agencies providing care for the mentally and physically distressed.

NURS 313 THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Role of the nurse in the teaching of health in the home and in agencies concerned with the prevention of illness. Emphasis on nutrition as a positive approach to the improvement of health throughout the life cycle. Laboratory experience in clinics, homes, and selected community programs.

NURS 314 NURSING IN THE HOME 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The dimensions of caring for the ill in the home; includes early detection, treatment, and the use of resources with emphasis on continuity of care. Laboratory experience with agencies providing home care.

NURS 417 INTENSIVE NURSING 4 cr. (1 and 9)
Nursing in highly stressful situations. Assisting individuals and families in coping with life-threatening experiences. Laboratory experience in the home and acute care facilities.

NURS 419 THE MULTIPROBLEM FAMILY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Focus on the family as a unit of care. Use of the epidemiologic approach as a tool in understanding conditions influencing the family. Laboratory experience through community care facilities.

NURS 421 HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF NURSING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of the development of modern nursing. Emphasis will be placed on how the nursing profession articulates with society and the role of nurses as change agents. Consideration will be given to the legal and ethical implications in nursing practice.

NURS 422 CURRENT RESEARCH IN NURSING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of approaches to problematic situations in nursing, with emphasis on interpretation of findings.

NURS 426 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN NURSING 4 cr. (2 and 6)
Opportunity for indepth study in an area of special interest in clinical nursing. Laboratory experience arranged. Prerequisite: Nurs 417, 419.

NURS 431 CARE OF THE HOSPITALIZED CHILD WITH LONG-TERM ILLNESS 4 cr. (2 and 6)
Role of nurse in caring for the child with a long-term or terminal illness with emphasis on adaptations to meeting basic child needs. Laboratory experience in facility providing hospitalization for children. Prerequisite: Nurs 417.

NURS 432 NURSING CARE OF THE PERSON IN CRISIS 4 cr.
(2 and 6)
Study of the person with an emotional crisis precipitated by either a physiological or psychological problem. Various theories concerning crisis situations and the nursing interventions necessary to deal with the person in crisis are presented. Nursing laboratory experience in a variety of settings with all age groups. Prerequisite: Nurs 417, 419.
NURS 433 TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS AND NURSING 4 cr. (2 and 6)

The principles of structural, transactional, and script analysis provides opportunities for selected students to work with selected groups as leaders in structural and transactional analysis and to experience being members of a TA group led by the instructor. Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of instructor.

NURS 434 TEACHING ROLE OF NURSE PRACTITIONER 4 cr. (2 and 6)

Study of the nurse’s role in health teaching and application of principles of health promotion, maintenance, and restoration. Student selection of a variety of health teaching situations and development of learning resources. Laboratory experience in a variety of settings with all age groups. Prerequisite: Nurs 417, 419.

NURS 435 CARE OF INDIVIDUALS WITH COMPLEX AND CRITICAL ILLNESS PROBLEMS 4 cr. (2 and 6)

Comprehensive nursing care to individuals with complex and critical illness problems. Emphasis on care of individuals with neurological, respiratory, and cardiac problems; implications for first aid and emergency care. Laboratory experience in acute-care facilities. Prerequisite: Nurs 417, 419.

NURS 436 NURSING CARE OF THE ACUTELY INJURED PERSON 4 cr. (2 and 6)

Acute, emergent, and reconstructive phases of care of injured persons with emphasis on unstable physiological conditions and their impact on the individual’s family and community. Laboratory experience in home and acute-care facilities. Prerequisite: Nurs 417, 419.

NURS 437 INTRODUCTION TO SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING 4 cr. (2 and 6)

Role of nurse in school health programs with emphasis on the health care of the school age child in his usual environment, the home and school. Laboratory experience through schools and community care facilities. Prerequisite: Nurs 417, 419.

NURS 801 FAMILY HEALTH NURSING 3 cr. (1 and 6)

NURS 807 SEMINAR 1-3 cr.

NURS 812 THE DYNAMICS OF COMMUNITY HEALTH 3 cr. (3 and 0)

NURS 815 THE PROMOTION AND MAINTENANCE OF HEALTH 3 cr. (1 and 6)

NURS 827 FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

NURS 828 THE COLLEGE TEACHER OF NURSING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

NURS 830 THE CLINICAL SPECIALTY IN NURSING 6 cr. (3 and 9)

NURS 881 SPECIAL PROBLEMS. Credit to be arranged.

NURS 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
Nutrition

(See courses listed under Animal Science, Biochemistry, Dairy Science, Food Science, and Poultry Science)


NUTR 201 INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0) S

Principles of the nutrition of domestic animals and man includes: sources, digestion, absorption, utilization and functions of nutrients; effects of dietary deficiencies; and nutrients required for maintenance, growth, reproduction, lactation, work, and egg-shell quality.

NUTR 401, 601 FUNDAMENTALS OF NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0) F

Biochemical and physiological fundamentals of nutrition applicable to domestic animals and man. Considered are digestive processes, and absorption and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, water, minerals and vitamins. Energy metabolism and comparative anatomy and physiology of digestive systems are discussed.

NUTR 451, 651 HUMAN NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Essentials of nutrition and principle nutritional deficiency conditions. Factors affecting adequacy of dietary intake, methods of determining nutritional status, the development of nutrition standards, and recent advances in human nutrition.

NUTR 701 THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
NUTR 702 PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
NUTR 703 NUTRITION EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
NUTR 704 FEEDING METHODS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
NUTR 705 FIELD TRAINING IN NUTRITION 6 cr. (6 and 0)
NUTR 801 TOPICAL PROBLEMS IN NUTRITION 1-3 cr.
NUTR 808 MONOGASTRIC NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
NUTR 809 POLYGASTRIC NUTRITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
NUTR 812 METABOLISM OF NUTRIENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
NUTR 813 NUTRITION TECHNIQUES WITH LARGE ANIMALS 2 cr. (1 and 3)
NUTR 814 NUTRITION TECHNIQUES WITH LABORATORY ANIMALS 2 cr. (1 and 3)
NUTR 816 AMINO ACIDS AND PROTEIN NUTRITION 2 cr. (2 and 0)
NUTR 818 VITAMINS AND MINERALS 4 cr. (3 and 3)
NUTR 851 NUTRITION SEMINAR I 1 cr. (1 and 0)
NUTR 852 NUTRITION SEMINAR II 1 cr. (1 and 0)
NUTR 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
NUTR 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
PHIL 201 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHIC PROBLEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A discussion of representative philosophical questions which arise from human thought and action. Characteristic topics are: the conditions of knowledge; the nature of man; the individual and society.

PHIL 202 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to methods of evaluating arguments. Simple valid argument forms are given which can be joined together to produce the logical form of virtually any argument. Informal fallacies may also be considered.

PHIL 203 PHILOSOPHY AND CURRENT ISSUES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to philosophic reflection as found in writers from many fields analyzing today's cultural predicaments. This social criticism is discussed in a search for the philosophical basis of some familiar conflicts over the value system implicit in our way of life.

PHIL 303 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A critical consideration of the meaning and justification of religious beliefs. Representative topics are: The nature and existence of God; religious knowledge; religious language; the problem of evil.

PHIL 304 MORAL PHILOSOPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of moral problems, their origin in conflicts between duty and desire, and alternative solutions proposed by classical and contemporary writers.

PHIL 309 ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHIES AND RELIGIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the philosophical and religious teachings of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, and Taoism.

PHIL 312 MODERN PHILOSOPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The development of the modern outlook as seen in the major Western philosophers of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. The thought of Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, and Hegel is considered, illustrating the development of rationalism, empiricism, and idealism.

PHIL 318 CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the dominant movements in Western philosophy today, particularly existentialism and analytical philosophy. The object is to acquire sufficient background for reading current philosophical or philosophically influenced literature.

PHIL 322 SYMBOLIC LOGIC 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The fundamentals of modern symbolic logic. Leading topics are: translation from ordinary language to logical form; rules of inference for the logic of sentences and the logic of predicates; tests of validity. Prerequisite: Phil 202, or Math 108, or a computer programming course.
PHIL 325 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A study of the logic of the sciences: laws, theories, scientific methods; and of the relevance of science to other human interests.

PHIL 344 CURRENT ETHICAL THEORY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   An intensive study of a currently prominent moral problem. Readings are selected from recent work at the frontiers of ethical thought. Prerequisite: Phil 304 or permission of instructor.

PHIL 422 MATHEMATICAL LOGIC  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A study of the model theory and proof theory of first order logic, leading to proofs of completeness and incompleteness, and decidability and undecidability. Prerequisite: Phil 322 or permission of instructor.

PHIL 825 SEMINAR IN PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE  3 cr. (3 and 0)

Physical Science

(Jointly administered by the Chemistry Department and the Department of Physics and Astronomy)

PHY SC 101 PHYSICAL SCIENCE I  4 cr. (3 and 2)
   An introduction to the physical sciences. Selected topics will be discussed to illustrate the structure and meaning of the physical sciences. Course cannot be taken for credit by students who have completed one year of a course in the physical science area.

PHY SC 102 PHYSICAL SCIENCE II  4 cr. (3 and 2)
   A continuation of Phy Sc 101. Course cannot be taken for credit by students who have completed one year of a course in the physical science area.

PHY SC 301 CONCEPTS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A survey of concepts in the physical sciences designed for prospective elementary school teachers. Apparatus and techniques for demonstrations and experiments will constitute the major part of the course. (Open only to Education majors.) Prerequisite: Two semesters of a physical science.

Physics

Assistant Professors: T. F. Collins, J. A. Gilreath, L. L. Larcom, P. A. Steiner, R. C. Turner
Visiting Assistant Professor: C. R. Sturch
Adjunct Professor: T. J. Roper

PHYS 101 CURRENT TOPICS IN MODERN PHYSICS  1 cr. (0 and 2)
   Demonstrations and lectures supplemented by slides and motion pictures on current topics in physics, such as superfluids, lasers, superconductors, ele-

* On leave.
mentary particles, etc., chosen from the fields of atomic, nuclear, solid state physics, and astrophysics. Several members of the staff will participate.

PHYS 115 CLASSICAL PHYSICS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of classical physics in which emphasis is placed on those principles which are of greatest utility in modern applications. Some of the history and philosophy of physics is included. Topics discussed include mechanics, astronomy, fluid mechanics applied to the properties of air and water, and wave motion with emphasis on sound waves. Corequisite: A course that includes calculus or permission of instructor.

PHYS 116 CLASSICAL PHYSICS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Phys 115. Topics covered include thermodynamics with emphasis on the properties of air and water, electricity and magnetism with a brief introduction to electronics, optics, and an introduction to materials science. Prerequisite: Phys 115.

PHYS 122, H122 MECHANICS AND WAVE PHENOMENA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Vectors; laws of motion; rotation; vibratory and wave motion; mechanical properties of materials. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Registration in Math 108.

PHYS 132 GENERAL PHYSICS FOR PHYSICS MAJORS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Introduction to physical quantities, linear and rotational motion, conservation laws, gravitational and electric fields, and kinetic theory. Prerequisite: Registration in Math 108.

PHYS 207 GENERAL PHYSICS 4 cr. (3 and 2)
An introductory course for students who are not majoring in a pure science or engineering. Includes mechanics, light, and astronomy. Corequisite: A course that includes trigonometry.

PHYS 208 GENERAL PHYSICS 4 cr. (3 and 2)
Continuation of Phys 207. Includes electricity, magnetism, thermal phenomena, and quantum theory. Prerequisite: Phys 207.

PHYS 221, H221 THERMAL AND ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Thermal properties of matter; electric and magnetic fields; electric currents and circuits; motions of charged particles in fields. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 122.

PHYS 222, H222 OPTICS AND MODERN PHYSICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Theory of light waves and photons; optical instruments; relativity; atomic particles; nuclear physics. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 221.

PHYS 223 PHYSICS LABORATORY I 1 cr. (0 and 3)
An introduction to physical experimentation on mechanical and electrical systems. Oscillatory motion and resonance are emphasized. Calculators and computers are used in the statistical treatment of data.

PHYS 224 PHYSICS LABORATORY II 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Continuation of Phys 223. Experiments involve atomic, molecular, and nuclear systems. The wave-particle dualism of light and matter is emphasized.
PHYS 231  GENERAL PHYSICS FOR PHYSICS MAJORS II  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
   A continuation of Phys 132. An introduction to the magnetic field, electric 
circuits, wave motion, reflection, refraction, diffraction of waves, electromagnetic 
waves. Prerequisite: Phys 132; registration in Phys 223.

PHYS 232  GENERAL PHYSICS FOR PHYSICS MAJORS III  3 cr.  
(3 and 0)
   A continuation of Phys 231. An introduction to thermodynamics, relativity, 
particle and wave descriptions of matter and light. Includes a description of 
experiments which were crucial to recent developments in physics. Prerequi-
site: Phys 231; registration in Phys 224.

PHYS 240  PHYSICS OF THE WEATHER  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   An introduction to meteorological processes with emphasis placed on quali-
tative descriptions. Includes thermodynamics of the atmosphere, solar radia-
tion and the heat budget, circulation of the atmosphere, force laws governing 
air mass motions, fronts, condensation processes, synoptic prediction. Special 
topics would consider the effects of environmental pollution on weather and 
the effects of weather on health.

PHYS 245  ENERGY SOURCES FOR THE FUTURE  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   A study of possible sources of energy including fossil fuels, solar energy, 
nuclear energy, and their uses. The basic physical concepts, the economic 
feasibility, and the environmental impact of the use of these sources of energy 
are discussed. Prerequisite: One semester of a physical science.

PHYS 247  SCIENCE AND SOCIETY  2 cr. (2 and 0)
   The implications to mankind of the results of physical and quantitative sci-
ence as applied by modern technology are considered. Particular examples of 
problems in which political decisions should be based on scientific background 
(e.g., possible sources of energy, antipollution laws, etc.) will be discussed 
by means of lectures as well as seminars.

PHYS 262  PHYSICS OF MUSIC  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   An elementary study of the relationship between the basic laws of physics 
and the production of all forms of music. A nontechnical course utilizing 
only an elementary knowledge of mathematics, and designed for the music 
student or music lover who wishes to gain a better understanding of the 
underlying physical principles of the art. Special topics to be discussed in-
clude elementary laws of mechanics and acoustics, harmonic analysis, musical 
cales, sound production in musical instruments, pitch perception and the 
physiology of hearing, elements of electronic music, and acoustical properties 
of buildings.

PHYS 321, H321, 621  MECHANICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   Statics; motions of particles and rigid bodies; vibratory motion; gravitation; 
properties of matter, flow of fluids. Admission to HONORS section by in-
vitation. Prerequisite: Phys 221 or 231.

PHYS 322, H322, 622  MECHANICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
   Dynamics of particles and of rigid bodies, Lagrangian and Hamiltonian 
formulations, vibrations of strings, wave propagation. Admission to HONORS 
section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 321 or permission of instructor.
PHYS 325, H325, 625 EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS I 4 cr. (2 and 6)
Introduction to laboratory techniques, measurement of fundamental constants, and performance of some of the experiments (Stern-Gerlach, Zeeman, photoelectric, specific charge of electrons and protons, etc.) which are crucial to the development of our present concepts of physics. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 321 or equivalent, or enrollment in Phys 321, or permission of instructor.

PHYS 326, H326, 626 EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS II 4 cr. (2 and 6)
Continuation of Phys 325. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

PHYS 340, H340, 640 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM I 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
Electric potential and electrostatic fields; solutions of Laplace’s and Poisson’s equations; properties of dielectrics and of capacitors; electrostatic energy; current and treatment of circuit problems. Vector analysis is used throughout after introduction. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: At least three physics courses beyond general physics.

PHYS 401 SENIOR THESIS I 1-3 cr.
The senior thesis is a semi-original piece of work performed under the direction of a member of the physics staff. Theoretical fields available include relativity, statistical mechanics, nuclear physics and astrophysics. Experimental work may be done in the fields of X-ray diffraction elasticity, low-temperature thermal conductivity, super-conductivity, radiation damage in metals, and electron paramagnetic resonance. Prerequisite: Phys 221 or 231.

PHYS 402 SENIOR THESIS II 1-3 cr.
A continuation of Phys 401.

PHYS 417, H417, 617 INTRODUCTION TO BIOPHYSICS I 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
An introduction to the application of the ideas and methods of physics to biological problems. An introductory survey of sufficient material from biology and chemistry to enable the physics or mathematics student to appreciate the importance of a biophysical approach to modern biology. The course will continue with a treatment of the physics of biological molecules and aspects of radiation biophysics. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 221, Math 206, or permission of instructor.

PHYS 418, H418, 618 INTRODUCTION TO BIOPHYSICS II 3 cr.
(3 and 0)
Continuation of Phys 417. Discussion of radiation biophysics is completed and mathematical aspects of cell population kinetics are discussed. The second half of the term will be devoted to a treatment of some area of current interest selected from topics such as membrane biophysics; control theory and molecular biophysics; muscle studies; statistical mechanics applied to ecosystems; irreversible thermodynamics in biophysics; physics of enzymes. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Math 206, Phys 221, 417, or permission of instructor.

PHYS 432, H432, 632 PHYSICAL OPTICS AND INTRODUCTION TO SPECTROSCOPY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Theory and application of interference and diffraction phenomena, polarized light, magneto-optics and electro-optics. Introductory theory of spectroscopy. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 222 or 232.
PHYS 441, H441, 641 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM II 3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
A continuation of Phys 340. Magnetic fields and energy; magnetic properties of materials; electromagnetic induction; ac circuit problems with vector methods and complex numbers; Maxwell's field equations with applications. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 340 or equivalent.

PHYS 446, H446, 646 SOLID STATE PHYSICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
An introductory treatment of the crystal structure of solids and the properties of solids which depend on crystal structure; free electron model of metals; band theory of solids; Brillouin zones, crystalline defects and diffusion. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 222, or 232, or permission of instructor.

PHYS 452, H452, 652 NUCLEAR AND PARTICLE PHYSICS 3 cr.  
(3 and 0)  
A study of our present knowledge concerning subatomic matter. The experimental results are stressed. Topics discussed include particle spectra, detection techniques, Regge pole analysis, quark models, proton structure, nuclear structure, scattering and reactions. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

PHYS 454, H454 NUCLEAR PHYSICS LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)  
Techniques and instruments used in detection and measurement of nuclear radiation. Experiments include half-life determination, absorption measurements, neutron activation, coincidence measurements, decay schemes, and gamma ray spectroscopy. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Registration in Phys 452.

PHYS 455, H455, 655 QUANTUM PHYSICS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Discussion of solution of the Schroedinger equation for free particles, the hydrogen atom and the harmonic oscillator. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 322, 340, or permission of instructor.

PHYS 456, H456, 656 QUANTUM PHYSICS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
Continuation of Phys 455. Application of principles of quantum mechanics as developed in Phys 455 to atomic, molecular, solid state and nuclear systems. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 455.

PHYS 457, H457, 657 BASIC HEALTH AND RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
The physical aspects of radiation as related to their use in health physics are discussed. Topics include a survey of nuclear and radiation physics, interaction of radiation with matter, biological effects of high and low energy radiation, and uses of radiation for therapy and diagnosis. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 321, 340, or equivalent.

PHYS 458, H458, 658 BASIC HEALTH AND RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)  
A continuation of Phys 457. Topics include dosimetry and radiation protection, ultraviolet radiation effects, shielding calculations, thermal effects and calculations, tracer use and kinetics, ultrasonics, other uses of physics in medicine and health sciences. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Phys 457 or equivalent.
PHYS 460, H460, 660  CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of later developments including the measurements of atomic particles. The formulation of new laws and the modifications of old ideas needed to describe the interactions of these particles. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

PHYS 465, H465, 665  THERMODYNAMICS AND STATISTICAL MECHANICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of temperature, development of the laws of thermodynamics and their application to thermodynamic systems. An introduction to low temperature physics is given. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Six hours of physics beyond Phys 222 or permission of instructor.

PHYS 471, H471, 671  ELECTRON MICROSCOPY  3 cr. (2 and 3)
The theory and operation of the electron microscope. Magnetic lens theory. The technique of specimen mounting and the interpretation of electron micrographs and diffraction patterns. Each student may choose specimens from his major field. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: General physics, Math 206, and permission of instructor.

PHYS 473, H473, 673  X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY  3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of crystal symmetry, elementary space group theory, diffraction of X-rays by electronic charge distribution. Experimental methods of optical goniometry, powder diffraction and single crystal techniques are used to obtain diffraction intensities from a simple crystalline solid and electron charge distribution is determined. Applications of X-ray diffraction to chemical, physical and metallurgical investigations are discussed. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

PHYS 700  PHYSICAL SCIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—
PHYSICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

PHYS 701  PHYSICS FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS I  4 cr. (3 and 3)

PHYS 702  PHYSICS FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS II  4 cr. (3 and 3)

PHYS 703  MODERN PHYSICS FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

PHYS 715  EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS I  4 cr. (2 and 4)

PHYS 716  EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS II  4 cr. (2 and 4)

PHYS 723  WEATHER SCIENCE FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

PHYS 811  METHODS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)

PHYS 812  METHODS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)

PHYS 813  ADVANCED THERMODYNAMICS AND STATISTICAL MECHANICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)

PHYS 814  ADVANCED THERMODYNAMICS AND STATISTICAL MECHANICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 821  CLASSICAL MECHANICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 822  CLASSICAL MECHANICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 841  ELECTRODYNAMICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 842  ELECTRODYNAMICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 845  SOLID STATE PHYSICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 846  SOLID STATE PHYSICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 853  NUCLEAR PHYSICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 854  NUCLEAR PHYSICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 856  CRYSTALLOGRAPHY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 875  SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
PHYS 890  DIRECTED ACTIVITIES IN APPLIED PHYSICS  1-6 cr.
PHYS 891  RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
PHYS 922  HYDRODYNAMICS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 951  QUANTUM MECHANICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 952  QUANTUM MECHANICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 955  ADVANCED MODERN PHYSICS I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 956  ADVANCED MODERN PHYSICS II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 966  RELATIVITY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
PHYS 991  DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Plant Pathology

Professors: L. W. Baxter, W. M. Epps, Head; F. H. Smith, W. Witcher
Associate Professors: O. W. Barnett, Jr., N. D. Camper, G. C. Kingsland, E. I. Zehr
Assistant Professors: G. E. Carter, Jr., S. A. Lewis, R. W. Miller, Jr.
Adjunct Professor: W. M. Dowler

PL PA 401, H401, 601  PLANT PATHOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3) F, S
The principles of the interrelationships between plant pathogens, their hosts, and the environment. Economically important plant diseases are used to illustrate these principles and the application of these principles to disease control. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Bot 101.

PL PA 405, H405, 605  FOREST PATHOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3) F
Principles of plant pathology as related to forest tree diseases; casual agents and their effects on the susceptible; prevention and control and minimizing losses; relation of disease control to silviculture, management, and forest products utilization. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Bot 101, 421, or permission of instructor.
PL PA 451, 651 BACTERIAL PLANT PATHOGENS 3 cr. (2 and 3) S, '77 and alternate years.

The nature, development, and control of plant diseases caused by bacteria. Taxonomic considerations, host-parasite relations and techniques used in isolating, identifying, and preserving bacterial plant pathogens. Prerequisite: Pl Pa 401 or 405, Micro 305, or permission of instructor.

PL PA 456, H456, 656 PLANT VIROLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0) S, '76 and alternate years.

Plant viruses with emphasis on their morphology, biochemistry, purification and transmission; symptoms resulting from virus infection; virus-vector relationships; and serological procedures. The importance and control of plant virus diseases will be discussed. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Bot 101.

PL PA 458, H458, 658 PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, '75 and alternate years.

Morphology and taxonomy of stylet bearing nematodes and their relationship with plant diseases. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Bot 101, Zool 101.

PL PA 800 ADVANCED PLANT PATHOLOGY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
PL PA 801 ADVANCED PLANT PATHOLOGY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
PL PA 804 PHYSIOLOGICAL PLANT PATHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
PL PA 805 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN PLANT PATHOLOGY. Credit to be arranged.
PL PA 807 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
PL PA 808 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS IN PLANT PATHOLOGY I 1 cr. (0 and 3)
PL PA 809 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS IN PLANT PATHOLOGY II 1 cr. (0 and 3)
PL PA 811 PLANT DISEASE DIAGNOSIS I 1 cr. (0 and 3)
PL PA 812 PLANT DISEASE DIAGNOSIS II 1 cr. (0 and 3)
PL PA 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
PL PA 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Political Science

Associate Professors: H. E. Albert, E. M. Coulter, C. W. Dunn, Head; W. H. Owens, Jr., J. E. Tuttle
Assistant Professors: H. W. Fleming, Jr., M. R. Martz, M. W. Slann
Instructor: M. R. Pilo
Visiting Instructor: M. R. Cline

POL SC 101 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An introduction to American National Government and politics with an emphasis on the functions of governmental organizations, the behavior of political parties and personalities, and the role of public opinion.
POL SC 201 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A basic introduction to the study, analysis, scope, and sources of government. Emphasis is given to the comparative institutions of government, the international relations of government, the theoretical conceptions man has entertained about government, and analysis of the ways in which man has behaved in response to government. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101 or permission of instructor.

POL SC 302 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The structural features, functions, and legislative, executive and judicial processes of American state and local government.

POL SC 321 GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to public administration including the elements of organization, personnel and financial management, and administrative law, and administrative responsibility. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 331 CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNITED STATES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The origin and growth of the Constitution of the United States. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101 or 201.

POL SC 341 POLITICAL BEHAVIOR 3 cr. (2 and 3)
An introduction to behavioral methods. Identification of regularities in the type, degree, and direction of political participation. Laboratory training and field work in interviewing. Prerequisite: Junior standing and permission of instructor.

POL SC 351 CLASSICAL POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Political philosophy from the pre-Socratic period to Machiavelli. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 352 MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The early theories of the nation state in the sixteenth century and the major political thinkers, problems and movements through the twentieth century. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 361 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to foreign policy, international law, and international organizations. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 371 COMPARATIVE EUROPEAN POLITICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Major emphasis on the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the U.S.S.R., with brief attention given to Italy and Switzerland. Current methods of comparison will be studied and applied to the formal and informal functioning of these governments. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 372 TOTALITARIAN POLITICAL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Pol Sc 371. This course will deal specifically with the Soviet Union as an example of totalitarian political systems, with references made to Nazi Germany and the present Eastern European political systems. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 403 THE AMERICAN CONGRESS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of the behavior and processes of decision making in the American Congress together with an analysis of the interaction between Congress and the executive and judicial branches of the national government.
POL SC 405 THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of the organizational patterns, administrative behavior, and political forces in the Presidency with considerable emphasis on relations between the Presidency and Congress, the courts, and administrative-regulatory agencies. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, or permission of instructor.

POL SC 409, 609 DIRECTED STUDY IN AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Supervised reading and/or research in selected areas of American government. Prerequisite: 18 semester hours in political science and permission of instructor.

POL SC 422, 622 PROBLEMS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Selected views of public administration and the problems involved. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101 or permission of instructor.

POL SC 423, 623 MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Interaction of political, technical, and administrative processes in urban America. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101 or permission of instructor.

POL SC 424 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Examination of the legal principles governing procedures and policy making processes of administrative agencies with emphasis upon delegation of powers, elements of fair administrative procedure, and judicial review and control of administrative determinations.

POL SC 425, 625 GOVERNMENTAL BUDGETARY PROCESS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Examination of the budgetary structures and processes at the national, state, and local levels of government. Special emphasis is devoted to the Office of Management and Budget in the national government and to the political elements of the budgetary process at all levels of government.

POL SC 426, 626 GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the political-economic approach to the analysis of organization, management, and policy administration. Emphasis will be placed on organizational design, structure, and operation; participation and leadership; and valuation of organizational effectiveness. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 321.

OL SC 427 GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Government personnel systems; current trends and problems; essentials of recruitment, classification, compensation, motivation, evaluation, training, and discipline.

OL SC 428, 628 AMERICAN DEFENSE POLICY ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the possibilities and problems in formulating policies of national defense. Examination of alternatives, consequences and effectiveness of current techniques in nuclear weaponry, guerrilla and conventional warfare. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, or permission of instructor.
POL SC 429, 629 AMERICAN POLITICS AND EDUCATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A consideration of the political context for the making of public policy for education and for educational administration in the United States. Selected educational issues will be analyzed in the framework of modern political science. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 302, or permission of instructor.

POL SC 432, 632 AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A brief introduction to the judicial process followed by a detailed examination of leading cases pertaining to the judiciary, the Congress, the Presidency, and the federal system. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, and preferably 331.

POL SC 433, 633 AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of the relationship of the individual to his government; focusing on the safeguards of liberty and property including freedoms of speech, press and religion, and criminal procedures. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, and preferably 331.

POL SC 434 THE JUDICIAL PROCESS AND JURISPRUDENCE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Courts as political subsystems; judicial decision making; the development of public policy through the judicial process; theories of law and jurisprudence. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 435 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Examination of selected issues and questions adjudicated in the nation's courts with emphasis upon the manners in which the courts and related law enforcement agencies deal with problems of deviance under the criminal law; an evaluation from a social science perspective of the courts and these related agencies as arbiters in the resolution of conflicts under the law. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 442, 642 POLITICAL PARTIES AND POLITICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the historical development of political parties, and the role they play in the organization and functions of our national government, and the influence of politics in policy making. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 443 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course examines the nature of public opinion, its social and political context, the social-psychological processes basic to it, the dynamics of its formation and change and its measurement. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 341, IM 410, or permission of instructor.

POL SC 453 AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
American political philosophy from the seventeenth century to the present with an emphasis on political and social developments since the 1770's. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 462, 662 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Emphasis on international organizations. Analysis of current problems and proposed solutions. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.
POL SC 463 UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Focus on foreign policy in its historical perspective, examining the decision-making process in foreign policy; evaluates contemporary American capabilities, and analyzes specific issues. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 464 INTERNATIONAL LAW 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of cases and other legal materials on the nature of international law, recognition of states, succession, the territory of states, and nationality. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201.

POL SC 465 FOREIGN POLICIES OF THE MAJOR POWERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study in the foreign policies of the leading world powers with special reference to the geographic, economic, historical and political determinants of each. A general introduction to the field of foreign policy. United States foreign policy is not emphasized. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 361.

POL SC 469 PROSEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Assessment of various theories and methods employed in the systematic study of international relations; class discussions, readings, and reports. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, and permission of instructor.

POL SC 473 POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING NATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comparative analysis of the political and social problems of the developing nations of Africa, the Near East, East Asia, and Latin America. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, or permission of instructor.

POL SC 474 COMPARATIVE ASIAN GOVERNMENTS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Major emphasis on China, India, and Japan. A study of the adaptation of three classic Asian cultures to the Western nation state system, and the particular solutions sought or found by each to the problems of modern government. Each country's foreign policy will also be examined. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, or permission of instructor.

POL SC 475 POLITICAL SYSTEMS OF LATIN AMERICA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of political processes in Latin America from both institutional and national perspectives. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, or permission of instructor.

POL SC 476 POLITICAL SYSTEMS OF THE MIDDLE EAST 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comparative examination of the political processes of the Middle East, emphasizing a socio-cultural approach to the problems of political development. The overview of the course concentrates upon the Arab and non-Arab states of Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, the United Arab Republic, Iran, Israel, and Turkey. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, or permission of instructor.

POL SC 479 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the several methodological approaches to the analysis of comparative politics, emphasizing individual research and readings. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 201, 371, or permission of instructor.
POL SC 482 THE POLITICAL NOVEL AND THE CINEMA 3 cr.
(3 and 1)
A consideration of how political science is treated in political novels and cinema, and how political opinions are shaped by these media. Prerequisite: Pol Sc 101, 201, and permission of instructor.

Poultry Science

Professors: B. D. Barnett, Head; B. W. Bierer, M. A. Boone, K. A. Holleman, W. H. Wiley
Associate Professors: J. B. Cooper, J. E. Jones
Assistant Professors: D. L. Cross, J. W. Dick, D. P. Holder, B. L. Hughes

PS 203 AVIAN SCIENCE 2 cr. (2 and 0)
A study of the digestive, reproductive, respiratory, and excretory systems and the feather structure and general physical makeup of the avian species. Aspects of brooding, rearing, feeding, and incubation as applied to poultry, game birds, and water fowl will be discussed as well as problems of diseases and parasites.

PS 352, 652 BREEDER FLOCK AND HATCHERY MANAGEMENT
3 cr. (3 and 0) F, '76 and alternate years.
Principles of genetics and physiology applicable to efficient multiplication of economically important avian species. The principles of embryology, incubation, hatchery organization and operation essential to production of healthy young birds.

PS 353, 653 BREEDER FLOCK AND HATCHERY MANAGEMENT
LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3) F, '76 and alternate years.
Laboratory demonstrating material covered in PS 352.

PS 355, 655 POULTRY PRODUCTS GRADING AND TECHNOLOGY
3 cr. (2 and 3) F, '75 and alternate years.
Factors important in the quality of poultry products will be considered. The effects of production, handling, packaging and storage on consumer acceptability will be discussed. Quality evaluation will be considered from the standpoint of tenderness, flavor, microbiology, and USDA grades.

PS 359, 659 MANAGEMENT OF EGG, BROILER AND TURKEY
ENTERPRISES 3 cr. (2 and 3) S, '77 and alternate years.
The application of technology to the production of commercial eggs, broilers and market turkeys. The application of labor and equipment to animal requirements in such a way as to result in efficient production of wholesome meat and eggs.

PS 363 PROPAGATION OF GAME AND EXOTIC BIRDS 3 cr.
(2 and 3) F
Study of the techniques of production in confinement of game and exotic birds for use in recreation and for ornamental purposes. Discussion of the use of various avian species for nonfood purposes in the home, parks, zoos, and in hunting preserves.

PS 401, 601 ANIMAL ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY 2 cr.
(2 and 0) F, '76 and alternate years.
A study of the physiological response of all domestic animals to environmental factors of importance in their production. The physical aspects of
light, temperature, humidity, and the gaseous environment and methods of controlling these factors by such methods as housing systems, ventilation, artificial light, insulation, and waste disposal will be discussed.

PS 403, 603 ANIMAL ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY
1 cr. (0 and 3) F, ’76 and alternate years.
Demonstrations of subjects covered in PS 401.

PS 405, 605 TOPICAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. (0 and 3-9)
Topics of interest to the student at senior, master, doctor, and professional levels. The course is designed to give experience with avian problems not covered in other courses or on thesis research. Credit varies with the problem selected.

PS 451, 651 POULTRY NUTRITION 2 cr. (2 and 0) S, ’76 and alternate years.
The nutrient requirements of chickens, turkeys, and game birds and methods of determining these requirements will be discussed. Deficiencies and excesses of vitamins and minerals and the effects of naturally occurring toxins are considered. Hand formulation and linear programming are introduced.

PS 458, 658 AVIAN MICROBIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY 4 cr.
(3 and 3) F, ’76 and alternate years.
Agents causing poultry diseases; the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of specific diseases and their economic and public health significance.

PS 460, 660 SEMINAR 2 cr. (2 and 0) S, ’77 and alternate years.
Current research reported in journals covering the various areas of avian science. Students will practice scientific writing and interpretation of technical material for lay readers. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

PS 804 POULTRY PATHOLOGY 3 cr. (1 and 6)
PS 805 SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)

PS 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Psychology

Associate Professors: B. Caffrey, Head; S. N. Cole, J. D. Davenport, D. J. Senn
Assistant Professors: L. Berger, C. F. Brainerd, D. J. Marx, J. G. Nesbitt, Jr.,
L. I. Park, J. M. Vacher
Visiting Assistant Professors: G. W. O’Neill, M. Y. Patterson
Visiting Instructor: E. G. Brainerd, Jr.

SYCH 101 ORIENTATION TO PSYCHOLOGY 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A general orientation to the field of psychology; emphasis on areas treated by the discipline as well as interests which psychologists hold in common. Open to students who have taken Psych 201.

SYCH 201, H201 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the study of behavior. An analysis of the biological bases of behavior, learning, thinking, motivation, perception, human development, social behavior, and the application of basic principles to more complex phenomena such as education, personal adjustment, and interpersonal relations. Permission to HONORS section by invitation.
PSYCH 202 INTRODUCTORY EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the major areas of psychological research with emphasis on methods of experimentation and other forms of research. Required of all Psychology majors and minors. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201.

PSYCH 211 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The course will focus on changes in personal and social behavior throughout the human life span. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201.

PSYCH 301 INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Topics in personnel selection, including application forms, testing and interviews, job analysis, performance appraisal, and achievement tests. The applied use of learning principles, supervisory training methods, discovery of training needs, motivation and morale in industry, consumer psychology, financial incentive plans, and organizational theories. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201.

PSYCH 302 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey course analyzing human social behavior from the perspective of the individual as a participant in social relationships. The major emphasis is on the scientific study of such contemporary social processes as attitude formation and change, interpersonal relations, conformity, conflict resolution, aggression and violence, social communication, and group phenomena. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201.

PSYCH 303 THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A course in personal adjustment dealing with the appropriate and inappropriate reactions to frustration and stress, including ways of handling conflicts, anxiety, fears, and the promotion of personal emotional adjustment. Not included in the Psychology majors. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201 or permission of instructor.

PSYCH 321 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

PSYCH 332 BEHAVIOR PRINCIPLES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive study of the principles of operant conditioning, supported by individual work with animals. Instructional methods based on operant principles. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201, 202.

PSYCH 341 PHYSIOTHERICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The study of human neuroanatomy, with an emphasis on the functions of the nervous system. Treats of the biological bases of behavior in both normal and abnormal dimensions. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201, 202.

PSYCH 343 THE PSYCHOLOGY OF PERCEPTION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An investigation of the various processes by which we attain a meaningful picture of our immediate physical environment. Subjects dealt with include: attention, perceptual learning, innate aspects of perception, and perception through vision, audition, and other sense modalities. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201, 202.

PSYCH 351 SYSTEMS AND THEORIES OF PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A treatment of the science of psychology as understood in the light of the ideas of men who have been responsible for its development. *Prerequisite:* Psych 201, 202.
PSYCH 361 MOTIVATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The various aspects of motivation are considered through a study of contributions of biologists, sociologists, anthropologists, and psychologists. The orientation is empirical rather than theoretical, with emphasis on pertinent research and applications and on the measurement of motives. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202.

PSYCH 363 ADVANCED EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)

A continuation of Psych 202, with a stress on the carrying out of original research in the scientific study of human and animal behavior. Laboratory periods stress the refinement of techniques and the execution of research in a guided setting. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202.

PSYCH 380 COGNITIVE PROCESS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The study of higher cognitive functioning which includes such areas as memory, concept acquisition, the acquisition and use of language, speech perception, pattern recognition, and problem solving. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202.

PSYCH 401 APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of the concepts of psychology as applied to individual, business, and professional behavior. Prerequisite: Psych 201.

PSYCH 402, 602 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The study of the physiological, psychological and sociological factors involved in such behavioral disorders as transient situational disturbances, personality disorders, psychoneuroses, psychoses, and psychosomatic disturbances. Special emphasis is placed on the advantages and disadvantages of particular conceptual models in labeling and describing behaviors as either normal or abnormal. Prerequisite: Psych 201.

PSYCH 403 PERSONALITY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An examination of the contributions of psychological theories and current research to the study of personality. Major topics include: stress and psychological trauma, frustration and aggression, adaptive personality changes, conflict and defensive reactions, and personality development. Prerequisite: Psych 201 and one other course in psychology.

PSYCH 411 PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION METHODS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A consideration of the behavioral principles underlying the Personalized System of Instruction approach. Students will utilize these principles while serving as proctors for the introductory psychology course. Prerequisite: Psych 201 and permission of instructor.

SYCH 422, 622 CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A comparative study of the development of human behavior and personality emphasizing the contributions of learning theory, psychoanalysis, role theory, and cultural anthropology. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202, 321, 402 or 403, or permission of instructor.

SYCH 425 THE PSYCHOLOGY OF AGING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A special consideration of the social, biological, and cultural aspects of aging. Included is the influence of aging on the senses and perception, psychomotor skills, learning, thinking and intelligence, employment and productivity, personality changes, and psychopathology. Prerequisite: Psych 201.
PSYCH 442, 642 SENSORY PROCESSES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Psych 341. The psychophysics, sensory psychology, and sensory neurophysiology of vision, audition, the chemical senses, and the skin senses. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202, 341, or permission of instructor.

PSYCH 471 PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST EVALUATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the theory of psychological testing. Emphasis is on essentials of testing with experience in administering, scoring, and interpreting tests, including those of scholastic achievement, mental ability, scholastic aptitude, interests and personality. Prerequisite: Nine hours of psychology including Psych 201, 202.

PSYCH 475 GROUP DYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A review of current research and theory on small-group processes with special emphasis on group structure, the dynamic forces within a group, social power, group problem solving, and leadership. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 302, or permission of instructor.

PSYCH 482 ATTITUDES AND PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A review of current research and major theoretical positions concerning the processes involved in attitude formation, attitude organization, and attitude change. Primary emphasis will be on the role of attitudes in modern society, the structure and composition of persuasive communication, and the application of techniques of persuasion to the alteration of social attitudes. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 302, or permission of instructor.

PSYCH 485 EXPERIMENTAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An exploration of the methodology used in studying social psychology. Topics include effects of evaluation apprehension, experimenter bias and reactive measures, the volunteer subject; dissonance and equity theories. Prerequisite: Psych 302 or permission of instructor.

PSYCH 487 PRACTICUM IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (1 and 4)
This course is designed to give the student practical experience in the application of psychology in industry. The student will be expected to begin a project which will aid in the solution of industrial problems within the area of Clemson University. Specifically, problems to be studied include labor turnover, coordination of managerial and staff decision making, motivation, and organizational development. Prerequisite: Psych 301, 302 or 401, or permission of instructor.

PSYCH 490, 690 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Selected aspects of clinical psychology related to counseling, psychotherapy, psychological assessment and its relationship with psychiatry, social work, and other mental health disciplines. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202, plus nine hours of 300-400 level psychology courses, or permission of instructor.

PSYCH 493 PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The intent of this practicum is to afford the student an opportunity to apply classroom theory in solving individual and community problems through interaction with community agencies and other professional groups in the mental health area. In addition, the student will be allowed to have limited but well-controlled contact with patients on both an individual and group basis. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 402, or permission of instructor.
PSYCH 494 TOPICAL SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A topical seminar on current theory and research in a selected subject area of social psychology. The specific seminar topic will change from semester-to-semester. Topics will be announced prior to each semester’s registration. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 302, and permission of instructor.

PSYCH 497 DIRECTED STUDIES IN PSYCHOLOGY 2 cr. (2 and 0)
Study of a particular topic area in psychology under the direction of a faculty member selected by the student. Specific program is to be organized by the student and faculty member and submitted to the department head for approval. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202, and permission of instructor.

PSYCH 499, 699 SEMINAR IN CURRENT RESEARCH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Reading and discussion of research being published in current psychological and related journals. For advanced psychology students. Prerequisite: Psych 201, 202, 363, or permission of instructor.

Recreation and Park Administration

Professors: H. Brantley, Head; J. L. Stevenson
Assistant Professors: R. A. Conover, Jr., C. R. White, Jr.
Instructors: P. B. Hamel, C. E. Poteat
Visiting Assistant Professor: R. A. Parker
Visiting Instructor: E. A. Merrell, Jr.
Part-time Assistant Professor: B. E. Trent

RPA 101 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNITY RECREATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
History and foundations of community recreation in public, private and commercial settings; job opportunities, specifications, and demands.

RPA 102 HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF OUTDOOR RECREATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Includes the study of the history, present status and the principles of operation of parks and park systems in America; outdoor education programs; implications for continued growth of this leisure phenomenon.

RPA 150 BEGINNING SWIMMING 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Fundamentals of swimming and water safety.

RPA 151 DIVING 1 cr. (0 and 3)
An introduction to basic springboard diving.

RPA 152 SAILING 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Basic instruction in the nomenclature, safety and rescue techniques, and skills required to skipper sailing craft. Prerequisite: Basic swimming skills.

RPA 153 CANOEING 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Basic instruction in the nomenclature, strokes, and safety techniques in canoeing. Prerequisite: Basic swimming skills.
RPA 160 BEGINNING TENNIS 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A fundamentals course stressing rules, basic strokes and strategy, with ample opportunity for practice.

RPA 161 BEGINNING BADMINTON 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Individual and group instruction for beginners in the history, rules, strategy, and skills of this individual and family sport.

RPA 162 HANDBALL 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A thorough knowledge and understanding of the rules, strategy, fundamental skills, and techniques of handball for the beginning player.

RPA 163 RACQUETBALL 1 cr. (0 and 3)
The basic skills, knowledge of rules, and strategy of racquetball.

RPA 170 BEGINNING GOLF 1 cr. (0 and 3)
A fundamentals course stressing rules, strategy, and basic strokes.

RPA 180 ADAPTIVE EXERCISE 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Instruction in sports skills and knowledge for students who, due to physical limitations, cannot participate to their full advantage in other activity courses.

RPA 190 MODERN DANCE 1 cr. (0 and 3)
An introduction to modern dance techniques with emphasis on developing the style of movement and understanding the dance art form.

RPA 203 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The course deals with health problems, disease prevention and control, school health practices, public health administration, and other health information which may enable one to live intelligently in today's complex society.

RPA 204 SPORTS IN RECREATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Administrative and supervisory skills indigenous to public and/or private agency athletic programs are considered. Group instruction is given in individual and team sports and officiating techniques applicable to these sports are taught.

RPA 205 PROGRAM PLANNING FOR RECREATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Course includes fields of activity available to participants; principles and methods of program development; utilization of time-blocks and facilities.

RPA 260 INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED TENNIS 1 cr. (0 and 3)
The opportunity to advance and correct mistakes in basic tennis skills. Prerequisite: Basic tennis skills.

RPA 300 HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF RECREATION SERVICE AGENCIES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A comprehensive study of the history and philosophy of recreation service agencies that includes recreation programs as an integral part of their purposes and objectives. Course includes such agencies as the Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, YMCA, YWCA, Red Cross, boys’ clubs, girls’ clubs, college unions, and others.

RPA 302 CAMP ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Surveys the development and trends of camping in America. Considers programming for the operations of agency and private camps. Enables stu-
dent to master the techniques of group living. Laboratory offers practical experience in camp craft including trips and outdoor cooking.

**RPA 304  RECREATION IN MODERN SOCIETY  3 cr. (3 and 0)**

A historical study of the growth of leisure with special attention given to the utilization of community resources for recreation.

**RPA 305  PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS IN RECREATION  3 cr. (2 and 3)**

The course considers the physiology of exercise as it relates to safety in recreational sports programs, the practice of first aid, and the treatment of athletic injuries.

**RPA 306  PRINCIPLES OF OUTDOOR EDUCATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)**

A study of the development of outdoor education in public, private and professional agencies with special emphasis on schools and park and recreation departments. Attention will be focused on our national land problems and on land needs for tomorrow.

**RPA 307  PARK MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION  4 cr. (3 and 3)**

Maintenance techniques and materials, interpretive programs, job planning and scheduling, problems of overuse and preventive maintenance are included.

**RPA 308  LEADERSHIP AND GROUP PROCESSES IN RECREATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)**

Leadership is analyzed through experience-based learning. Various styles of leadership and communication and their probable consequences are examined. Techniques for planning of large and small group meetings are considered. Examination is made of literature in the field of leadership and group processes.

**RPA 390  SPECIAL PROJECTS IN RECREATION AND PARKS  1 cr. (1 and 0)**

Comprehensive studies and investigation of special topics not covered in other courses. Emphasis will be placed on field studies, community service, and independent readings. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 credits. **Prerequisite:** Junior standing and permission of instructor.

**RPA 400, 600  SUPERVISION OF RECREATION PERSONNEL PATTERNS AND PROCESSES  3 cr. (3 and 0)**

A comprehensive study of the supervisory process in relation to individuals, programs, and groups in recreation agencies. **Prerequisite:** IM 307, RPA 308, or permission of instructor.

**RPA 402, 602  RECREATION ADMINISTRATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)**

An analysis of the internal organization of a recreation department dealing with finances and accounting; records and reports; publicity and public relations; state and federal legislation; staff organization; coordination of community resources. **Prerequisite:** Senior standing.

**RPA 403  FACILITY AND SITE PLANNING  3 cr. (2 and 3)**

Trends in recreation facility development, planning principles involved in design of recreation buildings, and orientation of facilities to a given area are integrated into sound planning programs.
RPA 405 FIELD TRAINING IN RECREATION 8 cr.
The student, in a ten-week program, has the opportunity to observe recreation programs in operation. He will also have responsibilities of organizing and conducting activities under supervision. Maintenance and operation of facilities will be observed and practiced. Total of 360 hours required. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

RPA 406, 606 RECREATION FOR THE ILL AND HANDICAPPED 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Surveys the recreational opportunities and benefits available to the ill and handicapped citizens. Designed to provide the student with an awareness of the role of the professional recreator in serving the needs of such special groups as the mentally retarded, cerebral palsied, emotionally disturbed—institutionalized, hospitalized, etc. Particular emphasis will be given to program development applicable to each specific situation.

RPA 407, 607 METHODS OF ENVIRONMENTAL INTERPRETATION 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Practice and instruction in the use of equipment and methods available to the interpreter in public contact work. Coaching in presentation and evaluation of live programs and in design, execution, and evaluation of mediated programs will be the major emphasis. Programs will be delivered to public audiences in the Clemson area. Limited to fifteen students per semester. Prerequisite: RPA 306 or permission of instructor.

RPA 408 THE APPLICATION OF RECREATION THERAPY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The study of the responsibility and role of the recreator as a member of the therapeutic team.

RPA 409 METHODS OF RECREATION RESEARCH I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analysis of the principle methods of recreation research, the application of descriptive statistics to recreation research, and the development of a research proposal. Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of instructor.

RPA 410 METHODS OF RECREATION RESEARCH II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of RPA 409 to include the supervised execution and reporting of the results of the research proposal developed in RPA 409 and the application of inferential statistics to recreation research. Prerequisite: RPA 409 or permission of instructor.

RPA 701 PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF RECREATION AND PARK ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

RPA 702 GROUP PROCESSES IN LEISURE SERVICES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

RPA 703 SEMINAR IN RECREATION AND PARK ADMINISTRATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

RPA 704 COMPREHENSIVE RECREATION PLANNING 3 cr. (3 and 0)

RPA 705 RECREATIONAL ASPECTS OF WATER RESOURCES 3 cr. (3 and 0)

RPA 706 URBAN RECREATION ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

RPA 707 PRINCIPLES OF ENVIRONMENTAL INTERPRETATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
RPA 708 SELECTED TOPICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
RPA 709 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
RPA 710 CURRENT ISSUES IN RECREATION 1 cr. (1 and 0)

Religion
Assistant Professor: D. F. White, Jr.

REL 301 THE OLD TESTAMENT 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of books of the Old Testament with special consideration given to the development of the concepts, institutions, and theology of the ancient Hebrews.

REL 302 A SURVEY OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the books of the New Testament from the standpoint of their occasion, content, literary form, and basic theology.

REL 306 RELIGIONS OF THE WEST 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the origin, evolution, and contemporary status of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

REL 309 ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHIES AND RELIGIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the philosophical and religious teachings of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, and Taoism.

Rural Sociology
Professor: J. E. Faris, Head
Associate Professors: V. A. Boyd, E. L. McLean

RS 301 RURAL SOCIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0) F, S
A study of human social relationships as influenced by life in the open country and in small towns and villages including considerations of the rural population, rural social institutions, processes of change in agricultural technology, and community area planning and development.

RS 359, 659 THE COMMUNITY 3 cr. (3 and 0) F
An examination of the sociological aspects of contemporary communities and of their growth and development. The structural relations of social class, status and power and the relationships among social institutions within the community are examined. Emphasis is placed on the organization and development of communities in a constantly changing environment.

RS 401, 601 HUMAN ECOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of the interrelationships between man and his natural and man-made environments; study of settlement patterns, social organization, and institutions of human populations. Special emphasis will be given to interdependence of natural resources, human resources, and man-land relationships.

RS 461, 661 RURAL LEADERSHIP 3 cr. (3 and 0) S
A consideration of the social and psychological factors involved in leadership including an examination and analysis of characteristics of the successful leader. Particular attention is paid to the role of the leader in the process of economic and social development of rural communities and small towns.
RS 801 RURAL SOCIAL SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
RS 881 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN RURAL SOCIAL RESEARCH 3 cr. (3 and 0)

**Russian**

*Lecturer:* L. A. Savitsky

RSU 101, H101 ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN 4 cr. (3 and 1)
Training in pronunciation, grammatical forms, and syntax with a view of giving the student the fundamentals necessary to read simple Russian texts. Three hours a week classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

RSU 102, H102 ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN 4 cr. (3 and 1)
A continuation of Russ 101; three hours a week classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Russ 101, 102.

RSU 201, H201 INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The reading of simple Russian prose; a review of grammar and syntax. Drill on vocabulary and idiom. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Russ 101, 102.

RSU 202, H202 INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Russ 201. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Russ 201.

RSU 303 SURVEY OF RUSSIAN LITERATURE I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Literary movements and authors from the beginning to 1850. **Prerequisite:** Russ 201, 202.

RSU 304 SURVEY OF RUSSIAN LITERATURE II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Literary movements and authors from 1850 to the present. **Prerequisite:** Russ 201, 202.

**Safety and Health**

*Associate Professor:* C. R. Smith

*Visiting Instructor:* P. F. Peterson

SH 201 SCOPE AND FUNCTIONS OF SAFETY PROFESSIONAL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the four basic areas of activity. Presentations will include speakers from all phases of the professional safety field.

SH 301 ACCIDENT PREVENTION AND LOSS CONTROL PROCEDURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Designed to present a comprehensive review of philosophies and techniques involved in the development of accident prevention and loss control methods, procedures, and programs. Principles and concepts relating to identification and appraisal of accident and loss producing conditions will be included in the study.
SH 302 MEASUREMENT OF EFFECTIVENESS OF ACCIDENT PREVENTION CONTROLS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Review of techniques utilized in the measurement and evaluation of the procedures and controls established to implement an accident prevention and loss control system. Prerequisite: SH 301.

SH 303 OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT PREVENTION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of occupational activities to control hazards and the provision of advice and counsel to management. Emphasis will be placed on these activities and their use and relationship to the interpretation of applicable laws, codes, regulations, and standards.

SH 401 SYSTEM SAFETY ANALYSIS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Introduction to the systems technique as applied to the recognition of potential accident situations in occupational environments. Concentration will be on the qualitative aspects of system safety, utilizing numerous examples and problems.

SH 402 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY FIELD OPERATIONS  3 cr. (1 and 6)
Discussions, reports, and indepth analysis of visitation to three or more organized commercial and/or occupational safety activities. As an alternate, the course might be developed into an internship on a part-time basis if such arrangements are available locally.

SH 403 FIRE PROTECTION AND PREVENTION  3 cr. (2 and 2)
Fundamentals of the analysis of fire safety problems and the design of adequate protection and prevention measures. Consideration will be given to the four areas of construction, occupancy, exposure, and protection as they relate to a group of buildings, a single building, or portions of a building in industrial and mercantile environments. Interpretation of appropriate codes will be covered.

SH 404 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT  3 cr. (2 and 2)
Concepts of environmental health. Management principles and evaluation techniques, including instrumentation, for identifying problems in environmental control, for both epidemiological and toxicological, and design parameters for achieving control.

SH 410 PUBLIC SAFETY  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of the fundamentals of accident prevention as it applies to the planning, design, and construction of places designed for public occupancy and use. Consideration will be given to places of assembly and recreation, transportation systems, stores, and office buildings. Emergency planning and disaster control consideration will also be discussed.
Sociology

Professor: F. A. Burtner
Associate Professors: W. C. Capel, Jr., R. J. Knapp, Acting Head
Assistant Professors: H. M. Fleishman, L. G. Peppers, J. M. Turner
Instructors: S. C. Garrett, C. A. Hope
Visiting Instructors: F. H. Hambrick, R. H. Hingers, J. D. Wells

SOC 201 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The basic principles of sociology: culture, biological factors, the influence of geographical environment, human nature, group life, social stratification, communities, social institutions, and social change.

SOC 202 SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of the major social problems, including problems of industry, education, religion, disease and public health, poverty, dependency and factors affecting social adjustment. Prerequisite: Soc 201.

SOC 206 INTRODUCTION TO METHODS OF SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to the use of scientific methods in sociology, their purpose, and limitations; the relationship between theory and research; research design, sampling, measurement and the social science techniques of reliability and validity. Required of all Sociology majors and minors. Prerequisite: Soc 201.

SOC 306 CONTEMPORARY SOCIO-ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS 3 cr. (2 and 2)
A multidisciplinary study of national, social and environmental issues. Topics will include: regional population concerns, housing needs, regional health problems, the environment—air, water, land—delivery of justice, automation and technological change. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.

SOC 309 AMERICAN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An analysis of American family life; development of the modern family, courtship, family formation, problems, and effects of changing cultural patterns. The institutions of marriage and the family in urban and rural contemporary settings form the core of the course. Prerequisite: Soc 201.

SOC 311 THE FAMILY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The family as one of the basic institutions of society. The history of the family, and a study of its functions in early and modern social structures. A comparative study of family life in other cultures is made. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 321 INTRODUCTORY ANTHROPOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Man as a biosocial animal, including theory of evolution and archaeological evidence of physical and cultural development, with emphasis on the relation of man to the environment. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 322 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The general nature of human culture; emphasis on the constants and variants in human behavior affecting technology, social relations, social control, family systems, language, religion, and art. Prerequisite: Soc 321.
SOC 324 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CHANGE 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An examination of theory and research on the processes of change; factors inducing or inhibiting change; the character, mechanisms, rate, extent, direction, and relative stabilization of change at different levels of social phenomena. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 331 URBAN SOCIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A survey of the history and development of modern urban organization; rise of the city problems of modern urban life. For Sociology majors and minors. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 341 POPULATION AND SOCIETY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

A study of the social, economic, and political consequences of population structure and change; illustrations from developing countries, less developed regions, and the United States; discussion of theories of growth, migration, fertility, and mortality; problems of food and resources; population goals and policies. Prerequisite: Soc 201.

SOC 343 SOCIOLOGY OF DEATH 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The sociological study of death and dying as social processes; concerned with how various aspects of death are defined and with plans of action which men develop to guide him as he confronts death. Death-related research will be evaluated along with such topics as bereavement, death as social behavior, attitudes toward death, suicide, treatment of the dead, rebuilding death-disrupted social systems and others.

SOC 351 INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Industry as a social organization; the factory as a social system; personality in industrial relations; power groupings within industry; industry and the community. Prerequisite: Soc 201 and permission of instructor.

SOC 361 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Examination of the nature, development and consequences of human behavior in situations where usual social norms and behavior do not apply. Particular attention to such collective behavior phenomena as crowds, mobs, mass, cults, publics, and the initial states of social movements. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 371 RESEARCH METHODS 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Analysis of scientific methods in social research and consideration of various techniques, methodological approaches and research designs. Required of all Sociology majors. Prerequisite: Ex St 301, Soc 201, 206.

SOC 381 SOCIETY AND SOCIALIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)

The relationship between social structure and personality. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 391 SOCIOLOGY OF DEVIANT BEHAVIOR 3 cr. (3 and 0)

Analysis of advanced theory and research on the social processes by which behavior becomes defined as deviant, the conditions promoting such behavior, and the career patterns of deviant persons. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 393 CRIME AND DELINQUENCY 3 cr. (3 and 0)

An overview of the area of crime and delinquency. The course will focus upon theories of criminology, the etiology of crime and delinquency, and the administration of criminal justice. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.
SOC 411, 611 CLASSICAL SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of sociological theory up to and including Durkheim. Required of all Sociology majors. Prerequisite: 9 semester hours in sociology.

SOC 421, 621 CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of sociological theory from Durkheim to the present. Required of all Sociology majors. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206, 411.

SOC 431, 631 COMPLEX ORGANIZATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination and comparison of theories of formal organization; and analysis of the structure and function of specific organizations illustrating various theoretical approaches. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 433 SOCIOLOGY OF AGING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The role of the elderly in society is stressed beginning with a historical and cross-sectional review and proceeding to a consideration of aging in the United States. Theories of aging and the social impact of aging populations on social institutions such as schools, retirement systems, pensions and the like are considered. Special attention is given to changing perceptions of the role of the aged. Alternative systems to those in practice are considered along with special problems of the early retirement. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

SOC 441, 641 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Analysis of social structure in terms of class, status, prestige, rank and function. Attention is given to the social role of the elite, bureaucracies, the professional, and middle classes. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 443 SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Concerns itself with the variety of institutional expressions of the religious experience. Comparative materials are drawn from the great historical religions with emphasis on interrelationships between religious institutions and society. The rise and development of sects and leadership patterns are also analyzed. An explicitly sociological approach will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 451, 651 SOCIOLOGY OF MEDICINE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Consideration of the major contributions of sociology to medicine; an exploration of patterned social relationships in the field of health and medicine. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206.

SOC 481 RACE RELATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The study of the problem of racial and ethnic groups in adjusting to American society. The nature and causes of prejudice and discrimination. Programs for the reduction of intergroup tensions and conflicts are evaluated in the light of observed facts and sociological principles. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206, or permission of instructor.

SOC 499 SEMINAR IN SELECTED TOPICS IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Required of all Sociology majors. Prerequisite: Soc 201, 206, 411, 421, or permission of senior adviser.

SOC 781 RACE RELATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Spanish

Associate Professor: G. J. Fernandez
Instructor: L. T. Perry
Lecturer: E. G. Fernandez

SPAN 101, H101 ELEMENTARY SPANISH 4 cr. (3 and 1)
A course for beginners in which the essentials of grammar are taught and a foundation is provided for a conversational and reading knowledge of the language. Three hours a week of classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

SPAN 102, H102 ELEMENTARY SPANISH 4 cr. (3 and 1)
A continuation of Span 101; three hours a week of classroom instruction and one hour a week in the language laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation.

SPAN 201, H201 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Grammar, vocabulary, and idioms; conversation, composition, and translation. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Span 102.

SPAN 202, H202 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Introduction to Spanish literature: representative short stories, essays, novels, poetry, and plays. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Span 201.

SPAN 205 ELEMENTARY SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Intensive oral and written training in Spanish through conversation groups, speeches, written compositions, and controlled vocabulary acquisition. Required of all Spanish majors and minors. May be taken concurrently with Span 202, 303, or 310. Prerequisite: Span 201.

SPAN 299 FOREIGN LANGUAGE DRAMA LABORATORY 1 cr.
(0 and 3)
Participation in foreign language drama productions. No formal class meetings, but an average of three hours per week in a foreign language drama workshop for production. May be repeated for a total of three semester credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor directing the play.

SPAN 303 SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Literary movements, influences, and authors from the beginnings to the end of the seventeenth century. Representative works, discussions. Required of Spanish majors. Prerequisite: Span 201, 202.

SPAN 304 SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Literary movements, influences, and authors from the eighteenth century to the present. Required of Spanish majors. Prerequisite: Span 201, 202.

SPAN 305 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Practice in spoken Spanish with emphasis on vocabulary, pronunciation, intonation, and comprehension. Some written work to increase accuracy. Assignments in the language laboratory. Prerequisite: Span 205.
Description of Courses

SPAN 306 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of Span 305 with more emphasis on written Spanish. Prerequisite: Span 305 or permission of department head.

SPAN 307 SPANISH CIVILIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the significant aspects of the culture of Spain from its origins to the present. Prerequisite: Span 202 or permission of department head.

SPAN 308 SPANISH-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the significant aspects of the culture of Spanish-American countries from the Colonial period to the present. Prerequisite: Span 202 or permission of the Head of the Department.

SPAN 309 INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH PHONETICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the fundamental principles of the pronunciation of Spanish. Prerequisite: Span 201 or equivalent.

SPAN 310 SURVEY OF SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of Spanish-American literature from the Colonial period to Modernism. Prerequisite: Span 202 or permission of the Head of the Department of Languages.

SPAN 311 SURVEY OF SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Literary movements, influences, authors, and works from Modernism to the present. Prerequisite: Span 202 or permission of the Head of the Department of Languages.

SPAN 401 CONTEMPORARY SPANISH LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Literary trends and representative authors since 1898. Prerequisite: Span 303 or 304 or 310 or 311.

SPAN 402 CONTEMPORARY SPANISH DRAMA 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The Spanish theater from Benavente to the present. Prerequisite: Span 303 or 304 or 310 or 311.

SPAN 405 NINETEENTH CENTURY SPANISH LITERATURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Representative authors and movements of the nineteenth century; Romanticism, costumbrismo, and the regional novel. Prerequisite: Span 303 or 304 or 310 or 311.

SPAN 406 CERVANTES AND THE GOLDEN AGE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of Cervantes and the theater of the Golden Age of Spanish literature. Prerequisite: Span 303 or 304 or 310 or 311.

SPAN 409 ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND CONVERSATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An intensive study of syntax and stylistics through composition and translations. Intensive practice in spoken Spanish. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of the Head of the Department of Languages.

SPAN 421 THE SPANISH-AMERICAN NOVEL 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the Spanish-American novel from its beginning to the 1940's. Prerequisite: Span 303 or 304 or 310 or 311.
SPAN 422 THE CONTEMPORARY SPANISH-AMERICAN NOVEL  3 cr. (3 and 0)
New trends in the development of the Spanish-American novel from the 1940's to the present. Prerequisite: Span 303 or 304 or 310 or 311.

SPAN 498 INDEPENDENT STUDY  1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
Independent indepth study of selected topics in Spanish literature. May be repeated for a maximum of six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Head of the Department of Languages.

Systems Engineering
Professors: A. L. Duke, J. C. Martin
Associate Professors: J. A. Chisman, W. B. Reuland, E. L. Thomas, Jr.
Assistant Professor: R. M. Harnett

SE 480, 680 METHODS OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH I  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Applications and elementary theory of selected topics from Operations Research. Topics included are linear programming, transportation and assignment problems, network analysis, and game theory.

SE 481, 681 METHODS OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH II  3 cr. (3 and 0)
A continuation of SE 480. Topics include nonlinear programming, dynamic programming, queuing theory, and markov processes. Prerequisite: Math 206 and 301 or equivalents, or permission of instructor.

SE 484, 684 ENGINEERING ECONOMIC ANALYSIS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Basic principles and techniques of economic analysis of engineering projects. Consideration of time value of money, short- and long-term investments, replacement analysis, depreciation methods, cost allocation and measures of cost effectiveness. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Engineering or permission of instructor.

SE 486, 686 WORK-FLOW SYSTEMS AND CONTROL  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Fundamentals underlying the determination of production capacity requirements, economic lot sizes, and the regulation of flow and storage of materials to, within, and from the production system. Elements of forecasting, determination of materials requirements, scheduling, inventory control, etc. Consideration of data processing methods. Prerequisite: Math 301, permission of instructor.

SE 801 ANALYSIS OF LINEAR SYSTEMS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 802 FOUNDATION AND METHODOLOGY OF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING  3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 803 ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS OF OPTIMIZATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 804 ADVANCED PHYSICAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 805 ANALYTICAL METHODS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS  3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 808 CONTINUOUS SYSTEMS SIMULATION  3 cr. (3 and 0)
Description of Courses

SE 809 DISCRETE SYSTEMS SIMULATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 860 DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 861 NONLINEAR PROGRAMMING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 880 ADVANCED METHODS OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 881 ADVANCED METHODS OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 882 RELIABILITY ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 885 DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF SIMULATION MODELS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 886 OPERATIONS RESEARCH IN PRODUCTION CONTROL I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 887 OPERATIONS RESEARCH IN PRODUCTION CONTROL II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 888 APPLIED QUEUING THEORY AND MARKOV PROCESSES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
SE 890 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING 1-6 cr. (1-6 and 0)
SE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
SE 895 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING SEMINAR 1 cr. (1 and 0)
SE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Textile Chemistry

Associate Professors: D. W. Lyons, E. S. Olson, J. J. Porter, C. W. Roberts, E. A. Vaughn
Assistant Professor: J. D. Hatcher
Visiting Assistant Professor: M. J. Drews

TC 303 TEXTILE CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the properties and reactions of aliphatic and aromatic organic compounds. Emphasis will be placed on mechanistic interpretations and the development of synthetic schemes leading to polyfunctional compounds of the types encountered in the textile industry. Prerequisite: Ch 102, Math 206.

TC 304 TEXTILE CHEMISTRY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Fundamental principles of physical and organic chemistry with emphasis on those areas most frequently encountered in the textile industry including thermodynamics, kinetics, and solution properties. These concepts will be applied to the study of aliphatic organic compounds and organic reaction mechanisms. The basic principles of stereochemistry and conformational analysis will be developed. Prerequisite: TC 303.
TC 305 TEXTILE CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
An introduction to the techniques used in the synthesis and characterization of organic compounds. To be taken concurrently with TC 303.

TC 306 TEXTILE CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
The techniques used in the synthesis of organic compounds and the measurement of their physio-chemical properties. To be taken concurrently with TC 304.

TC 315, 615 INTRODUCTION TO POLYMER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The chemistry of monomers and polymers and the chemical and physical properties of polymers are discussed emphasizing fiber forming, synthetic polymers. Kinetics of polymerization, molecular characterization, structure, morphology, and mechanical properties of polymers are studied demonstrating design of polymer systems for end use in textiles.

TC 316, 616 CHEMICAL PREPARATION OF TEXTILES 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The chemicals used in the preparation of fabric for dyeing and finishing. Oxidizing and reducing agents and their control and effect on various fibers. Colloidal and surface active properties of various compounds and the fundamental factors influencing these properties.

TC 317 POLYMER AND FIBER LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
High polymers, prepared from monomers, are characterized and spun to make fibers. Chemical and physical properties of fiber forming polymers are measured as functions of parameters critical to properties of textiles. To be taken concurrently with TC 315.

TC 457, 657 DYEING AND FINISHING I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A study of the different classes of dyestuffs and the chemistry of their applications to different fibers. The theories, principles and mechanisms for the dyeing of textile fibers and fabrics will be presented as well as the reaction mechanisms of various finishing agents applied to different substrates. Prerequisite: TC 315.

TC 458, 658 DYEING AND FINISHING II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The kinetics and equilibria of dyeing processes. The use of conductivity, diffusion and other methods useful for measuring absorption isotherms and dyeing rates and the general thermodynamic relationships applicable to dyeing operations. Fiber properties such as zeta potential dye sites, relative amorphous area available will be included.

TC 459, 659 DYEING AND FINISHING LABORATORY I 1 cr. (0 and 3)
To be scheduled concurrently with TC 457. The course will introduce the student to common dyeing and printing methods and to some of the machinery necessary to carry out dyeing operations.

TC 460 DYEING AND FINISHING LABORATORY II 1 cr. (0 and 3)
To be scheduled concurrently with TC 458. The course will cover finishing in addition to dyeing operations and their instrumental control.

TC 461 SEMINAR AND RESEARCH 3 cr. (1 and 6)
An original investigation of a problem in textile or polymer chemistry under the direct supervision of a faculty member. After completing his experimental
work, the student prepares a formal, written report which he defends before the textile faculty. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

TC 466, 666 TEXTILE UNIT OPERATIONS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Designed to cover some of the principles behind textile equipment operation such as heat transfer in drying and dyeing processes and fluid flow in pressure and open dye operations and polymer production.

TC 475, 675 CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY 2 cr. (2 and 0)
The organic chemistry of cellulose and its derivatives is developed from the basic principles of carbohydrate chemistry. Emphasis is placed in the substitution and degradation reactions which are of particular importance in textile applications. Fiber morphology is treated in relation to its effect on textile chemical processing. Prerequisite: TC 315 or permission of instructor.

TC 811 POLYMER SCIENCE I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TC 812 POLYMER SCIENCE II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TC 821 CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL POLYMERS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TC 822 CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL POLYMERS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TC 831 THE PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF DYEING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TC 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Textile Science and Textile Technology
Assistant Professor: J. D. Hatcher
Visiting Assistant Professor: M. J. Drews

TEXT 122 INTRODUCTION TO TEXTILES 2 cr. (1 and 3)
An introduction to the broad fields of textile, fiber and polymer science and engineering with emphasis on the description and formation of polymers, fibers, yarns, and fabrics including nonwoven structures and the dyeing, finishing, and chemistry and physics of textiles, fibers and polymers.

TEXT 301 FIBER PROCESSING I 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of fibrous materials and their relationship to the fiber processing systems. The objectives, theories, principles, and mechanisms of the machines used in the earlier stages of fiber processing. The course is directed primarily to the staple fiber processing systems. Mechanical and mathematical fundamentals are applied to the machines concerned.

TEXT 302 FIBER PROCESSING II 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Continuation of Text 301 emphasizing the later stages of fiber processing for the ultimate yarn strand. Prerequisite: Text 301.

TEXT 305 BASIC FIBERS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A thorough survey of the origin, characteristics and properties of various textile fibers, both natural and man-made. The classification, identification, and the principal fields of applications will be studied.
TEXT 306 YARN FORMATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A fundamental study of the various systems of yarn formation from natural and man-made fibers and their blends. The course provides for the basic understanding of machines, theories and operations.

TEXT 311 FABRIC DEVELOPMENT I 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of the basic theory underlying the operation of the primary and secondary motions of the cam loom weaving machine. Students learn the principles of designs of the basic plain, twill, and sateen fabrics; and other weaves derived from these basic weaves. Special weaves such as the honeycomb, the mock leno, and the huckback weave. Weave analysis and preparation of necessary drafts are essential parts of the study of elementary textile design.

TEXT 312 FABRIC DEVELOPMENT II 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of the theory and operation of the dobby head, Knowles head, Staubli dobby, Jacquard head, and multicolor selection for the above looms. Weave design for compound fabrics using two or more systems of warp and filling threads for three dimensional weaves, weave analysis, and preparation drafts are covered. Prerequisite: Text 311.

TEXT 313 FABRIC FORMATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of the theories involved in the assembly of fibers and yarns into fabrics. The application of design, analysis and production of woven, knitted and nonwoven fabrics. A brief survey of the fabric producing machines.

TEXT 314 DYEING AND FINISHING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The concepts of current procedures and future trends in the textile finishing industry are examined. The preparation of fabrics, dye processes and the application of various materials used in the finishing process are presented.

TEXT 321, 621 FIBER SCIENCE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Fiber properties and the scientific evaluation of these properties. Dimensional, mechanical, optical, electrical, thermal, and moisture relationships are established and investigated.

TEXT 322, 622 PROPERTIES OF TEXTILE STRUCTURES 3 cr.
(2 and 3)
Yarn and fabric properties, their scientific significance and analysis. Dimensional, structural, and mechanical interrelationships are established and evaluated.

TEXT 324 TEXTILE STATISTICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An introduction to statistics with particular application to the textile industry. Measures of central value and variation, probability, the normal curve, tests of hypotheses, elementary correlation and regression. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

TEXT 333 THE TEXTILE ARTS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A survey of the textile arts from prehistoric times to the present with emphasis on the correlation between man's accomplishments in these arts and his progress from the simple tools of ancient origin to the automated systems currently employed in industry.

TEXT 401, 601 POLYMER AND FIBER MECHANICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Study of elasticity theory and viscoelasticity applied to polymers and extended to nonlinear behavior of fibers and nonlinear rheological behavior of polymers with application to extrusion and fiber spinning.
TEXT 403, 603 FIBER PROCESSING III 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The concepts of current fiber processing machines, techniques, practices, and their validity are investigated. Student group and individual problems are assigned that require use of acquired knowledge, textile testing equipment, and processing machines. Study and examination of the cause-and-effect relations of fibrous material properties and processing dynamics on the fiber assemblies produced. Prerequisite: Text 301, 302.

TEXT 404, 604 FIBER PROCESSING IV 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Continuation of Text 403 with respect to the various fiber assemblies and yarn structures encountered in the fiber processing systems. Emphasis is placed on the machines and their fiber assemblies. Prerequisite: Text 301, 302, 403.

TEXT 411, 611 FABRIC DEVELOPMENT III 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of specifications and loom details for the production of fabrics woven to the customer's order to include multicolor layouts. Warp and filling preparation are covered as well as size formulations and their methods of application. Warping and dressing plans are developed for warper and the slasher. Prerequisite: Text 312.

TEXT 412, 612 FABRIC DEVELOPMENT IV 3 cr. (2 and 3)
A study of factors that a designer or fabric developer must consider in making of new fabrics or designs. Factors and how they control the construction of cloth, blending of natural and synthetic fibers and the functional use they impart to fabrics, Worth Street rules to govern the selling and buying of cloth, cloth order and loom assignment problems, and analysis of woven fabrics to obtain necessary construction details. Students produce a fancy fabric in the laboratory. Prerequisite: Text 411.

TEXT 413 FABRIC DEVELOPMENT V 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Designing and development of fabrics from the leno mechanism, the Jacquard head motion, and the plush loom including tufting and weaving techniques for carpets. Each student will develop an original Jacquard design, prepare and punch cards, and produce the fabric.

TEXT 414 NONWOVEN AND KNITTED STRUCTURES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
A survey of nonwoven and knitted structures dealing with the principles and mechanisms involved. Various systems are covered with emphasis on yarn requirements and fabric properties.

TEXT 421 TEXTILE COSTING 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Actual and standard cost principles as they apply to the manufacture of textiles. Allocating the cost of material, labor and overhead; determining the cost of individual yarns and fabrics; valuing the inventory; making of cost reports, payroll analysis and the use of data processing. Prerequisite: Acct 201, Senior standing, or permission of instructor.

TEXT 426, 626 INSTRUMENTATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
The principles of industrial and process instrumentation and process control. Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement devices. Transducer techniques for measurement of physical properties such as pressure, temperature, flow, weight, etc. Principles of process controllers.
An original investigation of a problem in textile, fiber, or polymer science under the direct supervision of a faculty member. After completing his experimental work, the student prepares a formal, written report which he defends before the textile faculty. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

TEXT 429 TEXTILE RESEARCH 1-3 cr.
Same as Text 428.

TEXT 440, 640 COLOR SCIENCE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The application of the science of color to industrial practice in textiles, plastics, paints, lighting, and ceramics. The laboratory work will be performed on modern instruments and computers.

TEXT 460, 660 TEXTILE PROCESSES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Survey of machinery and processes of textile manufacturing from fiber formation through fabric finishing. For students with a nontextile background.

TEXT 475 TEXTILE MARKETING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An examination of the activities involved in the distribution of textile products in today’s market. Emphasis will be placed on the role of consumer research and the analysis of fashion in the design and promotion of textile products.

TEXT 821 FIBER PHYSICS I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 822 FIBER PHYSICS II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 830 TEXTILE PHYSICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 835 TEXTILE STRUCTURES I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 836 TEXTILE STRUCTURES II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 837 COMPOSITE STRUCTURES 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 840 SPECTROPHOTOMETRY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
TEXT 866 FIBER FORMATION 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 870 ADVANCES IN TEXTILE MANUFACTURING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 880 SELECTED TOPICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
TEXT 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
TEXT 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
Visual Studies

Professors: H. N. Cooledge, Jr., V. S. Hodges, R. H. Hunter

Associate Professors: J. T. Acorn, R. D. England, T. E. McPeak, Head;
I. G. Regnier,* S. Wang

Assistant Professors: J. A. Stockham, T. G. Turner, Jr.

Instructor: J. B. Mulholland

VIS 203 VISUAL ARTS STUDIO 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in visual elements and their organization, form, line, texture, space, light, and color. Principles of design and formal organization of visual arts. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

VIS 205 BEGINNING DRAWING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in drawing and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 203 or permission of instructor.

VIS 207 BEGINNING PAINTING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in painting and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 203 or permission of instructor.

VIS 209 BEGINNING SCULPTURE 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in sculpture and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 203 or permission of instructor.

VIS 211 BEGINNING PRINTMAKING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in lithography, silk screen, woodcuts, and graphics and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 203 or permission of instructor.

VIS 213 BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in photography and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 203 or permission of instructor.

VIS 215 GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Study and studio work with historical, contemporary and experimental letter forms. Emphasis is placed on the application of letter design components to convey visual images and ideas beyond normal word and sentence formulation. Prerequisite: Vis 203 or permission of instructor.

VIS 217 BEGINNING CERAMICS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Applied studio work in ceramic hand building and pottery; creative experience in process of forming, decorating, glazing, and firing. Prerequisite: Vis 203 or permission of instructor.

VIS 305 DRAWING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in drawing and related material. Prerequisite: Vis 205.

VIS 306 DRAWING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Vis 305. Prerequisite: Vis 305.

VIS 307 PAINTING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in painting and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 207.

VIS 308 PAINTING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Vis 307. Prerequisite: Vis 307.

* On leave.
VIS 309 SCULPTURE 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in sculpture and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 209.

VIS 310 SCULPTURE 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Vis 309. Prerequisite: Vis 309.

VIS 311 PRINTMAKING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in lithography, silk screen, etching, woodcuts and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 211.

VIS 312 PRINTMAKING 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Vis 311. Prerequisite: Vis 311.

VIS 313 PHOTOGRAPHY 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Studio work in still photography and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 213.

VIS 314 PHOTOGRAPHY 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Vis 313. Prerequisite: Vis 313.

VIS 315 GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Study and studio work in layout, composition, illustration, investigation of studio skills; terminology and theories of layout and composition; emphasis on the different graphic formats and their use in advertising art. Prerequisite: Vis 215 or permission of instructor.

VIS 316 GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Study and studio experimentation of original design layout compositions, utilizing specific techniques and graphic process in offset, gravure, and letterpress printing. Prerequisite: Vis 315 or permission of instructor.

VIS 317 CERAMIC ARTS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Vis 217. Prerequisite: Vis 217.

VIS 318 CERAMIC ARTS 3 cr. (1 and 6)
Continuation of Vis 317. Prerequisite: Vis 217.

VIS 405, 605 DRAWING 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Studio work in advanced drawing and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 306 or permission of instructor.

VIS 406, 606 DRAWING 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Continuation of Vis 405. Prerequisite: 405.

VIS 407, 607 PAINTING 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Studio work in advanced painting and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 308 or permission of instructor.

VIS 408, 608 PAINTING 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Continuation of Vis 407. Prerequisite: 407.

VIS 409, 609 SCULPTURE 3 cr: (0 and 9)
Advanced studio work in sculpture and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 310.

VIS 410, 610 SCULPTURE 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Continuation of Vis 409. Prerequisite: Vis 409.
VIS 411, 611 PRINTMAKING 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Advanced studio in printmaking and related media. Prerequisite: Vis 312.

VIS 412, 612 PRINTMAKING 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Continuation of Vis 411. Prerequisite: Vis 411.

VIS 413, 613 PHOTOGRAPHY 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Advanced studio work in photography. Prerequisite: Vis 314.

VIS 414, 614 PHOTOGRAPHY 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Continuation of Vis 413. Prerequisite: Vis 413.

VIS 415, 615 GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Utilization of graphic, scenic and other visual design requirements for motion picture and television. Emphasis on imagination and use of visual design in relation to media and function: entertainment, documentary, institutional or advertising. Prerequisite: Vis 316 or permission of instructor.

VIS 416, 616 GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Advanced study and studio investigation as it applies to specific areas of advertising art, book illustration, fashion, or institutional illustration. Prerequisite: Vis 415 or permission of instructor.

VIS 417, 617 ADVANCED CERAMIC ARTS 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Advanced applied studio work in ceramic sculpture and pottery. Prerequisite: Vis 318.

VIS 418, 618 ADVANCED CERAMIC ARTS 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Continuation of Vis 417. Prerequisite: Vis 417.

VIS 419, 619 GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Study and studio usage of design forms (typography, photography, and illustration) in the development of corporate identification for total advertising programs. Prerequisite: Vis 416 or permission of instructor.

VIS 420, 620 GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Study and development of original design and advanced study into the graphic aspects for packaging, containers, and related materials in industry. Emphasis on original ideas and unique approaches to specific problems in packaging and graphics. Prerequisite: Vis 419 or permission of instructor.

VIS 421, 621 GRAPHIC DESIGN—STUDIO SEMINAR 3 cr. (0 and 9)
Experiences related to design studio, agency, or companies involving design responsibilities and procedures in an area related to the student's particular interests. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

VIS 490, 690 DIRECTED STUDIES 1-5 cr.
Comprehensive studies and research of special topics not covered in other courses. Emphasis will be placed on field studies, research activities, and current developments in visual studies.

VIS 850 VISUAL ARTS STUDIO 3 cr. (0 and 9)
VIS 851 VISUAL ARTS STUDIO 3-6 cr.
VIS 870 VISUAL ARTS STUDIO 6 cr. (1 and 15)
VIS 871 VISUAL ARTS STUDIO 3-6 cr.
VIS 880 VISUAL ARTS STUDIO 3-15 cr.
VIS 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Water Resources Engineering

Associate Professor: B. C. Dysart, III, Director

WRE 450, 650 WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
This course covers currently important topics in the water resources engineering area. Included is a consideration of the objectives and uses of water resources and how these have evolved over time. Emphasized are the comprehensive and systems aspects of water resources development. An introduction to the use of mathematical modeling and optimization in water resources planning and management is provided.

WRE 460, 660 PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An integrated treatment of the fluid dynamic, ecologic, geologic, and resource aspects of physical oceanography. The basic principles of the physical aspects of the oceans are presented together with techniques for the application of these fundamentals. Primary emphasis is placed on relating the oceanographic phenomena to relevant problems in the marine environment. Prerequisite: Ch 102, Phys 222, and permission of instructor.

WRE 461, 661 OCEANOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
An integrated coverage of various facets of coastal and ocean engineering. Emphasis is placed on introducing the student to selected areas of oceanographical engineering and indicating the basic principles and current applications in these areas. Although the course is engineering oriented, the interaction of the engineer and the marine environment is included where applicable. Prerequisite: EM 320.

WRE 811 CLIMATOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 812 METEOROLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 822 WATER MOVEMENT IN SOILS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 865 HYDROLOGY I 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 866 HYDROLOGY II 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 870 STREAM AND ESTUARINE ANALYSIS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 871 COASTAL HYDRODYNAMICS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 872 MARINE POLLUTION CONTROL 2 cr. (2 and 0)
WRE 875 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 876 WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WRE 881 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING 1-4 cr. (1-4 and 0)
WRE 883 SELECTED TOPICS IN WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING 1-3 cr. (1-3 and 0)
WRE 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
WRE 991 DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
Wildlife Biology

Professor: S. B. Hays, Head
Associate Professor: L. G. Webb
Assistant Professors: A. G. Eversole, J. D. Hair, H. A. Loyacano, Jr.

WB 306 WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES 2 cr. (2 and 0) F, S
A study of the wildlife resources of the Southeastern states, including population trends, life histories and economic importance. Conservation and proper utilization by man is emphasized.

WB 412, 612 WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT 3 cr. (2 and 3) F, S
Basic principles and general practices of wildlife management and conservation will be covered. This course deals with the major problems concerning the management of wildlife resources, with emphasis on upland game species. The laboratory work includes practical work on the Clemson University woodlands and field trips to several areas where wildlife management is being practiced.

WB 416, 616 FISH CULTURE 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Principles underlying fish production; water quality as measured by chemical and biological means receive primary emphasis. Water pollution, fertilization and feeding of fish will be studied as they affect water quality and fish production. Identification of sport fishes, pond construction, and management practices are observed in the laboratory.

WB 809 WILDLIFE BIOLOGY SEMINAR I 1 cr. (1 and 0)
WB 810 WILDLIFE BIOLOGY SEMINAR II 1 cr. (1 and 0)
WB 815 PRINCIPLES OF WILDLIFE BIOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
WB 816 APPLIED WILDLIFE BIOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
WB 850 MARINE AQUACULTURE 3 cr. (3 and 0)
WB 852 PARASITES AND DISEASES OF MARINE ANIMALS 3 cr. (2 and 3)
WB 863 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1-6 cr.
WB 891 RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

Zoology

Professors: H. S. Min, A. S. Tombes
Associate Professors: S. A. Gauthreaux, Jr., Acting Head; R. L. Hays, W. K. Willard

Visiting Assistant Professors: K. F. Sigmon, D. P. Yu

ZOOL 100 THE BIOLOGY OF HUMAN SURVIVAL 1 cr. (1 and 0)
A biological overview of those aspects of contemporary life which constitutes threats to the individual and the social welfare of man now and in the future: rampant reproduction, venereal disease, illegitimacy, sterility, crowding, famine, death control, genetic engineering, and hallucinogenic drugs.

* On leave.
ZOOLOGY 433

ZOOLOGY 101 ANIMAL BIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Fundamentals and recent discoveries in animal biology with emphasis on ecology and behavior, evolution and genetics, functional and developmental morphology, as exemplified by the animal kingdom.

ZOOLOGY 103 ANIMAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 2)
Demonstration and dissection of selected members of the major animal phyla designed to elucidate the principles presented in Zool 101.

ZOOLOGY 110 INTEGRATED BASIC SCIENCE AS RELATED TO MAN I 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A general course surveying basic biological principles, chemistry, microbiology, genetics, human anatomy, and physiology, emphasizing the chemical and physical bases for physiology.

ZOOLOGY 111 INTEGRATED BASIC SCIENCE AS RELATED TO MAN II 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A continuation of Zool 110.

ZOOLOGY 201 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A survey of the phyla of invertebrate animals, including their taxonomy, morphology, development, and evolution. Prerequisite: Zool 101, 103.

ZOOLOGY 202 VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A study of vertebrates with an emphasis on systematic relationships and evolutionary advances. Laboratory will be concerned with basic morphological traits of each group as well as the ecology, life history, and identification of local forms. Prerequisite: Zool 101, 103.

ZOOLOGY 220 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A basic and systematic study of anatomy and physiological processes of mammals, with particular emphasis being placed on the human. Designed for nursing students and other nonzoology majors only. Skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems will be covered. Prerequisite: Zool 101.

ZOOLOGY 221 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II 4 cr. (3 and 3)
A continuation of Zool 220. Circulatory, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, endocrine, and reproductive systems will be covered. Prerequisite: Zool 220 or permission of instructor.

ZOOLOGY 301 COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Advanced training in zoological principles, physiology, and comparative vertebrate anatomy. Prerequisite: Zool 101, 103, 202.

ZOOLOGY 302, H302 VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)
Fundamentals of developmental anatomy of the organ systems as illustrated by the chick and pig. Students prepare histological sections and mounts to acquire practice in laboratory procedures and knowledge of vertebrate microscopic anatomy. Identification of the various tissues is stressed. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. Prerequisite: Zool 101, 103, 202.

ZOOLOGY 310 EVOLUTION 2 cr. (2 and 0)
An introduction to the fundamentals of evolutionary concepts including historical and contemporary aspects. Prerequisite: Zool 202.

ZOOLOGY 403, H403, 603 PROTOZOOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Taxonomy of the subkingdom protozoa with special reference to the parasitic forms directly affecting man. Representative types of free-living forms
are surveyed with emphasis on their morphology, physiology and distribution. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Zool 101, 103, or 201.

**ZOOL 404, 604 ANIMAL PATHOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)**

Designed to inform students in the causes, treatments, and prevention of animal diseases. Those transmissible to man are considered in detail. Emphasis is placed on hygiene and care of the sick.

**ZOOL 405, 605 ANIMAL HISTOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)**

A study of the tissues and their organization into organs and organ systems in animals.

**ZOOL 410, H410, 610 LIMNOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)**

This course is designed to familiarize the student with interrelationships between fresh-water organisms and their abiotic environment. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Zool 201, 411, general chemistry.

**ZOOL 411, H411, 611 ANIMAL ECOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)**

A fundamental approach to basic ecological principles underlying the interrelationships of organisms with their abiotic environment. A variety of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems will be studied both in the field and in the laboratory. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Zool 202.

**ZOOL 421, 621 ADVANCED INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)**

A detailed survey of the invertebrate phyla with emphasis on taxonomy, morphology, evolution, and ecology, but with some reference to development and physiology. Laboratories will emphasize structure and identification. Field trips (two to three) will acquaint the student with the major taxa in their habitats and with methods for the analysis of aquatic and terrestrial invertebrate communities. **Prerequisite:** Zool 201 or equivalent, 411, general chemistry, or permission of instructor.

**ZOOL 456, 656 PARASITOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)**

An introduction to the phenomenon of parasitism in the animal kingdom with emphasis on basic principles. Classical and experimental approaches to the study of parasitism are examined in reference to the protozoa, helminths and arthropods. **Prerequisite:** Zool 201.

**ZOOL 458, H458, 658 CELL PHYSIOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)**

An introduction to the fundamental processes of physiology as exemplified by the cell. Dynamic cellular environment, organelles, respiration, metabolism, protein synthesis, and basic thermodynamics as it applies to the cell, will be covered. Laboratory will include an introduction to techniques in study of cellular physiology. Admission to HONORS section by invitation. **Prerequisite:** Organic chemistry, Zool 202.

**ZOOL 460, 660 GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY 4 cr. (3 and 3)**

Systematic study of the physiology of nervous activity, hormonal control, neuro-hormonal interrelations, circulation, respiration, digestion, renal control, muscular activity and reproduction. Effort in the laboratory will be concentrated toward acquainting the student with methods of obtaining information about these systems. **Prerequisite:** Zool 202 and organic chemistry.
ZOOL 461, 661 ANATOMY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Those aspects of anatomy related to the skeletal, circulatory, muscular, nervous, endocrine, respiratory, digestive, and excretory systems will be covered. Emphasis will be placed on gross anatomy with some work in microanatomy. Prerequisite: Zool 202 or permission of instructor.

ZOOL 462, 662 HERPETOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Systematics, life history, distribution, ecology, and current literature of amphibians and reptiles. Laboratory study of morphology and identification of world families, and U.S. genera, as well as all southeastern species. Field trips will be required. Prerequisite: Zool 202 or permission of instructor.

ZOOL 463, 663 ICHTHYOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Systematics, life history, distribution, ecology, and current literature of fish. Laboratory study of morphology and identification of U.S. genera, as well as all southeastern species. Field trips will be required. Prerequisite: Zool 202 or permission of instructor.

ZOOL 464, 664 MAMMALOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Origin, evolution, distribution, structure, and function of mammals, with laboratory emphasis on the mammals of South Carolina. Field collection required. Prerequisite: Zool 202 or permission of instructor.

ZOOL 465, 665 ORNITHOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
The identification, life history and ecology of birds. Field trips, work with bird specimens and correlated reading will give the student a working knowledge of at least 100 species of the common birds. Prerequisite: Zool 202 or permission of instructor.

ZOOL 470, 670 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR 3 cr. (2 and 3)
Classical and current concepts and controversies regarding animal behavior; individual and social behavioral patterns. Prerequisite: Zool 202 or permission of instructor.

ZOOL 474, 674 INVERTEBRATE ENDOCRINOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
An introduction to the hormonal mechanisms which control certain physiological systems of invertebrates from cnidaria to arthropoda and including echinodermata. Prerequisite: Zool 201.

ZOOL 475, 675 GENERAL ENDOCRINOLOGY 3 cr. (2 and 3)
This course is an introduction to the basic principles of chemical integration via hormones found throughout the animal kingdom. Morphology and function of various endocrine tissues, hormone chemistry and modes of action will receive major consideration. Prerequisite: Zool 202, organic chemistry.

ZOOL 480, 680 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY 3 cr. (3 and 0)
Fundamentals and theoretical considerations central to cellular differentiation and development with emphasis on the control of genetic expression, nucleocytoplasmic interactions, cell—cell interactions and cell-environment interactions. Prerequisite: Zool 302 or permission of instructor.

ZOOL 481, 681 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1 cr. (0 and 3)
Laboratory to be taken in conjunction with Zool 480. Experiments, conducted on an individual basis, emphasize techniques to study developing systems.
Description of Courses

ZOOL 491  SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN ZOOLOGY  1-4 cr.
Research problems in selected biological disciplines to provide initiation to research planning and techniques for Biological Science majors. **Prerequisite:** Senior standing and permission of department head.

ZOOL 700  MODERN DEVELOPMENTS IN ZOOLOGY FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (3 and 0)

ZOOL 701  MAN'S IMPACT ON ECOLOGY  3 cr. (3 and 0)

ZOOL 702  FIELD METHODS IN ZOOLOGY FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS  3 cr. (2 and 3)

ZOOL 801  ANIMAL HISTOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)

ZOOL 802  HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES  3 cr. (1 and 6)

ZOOL 803  POPULATION DYNAMICS  4 cr. (2 and 6)

ZOOL 807  USE OF RADIOISOTOPES IN BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH  3 cr. (2 and 3)

ZOOL 808  RADIOBIOLOGY  3 cr. (2 and 3)

ZOOL 810  BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY  3 cr. (3 and 0)

ZOOL 812  SEMINAR  1 cr. (1 and 0)

ZOOL 813  EVOLUTION  3 cr. (3 and 0)

ZOOL 815  PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY  4 cr. (3 and 3)

ZOOL 830  HISTOCHEMISTRY-CYTOCHEMISTRY  3 cr. (2 and 3)

ZOOL 840  COMPARATIVE ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY I  4 cr. (3 and 3)

ZOOL 841  COMPARATIVE ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY II  4 cr. (3 and 3)

ZOOL 845  ADVANCED CELL PHYSIOLOGY  4 cr. (3 and 3)

ZOOL 852  PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY.  2 cr. (2 and 0)

ZOOL 863  SPECIAL PROBLEMS  1-4 cr.

ZOOL 891  RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.

ZOOL 991  DOCTORAL RESEARCH. Credit to be arranged.
The College of Education offered off-campus courses through the Office of Educational Services for school districts and other agencies in South Carolina. The following is an official record of the courses offered from the spring semester through the fall semester 1974.

ANDERSON COUNTY

**Spring**
- Ed 497, 697: Audio-Visual Aids in Education
- Ed 659: Fundamentals of Basic Reading
- Ed 670: Characteristics of Children with Learning Disabilities
- Ed 808: Educational Tests and Measurements

**Summer**
- Ed 632: Elementary School—
  - Teaching and Individualized Instruction in Mathematics
  - Teaching and Individualized Instruction in Reading
- Ed 633: Secondary School—
  - Teaching and Individualized Instruction in Mathematics
  - Teaching and Individualized Instruction in Reading
- Ed 634: Current Problems in Education—
  - Teaching Reading in Content Areas
- RPA 607: Methods of Environmental Interpretation

**Fall**
- Ed 474, 674: Educational Procedures for Children with Emotional Handicaps
- Ed 634: Current Problems in Education—
  - Teaching Reading in Content Areas
COLLETON COUNTY

Summer Ed 634 Current Problems in Education—
Foundations for Teaching the Disadvantaged
Principles of Learning

GREENVILLE COUNTY

Spring Ed 605 Principles of Guidance
Ed 660 Curriculum Development in the Elementary School
Ed 661 Teaching Reading in the Elementary School
Ed 694 School and Community Relationships
Ed 698 Teaching Secondary School Reading
Ed 802 Human Development: Psychology of Learning
Ed 804 Advanced Methods of Teaching in the Elementary School
Ed 808 Educational Tests and Measurements

Fall Ed 659 Fundamentals of Basic Reading
Ed 662 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation
Ed 671 The Exceptional Child
Ed 694 School and Community Relationships
Ed 801 Seminar in Human Growth and Development
Ed 802 Human Development: Psychology of Learning
Ed 803 Advanced Methods of Teaching in Secondary School
Ed 804 Advanced Methods of Teaching in Elementary School
Ed 808 Educational Tests and Measurements
Ed 810 Techniques of Counseling
Ed 831 Evaluation of Secondary School Instruction

OCONEE COUNTY

Spring Ed 721 Legal Phases of School Administration

PICKENS COUNTY

Spring Ed 802 Human Development: Psychology of Learning

RICHLAND COUNTY

Summer In Ed 410, 610 Topics in Industrial Education—
World of Construction
World of Manufacturing

SPARTANBURG COUNTY

Fall Ed 721 Legal Phases of School Administration

COLLETON VOCATIONAL CENTER

Fall Ag Ed 726 Agricultural Mechanization for Inservice Teachers

FLORENCE-HORRY VOCATIONAL CENTER

Fall Ag Ed 665 Program Development in Agricultural Education

MARION-MULLINS VOCATIONAL CENTER

Spring Ag Ed 726 Agricultural Mechanization for Inservice Teachers

PIEDMONT TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTER

Spring Ed 605 Principles of Guidance
Ed 659 Fundamentals of Basic Reading
Ed 660 Curriculum Development in the Elementary School
Ed 662 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation
Ed 685 Secondary School Curriculum
Ed 694 School and Community Relationships
Ed 802 Human Development: Psychology of Learning
Ed 808 Educational Tests and Measurements
Ed 810 Techniques of Counseling
Ed 817 Clinical Studies in Counseling and Guidance
Ed 830 Techniques of Supervision: The Public Schools
Ed 831 Evaluation of Secondary School Instruction
Ed 832 Evaluation of Instruction in the Elementary School
Engl 751 Children's Literature for Teachers
Math 701 Number Systems
Math 731 Non-Euclidean Geometry

Summer Ed 660 Curriculum Development in the Elementary School
Ed 661 Teaching Reading in the Elementary School
Ed 694 School and Community Relationships
Ed 698 Teaching Secondary School Reading
Ed 801  Seminar in Human Growth and Development
Ed 802  Human Development: Psychology of Learning
Ed 804  Advanced Methods of Teaching in the Elementary School
Ed 808  Educational Tests and Measurements
Ed 809  Analysis of the Individual
Ed 813  Educational and Vocational Informational Services and Placement
Ed 861  Organization and Supervision of Reading Programs
Ed 862  Clinical Research in Reading
Engl 751  Children's Literature for Teachers
Math 701  Number Systems
Math 703  Geometric Concepts
Math 751  Fundamental Concepts of Calculus I
Math 781  History of Mathematics

Fall
Ed 605  Principles of Guidance
Ed 660  Curriculum Development in the Elementary School
Ed 661  Teaching Reading in the Elementary School
Ed 662  Reading Diagnosis and Remediation
Ed 694  School and Community Relationships
Ed 801  Seminar in Human Growth and Development
Ed 802  Human Development: Psychology of Learning
Ed 804  Advanced Methods of Teaching in the Elementary School
Ed 808  Educational Tests and Measurements
Ed 817  Clinical Studies in Counseling and Guidance
Ed 830  Techniques of Supervision: The Public Schools
Ed 863  Practicum in Reading
In Ed 865  American Industries
Math 701  Number Systems
Math 741  Introduction to Linear Programming with Applications

COLUMBIA COLLEGE
Summer  Ed 605  Principles of Guidance
        Ed 606  History and Philosophy of Education
        Ed 661  Teaching Reading in the Elementary School
Fall  Ed 605  Principles of Guidance

ERSKINE COLLEGE
Summer  Ed 606  History and Philosophy of Education

NEWBERRY COLLEGE
Summer  Ed 662  Reading Diagnosis and Remediation
        Ed 665  Secondary School Curriculum

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
Summer  Ed 606  History and Philosophy of Education
        Ed 671  The Exceptional Child
        Ed 672  Psychology of Mental Retardation
Fall  Ed 672  Psychology of Mental Retardation

WOFFORD COLLEGE
Summer  Ed 606  History and Philosophy of Education
        Engl 623  A Survey of American Literature

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
Fall  Ed 629  Teacher as Manager

OFFICE OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Summer  In Ed 610  Topics in Industrial Education—Appalachian Guidance Institute on Career Development
GRADUATES OF 1974
ASSOCIATE AND BACHELORS' DEGREES CONFERRED
MAY 10, 1974
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
Luther Perdee Anderson, Dean

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Agricultural Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marvin McLeod Bozard</td>
<td>Orangeburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George David Clark, Jr.</td>
<td>Asheville, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Douglas Walker</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Frederick Williams, Jr.</td>
<td>Pender</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Randolph Cubbage</td>
<td>Oswego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*John Edwin Garland</td>
<td>Hartsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*James Preston Gilreath</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John William Hane</td>
<td>Ft. Motte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex Hampton Johnson, Jr.</td>
<td>Lyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Lindler Lake</td>
<td>Prosperity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Ray Sanders, Jr.</td>
<td>Vero Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*George William Tolbert</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Animal Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julian Stirewalt Barton, Jr.</td>
<td>Kingstree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Wayne Black</td>
<td>Prosperity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Edwin Blackmon</td>
<td>Heath Springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel William Davis</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Bennett Goodman III</td>
<td>Orangeburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Charles Allen Henry</td>
<td>Frogmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Holt Laird</td>
<td>Jacksonville, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Ellen Lathrop</td>
<td>Clermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Calvin Cain Martin</td>
<td>Mullins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Cathy Anne McFee</td>
<td>Beaufort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Edgar Noe</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Carl Benjamin Setzler, Jr.</td>
<td>Newbern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwood Jerry Van Dyke</td>
<td>Bluffton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sharron Celene Hogan</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Leroy Morris Sutton</td>
<td>Greensboro, N. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Food Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Leon Norris</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Linda Claire Smith</td>
<td>Siler City, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***Susan Knox Turner</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Horticulture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jane Davis Adair</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*John Audis Bethea</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Alan Ferguson</td>
<td>West Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Norris Harmon</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ray Hubbard</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poultry Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Walter William Moorhead</td>
<td>Blacksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Charles William Setzler</td>
<td>Newbern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

Harlan Ewart McClure, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Pre-Architecture

Raymond Hilbert Anderson, Jr. .................. North Charleston
*Danny Nolan Ard ....................... Easley
Joseph Atwood Austin, Jr. ..................... Greenville
**Kenneth Mario Betsch .................... Greenwood
Glen Barksdale Boga S II ............... Spartanburg
Robert Warren Brenner ..................... Valley Stream, N. Y.
Walter John Carucci ..................... Trenton, N. J.
*John Terry Dismukes III ............ Savannah, Ga.
Stephen Thomas Dorn ...................... Greenwood
Ann Wood Dunn ......................... Columbia
Philip Kenneth Gibson .............. Northfield, N. J.
*David Clark Gosey ................... Mooresboro, N. C.
Thomas Ashby Gressette ............... St. Matthews
Mark Roy Hafen ......................... Alexandria, Va.
James Archie Hedgpeth, Jr. ........ Marion, Ohio
Crawford John Horne ............. Elizabeth, N. J.
*Howell Coolidge Hunter, Jr. ........ Rock Hill
Robert Lake Jameson ............... Easley
George Harold Kirschmann .......... Naugatuck, Conn.
*Douglas Howard Lowe .............. Columbia
*William Charles Means .............. Charlotte, N. C.
*Cleveland Douglas Moose .......... Florence
*Alice Joan Oswald ..................... Allendale
*Robert Henry Sanders ............... Durham, N. C.
James Smith Spell ...................... Grover
*Roy Norman Stoehr, Jr. ............ Pittsburgh, Pa.
Larry Colquitt Sweat, Jr. ........ Brunswick, Ga.
Stephen Thomas Tapp ............... Ocean City, N. J.
*Robert Leonard Tempest II .... Denbar, Colo.
*Paul Derwood Whitaker .......... Columbia

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Building Construction

Robert Hunter Beaty .................. Sumter
*Ibra David Futrell ......... Beaufort
Edward Gordon Goode ........ Wyckoff, N. J.
Clyde Douglass Harper ........ Greenville
Valter Thomas Jenkins III ........ Rock Hill
Gerald Paul Johnson ............ Columbus, Ohio
Dian Francis Jurkowski .......... Budd Lake, N. J.
Crawford John Horne ............. Elizabeth, N. J.
*Howell Coolidge Hunter, Jr. ........ Rock Hill
Robert Lake Jameson ............... Easley
George Harold Kirschmann .......... Naugatuck, Conn.
*Douglas Howard Lowe .............. Columbia
*William Charles Means .............. Charlotte, N. C.
*Cleveland Douglas Moose .......... Florence
*Alice Joan Oswald ..................... Allendale
*Robert Henry Sanders ............... Durham, N. C.
James Smith Spell ...................... Grover
*Roy Norman Stoehr, Jr. ............ Pittsburgh, Pa.
Larry Colquitt Sweat, Jr. ........ Brunswick, Ga.
Stephen Thomas Tapp ............... Ocean City, N. J.
*Robert Leonard Tempest II .... Denbar, Colo.
*Paul Derwood Whitaker .......... Columbia

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Harold Fochone Landrith, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Early Childhood Education

Debbie Senn Abbott .................. Seneca
Alice Elizabeth Babare .......... Travelers Rest
Jolin Rebecca Batson ............... Greenville
Curtie Virginia Coleman .......... Pamlico
Lucy M. Dieglio ................. Willoughby, Ohio
Everly Jean Good ............... Greenville
Jason Vandiver Green .............. Anderson
Mary Evlyn Haigler ................. Greenwood
Patricia Gail Horton .......... Kernersville, N. C.
Catherine Deborah Hutson .......... Conyers, Ga.
Susan Lynn Johnson ............... Elkins Park, Pa.
Sarah Carroll Langford ............. York
Ann Elizabeth Mahaffey .......... Duncan
Earl Emmanuel Malanos ............ Charleston
Sara Miller McCarter .......... Fountain Inn
Donna Chiles McRoberts .......... Greenville
*Michelle Leggett Medford ........ Walhalla
**Lynne Ann Nawrocki ............. Erie, Pa.
Carol White Nichol ................. Greenville
*Linda Allen Proctor ............... Conway
Alice Marie Ramsey ................. Monticello
*Susan Rebecca Rayfield .......... Rock Hill
*Brenda Elaine Richardson .......... Anderson
*Katherine Robinson Richardson .......... Setauket, L. L., N. Y.
*Lynn Moore Rodelsperger .......... Anderson
**Janice Hill Salerni .............. Cayce
*Mary Ellen Schwob .............. New London Conn.
**Virgil Johnson Story .......... Greenville
*Ellen Parler Stoudenmire .......... Cheraw
Mary Beth Turpin ................. Ridgeland
**Ray McKellar Beaudrot** Greenwood
**Martha Pinckney Bolton** Laurens
*Cynthia Rose Boulanger** Anderson
**Deborah McGraw Bowen** Greenville
Jean Dodge Brannen Greenville
Margaret Lillian Bright Anderson
Nancy Lee Brooks Greenville
**Rosemary McKinney Brunson** Plum Branch
*Nancy Lynn Budds** Charleston
Cathay Anne Cannon Easley
Mary Beth Coffee Camden
Joyce Thrift Collins Westminster
Wanda Honea Crooks Westminster
**Kathy Lynn Dandridge** Cottageville
*Janet Ruth Drafts** Lexington
Rita Karolyn Drake Mauldin
Ginger Elizabeth Ellenburg Easley
James Richard Ellenburg Tampa, Fla.
Paige McCarty Fulmer Clemson
Laura Ann Futrell Greenville
**Susan Garrett Gilstrap** Pickens
Paula Lynn Godwin Scranton
**Elizabeth Anne Hair** Easley
Ann Yeager Hart Summerville
Katherine Susan Henderson Piedmont
**Frances Thompson Hocker** West Columbia
Kathyrene Maude Hollis Rock Hill
Adelaide Frances Hommel Ladson

*Jan Fowler Isbill** Anderson
Karen Glenn Jones Greenwood
Laura Patricia Jones Spartanburg
*Patricia Jeanette Jones** Laurens
**Susan Alone Jones** Spartanburg
**Lynn Pepper Land** Walhalla
Janet Lee Laur Summerville
Carole Kim Mann Greenwood
Mary Louise McGill Ander
Sharon Frisbee MacManamay Brevard, N.
Doris Irene Moore Spartanburg
Vicki Frances Moss Blacksburg
*Carol McMillan Fadgett** Allendale
*Sharone Dianne Parham** Summerville
*Pamela Elizabeth Paturo** Columbia
Pamela Jean Reeves Cayce
Joseph Allan Richman Gibbstown, N.
**Lynn Martin Ridgeway** Clemson
Deborah Jean Roberts Greenwood
*Edward Joseph Shelesky, Jr.* Easton, N.
*Susan Elizabeth Smith** Lancaster
Susan Beth Taylor Greenville
Charron Lucretia Timms Anderson
*Deborah Leeds Towery* Cen
*Pamela Jane Vaughn* Greenville
Alice Lynn Voyles Seneca
Frances Harper Williamson Westminster
*Pamela Sue Willis Spartanburg
*Deborah Holliday Wilson* Columbia

**Cheryl Kay Hudgins** Brevard, O
*Susan Wood Jacobs* Clifton
Deborah Weeks Keller Aiken
Christine Marie Knittle Alexandria
Philip Charles Kozluk Smithtown, N
Lynn Ellen Kress Richmond
*John Lee Leopard* Greenbrier
Bruce Meredith Luck Salt Lake City, U.
Charles Alexander Martin Clorox
James Ralph Matsuenger Medicaid
*Paula Gene McConnell** Rockville,
**Gloria Kay Boyatt Mellard** Fort Myers
Barbara Ann Mischke Berkeley
*Beverly Gail Moore* Seneca
Sherri Dell Moore Jacksonville, N.
*Joyce Vickers Morgan* Beaufort
*Terry Leon Mullis* Greenbrier
Arthur Dewey Parr III Lancaster
Robin Kaye Patterson Piedmont
Michael Petro McKeescourt
*Daris Emily Poole** Andover
Martha Cathy Quick Evans
Sara Almeda Rogers Clorox
Sarah Ruth Simmons Florence
*Onetta Patricia Smith* Bennett
Terry Donald Strickland Edisto
John Edward Topping, Jr. Newburgh, N.
*Carla Diann Treadway** Greenwood
James Francis Whelan Merrick, N
### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

**Agricultural Education**

(Agricultural Education is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ayne Howard Dukes</td>
<td>Reevesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Carey DuRant</td>
<td>Hemingway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothy Edge</td>
<td>Conway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kenneth Ray Porter</td>
<td>Piedmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Wayne Sutton</td>
<td>Fort Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Corey Wayne Sutton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Industrial Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terry Lee Harvey</td>
<td>Walhalla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bert Edward Hyatt</td>
<td>Waynesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozler Anthony Kennerly, Jr.</td>
<td>Orangeburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Benjamin Kilgore</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn Dale Mahaffey</td>
<td>Easley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thur Vaughtn Pitman</td>
<td>North Augusta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Science Teaching**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Anthony Arant</td>
<td>Fort Motte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bert Steven Bishop</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sue Brown</td>
<td>West Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andra Erskine</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Rebecca Finley</td>
<td>Pickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginia Ann Jameson</td>
<td>Easley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Anne Jones</td>
<td>Rocky Mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis Huff King</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Furman McLeod</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur Leon Peacock</td>
<td>Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Jeanette Petty</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Donna Marie Richardson</strong></td>
<td>Monroe, Ga.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

**Lyle Chester Wilcox, Dean**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**

**Agricultural Engineering**

(Agricultural Engineering is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ras Udell Burgess</td>
<td>Belton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hayes</td>
<td>Lake View</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Michael Edward Lee</strong></td>
<td>Rembert</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ceramic Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cam Newton Adams, Jr.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Dexter Brown</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milam David Causey, Jr.</td>
<td>Conway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Melton Haile III</td>
<td>Savannah, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hugh Marshall Player</strong></td>
<td>Sardenia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemical Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vance Norman Bedenbaugh</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Bellamy</td>
<td>Williston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hry Alton Bouknight, Jr.</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Burnett Compton</td>
<td>Tylors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Eddy Davis</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommy Ray Davis</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tress Carlisle Dozier, Jr.</td>
<td>Conway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Leon Edwards, Jr.</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Hooden</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Eugene Lee III</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer Byron Nash, Jr.</td>
<td>Manning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*John Edwin Owen</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***Terry Allan Reid</td>
<td>Simpsonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana Paul Schneider</td>
<td>Mt. Pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Stuart Eugene Shealy</td>
<td>North Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Robert Anthony Smith</td>
<td>Mauldin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*John Henry Edward Stelling III</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Winston Earl Wallace, Jr.</td>
<td>Fargo, N. D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Civil Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Raymond Bolt</td>
<td>Surfside Beach, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronnie Earle Bostain</td>
<td>Columbia, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Keith Brown</td>
<td>Anderson, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Clifford Burdick, Jr.</td>
<td>Lakewood, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Anthony Camara</td>
<td>Hicksville, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Lynn Campbell</td>
<td>York, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert John Cooper</td>
<td>Winter Park, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Francis Caernak</td>
<td>Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames Gideon Green, Jr.</td>
<td>Myrtle Beach, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Lee Harris</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Clyde Hayes</td>
<td>Jacksonville, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Earl Killey</td>
<td>Sullivans Island, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Richard Martin</td>
<td>Greenville, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lee Meade</td>
<td>Owego, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Philip Miller</td>
<td>Chatham, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Eugene Pratt, Jr.</td>
<td>Columbia, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark DeVere Ryckman</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David William Simeneau</td>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Edwin Taylor</td>
<td>Woodruff, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert LeGrande Weaver</td>
<td>Pamplico, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Thomas Young</td>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keith Arthur Beachy</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Allan Campbell</td>
<td>Marion, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Bruce Cantrell</td>
<td>Easley, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linwood Isaac Carter, Jr.</td>
<td>Orangeburg, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dole Alan Chastain</td>
<td>Piedmont, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Patrick Chiola</td>
<td>Sullivans Island, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Edward Denny</td>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Clark Dyar</td>
<td>Salem, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemmie Clay Freize</td>
<td>Greenville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleo Edwin Galloway</td>
<td>Pickens, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Howard Grant</td>
<td>Sumter, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lee Harrell</td>
<td>Morristown, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Jacob Haven</td>
<td>Winston-Salem, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Bradford Hovermale</td>
<td>Sumter, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Anderson Jones, Jr.</td>
<td>Fort Mill, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Cass Jordan</td>
<td>Brookeville, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony Addison Martin</td>
<td>Honea Path, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Jackson McCraty, Jr.</td>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Dorn Mitchell</td>
<td>Greenville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Allen Moon</td>
<td>Orangeburg, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lawrence Morgan</td>
<td>Edgefield, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Johnson O'Steen</td>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Stanley Padgett</td>
<td>Spartanburg, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory John Pollak</td>
<td>Vestal, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sherman Pratt</td>
<td>Granville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Thomas Schick</td>
<td>Taylors, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hubert Stewart</td>
<td>Charleston, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Dale Turner</td>
<td>Marion, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuong Van-Dinh</td>
<td>Saigon, South Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Floyd White</td>
<td>Stanton, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronnie Bouie White Jr.</td>
<td>Timmonsville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineering Analysis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Calvin Hughes</td>
<td>Enoree, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lawrence Rowe</td>
<td>Hartsville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Marion Young, Jr.</td>
<td>Allendale, S. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineering Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Dean Bennett, Jr.</td>
<td>Lancaster, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jody Daniel Brown</td>
<td>Lake Ronkonkoma, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Stuart Gray, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Monroe Hicks</td>
<td>Florence, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Charles Jordan</td>
<td>Cooleemee, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Perry Koziol</td>
<td>River Forest, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony Gene Marler</td>
<td>Laurens, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Madison Polk, Jr.</td>
<td>Hampton, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Fredrick Vaught</td>
<td>Marion, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Beldon Weatherly, Jr.</td>
<td>Sumter, S. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mechanical Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Albert Allen</td>
<td>Bennettsville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Russell Beard</td>
<td>Jacksonville, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Burton Bennett</td>
<td>Waukegan, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Jones Getchell</td>
<td>Jenkintown, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Edward Gray</td>
<td>Pacolet, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Dwight Halton</td>
<td>Hartwell, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Benjamin Jackson III</td>
<td>Orangeburg, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Edward Kelly</td>
<td>Greenville, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Arnold Leppard, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenville, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lucius III</td>
<td>Dillon, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin Neil McDonald, Jr.</td>
<td>Orangeburg, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Lee Moore</td>
<td>Cheenes, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude Robert Newton</td>
<td>Yones Island, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lester Shugart, Jr.</td>
<td>Chester, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Larry Sloan</td>
<td>Green, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Olin Thames, Jr.</td>
<td>Florence, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanny Vaughn Wilkie</td>
<td>Woodruff, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Terrel Williams, Jr.</td>
<td>Edgefield, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Albert Young</td>
<td>Charleston, S. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES

William Henry Davis McGregor, Dean

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Forestry

Glenn Kirkland Bell Bamberg
Steve William Bell Spartanburg
Edward Cecil Campbell, Jr. Anderson
Brian George Cassedy Wilmington, Del.
Phillip Claude Freeman Greenville
Robert Howard Hord Atlanta, Ga.
Herman Dwight McAlister, Jr. Columbia
*Charles Stephen Newman Jackson
*William Robert Queen Walhalla
Billy Melvin Rabon Aynor
George Wilfred Stang, Jr. Andover, N. J.
Lawrence Paul Walton

*John Claude Wilson III West Caldwell, N. J.

Recreation and Park Administration

Richard Lee Barnett Greenville
*Mendal Alex Bouknight, Jr. Irmo
Paul Thomas Brood Orangeburg
Brantley Forrest Carter Elliott
Susan Mary Day Aiken
David Basco Elledge Ware Shoals
Penelope Ezell Ninety Six
James Brooks Gooch Stafford, Va.
*Barbara Jean Gruber Round O
**Robin Leigh Hardin Greenville
Samuel Lee Hawkins Louisville, Ky.
Kenneth Mark Hicks Oakland, N. J.
*Van Pursley Hilderbrand Clover
James Kenneth Huggins Sumter
Michael Norwood Hunt Pickens
James Perry Johnson, Jr. Rock Hill

**Carol-Ann Stephenson Joyner St. Petersburg, Fla.
Charlie Scott Laney Cheraw
*Collyandre Wilson McMillan Barnwell
Cleon Charles Moon, Jr. Travelers Rest
John William Nettles Walterboro
Michael Craig Newman Sumter
William Harry Onley, Jr. Rock Hill
*Patricia Ann Oswald Landrum
Harry Legare Ott, Jr. St. Matthews
Horace Tillman Rabon, Jr. Rock Hill
Larry M. Robertson Anderson
Larry Nathaniel Shirley Honea Path
*Patricia Jean Sloan Columbia
John Marshall Truluck Walterboro
Lawrence Arthur Zehnder Westlake, Ohio

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE

Wallace Dabney Trevillian, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Arts and Sciences

Boyce Michael Brackett Clover
can Fulton Crawford Frostproof, Fla.
Frexwell Sloan Grayton III Graniteville
verett Francis Croxson III Whittier, Cal.
rank Rutland Edwards Dillon
Valter Austin Fowler III Greenville
ames Thomas Griffin Sherman, Texas
**John Bunyan Harris III Greenwood
Scott Hobart Lockett Wayne, N. J.
Robert Curtis Porter Pickens
Bobby Wayne Ramsey Piedmont
*Benjamin Thomas Stepp Clemson
Michael Dennis Walsh Potomac, Md.
Thomas Richard Worsdale Taylors

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Accounting

William David Ayers Greenville
Robert Francis Bertges Bridgeville, Pa.
orwood Davis Bishop Greenville
Michael Wayne Carter Rock Hill
ennis L. Dabney Rock Hill
Douglas Townes Gaston Easley
ian Edwin Hoffman Fairfax, Va.
lbert Bouie Hubbard III Sumter
anklin Hamilton Huff Greenville

Robert Richard Kiser Gastonia, N. C.
**Henry Lenoir Moise Sumter
Robert Louis Orr, Jr. Greenville
Steve Barry Rimer Marion
Jeffery Lawrence Steelman Louisville, Ky.
David Leland Swafford Greenville
Howard Stanley Woodford Sumter
Michael Wayne Wright Gaffney
Administrative Management

Bryan Stephan Adams  Cornelia, Ga.  Cornelia
Robert Duford Bannister  Holly Hill  Holly Hill
Robert Jerome Bosler, Jr.  Topeka, Kan.  Topeka
*James Harry Bridges  Salem  Salem
Marsha Elizabeth Brown  Greenville  Greenville
Robert Joseph Caughman  Leesville  Leesville
Phillip Andrew Compton  Spartanburg  Spartanburg
Levis Eugene Cothran  Anderson  Anderson
Amanda Jane Currin  Marion, Va.  Marion
Robert Glenn Davis  Greenville  Greenville
Richard Michael Duncan  Travelers Rest  Travelers Rest
James Neely Epps, Jr.  Fort Mill  Fort Mill
*Bruce Wayne Evans  Starr  Starr
Seth Joseph Ferrara IV  Mt. Pleasant  Mt. Pleasant
Benjamin Robert Foster  Winnsboro  Winnsboro
Dennis Lamar Fraley  Mamaris, N. C.  Mamaris
Charles Foster Freeman, Jr.  Winnsboro  Winnsboro
Robert Neal Glenn  Anderson  Anderson
Danny Ray Grant  Townville  Townville
James Furman Benson Harrison  Taylors  Taylors
James Leaman Hendrix  Hartsville  Hartsville
*Thomas Milton Hipp  Easley  Easley
Johnny Clinton Landreth, Jr.  Pendleton  Pendleton
**Anne Louise Lewis  Maitland, Fla.  Maitland
Gerald Tinsley Mode  York  York
George Richard Montgomery  Laurens  Laurens
Charles Daniel Nelson  Simpsonville  Simpsonville
*Elbert Benjamin Newman, Jr.  Camo  Camo
**John Leonard Park  Greenw-  Greenw-
Lawton George Parker, Jr.  Lancer  Lancer
Steven Joseph Parson  Spartanb  Spartanb
John Doster Puette  Jack  Jack
Wilson Allen Puette  Roeb  Roeb
George Hydrick Reed, Jr.  Hopk  Hopk
Mildor Rosemond, Jr.  Greenv  Greenv
James Lawrence Schwartz  Fair Haven, N  Fair Haven
Eddie Watson Seigler III  Greenv  Greenv
William Craig Sickinger  Wood  Wood
James Edward Smallwood  Simpsonv  Simpsonv
*Lawrence Henry Smith  Wedgel  Wedgel
William John Snelling  Newber  Newber
*Harold Lee Snipes  Cher  Cher
Michael Smith Tarrant  Ais  Ais
William Dennison Taylor III  Glen Ridge, N  Glen Ridge
Brian Tracy Turner  Lanca  Lanca
David Thomas Van Volkenburg  Erie  Erie
Ronald Oliver Walker  Monroe, N  Monroe
George Leon Watkins III  Ander  Ander
*Douglas Arthur Williamson  Cher  Cher
John Dice Williamson  Arlington  Arlington
William Burroughs Woodward, Jr.  Conv  Conv

Financial Management

Charles Eugene Allen  Anderson  Anderson
William Belton Boyle, Jr.  Sumter  Sumter
George Harvey Brock  Greenville  Greenville
George Robert Clark  Rembert  Rembert
Gary Coggins Coleman  Laurens  Laurens
James Alexander Coleman  Lake City  Lake City
*John William Dantzler, Jr.  Orangeburg  Orangeburg
Julia Melvina Dickert, Jr.  Greenwood  Greenwood
James Washington Fowler  Travelers Rest  Travelers Rest
Philip Duane Johnston  Clemson  Clemson
Donal Wayne Lancaster  Mt. Pleasant  Mt. Pleasant
Samuel Clark Ligon  Greenw  Greenw
Johnny Walter Mitchell, Jr.  Hollins  Hollins
Michael William Robinson  
**Robbi McMillan Stubbs  Montreat, N  Montreat
James Edward Thielen  Sur  Sur
Ingrid Renee Vaughn  Sur  Sur
David Allen Whittle  Sur  Sur
Timothy Steven Woodbury  Barrington  Barrington

Industrial Management

Charles Calvin Baker  Greenwood  Greenwood
Dean Elliott Bissey  Charleston  Charleston
***Gerald Bohm  Oradell, N. J.  Oradell
Ronald Long Bridwell  Greenville  Greenville
Gary Roger Brown  Fairfield, Conn.  Fairfield
Earl Roger Clowers  Anderson  Anderson
Larry James Coker  Darlington  Darlington
Derrill Thomas Dilworth  Walhalla  Walhalla
James Stanford Douglass  Kingstree  Kingstree
Lewis Clifford Dumont  Clemson  Clemson
George Edell, Jr.  Sharon, Pa.  Sharon
Don Lawrence Ethridge  Charleston  Charleston
Herbert Pennington Fennell  Bluffton  Bluffton
John William Ford  Wayzata, Minn.  Wayzata
George Harold Galloway  Cayce  Cayce
Ronald Floyd Green  McClellanv  McClellan
*Bruce Edward Hancock  Ande  Ande
Kent Aubrey Hart  Hamp  Hamp
Michael Lynn Hendrix  Greenw  Greenw
James Craig Jones, Jr.  Lanca  Lanca
*Gene Earl Matson  Kensington  Kensington
*Eugene Blythe McKinney  East  East
Richard Joe Patterson  Greenw  Greenw
Stephen Arthur Riddle  Eas  Eas
Patricia Francis Roffe  Rochester, N  Rochester
James C. Sanders  Pac  Pac
Robert Charles Shell  Atlanta  Atlanta
William Richard Short  Colum  Colum
James Donald Sudlow  Al  Al
William Gerald Wilson  Ande  Ande

Textile Chemistry

**Kim Thomas Deacon  Montoursvill, Pa.  Montoursvill
Grant Alan Goodman  Clemson  Clemson
Bobby Cornelius Malloy  Bennett  Bennett
*Phyllis Lynn Rudisail  Etowah, N  Etowah

Textile Science

James Larry Burton  Westminster  Westminster
*Charles Edward Fleming  Abbeville  Abbeville
Robert Eugene Howell, Jr.  Concord, N  Concord
Gregory Abbott Wellman  Nest  Nest
**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS**

***Headley Morris Cox, Dean***

---

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City/State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Artis Victor Adamo</td>
<td>Wallingford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atricia Ann Anthony</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Wayne Arp</td>
<td>Hendersonville, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Allen Bailey</td>
<td>Myrtle Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Francis Baker III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Kingstown, R. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Carol Baker</td>
<td>Charlotte, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Randolph Bedingfield</td>
<td>Ware Shoals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barton Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Rosalynn Bolding</td>
<td>Pickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Robert Breslin</td>
<td>Brown Mills, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Donald Brown</td>
<td>Union, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibrert Frierson Burgess</td>
<td>Athens, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reri Darlene Busch</td>
<td>West Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ona Sue Chapman</td>
<td>Rock Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aris Glenn Clarke</td>
<td>West Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erguson Jane Clarke</td>
<td>Greer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ert Robert Clawson</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ane Margarette Cooney</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibrert Joseph Cornwell</td>
<td>Rock Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>istricia Ann Costa</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ayne Carlisle Crispse</td>
<td>Varnville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nthia Jewel Cabbage</td>
<td>Oswego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andolph Harry Daniels</td>
<td>Alcolu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oathy Paul Degen</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>onald Michael DiPasquale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City/State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linda Trull DuBois</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>items Martin Edwards III</td>
<td>Johnston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haid Albert Elwell</td>
<td>Haddonfield, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>items Marshall Fagg</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lark Mallory Farmer</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anda Young Farrar</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>william Elbert Findley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nppy Bruce Flowe</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ck Ernest Gilliland, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ordon John Gourlay</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>items Kent Green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ionton Charles Greenawalt</td>
<td>Oxon Hill, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Smith Haigler</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Quinn Hall, Jr.</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbie Jo Hance</td>
<td>Simpsonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bynan Harris III</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Robert Harris, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Susan Haselden</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard Craig Hawthkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>se Catherine Hester</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rothy Douglass Hildebrand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Columbus Hicitt III</td>
<td>Round O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eredith Hofford</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urther Vernon Hogan, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eryl Carol Holtzendorff</td>
<td>Laurens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Clarence Hood</td>
<td>Sharon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Join Virginia Hughes</td>
<td>Falls Church, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Anne Jaynes</td>
<td>Lugoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy Henderson Kane</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ary Joyce Kelley</td>
<td>Travelers Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Jane Krischer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lucy Glenn Lafford</td>
<td>Newark, Del.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anise Marie Landers</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*John Sherwood Leite</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Pickens McCollum Lindsay</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Micheal Wayne Lottis</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Donald Alfred Long</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tony Masters</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Dean McMillan</td>
<td>Summerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Timothy Medford</td>
<td>Walhalla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Jewell Hardesty Moore</td>
<td>Camden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Degree awarded posthumously)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City/State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Victor Morgen</td>
<td>Bethesda, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Ernest Newman</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Cleveland Noel</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bruce Norton III</td>
<td>Charlotte, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Terry Lee Norton</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Robert Murray Osborne</td>
<td>Fort Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Dannelle Patricia O'Toole</td>
<td>Monroe, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*John Franklin Patton</td>
<td>Walhalla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nancy Jean Pettigrew</td>
<td>Calhoun Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Frederick Porcarí</td>
<td>Mayport, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Wilkins Puckhaber</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Elizabeth Anne Rogers</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Harry Guilford Rushton, Jr.</td>
<td>Easley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ruthie Prentiss Saunders</td>
<td>Walterboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Coney Seay</td>
<td>Pinopolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louie Hampton Senn III</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Randall Shirley</td>
<td>Iva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*James Michael Siciliano</td>
<td>West Deal, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Charles Hobart Sides III</td>
<td>Gaffney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Marvin Skinner</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Joel Sloan</td>
<td>Kinshasa, Rep. duZaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**James Robin Smith</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Ann Smith</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Lynn Spotts</td>
<td>Mountain Lakes, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Elizabeth Ann Spratling</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*David Wilson Stanton</td>
<td>Cheraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Russell Lee Stockman</td>
<td>Batesburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsted McLure Stone, Jr.</td>
<td>Chester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Blake Stout</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Stiles Stribling</td>
<td>Mt. Holly, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lyell Talton</td>
<td>Orlando, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest Herbert Thieker</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon Thomas</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Louise Thompson</td>
<td>Taylors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Marilyn Walser Thompson</td>
<td>Taylors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers Eugene Troutman III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chalmers Winston Van Deussen</td>
<td>Troutman, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chalmers Winston Van Deussen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Gastonia N. C.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City/State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Sarah Lou Waldrep</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Stephen Fisher Wall</td>
<td>Hartsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Joseph Watson, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Webb III</td>
<td>Beaufort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Kay Webb</td>
<td>Hartsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Laurel Melicent White</td>
<td>Pickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Charles Williams</td>
<td>Taylors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Bill Williams</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Youssef-Ahmadabadi</td>
<td>Tehran, Iran</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE OF NURSING

Geraldine Labecki, Dean

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

Nursing

*Darelyn Horn Arduser --------- Anderson
Jeanie Leard Broome --------- Westminster
*Colleen Kay Chism --------- Greenville
Jane Simms Cleveland --------- Anderson
Glenda Holliday Cooley --------- Belton
Mary Ann Crawford --------- Abbeville
Susan Moore Daugherty --------- Anderson
Donna Marie Davis --------- Anderson
Christian Lee Dunn --------- Langley AFB, Va.
Fredda Milladene Evans --------- Anderson
Maryanne Evans --------- Mt. Pleasant
Mary Mann Gaines --------- Easley
Donna Brown Hood --------- Easley
Martha Ann Ivey --------- Saginaw, Mich.

*Beverly Dale Smith --------- Belton
Janice Callaway Reynolds --------- Manning
Nancy Annette Robinson --------- Florence
Jenny Claire Scales --------- Greenville
Mary Margaret Simmons --------- Greenville
Evelynne Murdaugh Ulmer --------- Smoaks
Jeannie Perry Welch --------- Clemson
Wanda Faye Wiggins --------- Marion
Deborah Lynn Wofford --------- Spartanburg
Gwendolyn Sue York --------- Stan

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Nursing

Catherine Elizabeth Appleby --------- Estill
Frances Knowland Bailey --------- Clemson
Betty Susan Beason --------- Taylors
Deborah Ann Bishop --------- Greenville
Betty Kathleen Bowers --------- Six Mile
*Becky Fields Campbell --------- Belton
Ann Elizabeth Corrigan --------- Evansville, Ind.
Mary Jeanne Craig --------- Pickens
Deborah Ann Croome --------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Kathleen Ellen Davis --------- Roanoke, Va.
*Lynne Anderson Hall --------- Spartanburg
Mary Catherine Hanna --------- McCormick
Sharon Kay Hanna --------- Gastonia, N. C.
Patricia Elaine Hendrix --------- Simpsonville
Adria Hughey Hollingsworth --------- Anderson
**Deborah Deon Lewis --------- Greenville
*Kathleen Anne Murphy --------- Gastonia, N. C.
*Jo Ellen Scoggins Norris --------- Lexington
Margaret Elizabeth Parker --------- North Augusta
Carol Ann Rice --------- Greenville
Allison Finley Turner --------- Ware Shoals
*Mary Susan Ullmann --------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Kathy Jean Wallace --------- Washington, Ga.
*Emma Gayle Welch --------- Hartsville

COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Henry Elliott Vogel, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Arts and Sciences

Constance Lynne Belissary --------- Darlington
William Theodore Bennett, Jr. --------- Olar
Martha Brooks Brunnerer --------- Gastonia, N. C.
**Keith Lee Cannon --------- Clinton
**Jan Elaine Carson --------- North Augusta
**George Edward Cothran --------- Anderson
*Roger Dale Dyar --------- Seneca
Linda Kay Elrod --------- Clemson

**James Berry Garrett --------- Fountain Inn
*Keith Anderson Gatlin, Jr. --------- Rock Hill
*Lucile Ramona Gorena --------- Oklahoma City, Okla.
*Elizabeth Anne Gould --------- Spartanburg
Faith Elizabeth Hart --------- Walhalla
Marsha Ann Whatley --------- Greenwood

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Botany

William Henderson Mitchell --------- Clemson
### Chemistry
- Jane Norman Buchanan — Baltimore, Md.
- Ellen Hurd Burns — Rock Hill
- Donna Lee Rossman — Queenstown, Md.
- Peter John Violette — Lake City

### Mathematics
- Melody Baker — Ladson
- Donald Lee Beggs — Ware Shoals
- James Broadus Blackwell — Tigerville
- Michael Ben Bolles — Mt. Pleasant
- Janet Louise Bridges — Greenville
- Nancy Sue Brown — West Columbia
- Eugene Anthony Bucci — Bellmawr, N. J.
- Patricia Lynn Cook — Ware Shoals
- Sara Edna Cromer — Seneca
- Jack Vernon Crosby, Jr. — North Charleston
- Robert James Finn — Denver, Col.
- Doreen Giger — Middlesex, N. J.
- Marsha Dianne Gotshaw — Greenville
- Edith Howle — Sumter
- Gil Bryan Martin — Clemson
- James Andrew McDonald, Jr. — Winnsboro
- Kathleen Bane Sitar — Belvedere
- Benjamin Frederick Spells, Jr. — Holly Hill
- Roger Alan Taylor — New Ellenton
- Tecia Carolyn Thomas — Holly Hill
- John Cussons Trice — Columbia

### Medical Technology
- Francis Michael Campbell — Gray Court
- Darlene Davis — Sumter
- Vivid Cleo Dority — Greenville
- **Pamela Ann Gibson** — Pickens
- *Patricia Louise Peace* — Greenville

### Microbiology
- Jet Ellen Adams — Wilmington, Del.
- Cheryl Anne Anderson — Camp Springs, Md.
- Andrew Coone — Belvedere
- Drew Westbury Fairey — Rowesville
- Alan William Fogle, Jr. — Neeses
- Christopher Steven Hickey — Anderson
- Thomas Farris Huff — St. Matthews
- David Nathan Mellard — Summerville
- Katherine Dunlap Moore — Hartsville
- Teresa Ann Nesmith — Columbia

### Physics
- Allen Arnold III — Orangeburg
- Hank Stanley Barnes — Anderson
- Bert Oriel DeLoach, Jr. — Seneca
- Michael Barrett Garber — Camden
- Milton Samuel McCown — Anderson
- Martin Vol Moody — Dillon
- **Arvyn Bruce Watson** — Shreveport, La.

### Pre-Medicine
- David Stephen Caldwell — Piedmont
- *William Roger Cherry, Jr.* — Kingstree
- Thomas Christopher Del Guidice — Eastchester, N. Y.
- W. Eugene Dukes, Jr. — Clemson
- Joseph Keegan Fellman — St. Louis Mo.
- William Victor Griffith — Powdersville
- Robert Lee Grigsby III — Columbia
- Gus Honors — Florence
- Hold Charles Jennings, Jr. — Greenville
- Francis Gregg Jones — Florence
- Hard Allston Killingsworth — Isle of Palms
- *Gay Wilson Kinard* — Greenwood
- J. Douglas Kohl — Greenville
- James Lemon — Barnwell
- William Joseph Long — Bellmawr, N. J.
- Peyton Randolph Marshall — Greenville
- Rose Marie McDonald — Iva
- Austin Raymond McElhaney, Jr. — Greenwood
- Kathleen Maura McMahon — Shaw AFB
- Ralph Lynn Pruet, Jr. — Durham, N. C.
- Rebecca Ann Reinovsky — Pickens
- Carl Joseph Renner — North Bergen, N. J.
- John Stafford Rotan — Batesburg
- Randall Counts Ruff — Pomaria
- Richard Brooks Tomlinson — Hartsville
- Sanford Marion Toole — Glowingville
- James Henderson Walker III — Anderson
- Robert Darrell Whitley — Orangeburg
- Fred Smith Winstead, Jr. — Anderson
Pre-Professional Studies

Henry Watson Asbill, Jr. Columbia
**Frank Adams Axson Seneca
Joel Alexander Black, Jr. Honea Path
Robert Herron Blease Columbia
*Richard Howard Bond Conway
William Abney Corley Clemson
William Shaw Holliday, Jr. Seneca

**William Arnold Johnson Charleston
**Barry Webb Jones, Jr. Florence
**Richard Carl Mathis Newberry
**Joseph Richard Moore Lexington
***Robert Michael Sweet Easley
Michael Samet Towery Sumter

*Donna Sue Basinger Easley
*Ruth Boykin Rembert
*Susan Margaret Broadbent Camden
*Arthur Laurens Bruce Anderson
William Armstrong Coleman Darlington
James William Dickert Greenville
Rhett LaRoy Frye Salisbury, Md.
**Edward Elem Hayes Mayo
***Edward Elem Hayes Mayo
*Harriet Leonora Hughes Lancaster
*Deborah Lee Lewis Florence
***Janet Kay Lowry Kettering, Ohio
*Ann Waddill MacLauchlin Sanford, Fla.
Donald Eugene Marchette II Florence

*Jean Marie McKee Charleston
**Karen Suzanne Neese Columbia
*William Aaron Newton Sumter
*Jack Andrew Palmer Albany, Ga.
*Eugene Malachi Patterson Williamston
**Edward LeRoy Proctor, Jr. Conway
*Robert Warner Rickard Sumter
*John Ellis Ross III Clemson
*Conrad Kemmerlin Shuler II Greenwood
*Patricia Ann Tyndall Clemson
Robert Samuel Watson Anderson
*Robert Anthony Yannetti Pennsauken, N.

*With honor
**With high honor
***With highest honor
†With departmental honors
MASTERS' DEGREES CONFERRED MAY 10, 1974
Arnold Edward Schwartz, Dean, Graduate School

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

MASTER OF AGRICULTURE
John Anthony Baker -------------- Columbia
Larry Dean Cartee -------------- Easley
Robert Edward Moore, Jr. ------ Bishopville
Jerry Cannon Pace -------------- Gresham
Roberto Ramirez ------------- Santa Ana, El Salvador
Francis John Regulski, Jr. ----- Edison, N. J.

MASTER OF SCIENCE
Agricultural Economics
Raija Tuulikki Griffin --------------- Clemson

Agronomy
Harvey Jurecek --------------- Beeville, Texas

Entomology
John Alex Bass --------------- Helena, Ga.
Geraldine Ann Wojecj -------------- Marietta

Horticulture
Vincent George Caggiano III ----- Gaffney
Ellis Jourdain Moore --------------- Ellscape
Bradford Lee Hair ---------------- Seneca

Plant Pathology
William Carey Nesmith -- Fredericksburg, Ind.

Wildlife Biology
David Cannon Smith --------------- Anderson

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE
Clarence Lee Benjamin Addison ------------- Orangeburg
Robert Charles Cashion -------------- Slater
Donald Allen Deal --------------- Newark, Del.
William Charles DuBois --------- Bridgeton, N. J.
Sara Leigh Raby Kavanaugh ------------ Hickory, N. C.
Wesley John Kavanaugh ------------- Bronx, N. Y.
Richard Loring King ------------- Yalesville, Conn.
Donald Raymond Lindsey ------------- Bay Minette, Ala.
Helen Adair Massey ----------- Charlotte, N. C.
Anthony Glenn Moore -------- Moncks Corner
Frazier Stanley Pajak ------- New Windsor, N. Y.
Thompson Edward Penney ----- Charleston
Benjamin Thomas Rook ------------ Newberry

MASTER OF CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Charles Murry Compton ------------- Lexington
Verd Craig Cunningham ------------- Columbia
Roland Ellsworth English III ------ Catonsville, Md.
Paul Moffatt Gettys -------------- Catawba
Michael Wayne Gleaton ------------ Springfield
Ben Earl Griffith, Jr. -------------- Taylors
Kenneth John Gutshaw, Jr. -------- Hilton Head
Harriet Lynn Ross -------------- Columbia
Eddie Dowell Wynn ------------- Tuskegee, Ala.
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

(Agricultural Education is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.)

William Cherry Clinkscales ............. Iva
Arthur Augustus Schlock ............... Woodruff

Leroy Todd ................................ Marion

MASTER OF EDUCATION

Glenn Farmer Abbott, Jr. ................ Central
Sandra Jane Adams ....................... Greenville
Howard Butler Addis, Jr. ............... Piedmont
Jane Owens Anderson ................... Ware Shoals
Glenda Gilstrap Anthony ............... Pickens
Janet Faye Arnette ...................... Hamer
Patricia A. Bellev ................. Savannah
Kenneth Wayne Boatman ............ Auburn, Neb.
Patricia Lindsey Boileman ............ Townville
Lethea Young Bracken ................. Greeneville
Karen Knipe Brown ...................... Greenville
Helen Bradley Browne ............... McCormick
Harriett Moore Burdette ............. Anderson
Cherie Gilreath Callahan .......... Travelers Rest
Vida Pruitt Carter ....................... Clinton
Ann Elizabeth Cookley .................. Clemson
Pauline Black Cornwall ............ Travelers Rest
Betty Woodson Darby ................. Greenwood
Arbuts Davis ............................. Liberty
Carol Allen Davis ..................... Piedmont
Margaret Jayne H. Davis ............ Abbeville
Harriett Rhodes Dove ................. Pendleton
Marilyn Elel Finley .................... Laurens
Ozella Carrie Ann Garrison .......... Seneca
Frances Elizabeth Goodlett .......... West Pelzer
Sara Joyce Gregory ................ Eastanollee, Ga.
William W. Griffith ................ Ninety Six
Louvenia Griggs ......................... Greenville
Jane Ashley Guthrie .................. Honea Path
Margaret Louise Hawkins .......... Central
Sandra Alicia Holden ................. Clemson
Jane Howard ............................ Greenville
Sherrill Watson Hunt ................... Columbia
Barbara Carver Johnson ............. Greenville
Rebecca Stuart Johnson ................ Anderson
Walter Lee Johnson .................. Honea Path
Michael Lee Jones .................... Central

LaBarbara Sampson Jordan ............ Greenville
Bertha E. Kelly ........................ Anderson
Grace McAdams Latimer .............. Due West
John Haskell Latimer ................. Due West
Carolyn Dominick Lawrence ........ Greenwood
Mary Ross Robinson Martin ........ Monticello
Nancy Silvers Martin ................. Seneca
Vernell Mazyck Matthews ............. Anderson
Joel James McBee ....................... Ware Shoals
Harriet Adeline McAdams .......... Ivy
Mary Eppes McCullough .............. Greenville
Edna Cantrell Mitchell ............... Clemson
Kenneth Elbert Mostella .......... Greenville
Mary Stuart Mungall ................. Clemson
Evelyn Pence Murphy ................. Anderson
Kathryn McCormick Murray ........... Seneca
Berlin George Myers, Jr. .......... Summerville
Lillian A. Newell ....................... Greenville
Jean Wade Patten ....................... Greenville
Martha Johnson Patterson ............ McCormick
Cynthia Jean Ramey .................. Westminster
Anne Ponder Rauton ................... Clemson
Laetitia Hay Jones Raynal ............ Clemson
Richard Winston Reed .............. Naples, Fl.
Jon Harold Robinett .................. Leesville
Joe Sanford Rosser .................. Calhoun Falls
Pamela Hayes Sarvis ................. Tabor City, N. C.
Jacquelyn Kathleen Young Smith .... Greenville
Dennis Peter Somerville ............ Seneca
Ellen Hanckel Stallworth .............. Charleston
Roiene T. Stockman ..................... Greenwood
Carole Burns Sumerel ................. Laurens
Sharon Ann Tanner .................... Greenville
Joanne Waldrep Thomason ............. Laurens
Cheryl Hodge Warren ................. Mullins
Sylvia Faye Williams ................ Laurens
Beverly Jones Wylie ................. Blacksburg

MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Clarence Grant Cox ....................... Loris
Joe Edwards ............................. Honea Path

Homer Verl Walker .................... Greenville
Frank William Wirth ................. Schnecksville, Pa.
### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

#### MASTER OF ENGINEERING
- Richard Alfred Coleman Saluda
- Thomas Roy Garrett Six Mile

#### MASTER OF SCIENCE
- **Ceramic Engineering**
  - Woods Wannamaker Burnett Columbia
- **Chemical Engineering**
  - Joseph Butler Corpening Lenoir, N. C.
- **Civil Engineering**
  - James Coley Altman, Jr. Greenville
  - Donald Henry Hamilton Easley
- **Electrical Engineering**
  - David Monroe Bell Hartsville
  - Vishwa Nath Gupta Kanpur, U. P., India
- **Environmental Systems Engineering**
  - Robert Anthony Bessent Baltimore, Md.
  - Robert Waldemar Caccia Seneca
  - John Samuel Cox Greenville

#### Mechanical Engineering
- Richard Cianciotto Webster, N. Y.

### COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES

#### MASTER OF RECREATION AND PARK ADMINISTRATION
- William Claude Beckner Perry, Iowa
- Henrietta Gill Rock Hill
- Francis Tanner Darby Duncan

### COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE

#### MASTER OF ARTS
- **Economics**
  - James Ronald Vinson Greenville

#### MASTER OF SCIENCE
- **Management**
  - Richard Preston Black Anderson
  - Richard Paul Garrison Easley
  - William Palma Merritt Seneca
Textile Science
Tadesse Wolde Giorgis  Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

MASTER OF ARTS
English
Martha Frances Hall  Fulton, Miss.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

MASTER OF SCIENCE
Botany
Diane Cope Peabody  Orangeburg  John Hasford Rodgers, Jr.  Clemson

Mathematics
James Alexander Capps  Crumpler, N. C.  William Frederich Lyle III  Clemson
Cheryl Lynn Crowson  Shreveport, La.  Barbara Louise Marshall  Royal Center, Ind.
Randall Travis Dill  Cecilia, Ky.  George Thomas Mertens  Arkadelphia, Ark.
Kathryn Dennis Exley  Mansfield, Ga.  William Terry Nevius  Glenville, N. C.
Paul Robert Fallaw  Clinton  Gaynelle Harmon Stewart  Newberry
Stephen Ross Freeman  Reynolds, Ga.  Jean-Marie Kuna Taylor  Easley
Thomas Otis Horseman  Salisbury, Md.  Terry Lynn Tolle  Alva, Okla.

Microbiology
William Dusenberry Dean  Clemson  Gerald Kenneth Reubish, Jr.
Harry Wilson Findley, Jr.  Anderson

Physics
William Tatum Lauten III  Houston, Texas

Zoology
DOCTORS' DEGREES CONFERRED MAY 10, 1974
Arnold Edward Schwartz, Dean, Graduate School

COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Chemistry

David Everett Dalsis
B.S., University of Florida; M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: An Ultraviolet Absorption Photometer for the Continuous Monitoring of Sulfur Dioxide

Miami, Fla.

John James Gibbs
B.S., College of William and Mary
Dissertation: Some Reactions of Abieta-8,11,13-Triene

Greenville

Donna Eloise Hindman
B.A., Winthrop College; M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Micellar Catalyzed Saponification of Racemic and Optically Active Esters

Rock Hill

Mathematics

Hugh Martin Williams
B.E.E., Clemson College
Dissertation: Projections and Isomorphisms in Banach Spaces

Campobello

Zoology

Harold Thomas Coss
B.S., Bob Jones University; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College
Dissertation: Maxillary and Premaxillary Dentition of Salamanders of the Tribe Plethodontini (Family Plethodontidae)

Greenville
Clemson-Furman Universities

Masters' Degrees Confirmed May 5, 1974

Master of Business Administration

Robert Douglas Bagwell ........................................ Waterloo, S.C.
Charles Eugene Baxter, Jr. .................................... Spartanburg, S.C.
Ralph Almon Canee, Jr. ........................................ Taylors, S.C.
Preston Lloyd Champion ........................................ Greenville, S.C.
Billy James Coleman (*Summa Cum Laude*) ................. Greer, S.C.
*Thomas Wayne Eggleston .................................... Pensacola, Fla.
Edwin William Fisher ........................................ Greenville, S.C.
Charles Thomas Greer .......................................... Greenville, S.C.
Ronald Earle Gregory ........................................ Greenville, S.C.
Howard Leslie Gutzwiller ..................................... Spartanburg, S.C.
Thaddeus Worthington Herbert ............................... Columbia, S.C.
Gabriel Webster Hunter ........................................ Greenville, S.C.
Francis Leonard Hunt .......................................... Greenville, S.C.
Timothy Joseph Kearns ........................................ Greenville, S.C.
John Ronald Knorpp (*Summa Cum Laude*) .................. Maitland, Fla.
Howard Rae Lasher, Jr. ........................................ Greenville, S.C.
James Mashburn Leach ......................................... Greenville, S.C.
James Kenneth Maguire ........................................ Greenville, S.C.
Clarence Lee McConnell (*Summa Cum Laude*) ............. Bluefield, W. Va.
Frederick William McKenna .................................. Greenville, S.C.
Prakash Chandra Mohanty ..................................... Orissa, India
Richard Nelson .................................................. Brussels, Belgium
Trenholm Mallard Ninestein .................................. Greenville, S.C.
Robert Lucius Pinson, Jr. ..................................... Taylors, S.C.
Woodrow Richard Robinson ................................... Simpsonville, S.C.
Michael Dean Stephens ......................................... Greenville, S.C.
John Houston Stepp ............................................ Greenville, S.C.
Arthur Neal Ward ............................................... Greenville, S.C.
Edward James White, Jr. ...................................... Greenville, S.C.

*In absentia
ASSOCIATE AND BACHELORS' DEGREES CONFERRED
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
AUGUST 10, 1974

Luther Perdee Anderson, Dean

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Agricultural Economics
Randy Shelley Brown __________ Mullins
Donald Belk Collins, Jr. __________ Mullins
Terry Edwin Reynolds __________ Lexington
William George Sarvis, Jr. __________ Conway

Agronomy
James Carson Graham __________ Lake City

Animal Science
David Ellis Brown __________ Spartanburg
Ernest Franklin Polk, Jr. __________ Islandton
Calvin Guy Ridgeway, Jr. __________ Greenville

Biology
Joseph Hubert Durham, Jr. __________ Taylors

Dairy Science
Mack Greer Eubanks, Jr. __________ Bamberg
*Henry Vance Young, Jr. __________ Camden

Horticulture
Thomas Michael Crenshaw __________ Clemson
William Alvin Hardin, __________ West Columbia

Pre-Professional Studies
**James Phillip Cooler, Jr. __________ Ridgeland
Sanford Halprin Daniel __________ Columbia
Clinton Joseph DeLoach, Jr. __________ Walterboro
Thomas Henry Eleazer __________ Columbia
*Samuel Perdrreau Galphin, Jr. __________ Holly Hill
Charles Mackey Hendrix __________ Greenville
***Earl Anderson McDowell __________ Greenville
**Randall Stewart Ott __________ Columbia
James Washington Ratliff III __________ Columbia
**Walter Collins Robinson III __________ Columbia
John Whitworth Shaw III __________ Sumter
Don Meade Witherspoon __________ Lamar

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE
Harlan Ewart McClure, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Pre-Architecture
Raymond Frederick Anderson II __________ New Bern, N. C.
George Eric Ballard __________ Pageland
John Richard Bellack __________ Syosset, N. Y.
Mary Helen Bissett __________ Columbia

Jerry Anthony Caldari __________ Deer Park, N. Y.
Joan Elaine Galbreth __________ Walhalla
Edward Matthew O'Brien __________ Phillipsburg, N. J.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Building Construction
Jim James Courtney III __________ Johnston
Daniel Hess Keitt, Jr. __________ Laurens
Jerry John Lippi __________ West Pittston, Pa.
icky Leonard Mitchell __________ Vidalia, Ga.

*Kerry Douglas Scott __________ Charleston
Ronald Franklin Scott __________ Greenwood
*Kenneth Eugene Smith __________ Spartanburg
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Harold Fochone Landrith, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Early Childhood Education

Rebecca Pearson Beaudoin  Greenville
Susan Teresa Campbell      Walhalla
Ruth Kincaid Cathcart    Columbia
Kathleen Louise Cook      Memphis, Tenn.
Marie Wells Crolley       Lancaster

Harriette Brunson Duncan  Conway
Jan Long Elrod            Greenville
Karen Watson Garrett      Wyckoff, N. J.
Ellen Currie Lawhon      Hartsville

Elementary Education

Constance Thackston Baker  Fountain Inn
Arthur Hugo Brisacher     Fairfield, N. J.
Cathy Lee Byrd            Summerville
Kathryn Gail Cheek        Greenwood
Anita Ellison Collins     Greenville
**Susan Colin Dutt        Anderson

Norma Lynne Hudson       Greenville
Ruth Elaine McDonald     Greenville
Donna Marie Monck        Anderson
Elizabeth Rose Ratcliffe  Surfside Beach
Janice Masters Stewart   Pickens
Marian Vinson Turner     Piedmont

Secondary Education

John Pruitt Abrams        Rock Hill
*Cynthia Ann Brown       Bennettsville
Louis Corley Holleman    Westminster
Patricia Miller Mooreing  Ridgeland

* Catherine Hammond Murdock  Anderson
John Anson Sim           Garden City, N. Y.
Gary Milton Stroud       Simpsonville
Ray Edward Thompson      Sumter

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Industrial Education

*David William Hamson  West Columbia
Robert Lee Hanks        Anderson
William Boyd Hickman, Jr.  Simpsonville

Gregory Gus Holcombe    Pickens
David Keith Johnson     Clearwater
Charles Duncan Reifsneider  Union Bridge, Md.

Science Teaching

Franklin Dennis Bardin  Charleston
Gordon Russell Bryant   Randallstown, Md.

Victoria Linne Gilbert    Piedmont
Richard Charles Smith    Anderson

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Lyle Chester Wilcox, Dean

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Ceramic Engineering

***Chiu Kit Loo  Greenville

James Emmett Stevens III  Wilmington, Del.

Chemical Engineering

Meek Guy Pursley III  Rock Hill

Civil Engineering

Dwight Stephen Durham  Tryon, N. C.
Frank Austin Gibson    Greenville

Buford Lee Hinson, Jr.  Rock Hill
Keith Wayne Whatley    Greenwood

Electrical Engineering

Sotirios Dimitrios Basilakos  Greenville
Jeffry Michael Berry        Ward
Robert Donald Henderson     Anderson
Daniel Oscar Hicks          Great Falls

Stanley Tabor Johnson      Belvedere
William Edward Masters     Easley
Larry Eugene Yonce         Johnston
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Lee Curl</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Boyd Skelton</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayne Lee Culbertson</td>
<td>Easley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Randolph Stroman</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wesley Caughman, Jr.</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Marshall Hutchinson</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Norman Keisler</td>
<td>Easley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radley Gerald Knoll</td>
<td>Coral Gables, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Daniel Lamp</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamel Hanna Shalhoub</td>
<td>Rahbeh, Akkar, Lebanon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES**

*William Henry Davis McGregor, Dean*

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forestry</th>
<th>Recreation and Park Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Earle Perry</td>
<td>Donald Edward Bergmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Thomas Reese, Jr.</td>
<td>Anthony Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tony Eugene Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeah Loraine Callahan III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Ralph Conover III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cinnaminson, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gregory Lee Frazier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth McNerny Furman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emelia Jean Gentry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferald Smart Harris, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seryl Coleman Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stan Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lvy McDonald Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edisto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson City, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Augustine, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cinnaminson, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mt. Pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abbeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson City, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concord, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE**

*Wallace Dabney Trevillian, Dean*

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arts and Sciences</th>
<th>College of Industrial Management and Textile Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Cobb Garrett</td>
<td>Arnold Lynn Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Thomas McRoberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative Management
Gene Wadzel Addy __________ Little Mountain
John Robert Arrowood __ Rutherfordton, N. C.
Jeffrey Ward Boring __________ Asheville, N. C.
Russell Floyd Brown __________ Myrtle Beach
Ronald James Busha __________ Westminster
Thomas Warren Eiserhardt _______ Charleston
Robert Evans Eubanks __________ Leesville
Carl Sidney Fann _____________ Spartanburg
Travis Ford _____________ Nichols
Charles William Gaunt __________ Dallas, Texas
Elyse Gravatt Henry __________ Williamsburg, Va.

David Samuel Hughey ___________ Piedmont
Harold Clark Jensen ____________ Westfield, N. J.
John Thayer Kelton ____________ North Bay Village, Fla.
Linda Dawn Ludlam _____________ Greenville
Barry Sherron Morgan ___________ Gaffney
Robert Dennis Seigler ___________ Walterboro
Terrell Calloway Suit ___________ Anderson
William Albert Weathers __________ St. George
Jerry Jiles West _____________ Stone Mountain, Ga.

Financial Management
*Richard Lauren Booth __________ Sumter
Charles Gresham Forrester __________ Greenville
James Micheal Freeman __________ Anderson
Kenneth Robert Pengitore __________ Haledon, N. J.

Michael Patrick Purcell ___________ Clemson
Thomas Leonard Purdy _____________ Irvin
William Terry Reese _____________ Liberty
Dennis Arthur Shade _____________ Delaware, Ohio

Industrial Management
William Henry Carroll ___________ Conway
Michael Paul Greer _____________ Greer
Joseph Hutchinson, Jr. __________ Estill
William Jennings Kennedy III ___________ Hanahan
John Thomas Mauldin _____________ Greenville
Claude Theodore Parker __________ Marion
Mark Henry Repkis _____________ Spartanburg

Charles Lawrence Sanders, Jr. __________ Bennettsville
Charles Edward Skipper ___________ Conway
Robert Warren Smith _____________ Summerville
*Dan Larry Stegall _____________ Easley
Gary Dean Stephens _____________ Easley
Frederick Eugene Wood, Jr. ___________ Lake City
Steven Smith Wood _____________ Gaffney

Textile Chemistry
Phillip Daniel Bethea __________ Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Headley Morris Cox, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS
John Augustus Adden III __________ Orangeburg
*Patricia Joyce Albee ___________ Charleston
Charles Ronald Ayers __________ Greenville
Dewey Kimbrell Barefield __________ Langdale, Ala.
Robert Sidney Barfield __________ Sumter
Richard Allen Branyon __________ Greenville
James Wesley Brown __________ Hemingway
Raymond Stephen Burkot __________ Miami, Fla.
Anna Coe Camak _____________ Anderson
Phillip Douglas Childress __________ Greenville
Kenneth Eugene Cox __________ Greenville
*Charles Augustine Diamond __________ Somerset, N. J.
Mary Louise Doster ___________ Lancaster
Peter Morey Eckart __________ Greenville
Larry Foster _____________ Pendleton

*Mary Shirley Gaines ___________ Anderson
Susan Patrice Gardner __________ Rock Hill
**Janice Karen Gilliam __________ Williamston
**Frances Geraldine Harper ___________ Anderson
James Ronald McAlister __________ Anderson
Timothy Keith McLeod __________ Sumter
Michael Thad Munn _____________ Camden
Cherry Browning Nalley ____________ Elloree
James Patrick O'Connell __________ Taylor
John Crayton Pruitt III __________ Anderson
William Gerald Quattlebaum, Jr. ________________ Leesville
***Elaine Walsh Rostron ____________ Tigerville
Walter Edward Sayers, Jr. __________ Greenville
Kenneth Perry Smith ____________ Greenville
Glenn Frederick Wallace __________ Greenville
George Marion Zeigler __________ Sumter

COLLEGE OF NURSING
Geraldine Labecki, Dean

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS
Nursing
Sheryl Josephine Alexander __________ Spartanburg
Susan Brock Booker __________ Walhalla

Augusta Nesmith Dorsey ___________ West Union
Deborah Faye Gibson _____________ Greenville
COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Henry Elliott Vogel, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Arts and Sciences
Lois Elizabeth Haynie .......................... Belton

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Botany
James Mannie Shuler ........................... Santee

Chemistry
Charles Issac Story ............................ Jamestown

Geology
*Frankie Elaine Campbell ................. Ninety Six Edward John Ossll III .............................. Managua, Nicaragua

Mathematics
Trenda Faye Brown ............................ Hodges
Barbara Jean Gray ............................ Lynchburg, Va.
Allen Reed Hawthorne ......................... Roanoke, Va.

Microbiology
Marion Glenn Freeman ........................ Liberty
Harry Richard Murray ........................ Columbia

Physics
William Herbert White ........................ Troy

Pre-Medicine
James Elliott Braswell ........................ Mt. Pleasant
*Samuel Henry Davis .......................... Inman

Pre-Professional Studies

Huey Giles Bullock ............................ Nichols
Amy Webb Campfield, Jr. ........................ Rock Hill
Hugh Russell Caston, Jr. ........................ Union
John Christopher Caston ........................ Spartanburg
George Preston Cone, Jr. ........................ Orangeburg
Woodrow Wilson Cox, Jr. ........................ Andrews

Zoology
Jim Parker Beane, Jr. ........................ Alexandria Va.
*(Degree awarded posthumously)
Sommie Lynn Chappell ........................ Seneca
Beverly Roseland Charnley ........................ Hope Valley, R. I.
Richard Anthony Familia ........................ Lindenhurst, N. Y.

*With honor
*With high honor
*With highest honor
MASTERS' DEGREES CONFERRED AUGUST 10, 1974
Arnold Edward Schwartz, Dean, Graduate School

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

MASTER OF AGRICULTURE
James William Abrams  Seneca
George Hubert Aull III  Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edward Peter Rodelspenger  Newberry
Alicia Tillman Woodside  Columbia

MASTER OF SCIENCE
Agricultural Economics
William Royce Caines  Loris
Entomology
Keith Hayne Griffith  Batesburg
Nutrition
Ya-li Liu  Taipei, Taiwan

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

MASTER OF FINE ARTS
James Jefferson Davis  Anderson
Mark Richards Hudson  Randallstown, Md

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
(Biological Education is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.)

Bobby Ray Anderson  Manning
Michael Fletcher Burnett  Spartanburg
Thomas Ronald Cooke  Greer
Jerry Eugene Gore  Moncks Corner
John Patrick Hayes  Nichols
Cleveland Jackson  Hopkins
Harry Wilson Rankin, Jr.  Lori
William Russell Roberts  Anderson
Gary James San Julian  Clarksburg, W. Va.
Mack Thomas Saxon  Greenfield
George Ulmer  Camer}

MASTER OF EDUCATION

Gwendolyn Thomason Adams  Laurens
Susan Agnew  Piedmont
Eugenia Merrill Alston  Mauldin
Estelle C. Anderson  Williamston
Linda Cooke Anderson  Anderson
Dallas McDonald Ashley  Due West
Rosemary Fort Balles  Walhalla
Mary Ellen Woolfolk Bailey  Greenwood
Radaka Ward Baker  Pickens
Karen Park Bakker  Greenwood
Dianne Lindsay Bannister  Anderson
Judith Katherine Bell  Greenville
Alice Alexander Benson  Seneca
Rita Johnson Bixler  Clinton
Frances Virginia Blakely  Easley
Betty Harris Boggs  Laurens
Anita Reid Boseman  Clemson
Mildred Dean Brock  Easley
Judy Cook Brooks  Fountain Inn
Jeanne Hyman Broome  Seneca
Tommie Fountain Broome  Toccoa, Ga.
Dianne Gour Brown  Charleston
Kay Williams Brown  Anderson
James Albert Bull IV  Ballentine
Frances Summy Burdette  Greenville
Denise Elizabeth Burson  Sarasota, Fl.
Rachel Ann Byrd  Greenville
Mildred Garrett Caldwell  Anderson
James Alexander Caligan .......... Taylors
Vera Ann Campbell ................ Six Mile
Patricia Smith Cannon .............. Greenwood
Claude Richard Canup, Jr. .......... Anderson
Deborah Summers Capps ............. Greensboro, N. C.
Sara Stephens Carpenter .......... Laurens
Gloria Dillard Carter .............. Greenville
Jane Justiss Casey .................. Clemson
Kae Harper Childs .................. Greenwood
Carolyn Vickery Cloaning ............... Toocoa, Ga.
Ruth Annette Clyde ............... Greenville
Connie Clemmons Conner .......... Birmingham, Ala.
Anne Millford Cooper .......... Clemson
Elizabeth Dickert Cothran ......... Union
Frances Williams Cox .............. Belton
Mary Lynne C. Cox ................. Anderson
James Fryor Craine, Jr. .......... Anderson
Sara Stone Crawford .............. Greenwood
Wilma Wideman Crenshaw .......... Atlanta, Ga.
Virginia Hayes Culbertson ........ Newberry
Irvin Kenneth Cunningham .......... Belton
Linda Sims Davenport .............. Williamson
Jane M. Davison ................... Woodruff
Vicki Smith Dean ................. Greenville
Virginia Agee Dean ............... Piedmont
Rebecca Lynn Reed Demori .......... Hanahan
John William Derrick .......... Ware Shoals
Robin Jane Devaux ................. Anderson
Sharon Lee Dorward ............... Slatinngton, Pa.
Charlotte Watson Douglas .......... Anderson
Nancy Ramey Drake ............ Honea Path
Diane Bennett Earle .............. Anderson
Gloria Thornton Erves .............. Hartwell, Ga.
Philip Leland Edge ............... Greenville
Louis McMosley Ellis, Jr. .......... Abbeville
Eileen Kelsey Elrod ............... Pedora, S. D.
Bryan Benson England .......... Bamberg
Larry Lester Erwin, Jr. .......... Greenville
Lana Harrick Eubanks .............. Orangeburg
Diane Burgess Evans ............ Heath Springs
Michael Houston Farmer .......... Taylors
Martha Austin Fayssoux .......... Taylors
Jane Cely Foster ................. Greenville
Donald David Foster ............... Greenville
Darie Snipes Fowler .......... Townville
Cassandra Maude Fralix ....... Hanahan
ybil Holladay Funchess .......... Clemson
nicka Crocker Gault .............. Anderson
Gerald Gilbert ............... Anderson
Jaine Bernice Gilstrap ............. Easley
andrea Carson Ginn ............ Ninety Six
Johnny Goodwin .......... Abbeville
ancy Jane Gordon .......... Abbeville
William Rowan Granger III .... Greenville
orma Rollins Green ............... Pickens
hillip Hamer Greer ................. Piedmont
ellen Lynn Hall ................ Easley
arbara Roberts Hamilton .......... Piedmont
Jennelle Ruff Harmon .......... Newberry
charles Edward Harris .......... Seneca
ama Ouits Harvey .......... Hodges
arrison Reece Holladay, Jr. .... Central
argaert Connelly Holland ...... Greenwood
illiam Parker Holland .......... Anderson
tristine Lundstedt Howard .... Taylors
ida Newsom Howard .......... Greenville
orma Anne Hudnall .......... Spartanburg
Wendy Hawkins Hudson .......... Greenville
Carolyn Kelley Hughes .......... Pickens
Nomo Davis Hughey .......... Enoree
Doris Glyph Hunt ........ Townville
Patricia Mabry Hurt .......... Honea Path
Sara Nell Jackson .......... Greenville
James Odis Jennings, Jr. .......... Easley
Janet Cann Jennings .......... Easley
Elizabeth deBeaungrun Jervey .......... Greenwood
Grace Yonne Jones .......... Belton
James Harold Jones .......... Anderson
John Archie Jones .......... Mt. Carmel
Mary Grubbs Jones .......... Anderson
Suzanne Maree Kane .......... Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Shelby Davis Kay .......... Honea Path
William Tathwell Kimpton .... Belton
Rosalie Carter King .......... Seneca
Jerry R. Kirkley .......... Greenville
Barbara Lawton Kirkpatrick .... Honea Path
Elizabeth Gertrude Lanham .......... Clemson
Rosemary Ann Lanzer .......... Greenville
Judy Brown Lehr .......... Greenville
Jeanne Helene Lenhardt .......... Greenville
Cheryl Diane Lesley .......... Pickens
Debbie Elliott Lesley .......... Greenville
Mary Liles ......... Pickens
Janice Gillespie Limbaugh .......... Liberty
Mike Edward Mahaffey .......... Easley
Harriet Jones Major .......... Greenville
Sarah Gillespie Manly .......... Greenville
Geraldine Banks Martin .......... Greenwood
Martha Anne McGee Martin .......... Mauldin
Diedra Estelle Mason .......... Lugoff
Daphana Marcella Massie .......... Newberry
Frank Mauldin .......... Anderson
Laura Morris Mauldin .......... Taylors
Gracie Ruth May .......... Spartanburg
Karen Faye McBride .......... Camden
Rebecca Floyd McCaskell .......... Clemson
Nellie Harriette McCrea .......... Greenville
Cynthia Jordan McIntyre .......... Marion
Sandra Soles McLeskey .......... Anderson
Felton Eugene McSpadden, Jr. .... Anderson
Linda Vyna Meadows .......... Moore
Judith Mixson Mealing .......... Liberty
Oriana Lattes Mendoza .......... Santiago, Chile
Linda Cannon Mills .......... Greenville
Betty Louise Moore .......... Gray Court
Susan Babb Moore .......... Gray Court
Elsabeth MDCuffie Morrow .......... Greenville
Mary Dollar Myers .......... Taylors
Sharon Desch Nelson .......... Pendleton
Donna Smith Nix .......... Laurens
Edward Lee Oliver III .......... Southport, N. C.
Elva Simmons Park .......... Belton
Frankie Nelson Parnell .......... Anderson
Carolyn Withers Pate .......... Clover
Martha O'Shields Patterson .......... Abbeville
Kay Harris Payne .......... Greenville
Mary Lyndall Pegram .......... Honea Path
Gladyes Lamar Perrin .......... Greenville
Nancy Hazel Ponder .......... Greenville
Sherry Lankford Powell .......... Pendleton
Rebecca Hunt Price .......... Lanett, Ala.
Nathan Everett Putney .......... Central
MASTER OF EDUCATION (Continued)

Fannie Moore Reece  Greenville  Kay Tolbert Stanton  Greenwood
Ernest Gary Rice  Anderson  Lemeul Cecil Stephens  Columbia
Barry Carroll Robinson  Clemson  Ruth Walker Stevenson  Anderson
Helen Smith Robinson  Clemson  Jean G. Stone  McCormick
Janet Lee Robinson  Greenville  Betty Byrd Strock  Clifton
Nancy Rebecca Rochester  Seneca  Virginia Menges Stuart  Greenville
Jane Anderson Rogers  Williamston  Melanie Anne Sturgis  Atlanta, Ga.
Mary Gayle Rogers  Mullins  Eddie Lee Talbert  McCormick
Mary Jo Roper  Pickens  James William Thompson  Rock Hill
Glenda Nobliitt Rumph  Anderson  Edward Jay Turner  Succasunna, N. J.
Mamie Harris Russell  Greenwood  Rebecca Watson Turner  Greenville
Kirk Dickson Rutter  Summerville  Lynn Wilson Walker  Greer
Harriet Tamara Safter  Miami Beach, Fla.  Ann Gladys Walli  Greenville
Warren Jay Safter  Bronx, N. Y.  Elizabeth Curell Walt  Greenwood, Miss.
Christine Bryant Sanders  Ware Shoals  Florence Covington West  Anderson
Janice Crompton Sears  Williamston  Gerald Harry West  Anderson
Nancy McCurry Sellers  Honea Path  Jean Ligon Westmoreland  Greenville
Willie Morris Shepard, Jr.  Mauldin  Jerrie Owings Wheeler  Saluda
Toy Tampie Sizemore, Jr.  Taylors  Della Jean Wiley  Greenville
Peggy June Slaton  Pendleton  Jonet Spencer Williams  Greenville
Amanda Aiken Smith  Anderson  Patricia Ann Williams  Ninety Six
Elizabeth Shelton Smith  Central  Martha Poore Womack  Honea Path
Martin Lyle Smith  Greenwood  Glenn Howard Wright  Travelers Rest
Gary Lee Snipes  Anderson  Barbara McConnell Yon  Anderson
Claudia Houston Spearman  Easley

MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Robert Leon Anderson, Jr.  Taylors  Noah Leander Hardin  Hendersonville, N. C.
Silvie David Crawford  Greenville  Gregory Gene Morrison  Columbia
William Lester Freeman  Easley  Barry William Russell  West Columbia
James Harold George, Jr.  Clemson

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

MASTER OF ENGINEERING

Eugene Bernard Buerke  St. Louis, Mo.  Alyn James Mills  Mesa, Ariz.
Russell Lee Dixon  Columbia  John Bush Pate, Jr.  Sumter
Daniel Augustus Leaphart  Centerville

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Agricultural Engineering
(Agricultural Engineering is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.)

Thomas William Plumblee  Newberry

Bioengineering

Robert Ralph Adams  Clinton, Md.  Joseph Gary Bagwell  Greet

Ceramic Engineering

James Franklin Ramsay  Simpsonville

Chemical Engineering

Henry Dyson IV  Walterboro

Civil Engineering

Rick Rollins Evans  Lake City  Slade Forrest Exley  Covington, Ga.
Electrical Engineering
William Pittman Austell, Jr. _______ Taylors  Jerry Robert Hinson ___________ Pelzer
Robert Eborn Cutting ___________ Greenville

Environmental Systems Engineering
David Conrad Park ___________ Newberry

Mechanical Engineering
James Telford Craig, Jr. ___________ Pickens  Benjamin Wayne Mooring _______ Columbia

Water Resources Engineering
George Alexander Galleher
________________________ Washington, D. C.  Ralph Cornwell Roberts _______ Armonk, N. Y.
Charles Henry Langdon III _______ Clemson  Uday Pratap Singh _______ New Delhi, India

COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES
MASTER OF RECREATION AND PARK ADMINISTRATION
Joseph Timothy Eubanks _______ Orangeburg  Edward Armfield Merrell, Jr. ___ Mobile, Ala.
Eugene Marshall Fuller _______ Clewiston, Fla.  John Robert Richardson __________ Marion

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE
MASTER OF ARTS
Economics
Robert Exley McCormick _______ Orangeburg

MASTER OF SCIENCE
Management
John Byron Gatch ________________ Ravenel  John Frederick McCarty _______ Ware Shoals
Ronald William Grooms ______________ Lugoff

Textile Chemistry
John Martin Smith III _____________ Wisacky

Textile Science

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
MASTER OF ARTS
English
Linda Julian Bowie ________________ Greenville  Tony Joe Owens _________________ Easley
Robert Allen Cox ________________ Pamplico  Angela Fowler Prince ____________ Spartanburg
Kenneth Dalton Grant ______________ Pickens

History
Carolyn Baird Borden _____ Gastonia, N. C.  Corise Holleman Gambrell _____ Westminster
Robert McPherson Burdette ____ Simpsonville
COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Biochemistry
Charles Springer Graham ---- Travelers Rest

Botany
Robert Warren Gettman .......................... Hendersonville, N. C.
John Neely Knox .......................... Clover

Chemistry
Ronald Eugene Baldwin ---- Asheville, N. C.
David Leslie Larson ---- Concord, Tenn.
Richard Preston Michael ---- Tryon, N. C.

Mathematics
Max Philip Gregory .............. Spartanburg
Genevieve Aiken Millsap .............. Easley

Microbiology
Peter James Baab .............. Southampton, N. Y.
James David Dick .............. Edgewood, Md.
William Michael Gray .............. Waxhaw, N. C.
David DeKalb Parker, Jr. .............. Camden

Zoology
Francis Simons Hane .............. Ft. Motte
William Foster Waite .............. Tinley Park, Ill.
James Howard Langston ---- Salisbury, N. C.
DOCTORS’ DEGREES CONFERRED AUGUST 10, 1974

Arnold Edward Schwartz, Dean, Graduate School

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
Agricultural Economics

Elbert Nix ................................................................. Clermont, Ga.
B.S., M.S., University of Georgia
Dissertation: Beef Production in the South: Model Development and Economic Appraisal of Beef Supply Response

Entomology

Franklin Suber .......................................................... Thomasville, Ga.
B.A., M.S., University of Georgia
Dissertation: Investigations of the Biology and Control of the Peachtree Borer in South Carolina

Ira Walker ................................................................. Newton, Miss.
B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University
Dissertation: The Biology and Habits of the Pales Weevil, Hylobius Pales (Herbst), and the Pitch-eating Weevil, Pachylobius Picivorus (Germar)

Plant Physiology

Wright Stewart ............................................................ Orangeburg
A.B., Morris College; M.S., South Carolina State College
Dissertation: Effect of Some Bacteriophages of Clostridium Perfringens on Sporulation and Spore Heat Resistance

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
Engineering

Dodd Blair ................................................................. Sharon
B.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: A Dual Channel Transducer Telemetry System for Oviduct Motility Studies (Field of Specialization: Electrical Engineering)

Sheppard ................................................................. Orangeburg
B.S., M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: A Kinetic Study of the Reaction of Nitric Oxide and Activated Carbon (Field of Specialization: Chemical Engineering)

William York .............................................................. Rochester, N. Y.
B.S., Case Institute of Technology; M.S., University of Tennessee
Dissertation: Modeling Multiple-Use in Natural Areas (Field of Specialization: Environmental Systems Engineering)

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
Textile and Polymer Science

Steven Koenig ............................................................ Miami, Fla.
A.B., Emory University; M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Photophysical Processes in Poly(hexamethylene adipamide)-Acid Dye Complexes: Energetics of Nylon-6,6 Phototendering
COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Chemistry

Richard George Schack ........................................... California, Ky.
A.B., Villa Madonna College; M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: An Automated, Precision, Digital Titrimeter for Studying Dissociation Constants

Mathematics

John Richard Crammer ........................................... Anderson
B.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Allocation of Trials in Selecting the Better Binomial Population

James Tompkins Ramey, Jr. .................................... Honea Path
B.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Selecting the Most Probable Event

Physics

James Louis Reid ...................................................... Campobello
B.S., Clemson University; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology
Dissertation: Exact Solution to Some Nonlinear Problems of Mathematical Physics and to Some Nonlinear Differential Equations

Charles Gilbert Vaughan, Jr. .................................... Halifax, N. C.
B.S., Guilford College; M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Ionic Conductivity in Zinc Doped Silver Chloride

Zoology

Paul Vernon Cupp, Jr. ............................................ Louisville, Ky.
B.S., M.S., Eastern Kentucky State College
Dissertation: Thermal Tolerances and Acclimation During Anuran Development and Metamorphosis

Dennis Martin Forsythe ............................................ Charleston
B.S., Ohio University; M.S., Utah State University
Dissertation: Song Characteristics of Sympatric and Allopatric Indigo and Painted Bunting Populations in the Southeastern United States

James Jack Hebrard .............................................. Baton Rouge, La.
B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University
Dissertation: Habitat Partitioning in Two Species of Spizella (Aves: Emberizidae): A Concurrent Laboratory and Field Study
## ASSOCIATE AND BACHeLORS' DEGREES CONFERRed
### DECEMBER 19, 1974

### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

*Luther Perdoo Anderson, Dean*

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

**Agricultural Economics**
- Ronald Paul Barnette ............ Barnwell
- Douglas Rosser Foushee ...... Clinton, N. C.
- Thomas Michael Stevenson .... Richburg
- William McLain Whisenhunt, Jr. ... Orangeburg

**Agronomy**
- Michael Dean Hall ............ Anderson
- *Fletcher Grandstaff Hawkins ....... Clemson*

**Animal Science**
- Thomas Clinton Gore ........ Pompano, Fla.
- Nancy Lee McElroy .......... Clover
- Gerald Lynn Morris ........ Andrews
- *Michael Bruce Rawl .......... Johns Island
- Deborah Ann Whitehead ...... Bishopville

**Biology**
- James Robert Smith ........ Belton

**Dairy Science**
- *Lewis Allen Longshore .......... Saluda*

**Food Science**
- *Gary Mitchell Dixon .......... Sumter*

**Horticulture**
- Willas William Carson .......... Central
- Carol Ann Stembridge .......... Central
- Mary Joyce Suter ........ Barnwell
- James Everett Yonce III ...... Johnston

**Pre-Professional Studies**
- Osborne Earl Baker, Jr. .......... Columbia
- Richard Hamilton Bruner .......... Clemson
- George Pringle Copeland .......... Clinton
- Julian Carr Cornwell .......... Chester
- *Glenn Johnston Lawhon, Jr. ...... Hartsville
- Kenneth Cleveland Shuler ......... Holly Hill
- *Roger Jay Troutman .......... Charleston*

### COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

*Harlan Ewart McClure, Dean*

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS

**Pre-Architecture**
- Arthur Robert Deter, Jr. ...... Woodbridge, N. J.
- Frederick Stephen Ellison .......... Rock Hill
- Gregory Loren Schroth ....... Florham Park, N. J.
- Benjamin Hartwell Seibel .... Hatboro, Pa.
- James Edward Simmons .......... Rembert

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

**Building Construction**
- Paul Wesley Beaty ................. Sumter
- Edward Eric Meinzinger ...... New City, N. Y.
- Glenn Barry Scurry ........ Florence
- Philip Joseph Todd ........ Norwood, Mass.
- William Earl Wyman ........ Mountain Lakes, N. J.
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Harold Fochone Landrith, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Early Childhood Education

Jeanne Murray Griffin Columbia
Melissa Carolyn Joye Columbia
Pansy Falls Julian Anderson
Gayle Goodman Lever Clemson

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Agricultural Education

(Agricultural Education is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.)

Paul Edward Martin Williamston

Industrial Education

Steven Edward Butler Boca Raton, Fla.
Stephen Mitchell Cain Westminster
Bennie Thomas Copeland Bethune
Joseph Phillip Dority Pelzer
Marvin Ruell Ells Summerville

Science Teaching

Jeannie Magee Currin Charleston
Kenneth Douglas Dutt Bethlehem, Pa.
Kathleen Leslie Morris Lutherville, Md.

Secondary Education

Karl Robert Andreas II Slattington, Pa.
Lillian Wilson Ashley Honea Path
Martha Yvonne Corn Easley
Nancy Beckmann Clifton Charleston
Nancy Jane Dunn Greenville
Pamela Ruth Humphries Columbia
William Tony Hunter Central
Deborah Louise James Sumter
Rachel Eugenia Lee Walhalla
John Roscoe Malone Salisbury, Md.

Elementary Education

Martha Ann Bodie Batesburg
Ann Charlene Coleman Summerton
Mary Yvonne Corn North Augusta
Glenda Williams Dorn Easley
Frances Annette Gallaway Greenville
Patricia Anne Haney Richmond, Va.
Gloria Gail Hash Carthage, N. C.
Barbara Ellen Hudson Seneca
Susan Diane Johns Columbia

Ann Crenshaw Schumacher Westminste
Connie Sue Underwood Kingsport, Tenn
Debora Kirkland Wallace North Charleston

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Pamela Beth Jones Greenville
Debra Massey Klugh Anderson
Virginia Lynn Lovelace Columbia
Joe Cornelius McDaniel Atlanta, Ga.
Rhonda Leigh Moore Greenville
Deborah Sheriff Osborne Westminstine
Patricia Roach Polk Columbia
Julia Ann Robbins Taylor
Joyce Elizabeth Smith Spartanburg
Marjorie Ann Todd Greenwood

Patrick Wayne Mills Sumter
Michael Henry Sanders Central
Charlene Elizabeth Spelts Greenville
Jean Elizabeth Thompson Easley
Edward Diskin Tinsley III Florence
Valerie Page Truesdale Columbia
Jean Carol Tucker Society Hill
Mary Lynn Washington Gray Cour
Michael James Weiborn West Columbia
Barbara Jeanne Woodward Conway
Virginia Boyne Wyse Inman
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Lyle Chester Wilcox, Dean

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Agricultural Engineering

(Agricultural Engineering is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.)

Jon Steve Crouch .......................... Griffin, Ga.

Ceramic Engineering

Walter Adonivas Clark, Jr. .......................... Vance
Queen Wilson Floyd, Jr. .......................... Dillon
Scott William Frame .......................... Anniston, Ala.

Chemical Engineering

Keith Saint Clair Duncan .......................... Cayce
Wayne Charles Gemmill .......................... Fairfield, Pa.

Civil Engineering

ery Mondell Berry .......................... Clemson
Bernell Delano Bonaparte .......................... Charleston
rank Allan Crook .......................... Charleston Heights
William Barney Dillard, Jr. .......................... Columbia
Steven Raymond Fitts .......................... Gaston
Tade Henry Griffin .......................... Spartanburg

(Degree awarded posthumously)

John Stephen Hammond .......................... Anderson

Electrical Engineering

Don Floyd Briggs .......................... Greenville
William Thomas Clawson III .......................... Columbia
William Blount Craig II .......................... Largo, Fla.
Herbert Benjamin Green II .......................... Irmo
Harry Brent Lindler .......................... Chapin

*Frank Mykland Smith .......................... Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Engineering Analysis

Thomas John Parchinski .......................... Scotch Plains, N. J.

Engineering Technology

ward Slaton Allison .......................... Charleston
Audius Hugh Crawford, Jr. .......................... St. Stephen

*Mary Lewis Foster .......................... Mayo

Mechanical Engineering

ames Randall Campbell .......................... Greenville
Robert Atkinson Darby, Jr. .......................... Richburg
ven Zack Henderson .......................... Greenwood
ford Hunter Johnson .......................... Inman
Kawamura .......................... Sumter
Dwight DeWitt Patterson .......................... Greenville

Darryl Paul Sanders .......................... Greenville
Stanley Hahn Seigler .......................... Seabrook
Marshall Steven Seymore .......................... Greenville
William Christopher Simon .......................... Greenville
John Andrew White .......................... Greenville

COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES

William Henry Davis McGregor, Dean

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Forest Management

Douglas Benson .......................... Seneca
Jessica Vincent Digieso .......................... Millburn, N. J.
Richard Dulin .......................... Columbia
Michael Martin Garrison .......................... Rock Hill
Edward Monroe Guggenheim .......................... Columbus, Ga.

David Malcolm Hunt .......................... Cranbury, N. J.
Frank David McKinney .......................... Liberty
Randy Ross Pritchard .......................... Miami, Fla.
Edward Hampton Watkins .......................... Greenwood
Recreation and Park Administration

William Stewart Ambrose  Powell, Tenn.
Terry Michael Armstrong  Newton, N. J.
Gary Dennis Bayne  Greenville
John Oscar Bethea, Jr.  Bishopville
Davis Dwight Boykin  Bishopville
Charles Marion Brazie  Greenville
Kenneth Larry Childress  Greenville
William Harold Childress, Jr.  Anderson
*Richard Thomas Christoph  Greer
Frances Estelle Cothran  Piedmont
*Robert Henry Davis  Clemson
Bruce Arnold Decock  Kittanning, Pa.
Thomas James Edmonds  Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas Joseph Grubbs  Rock Hill

James Martin Jones  Clemson
Anita Jean Lee  Seneca
Joseph Lowry Love  Hickory Grove
William Christopher Mulligan  Belmore, N. Y.
Albert Murray  Tampa, Fla.
James Adams Pennell  Gray Cour
**Margaret Holland Raynor  Louisburg, N. C.
*Walter Scott Reed  Summerville
Canty McGowan Richardson  Waynesboro, Va.
*Frances Suzanne Rozier  Kingsport, Tenn.
Albert Lucas Segars, Jr.  Hartsville
John Gadsden Thornhill  Charleston

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE

Wallace Dabney Trevillian, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Arts and Sciences

Peter Dorn Bragg  Taylors
Mark Gregory Fellers  Charlotte, N. C.
Douglas Kemp Haythorne  Pottsboro, Texas

Tommie Marion Oglesby  Allendale
Michael Joseph Snyder  North Charleston

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Accounting

Charles Ray Bell  Walhalla
*William Knight Bowers  Brunson
***Jeannette Manning  Clemson
*Randall Pascal Vaughn  Lancaster

Arthur Joseph Williams  East Brunswick, N.
Richard Preston Wilson  Pendleton

Administrative Management

Louis David Browning  Greenville
David Hinsdale Chamlee  Greenville
*Newell Dwight Crawford, Jr.  Clemson
Frederick Funston Dean, Jr.  Sumter
David Brodus Dobson  Greer
Jimmy Allison Duncan  Belton
Dennis Gary Durham  Arcadia
William Frank Edwards  Greenville
Philip Augustus Francis, Jr.  Grover, N. C.
Robert Gage, Jr.  Greenville
Robert Keith Greene  Taylors
Roy George Grubbs, Jr.  Anderson
William Gregg Herlong  Manning
Bernard Howard Jones, Jr.  Anderson
Henry Hewitt Linyard, Jr.  Lake City
Danny Leon Litchfield  Walterboro
John Malcolm Lord  Pennington, N. J.

*Hugh Barton McCallum  Fort M
Daniel Webster McCoy, Jr.  Monroe, N.
William Alexander McDaniel  Florence
Sharon Marie Moss  Greenvi
Roy Edwin Pittman, Jr.  Cay
Russell Byron Reed  Not
Rodney Keith Shirley  Easley
Michael Lynn Steading  Spartanbu
Paul Evan Stiller  Greenvi
Eddie Dupree Strange  Sum
Ernest Edward Stroman  Sum
(Degree awarded posthumously)
Robert Thomas Taylor  Greenvil
James Lee Thomas, Jr.  Spartanbu
Richard Phillip White  Cher
Wayne Osslow White  Forest City, N.
John Edgar Wilson  Dil

Economics

Robert Philip Franks  Iva

Financial Management

David Alan Andrews  Taylors
*Caroline Chapman Busch  Newberry
**James Richard Cox  Anderson

John Elmer Hamilton, Jr.  Jacksonville, I
James Edward Sites  Washington, D.
Industrial Management

James Morgan Avinger ~ Orangeburg
Andrew Lee Brown, Jr. ~ Williamson
Daniel Lonnie Dyches ~ Opelika
James Leslie Heaton, Jr. ~ Orangeburg
Lawrence Edward Holliday, Jr. ~ Georgetown

James Gregory Kerce ~ Columbus, Ga.
Kenneth Alfred Pankopp ~ Atlanta, Ga.
Henry David Pigg, Jr. ~ Pageland
Charles Henry Wyatt ~ Greenville

Textile Chemistry

William Asher Nelson, Jr. ~ Morganton, N. C.

Textile Science

Linglong Chao ~ Taipei, Taiwan

BACHELOR OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

Terri Evelyn Evans ~ Greenville
Saul Leanord Gough ~ Chester

Peter George Scott ~ Lloyd Harbor, N. Y.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Headley Morris Cox, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS

David Richard Ancitl ~ Brunswick, Maine
*George Alexander Batman, Jr. ~ Greenville
Synthia Allison Burton ~ Edgewater, N. J.
*Cooper P. Buck Carpenter ~ Anderson
Zabeth Caroline Casey ~ Clemson
Caryl Lawson Clary ~ Greenville
Clare Perry Colavita ~ Taylors
Iliam Michael DeLoach ~ Seneca
*Geraldine Ellis ~ Greenville
*Parrish Ford ~ Georgetown
Johnny Ralph Grant ~ Anderson
Kathleen Douglas Guarley ~ Anderson
Denny Wayne Hartley ~ Columbia
*Trice Rupert Herndon, Jr. ~ Winnsboro
*George Hogg Hipp ~ Williamsville, N. Y.
*Catherine Jean Hubbell ~ Bethesda, Md.
*David Craig Johnston ~ Scott AFB, Ill.
*Paul Kearsn, Jr. ~ Mt. Pleasant
*Evelyn Dillard Kelley ~ Greenville
*Elizabeth Thode Kingman ~ Clemson

*Christine Pela Kirven ~ Florence
Catherine Marie Lafitte ~ Aix-en Provence, France
John Muller Law ~ Bishopville
*Mary Evelyn Martin ~ Beaufort
*Michael Henry Miller ~ Clemson
*Michael John Oshinsky ~ James Island
*Mary Ann Brown Osment ~ Spartanburg
James Terry Owens ~ Easley
*George Clinton Parker ~ Greenwood
*Andrea Cobb Phillips ~ Walhalla
***Marion Pitts ~ Clemson
*Edgar Jack Poston ~ Florence
*Thomas Lee Rhymes ~ Clemson
*Jacqueline Ida Selfridge ~ Millville, N. J.
*Donna Renee Shuler ~ Jamestown
Jean Saverance Singh ~ Lamar
*Joseph William Taylor ~ Ware Shoals
Gordon Darryl Thompson ~ Anderson
*Russell Charles Waller ~ Beaufort
*Jennifer Moss Wash ~ Greenwood
*Susan Laurie Williams ~ Schnecksville, Pa.

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Geraldine Labecki, Dean

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

Nursing

Marylyn Blume Bull ~ Starr
Diana Lee Bridgett Clarke ~ Mauldin
COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Henry Elliott Vogel, Dean

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Arts and Sciences

Mark Abendschein Timmonsville
**Eliza Brown Jameson Kingsport, Tenn.

Francis William Smith Richbourg Sumter

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Botany

Jane Eckhart Lawrence Columbia
**Harriet Adele Peele Bishopville

**Linda Wunch Young Greenvil

Mathematics

***Kitty Sue Boulware Belton
George Gunther Brammer Timmonsville
*Randy Timothy Gregory Spartanburg
*Katherine Jean Hubbell Bethesda, Md.

***Carolyn Virginia Lewis Allenda
Guy Apley Olsen Uncasville, Con
Donald Charles Rogers North Charleston

Medical Technology

Deborah Ann Beaufregard Atlanta, Ga.
Nancy Lee Horner Trenton, N. J.

*Lynn Asmussen Kay Anderson

Microbiology

Watson Thomas Barbrey Greenville
Richard Kirill Chilpan Seneca
Ted Wallace Cottingham Georgetown
**Sarah Belser Eggleston Columbia
***Anna Cheryl Harkey Rock Hill
Julian Clayton Haselden Scranton

Malcolm Kirkley Johnson, Jr. Darling
*Deborah Alyce Kimmitt Liberty
Jeritta Ann Parnell Belts
*James Robert Paterek Taylor
***Kathleen Ann Stralka Oxon Hill, M

Physics

Robert Charles Frankovich Summerville

Gary Roy Roberts Greenville

**Michael Eugene Reid Simpsonville

Pre-Medicine

Howard Douglas Lienert Greenville

Pre-Professional Studies

*William Gray Ackerman Greenwood
*William Henry Baxley III Hartsville
*John James Britton Sumter
*Raeford Lee Clinton III Hartsville
**Michael K. McRohan Sarasota, Fla.

Robert Edward Shannon, Jr. Blackshear
***Robert Randolph Lee Smith North Augusta
***Robert Curtis Waters Spartanburg

Zoology

*Michael Harold Davis Greenville
*Suzanne Estelle Huber Hartsville
James Jerome McCallum Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
*Sherrill Jean McClain Joanna
Stephen Joseph Nimmer Ridgeland
*Gerald Patrick Orr Walhalla

Ferman Calvin Riddle, Jr. Fayetteville, N
Dillard Nick Roark Greenville
Jeffrey Lynn Stocks New Bern, N.
Richard Coleman Taylor, Jr. Lancaster
***Tommy Lawrence Weaver Lake City
Daniel Michael Willis Florence
Charles Victor Wray, Jr. Clemson

*With honor
**With high honor
***With highest honor
Masters' Degrees Conferred and Advanced Certificates Awarded December 19, 1974

Arnold Edward Schwartz, Dean, Graduate School

College of Agricultural Sciences

Master of Agriculture

Kenneth Ray Bell .......................... Clemson
John Douglas Griffin .......................... Pomaria

Barbara Holloway Smith .......................... Ware Shoals
Franklin Lewis Smith .......................... Ware Shoals

Master of Science

Agricultural Economics

Howard Martin Jones .......................... Spartanburg

Agronomy

Janet Cantrell Hair .......................... Seneca

Entomology

David Cosby Arnold .......................... Ridgeland

Wildlife Biology

Jesse Alan Chappell .......................... Leesville

Kenneth Benton Stansell .......................... Charlotte, N. C.

College of Architecture

Master of Architecture

George Walther Black III .......................... Anderson
Warren James Eng .......................... New York, N. Y.

Master of City and Regional Planning

Royce Jerry Carter .......................... Greenville

Niva Suresh Kodolikar .......................... Hyattsville, Md.

College of Education

Specialist in Education Certificate

Wilton Cornelius Brooks, Jr. .......................... Simpsonville
John Milton Butler .......................... Easley
Noel David Evans .......................... Greenville
Alphonzo Delaney Gaines .......................... Seneca
Grady Truman Gambrell .......................... Pendleton

Julian Anderson Gault .......................... Greenwood
Richard Henry Getty .......................... Easley
Clowie Julia Elta Heaton .......................... Easley
Claude Meadors Herndon .......................... Pickens

Master of Agricultural Education

(Agricultural Education is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Education.)

Loyd Nelson Brockington .......................... Effingham
Benjamin E. Prosser .......................... Olanta

John Alexander Rankin .......................... Loris

Master of Education

Jack Edward Anderson .......................... Anderson
Alexander Joseph Andron .......................... Seneca
Broothy Briggs Beasley .......................... Laurens
Elizabeth Anne Tobias Berry .......................... Seneca
Gerald Juan Berry .......................... Seneca

Wanda Wagoner Brown .......................... Easley
Theresa Carole Bruce .......................... Greer
Jolinda Harper Chastain .......................... Easley
Georgianna Foxworth Connell .......................... Seneca
Nell Powell Cook .......................... Seneca

Stephen Neil Corbin .......................... Anderson

Anderson
# MASTER OF EDUCATION (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Troy Cox, Jr.</td>
<td>Liberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Ray Crain</td>
<td>Westminster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Allene Crawley</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Wayne Adams Creech</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Tuck Creswell</td>
<td>Bradley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Kennedy Davis</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Jordan Davis</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wesley Dickson, Jr.</td>
<td>Belton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Savage Drake</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Carole Vaughn Forrester</td>
<td>Mauldin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronnie Wayne Fowler</td>
<td>Williamston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Gayle Fulmer</td>
<td>Simpsonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Rountree George</td>
<td>Harrellsville, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Sheridan Green</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy New Groff</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Patton Gully</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn F. Hawthorne</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Max Hemphill, Jr.</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lander Henderson</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Anne Hill</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyline Stokely Holder</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Lee Hollingsworth</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Kathryn Holmes</td>
<td>Laurens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn Grooms Hoover</td>
<td>Ridgeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arty Harper Huckaby</td>
<td>Palatka, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope Harney Irmier</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Holt Jennings</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Reed Johnson</td>
<td>Walhalla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Ashley Jones</td>
<td>Belton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbie Parker Jones</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Anne Kelly</td>
<td>Augusta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Lois Kincaid</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Howie King</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice King Lopez, Jr.</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ellis McCall</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon McClintoon</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhonda Vaughn McDowell</td>
<td>Ninety Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles DuBose McFaddin</td>
<td>Gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Edward McGee, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Elaine McKown</td>
<td>Woodruff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Kay McLean</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johanna Smith McMullan</td>
<td>Hartwell, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Felts Miller</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara DePre Mize</td>
<td>West Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Arthur Mobley</td>
<td>North Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miriam Frances Mullinax</td>
<td>Cateches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Barron Murray</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Clark Norton</td>
<td>Seneca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Brown Owens</td>
<td>Williamston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patsy Owings Owens</td>
<td>Laurens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirmala Ramapandiaraj Pandian</td>
<td>Madras, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane O'Byrne Petullo</td>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delores Miller Pringle</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Sizemore Reagin</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmadge DeMoss Reece</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian Moseley Richardson</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Dale Rogers</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Richard Sapp</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Lee Shealy</td>
<td>Saluda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Frances Shirley</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Ann Simon</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Suzanne Jenkins Terry</td>
<td>Ninety Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Ann Thompson</td>
<td>Honea Pat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Carol Truesdale</td>
<td>Honea Pat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Bryson Turner</td>
<td>Centra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean H. Todd Vinson</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Collier Wells</td>
<td>Abbeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Marion White, Jr.</td>
<td>Abbeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda Pittman Willard</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Rogers Williams</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Lucas Williams</td>
<td>Winnabun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethlyn Clark Woodham</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph Watkins House</td>
<td>Houston, Texa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah Inabinette, Jr.</td>
<td>Gaffney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Eugene Underwood</td>
<td>Woodruff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willie Lee Bradley, Jr.</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Frederick Hoffman</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph Watkins House</td>
<td>Houston, Texa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah Inabinette, Jr.</td>
<td>Gaffney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Eugene Underwood</td>
<td>Woodruff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## MASTER OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Robert Brooks, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert William King, Jr.</td>
<td>Springfield, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Martin Lowry</td>
<td>McGhee, Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Keith McLeod, Jr.</td>
<td>Timmonsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lee Mitchell</td>
<td>Gaithersburg, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Walter Murchison</td>
<td>Raleigh, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer E. Reynolds</td>
<td>Gaithersburg, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Erwin Whitesell</td>
<td>Rock Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar Gettys Williams</td>
<td>Rock Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Brown Wright</td>
<td>Isle of Palms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MASTER OF SCIENCE

### Agricultural Engineering

(Agricultural Engineering is jointly administered by the College of Agricultural Sciences and the College of Engineering.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raul Valderuten</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bioengineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karen Wolff Dozier</td>
<td>San Francisco, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Hugh Jameson, Jr.</td>
<td>Clemson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ceramic Engineering
Carl Russell Epting ___________ Leesville

Electrical Engineering
Bruce Bradford Hovermale ___________ Sumter

Environmental Systems Engineering
Paul Alan Luther ___________ Speedway, Ind

Materials Engineering
Chester John Arazy _____ Churchville, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering
Yee-yeen Chu ___________ Miaoli, Taiwan

Systems Engineering
William Ervin Russell _____ Jacksonville, Fla.

Water Resources Engineering
William Massey McGovern ... Watertown, N. Y.

COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES
MASTER OF SCIENCE
Forestry
Robert Arthur Harris ___________ Fort Mill

MASTER OF RECREATION AND PARK ADMINISTRATION
James Ronald Berry ___________ Walterboro  Stuart Kendall Johnson _____ Atlanta, Ga.
Anna Andrew Carver ___________ Belden, Miss.  Lane Pellett ___________ Greenville
Daniel Cletus Horne ___________ Lexington

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND TEXTILE SCIENCE
MASTER OF SCIENCE
Management
Owen Mitchel Martin ___________ Florence

Textile Chemistry
ng-sun Ralph Cheung ___________ Kowloon, Hong Kong  Clemente Mendoza-Vergara ___________ Concepcion, Chile

Textile Science
ary Earl Beebe ___________ Oneida, N. Y.  Rumy J. Mistry ___________ Baroda, India
omas Scott Cox ___________ Seneca

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
MASTER OF ARTS
History
John Alfred Heitmann ___________ Kenmore, N. Y.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>Jannie Barrett Huffman</td>
<td>Malvern, Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Timothy Lloyd Gray</td>
<td>Manassas, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Kevin Wayne Davidson</td>
<td>Citronelle, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larry Harmon Rock</td>
<td>Berwick, La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John David Story</td>
<td>Sandy Lake, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>George Lewis Coffman</td>
<td>Washington, C. H., Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Everett William Siedschlag, Jr.</td>
<td>West Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Hampton Warner, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Daniel Wayne Welch</td>
<td>Layafette, La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>Cynthia Louise Bethea</td>
<td>Rock Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Montgomery McLaughlin</td>
<td>Hartsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan Dwight Peltz</td>
<td>Spring Valley, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alice Elizabeth Pyles</td>
<td>Charles City, Va.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOCTORS' DEGREES CONFERRED DECEMBER 19, 1974
Arnold Edward Schwartz, Dean, Graduate School

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Entomology

Shelley White Barbary .......................... Easley
B.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Some Physiological Responses of the House Fly to Selected Antibiotics, Antimetabolites, and Pesticides

Van Hulen Waddill ............................... Rochelle, Texas
B.S., M.S., Texas A&M University
Dissertation: Predation Potential of Several Naturally Occurring Hemiptera on the Mexican Bean Beetle, Epilachna varivestis Mulsant

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Engineering

Robert Edgar Hammett .......................... Auburn, Ala.
B.Ch.E., University of Delaware; M.S., Auburn University
Dissertation: Effects on Drag Reduction of Mixtures of High Polymer Additives in Distilled Water Flowing in Straight Circular Tubes

John Michael Murray ............................. Tampa, Fla.
B.S.E., M.S.E., University of South Florida
Dissertation: A Heart Rate Monitoring System Utilizing Advanced Microelectric Concepts

Douglas Vaughn Rippy ........................... Clinton
B.S., Clemson College; M.S., Air Force Institute of Technology
Dissertation: Application of Goal Programming in Determining Optimal Operating Rule for a Multi-Purpose Reservoir System

Carle Dendy Sloan, Jr. .......................... Clemson
B.S., M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Nonideality of Binary Adsorbed Mixtures of Benzene and Freon-II on Highly Graphitized Carbon at 298.15 K and Pressures below 10 Torr

COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Chemistry

Herbert Dewitt Blackwood ........................ Spartanburg
B.S., Wofford College; M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: The Vibrational Spectrum and Internal Rotation in Dimethyl Cyanamid and Two Isotopically Substituted Compounds

Lerry Luther Dickens .............................. Nashville, Tenn.
A.B., David Lipscomb College
Dissertation: The Iron Complexes of Octaphenyltetraazaporphine, Phthalocyanine, and meso-Tetrapyridylporphine

Pandian .......................... Madras, India
B.S., Annamalai University; M.S., University of Madras
Dissertation: Approaches to the Total Synthesis of Cacalol, A Novel Sesquiterpene
Physics

Dattatraya Gopal Bhave
B.S., M.S., Nagpur University
Dissertation: Electron Tunneling in Semimetallic Films

Linda Lawson Payne
B.A., Converse College; M.S., Clemson University
Dissertation: Quantum Size Effects in Bismuth Films

Zoology

Clifford Kenneth Dodd, Jr.
BS., University of Kentucky; M.S., Arizona State University
Dissertation: Defensive Mechanisms of Neotropical Salamanders (Tribe Bolitoglossini) with an Experimental Analysis of Immobility and the Effects of Temperature on Immobility

James M. Kelley
B.S., Carson-Newman College; M.S., East Tennessee State University
Dissertation: Daily and Seasonal Pineal Melatonin Rhythms in a Migratory Sparrow, *Zonotrichia albicollis*
### DEGREES AWARDED IN 1973-74

#### BY MAJOR COURSES

### ASSOCIATE DEGREES AWARDED IN 1973-74

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Degrees Awarded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Associate Degrees Awarded</strong></td>
<td><strong>33</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BACHELORS' DEGREES AWARDED IN 1973-74

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Degrees Awarded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Agricultural Sciences</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preprofessional Studies</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Architecture</strong></td>
<td><strong>66</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Construction</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prearchitecture</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Education</strong></td>
<td><strong>299</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Teaching</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Engineering</strong></td>
<td><strong>186</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Technology</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Forest and Recreation Resources</strong></td>
<td><strong>97</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park Administration</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Industrial Management and Textile Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>242</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Management</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Student Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF NURSING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedicine</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preprofessional Studies</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL BACHELORS' DEGREES AWARDED IN 1973-74**

1,382

**MASTERS’ DEGREES AWARDED IN 1973-74**

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional Science</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Regional Planning</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Changed to the College of Sciences January 1, 1975.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Masters' Degrees Awarded</th>
<th>Doctor's Degrees Awarded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Environmental Systems Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Systems Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Water Resources Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Forest and Recreation Resources</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park Administration</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Industrial Management and Textile Science</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Liberal Arts</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Physical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences*</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Masters' Degrees Awarded in 1973-74</td>
<td>584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Changed to the College of Sciences January 1, 1975.
COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES* ........................................... 19
Chemistry .................................................. 6
Mathematics ................................................. 7
Physics ....................................................... 2
Zoology ...................................................... 4

TOTAL DOCTORS’ DEGREES AWARDED IN 1973-74 .......... 44

TOTAL NUMBER DEGREES AWARDED IN 1973-74 ........ 2,043

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED BY MAJOR COURSES, 1896-1974

Major Course

ASSOCIATE
Nursing ..................................................... 163

BACHELORS’
Accounting .................................................. 53
Administrative Management .......................... 166
Agricultural Chemistry ................................. 102
Agricultural Economics ................................. 419
Agricultural Education ................................ 549
Agricultural Engineering .............................. 491
Agriculture ................................................. 244
Agriculture and Animal Industry .................... 80
Agriculture and Chemistry ............................ 69
Agronomy ..................................................... 819
Animal Science ............................................. 878
Applied Mathematics ................................... 34
Architectural Engineering ............................ 118
Architecture ............................................... 697
Arts and Sciences ....................................... 2,491
Bachelor of Science ..................................... 3
Biology ....................................................... 300
Botany ....................................................... 19
Building Construction .................................. 138
Ceramic Engineering ..................................... 278
Chemical Engineering .................................. 548
Chemistry ................................................... 438
Chemistry-Engineering .................................. 43
Chemistry and Geology ................................. 11
Civil Engineering ........................................ 1,658
Dairy Science .............................................. 419
Early Childhood Education ............................ 68
Education ................................................... 242
Electrical Engineering .................................. 2,032
Elementary Education .................................. 351
Engineering Analysis .................................... 23
Engineering Industrial Education .................... 70
Engineering Technology ............................... 64
Entomology .................................................. 169
Financial Management .................................. 54

* Changed to the College of Sciences January 1, 1975.
### Major Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>1,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Physics</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>1,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Science</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prearchitecture</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedicine</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preprofessional Studies</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park Administration</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Teaching</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Engineering</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Industrial Education</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Management</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Manufacturing</td>
<td>1,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Science</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Agricultural Education</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaving and Design</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Major</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry and Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry and General Science</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics and Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics and Vocational Agricultural Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering and Civil Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy and Agricultural Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy and Vocational Agricultural Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry and Agricultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry and Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry and Dairy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry and Industrial Management</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry and Vocational Agricultural Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Engineering and Architecture, five-year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Major Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture and Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture and Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, four-year, and Architecture, five-year</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, four-year, and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences and Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Chemistry and Chemistry-Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Chemistry-Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Chemistry-Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and General Science</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Industrial Physics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering and Architecture</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering and Chemistry and Geology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering and Industrial Physics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering and Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering and Industrial Physics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering and Textile Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology and Architecture, five-year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology and Premedicine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Science and Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Science and Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Science and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Agronomy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education and Architecture</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education and Forestry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering and Textile Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry and Vocational Agricultural Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedicine and Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedicine and Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry and Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry and Textile Manufacturing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Engineering and Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Engineering and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Engineering and Textile Industrial Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Engineering and Textile Manufacturing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Engineering and Weaving and Designing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MASTERS'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Major Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Regional Planning</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Science</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Systems Engineering</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional Science</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Science</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park Administration</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Industrial Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Science</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Engineering</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Biology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DOCTORS'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Physiology</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Major Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Course</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Physics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Management</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Systems Engineering</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and Polymer Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED** ........................................... 30,091

### ENROLLMENT BY COURSES AND ACADEMIC CLASSIFICATION

**Fall Semester, 1974-75**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Course</th>
<th>Freshmen</th>
<th>Sophomores</th>
<th>Juniors</th>
<th>Seniors</th>
<th>Postgraduates</th>
<th>Masters'</th>
<th>Ph.D.'s</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Agricultural Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Mechanization and Business</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Industries</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Physiology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and Rural Development</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Zoology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Science</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevetinary</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Biology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>214</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Course</td>
<td>Freshmen</td>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>Postgraduates</td>
<td>Masters'</td>
<td>Ph.D.'s</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Construction</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Regional Planning</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prearchitecture (B.A.)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prearchitecture (B.S.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Studies</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>156</strong></td>
<td><strong>91</strong></td>
<td><strong>130</strong></td>
<td><strong>105</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td><strong>94</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>585</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration and Supervision</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>278</strong></td>
<td><strong>266</strong></td>
<td><strong>365</strong></td>
<td><strong>299</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>660</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,873</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Technology</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Systems Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>459</strong></td>
<td><strong>225</strong></td>
<td><strong>223</strong></td>
<td><strong>227</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td><strong>134</strong></td>
<td><strong>48</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,319</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Forest and Recreation Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Management</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>260</strong></td>
<td><strong>141</strong></td>
<td><strong>175</strong></td>
<td><strong>148</strong></td>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
<td><strong>39</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>765</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Industrial Management and Textile Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Management</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (B.A.)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (B.S.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Management</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Science</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and Polymer Science</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>434</strong></td>
<td><strong>311</strong></td>
<td><strong>345</strong></td>
<td><strong>237</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>49</strong></td>
<td><strong>38</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,414</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Course</td>
<td>Freshmen</td>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>Postgraduates</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (A.A.)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (B.S.)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (B.A.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (B.S.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology (B.A.)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology (B.S.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (B.A.)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (B.S.)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (B.S.)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predentistry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedicine</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedicine Core</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepharmacy</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prephysical Therapy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate—Master's Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate—Ph.D. Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondegree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemson-Furman M.B.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY AND STATES

### Fall Semester, 1974-75

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>State or Country</th>
<th>ENROLLMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbeville</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allendale</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamberg</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnwell</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Canal Zone</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarendon</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleton</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>1,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgefield</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood</td>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>1,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horry</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kershaw</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurens</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberry</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oconee</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orangeburg</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickens</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saluda</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumter</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S. C. TOTAL**  
7,699

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State or Country</th>
<th>ENROLLMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands Antilles</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>1,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Vietnam</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAND TOTAL**  
9,763
Index

Academic Administration 7
Accounting 183, 235
Accounting Division 61
Accreditation 67
Administration of Business and Financial Affairs 61
Administration of Development Activities 62
Administration of Student Affairs 64
Administrative Council 60
Administrative Officers 67
Administrative Organization 67
Administrative Management 184
Admissions 69
Admissions and Registration, Office of 64, 69
Advanced Placement Examination 97
Aerospace Studies 237
Agricultural Economics 111, 238
Agricultural Education 112, 153, 240
Agricultural Engineering 113, 164, 242
Agricultural Mechanization 244
Agricultural Mechanization and Business 115
Agricultural Sciences, College of 8, 109
Agriculture 246
Agronomy—Crops and Soils 125, 247
Air Force ROTC 87
Alumni Association 63
Alumni Relations 62, 81
Animal Industries 116
Animal Physiology 250
Animal Science 116, 250
Application, Admission 70
Architecture 137, 252
Architecture, College of 9, 132
Army ROTC 88
Art and Architectural History 254
Astronomy 257
Athletic Council 60
Athletic Staff 65
Auditing 74, 101
Automatic Control 259
Auxiliary Enterprises 61
Bachelor of Arts Curriculum 197
Bequest, Clemson 91
Biochemistry 259
Bioengineering 261
Biological Sciences 157
Biology 265
Biological, Economic 121
Board and Room Rates 74
Books and Supplies, Cost 76
Buildings 215, 263
Building Construction 138
Building Science 265
Buildings and Grounds 92
Calendar 4
Calhoun Mansion 91
Canteens, University 66, 69
Ceramic Arts 267
Chemical Engineering 167, 270
Chemistry 158, 210, 216, 275
City and Regional Planning 135, 279
Ceramic Engineering 166, 267
Civil Engineering 170, 281
Class Attendance 100
Classification of Students 98
Clemson House Hotel 61, 68
Clemson, Thomas G. 91
Committees, University 57
Communications Center 63, 68
Community and Rural Development 120, 285
Computer Science 286
Continuing Enrollment Requirements 99
Cooperative Education 76
Counseling Center 65, 69
Counseling Service 86
Course Descriptions 235
Course Prerequisite 101
Course, Rescheduling of 97
Credit by Examination 97
Credit Load 99
Credit System 95
Credit, Transfer of 98
Curricula 105
Dairy Science 117, 288
Deans 8
Deferment 73
Degrees Offered 105
Depository, Student 76
Diploma 105
Dormitories (See Residence Halls) 97
Dropping Classwork 142
Earth Science 159
Economics 144, 186, 289
Education 293
Education, College of 9, 139
Education for Industry 154
Educational Council 60
Electrical and Computer Engineering 172, 299
Elementary Education 143
Engineering 307
Engineering Analysis 163
Engineering, College of 9, 162
Engineering Graphics 308
Engineering Management 310
Engineering Mechanics 310
Engineering Technology 163, 312
English 145, 199, 314
Entomology 122, 321
Entrace Examinations 70
Entrance Requirements 69
Environmental Science 323
Environmental Systems Engineering 324
Executive Officers 7
Expenses 73
Experimental Statistics 326

495
Faculty ........................................... 12
Finance ........................................ 327
Financial Aid ................................... 80
Financial Management ........................ 190
Five-Year Integrated Curriculum in Medicine ........ 230
Fluid Mechanics ................................. 327
Food Science .................................... 124, 328
Food Service ..................................... 83
Foreign Languages ............................... 148, 200, 333,
                                            399, 359, 414, 419
Foreign Students, Admission .................. 72
Forest Management ............................. 178
Forest and Recreation Resources, College of ........................ 10, 178
Forestry ........................................... 329
Fort Hill Estate .................................. 91
Foundations ..................................... 64, 81
French ............................................. 148, 200, 333
Freshman Orientation ............................ 71
Genetics .......................................... 336
Geography ........................................ 336
Geology ........................................... 210, 217, 337
German ............................................ 148, 200, 339
Grade-Point Average ............................ 99
Grading System .................................. 95
Graduate Studies ................................ 341
Graduate Study .................................. 72
Graduation Requirements ....................... 103
Guidance Service ................................ 86
Health Center, Redfern ........................... 84
Health Insurance ................................ 86
Health Service ................................... 146, 199, 341
History ............................................ 90
History and Visual Studies ....................... 135
Honor Graduates ................................ 102
Honors and Awards ............................... 80, 102
Horticulture ...................................... 126, 345
Hospital and Health Services Administration ....... 349
Housing ............................................ 82
Humanities ....................................... 349
Incomplete Work ................................. 96, 103
Industrial Arts Education ....................... 155
Industrial Education ............................ 154, 350
Industrial Engineering ......................... 355
Industrial Management ........................ 191, 356
Industrial Management and Textile Sciences, College of ...... 10, 183
Information, General ......................... 67
Latin ............................................... 359
Laundry ............................................ 84
Law .................................................. 360
Liberal Arts, College of ........................ 10, 197
Library ............................................. 57, 93
Littlejohn Coliseum ............................. 65, 69
Location of University ......................... 92
Management ........................................ 360
Management Science ............................ 361
Materials Engineering .......................... 362
Mathematics ...................................... 147, 160, 211, 218, 365
Mechanical Engineering ....................... 174, 374
Medical Examinations .......................... 84
Medical Technology ............................. 222, 379
Medicine, Five-Year Curriculum ............... 250
Microbiology ..................................... 224, 380
Military Science .................................. 382
Modern Languages ............................. 148, 200
Music .............................................. 584
Music Activities .................................. 65, 69
Natural Sciences .................................. 149
Nursing ............................................. 207, 386
Nursing, College of .............................. 11, 206
Nutrition .......................................... 390
Occupational Safety and Health ................. 185
Pass-Fail Option .................................. 96
Philosophy ....................................... 391
Physical Plant Division .......................... 62, 68
Physical Science ................................ 392
Physical Sciences ................................ 160
Physics ............................................. 212, 226, 393
Placement Service ................................ 72
Planning and Corporate Relations .............. 62, 68
Plant Pathology .................................. 123, 398
Plant Sciences .................................... 125
Political Science .................................. 150, 201, 399
Poultry Science .................................... 118, 404
Prearchitecture .................................... 136
Premedicine and Predentistry (See Preprofessional Health Studies) ....
Prepharmacy ...................................... 232
Prephysical Therapy ............................. 229
Preprofessional Health Studies .................... 229
Preprofessional Studies ......................... 107
President, University ............................. 7, 12, 167
Preveterinary Medicine .......................... 128
Psychology ........................................ 151, 201, 405
Public Relations .................................. 62, 68
Public Service Activity .......................... 30, 407
Purchasing Division .............................. 62, 68
Recreation and Park Administration ............. 181, 409
Refund of Fees ................................... 75
Religion ............................................ 413
Reports, Scholastic ............................... 95
Research, University ............................. 95
Residence Halls ................................... 82
Residence Requirement ......................... 102
ROTC (See Air Force ROTC, Naval ROTC) ........
Rural Sociology ................................... 413
Russian ............................................. 414
Safety and Health ................................ 414
Schedule of Charges ............................. 74
Scholarships (See Financial Aid) .................. 74
Scholastic Aptitude Test .......................... 70, 80
Scholastic Regulations ............................ 95
Science Teaching .................................. 86
Sciences, College of .............................. 11, 209
Secondary Education ............................. 144
Selective Service .................................. 73
Sociology .......................................... 152, 201, 416
Spanish ............................................. 148, 200, 419
Spanish-American Area Studies .................. 204
Speech and Drama ................................ 204
Systems Engineering ............................. 421
Textile Chemistry ................................ 193, 422
Textile Science .................................... 193
Textile Science and Textile Technology ............ 424
Textile Technology ................................ 193
Transcripts ........................................ 76
Trustees, University .............................. 7
Tuition .............................................. 69
University Union and YMCA .................... 66, 69
Veterans, Educational Benefits ................. 81
Visual Studies ..................................... 84
Vocational-Technical Education .................. 156
Water Resources Engineering .................... 431
Wildlife Biology .................................... 432
Withdrawals ...................................... 100
Wood Utilization .................................. 180
Zoology ............................................. 233, 432
The first column of numbers indicates student status as follows: 1—new high school student, 2—new transfer student, 3—former student returning—undergraduate, 4—continuing student—undergraduate, 5—new graduate student, 6—continuing graduate student, 7—former student returning—graduate. Asterisk preceding student's classification represents part-time student.

Abbreviations following the first row of numerals refer to the student's major course as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCT</th>
<th>Accounting</th>
<th>HORT</th>
<th>Horticulture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Administrative Management</td>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM SPV</td>
<td>Administration and Supervision</td>
<td>IMTS ND</td>
<td>Industrial Management and Textile Science (Nondegree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>IN ED</td>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGED</td>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>LA ND</td>
<td>Liberal Arts (Nondegree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGMECH</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanization</td>
<td>LIB ARTS</td>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGND</td>
<td>Agriculture (Nondegree)</td>
<td>MAT E</td>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRIC</td>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Mathematics (Bachelor of Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRON</td>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>MATH BA</td>
<td>Mathematics (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN</td>
<td>Animal Industries</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN PH</td>
<td>Animal Physiology</td>
<td>MED T</td>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN SC</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>MGT SC</td>
<td>Management Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH ND</td>
<td>Architecture (Nondegree)</td>
<td>MICRO</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AESC</td>
<td>Architecture (Nondegree)</td>
<td>BLD NSS</td>
<td>Nursing (Associate in Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO CH</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>NURS AA</td>
<td>Nursing (Bachelor of Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOENG</td>
<td>Bioengineering</td>
<td>NURS BS</td>
<td>Nursing (Nondegree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>NURS ND</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT</td>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>NUTR</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prearchitecture (Bachelor of Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH CHEM</td>
<td>Chemistry (Bachelor of Science)</td>
<td>P ARCH BA</td>
<td>Prearchitecture (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH BA</td>
<td>Chemistry (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
<td>P DENT</td>
<td>Predentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH E</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>PER S</td>
<td>Personnel Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH PHYS</td>
<td>Chemical Physics</td>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>Physics (Bachelor of Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH RD</td>
<td>Community and Rural Development</td>
<td>PHYS BA</td>
<td>Physics (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>PL PATH</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEP</td>
<td>City and Regional Planning</td>
<td>PL PH</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH SC</td>
<td>Dairy Science</td>
<td>PL SC</td>
<td>Plant Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH AE</td>
<td>Dairy Science</td>
<td>PMBS ND</td>
<td>Physical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences (Nondegree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH BIOL</td>
<td>Economic Biology</td>
<td>PM CORE</td>
<td>Premedicine Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH ED</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>P MED</td>
<td>Premedicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Economics (Bachelor of Science)</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON BA</td>
<td>Economics (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
<td>P PHARM</td>
<td>Prepharmacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C ZOOL</td>
<td>Economic Zoology</td>
<td>P FIHY</td>
<td>Preprofessional Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D SCS</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>PSYCH</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D SCS ND</td>
<td>Education (Nondegree)</td>
<td>P VET</td>
<td>Preveterinary Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D E</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>READING</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D M</td>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>RPA</td>
<td>Recreation and Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D MGT</td>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>SC TCH</td>
<td>Science Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D NG</td>
<td>Engineering (Nondegree)</td>
<td>S ED</td>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D NT</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D HE</td>
<td>Environmental Systems Engineering</td>
<td>SOC SPAN</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D TECH</td>
<td>Engineering Technology</td>
<td>SYS ENGR</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D SC</td>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D MFT</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>TPS</td>
<td>Textile and Polymer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D R</td>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>TS</td>
<td>Textile Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D RFR</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>T TECH</td>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D RRD</td>
<td>Forest and Recreation Resources (Nondegree)</td>
<td>UNCL</td>
<td>Nondegree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D OL</td>
<td>Geology (Bachelor of Science)</td>
<td>VIS ST</td>
<td>Visual Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D OLB</td>
<td>Geology (Bachelor of Arts)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>Wildlife Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D R</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>WD UTIL</td>
<td>Wood Utilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D ST</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>WRE</td>
<td>Water Resources Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D ZOOL</td>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>ZOOL</td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Digits following abbreviations refer to the student's class as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester Freshman</th>
<th>Second Semester Freshman</th>
<th>Second Semester Sophomore</th>
<th>Second Semester Sophomore</th>
<th>First Semester Junior</th>
<th>Second Semester Junior</th>
<th>First Semester Senior</th>
<th>Second Semester Senior</th>
<th>First Semester Fifth Year</th>
<th>Second Semester Fifth Year</th>
<th>Graduate Student—Master's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Semester Freshman
Second Semester Freshman
Second Semester Sophomore
Second Semester Sophomore
First Semester Junior
Second Semester Junior
First Semester Senior
Second Semester Senior
First Semester Fifth Year
Second Semester Fifth Year
Graduate Student—Master's
Postgraduate
Nondegree
Graduate Student—Doctor's
TAFT INSTITUTE
### COLLETON COUNTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLAKE DURIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURIS HAMPTON</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRELAND OLOFIA ANN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EL ED</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUINIERTY B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGHT AGNES DUBOIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURKESS ETHEL C</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLECKLEY NELLE C</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUBBINS LEONORA W</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUBBINS NANCY S</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLIS FREDDIE LEE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN DANIEL D</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFITH Lillian F</td>
<td></td>
<td>EL ED</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARKIS AMLENE S</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENSON CAROLYN B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUDSON RUGER</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMPSON ANGELA M</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING LINWOOD LEROY</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCLAUREN JESTINE G</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMAHON WOSE M</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWTON LOUISE H</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER JEAN COOPER</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMSEY CAROLYN F</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON DANIEL W</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON MYRA J</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUNOHTREE DORTMY W</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALLEY LEONA SPELL</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALLEY MARY LOU G</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEABROOK MAIZIE P</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALLS Lula STEPHENS</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH DUOTHY P</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALLINGS GEMALDINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STICKLAND MARY JO R</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRULUCK MARSHA JOY</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIGGINS CELLESTEINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIMBERLEY JOANN N</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLUMBIA COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIKEN CHRISTINE BYMU</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNETT EMMAINE J</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWMAN KEITHAH A</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGMAN DORATHA B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGMAN LINDA GAIL</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUGUYTON W BATES</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUCKMAN VIRGINIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTINGHAM LEOMA N</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULCLASURE DONNA N</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENNIS LINDA M</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCAMPS LIBNOR H</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON PRISCILLA M</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLÜVER LOMES H</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGLE KUSA M</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON MARY BUTLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEITH DONNELL B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMSMAW ETHEL B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMSMAW WILHELMINA M</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMKE PATRICIA JAMES</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLSON SHARON N</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWENS ARMINTA P</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWENS LOTTIE M</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER HEN LE OWENS</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER LEE JANSTAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBINSON MARGARET L</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBBINSON MARSHA JOY</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUGEMORE NANCY C</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGS MARY JO</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOKES KUTH MATTHEWS</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANNAMAKER LULA S</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATSON FRED JIE H</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBURY VIOLET G</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS MYRTLE T</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINGARD SAWA MARTIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MITHMIE CAROLINE M</td>
<td>ED</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM BRENDA P</td>
<td>PER S</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS BETTY E G</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS DONNA LUCAS</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS ESSIE</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS GWENDOLYN J</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS PATRICIA A</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON JAMES ANTHUN</td>
<td>ADM SPU</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON KATHLEEN M</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson Paul Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woody Wanda Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Worthington Patricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wright Patricia B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wright Wandaall Neil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wright Thelma G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wright Willie Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yount Bambahna Ruth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEWBERRY COLLEGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARKSDALE MARIE I</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNETT PATRICIA D</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROUCH MARYTHA B</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULBERTSON VIGINTIA</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICKERSON MARKET A</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWHOM SALLIE S</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALLBACH ELLIE F</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jayroe Margaret S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mcclintock Doris D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKinney Leslie B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moss Emmy Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nichols Treadelle Hipp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Belinda Bickly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephens Patsy Gale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RICHLAND COUNTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLAKELY MARCEL D</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOK ROBERT LEE SH</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDENS LEE G</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLENN CHAMPS SAMUEL</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEISE HENRY CHRIS</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHOI CLEVELAND A</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINTO FREDERICK E</td>
<td>IN ED</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin Benjamin T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Murray Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paradeses Stike D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanders John Derrkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson Richard C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodward James E Jr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPARTANBURG COUNTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRANKLIN MARIE JEAN</td>
<td>S ED</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Griffeth Caroline F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Morkow Paula Jean J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANDERSON COUNTY

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

ADKINS ELIZABETH W 7 EDUC-ND 11
ALLEN DONNIS CROTTUS 7 EDUC-ND 11
ARKOUL EMILY M 7 EDUC-ND 11
ARPALL MILDRED WALL 7 EDUC-ND 11
BAUER DONALD T 6 HEADING 11
BEEBE LULA HOUSTON 7 EDUC-ND 11
BUCKHART MARY ULMER 7 EDUC-ND 11
BRANNON CATHERINE E 7 EDUC-ND 11
BRENNESS MARY ANNE 7 EDUC-ND 11
BUSHAMTU DORIS RAY 6 EDUC-ND 11
BYRD SYLVIA BROWN 7 EDUC-ND 11
CAMAK MARY DOWNS M 7 EDUC-ND 11
CANTRELL JOAN ASHLEY 6 HEADING 11
CEMLUS VERA MCADAMS 6 EDUC-ND 11
CHEEK NINA CHANCE 7 EDUC-ND 11
DEAN MARGARET DUNCAN 7 EDUC-ND 11
DIAS JOHN HAMIT D 7 EDUC-ND 11
DUBBINS KATHARINE W 7 EDUC-ND 11
ELLISON SHENOIA SIMS 7 EDUC-ND 11
EVANS ANNIE SUE A 6 HEADING 11
EVANS JULIA M 7 EDUC-ND 11
FAUGHT JUDITH HONIUS 7 EDUC-ND 11
GAILLAND JESSIE L 7 EDUC-ND 11
GARDNER VIRGINIA D 7 EDUC-ND 11
GARRETT BETTY M 7 EDUC-ND 11
GAYE JUANITA BAKER 5 EN 11
GAY JASMIN JAMIE H 6 EDUC-ND 11
GOODS YETTA C 7 EDUC-ND 11
JOHNSON FLORISSE W 7 EDUC-ND 11
JOHNSON DORIS W 7 EDUC-ND 11
LOWE GLORIA WILSON 6 HEADING 11
MACKFAY BOBBIE M 7 EDUC-ND 11
MACHINEL JULIA S 6 ADM SP 11
MADINA ROBERT JH 6 EDUC-ND 11
MCCUTCHEON JOANNE O 5 EDUC-ND 11
MILES BETTY COPeland 7 EDUC-ND 11
MONTES IRENE A 6 EDUC-ND 11
MORRES MARY A GODLEY 7 EDUC-ND 11
MABBS BEVERLY H 7 EDUC-ND 11
PARKER FAITH ANN P 5 ED 11
PARKER LEONA M 7 EDUC-ND 11
PHILLIPS SYLVIA A 6 EDUC-ND 11
HIDEGAY LYNNE M 6 HEADING 11
HOGBERT KURT W 7 EDUC-ND 11
HOGENS JOHNNY K 7 EDUC-ND 11
RUCKER MARGARET R 7 EDUC-ND 11
SMAYLIN PATRICIA A 7 EDUC-ND 11
SINGLETON MAE JOYCE 7 EDUC-ND 11
SPAINHOUH ELLEN V 7 EDUC-ND 11
SPINES WALTER PRICE 7 EDUC-ND 11
STICKLAND SARAH K 7 EDUC-ND 11
SUER LUCY MARTIN 7 EDUC-ND 11
TONSON SANDRA F 7 EDUC-ND 11
TUCKER BLANCHE M 7 EDUC-ND 11
VISOR I MARY S 7 EDUC-ND 11
WALL PATRICIA S 7 EDUC-ND 11
WALTONS ELLEN B 7 EDUC-ND 11
WASHINGTON LEROY L 7 EDUC-ND 11
WESLY CAMPBELL 7 ADM SP 11
WYTCH ELLA JO L 7 EDUC-ND 11

CLINTON COUNTY

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

ANDERSON JANE O 6 ED 11
ANNIGLUX NANCY B 7 EDUC-ND 11
AUSTIN MARY DOV B 7 EDUC-ND 11
BLAKELY OLENE LEE 7 EDUC-ND 11
BOYD MARVIN R 7 EDUC-ND 11
BROWN GADISHA P 6 ED 11
BARRY LINDA BAKER 5 ED 11
BICKS LAYNIE JAMIE 7 EDUC-ND 11
JACKSON CATHERINE C 7 EDUC-ND 11
JOHNSON DORIS W 7 EDUC-ND 11
LOWE CYNTHIA T 7 EDUC-ND 11
LOUDEN HENDERSON N 7 EDUC-ND 11
LOWE WILLIAM L 7 EDUC-ND 11
LYNN ANDREW 7 EDUC-ND 11
PEARSON CAROL L 7 EDUC-ND 11
PEIERCE HOWARD R 7 EDUC-ND 11
SMITH JAMES E 7 EDUC-ND 11
SMITH CAROLE M 7 EDUC-ND 11
SMITH CHARLES E 7 EDUC-ND 11
TAYLOR JAMES RONALD 7 EDUC-ND 11
TRIPLETT CALVIN R 7 ADM SP 11
TYLER MARY F 7 EDUC-ND 11

COLLETON COUNTY

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

BENNETT BENA S 7 EDUC-ND 11
BRELAND GLORIA ANN 7 EDUC-ND 11
BRIEHDWELL TEMMY B 7 EDUC-ND 11
COOPER LARENCE M 7 EDUC-ND 11
ELLISON FRANCES LEE 7 EDUC-ND 11
GRANT ANDREWS 7 EDUC-ND 11
GREEN EDWARD U 7 EDUC-ND 11
GRIFFITH LILLIAN F 7 EDUC-ND 11
HEDRON CAROLYN B 7 EDUC-ND 11
HUNSON MARGARET 7 EDUC-ND 11
JONES BENNIE MARIE 7 EDUC-ND 11
JONES MARY MARTHA 7 EDUC-ND 11
KEMPSON ANGELA M 7 EDUC-ND 11
KEMPSON ANGELA M 7 EDUC-ND 11
LING LINDA LEHOY 7 EDUC-ND 11
LIVINGSTON JESTINE G 7 EDUC-ND 11
MCALLEN JESTINE E 7 EDUC-ND 11
NEWTON LOUISE R 7 EDUC-ND 11
NOBLE EDWARD A 7 EDUC-ND 11
PARKER LUX B 7 EDUC-ND 11
PARKER RAY E 7 EDUC-ND 11
PARKER TAOY T 7 EDUC-ND 11
PLIMLEY MURLY G 7 EDUC-ND 11
SIMMONS CONNIE W 7 EDUC-ND 11
SIMPSONS DOROTHY P 7 EDUC-ND 11
STRICKLAND JAO C 7 EDUC-ND 11
TARKA BETTY JOHNSON 7 EDUC-ND 11
TRULOCK MARSHA JOY 7 EDUC-ND 11
WIGGINS CELLESTEINE 7 EDUC-ND 11

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN OFF-CAMPUS COURSES, SECOND SUMMER SESSION, 1970
### RICHLAND COUNTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alston Mary Cooper</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson WM Franklin</td>
<td>In Ed</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Charles Samuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall Benjamin Louis</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond Walter C</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoefer Robert</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Benjamin T</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce Napoleon D</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spivey Henry Russell</td>
<td>In Ed</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams Jimmie E</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPARTANBURG COUNTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foster Halcie Park</td>
<td>Educ-NO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALMOUN ROBERT G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MIST</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALK CORTIS ALAN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>IN ED</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARK ELLEN ALAN</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALK PENEOLE LOUISE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P-MED</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALLICOTT GARY WHITE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALLING KENNEDY M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL MAM ROBERT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALLSON GEORGE JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALVET GLENDA GREER</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>S/ED</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL DERNIS M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CM/E</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL JAMES JH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R/P A</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL MELISSA W</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SC/ED</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL RICHARD A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL BARRY KEITH</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL BRIE-YLE E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL CHARLES T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MICHEI</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL JANA P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL DONALD A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL ENNEST LEE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH BS</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL GARY E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ADM SPD</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL GEORGE WM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL JAMES R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL JAY E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL JENNIFER S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL SHERRI G</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL TROY JUEL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL WILLIAM A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNAN JOHN C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADY JEAN ANDERSON</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANINCIA PATRICIA L</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANN IN HELEN NOEHL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON ELNORA S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON GAYVEN G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON ROBERT E JR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON RUDNEY DANE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON SHERLY KAY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON SUSAN R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTRELL CATHIE Y</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTRELL DEBRA LEE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTRELL VIVIAN E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTY DORIS M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPEL STEPHEN HAE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPS LOUIE REMY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPS MAJORIE T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPIH JOHN C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPUTI JURGE E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBACH ROBERT A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBAUGH RONALD STAN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDO WELL WALTER J</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLAN ANDREW G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARL FRANK GILBERT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLSON HENRY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLSON THOMAS F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARMAN DAVID BRADLEY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARMICHAEL CHARLES F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARMICHAEL FELICIA Y</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNEAL ROBERT WAYNE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROTHERS ANGELA E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROTHERS MARIA C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROTHERS PAMELA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER CATHAL O</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER HAMBLETON</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER HARRY D JR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER JEANNE S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER JOSEPH BUCK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER PHILLIS M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER ROBERT W JR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARR ELAM CARLTON</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARR RAYE WM HASKELL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRSHER JAMES P</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E/E</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME - STATUS - COUi^SE - CLASS
FVtRSEN ROBERT PAUL t* P-ARCH 0'
HEYlNWA VIR6INUS
6 T-p-s
a
LEK HARHIETTE L
NURS 8S 01
1
NABINET ANDREW P
7 EDUC-ND*!!
NABINET WM C JR
HORT
02
NABINETTE ELIJAH JR 6 IN ED
< E E
NFINGER KENNETH H
•u
PO sc
NG CHARLES EUGENE
06
NGRAM ANDREW LANG
ACCT
Of
NGRAM EMILY RUTH
6 IN ED
1
NGRAM JOHN H
b MATH 8S
NGRAM MILLER S JR
ENGL
NGRAM SAMUEL BOwEN h AN SC
05
NMAN lANTHE LEE
ENGL
NMAN JANE ANNE
E CH ED 06
NMAN PETER TRISTRAM
P-ARCH
RICK LLOYD C
ECON
RIC>S^|Pfc.NCER NEAL
RMlTEf
KEVIN
RVINE REBECCA LYNN
ENGL
RWIN JOHN WALTRIP
AN SC
RwiN STEWART DONALD
ZOOL
SACKS PAM JOYCE
ADM MGT
PSYCH
SBELL DEBORAH SUSAN
C E
SBILL EDwARD F
SEMAN WAYNE EDWARD
E S E
SENHOUR CHARLES T
CR E
StNHOUR EDwIN F JR
FOR
SOM JAMES M JR
ADM MGT
VESTER CHERYL LYNN
FIN MGT
I
ADM MGT
VESTER PATRICIA K
ADM MGT
VESTER THOMAS B
HORT
JACKEL MARK G
1
JACKS ERSKINE ADAIR
FIN MGT
JACKSON ANNETTE T
EL ED
'O^
JACKSON HELEN L
ADM MGT OJ
JACKSON JANET LYNN
E CH ED 05
ADM MGT 07
JACKSON JESSE KEVA
P-ARCH
JACKSON JOHN BRISTOW
P-ARCH
JACKSON KENNETH G
M E
JACKSON MACK COY III
02
NURS BS
JACKSON MAIDA E
JACKSON MARY CROWSON
EL ED
tD
07
ADM MGT 03
JACKSON MICHAEL LOTZ
JACKSON NANCY P
03
EL ED
JACKSON PALMER JAMES
PMBS-NO
JACKSON PHILIP R
CH^BA
JACKSON RANDOLPH
ENGL
J
JACKSON ROBERT E JR
MICRO
JACKSON TERRY J
ACCT
JACKSON WILBUR ATLEY
PSYCH
JACKSON WM ALFRED
P-MED
WM
JACKSON
LAWRENCE 4 CH E
M E
JACOB MICHAEL A
1
JACOBS KATHLEEN NURA 1 NURS BS
JACOBS LEO JAMES
HiST
JACOBS RAYMOND L JR
1
E T
ADM MGT
JACOBS ROBERT EDWARD
NURS BS
STEPHEN SHELL
PSYCH
READING 11
JACOBS SUSAN WOOD
P-ARCH 06
JACQUES ANNEMARIE
T-P-S
JAKES KATHRYN ANGELA
JAKUBIEC JOHN M
CH E
FIN MGT
JALA ERIC PAUL
JAMFS CHARLES GREENE
JAMES CHARLOTTE K
JAMES DANIEL CRISS
JAMES DEBORAH J
JAMES DEBORAH LOUISE
JAMES DE8RA ANN
JAMES WM ALBERT
JAMESON ELIZA BROWN
JAMESON JANICE LYNN
JAMESON KATHRYN E
JAMESON LAKE HUGH JR
JAMESON ROBERT LAKE
JAMESON RONALD BIRD
JAMIESON MELISSA LU
JAMISON DALLAS R
JAMJOQM KAMAL M
JANARELLA GAlL LYNN
JANTcuLA MARGARET C
JANSEN STEPHEN M
JAPKO RICHARD E JR
JAQUES W FREDERICK
JARRARD GEORGIANNE E
JARRETT CLYDE H
JASEK JOHN RONOAL
JAShINSKY EDWARD H
JASINSKI ROBERT S
JAW 5HAU KONG
JAY MARGARET GAIL
JAYNES BRUCE C
JAYNES DANNY ROGER
JAYNES STEVEN HUGH
<*

t*
<*

*

*

<»

ih

<»
t*

t*
t*

<*

ami

NAME. - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS
JEANES ROBERT N
IN ED
JEFFCOAT KENNETH ROY
AOM MGT
JEFFERIES MERCHELLE
NURS BS °1
JEFFORDS ALTON B
AG ED
JEFFORDS ELIZABETH L
NURS BS 41
JEFFORDS KENNETH D
MATH BS 04
JEFFRIES JAMES
AMES GAP
GARY
AG E
02
JEHLEN GEORGE C JR
AOM MGT
JENKINS ANNIS LEE
CH E
03
P-PHARM
Ki mrd"u^ JR
ADM MGT 81
NS KAREN F
NS MARiON LEWIS
WAYNE BRIAN
JE'
NS WEST MOSS
JE'
NS WM GREEN
NGS BOBBY LEE
WD
NGS CHRISTOPHER
NGS COLEMAN C
MGT*
NGS DAVID C
C E
NGS DOUGLAS
PO SC
NGS GEORGE H
AOM MGT
NGS JAMES ROGER
BIOL
NGS JANENE F
NURS BS
NGS JOSEPH C
S ED
NGS
READING*
NGS ROBERT S
NGS TERESA JANE
NGS VIRGINIA
JENSEN ARTHUR KARL
JENSEN JOHN STANLEY
JERDEN JUDITH BRUFF
JERNIGAN DANIEL A
JERNlGAN JAMES M
JEROLAMON DOUGLAS C
JERRIM JOHN WALTER
JETER DIANE
JETER ELIZABETH S
JETER NANCY HALL
JETT HUGH DAVID
JETT PETER HOLT
JETTON NEAL CARSON
JEWELL DEBORAH ELLEN
JEWELL MICHAEL S
JEWELL REBECCA ANN
JOBE PATRICK GRAHAM
JOHNS PAUL REUBEN
JOHNS SUSAN DUNE
JOHNSON ALVIN S
JOHNSON ANTHONY PAUL
JOHNSON BARBARA ANN
JOHNSON BENJAMIN A
JOHNSON BRADFORD H
JOHNSON CAROLYN G
JOHNSON CATHERINE L
JOHNSON CHARLES J
JOHNSON CHARLES M
JOHNSON CLAY MICHAEL
JOHNSON DARLEAN
JOHNSON DAVID BRUCE
JOHNSON DAVID NEWTON
JOHNSON DEBORAH C
JOHNSON DON EUGENE
JOHNSON DONALD AYERS
JOHNSON DOROTHY
JOHNSON DOUGLAS
JOHNSON
JOHNSON _
BS
JOHNSON ELIZABETH A
JOHNSON ELIZABETH E
JOHNSON ERIC MCKEE
JOHNSON gaSriele M
JOHNSON HARRY ETHAN
JOHNSON HENRY GRADY
JOHNSON HORACE S
JOHNSON J MONROE
JOHNSON JAMES M
JOHNSON JANE WUNCH
EL ED
PSYCH
JOHNSON
JANIC
UCE LEE
_
.
JOHNSON JEAN REED
JOHNSON JOSEPH ALLEN
JOHNSON JOSEPH R
JULIE C
KATHY ANN
LEE ANNE
LESLIE DIANE
LINDA MARIE
LORRAINE J
LOUIS
MALCOLM K JR
MARGARET M
MARK STEVEN
MARSHA E
MELODY ANN
JOHNSON MOLLIE T
JOHNSON ORMOND W III
*

(.

*

*

"

I

'


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEDDINGTON RICHARD</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS MUG MAU ALVIN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EL ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS JAMES JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS JAMES J LEE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PO SC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEI MIN SIENG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHYS BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEI CHEN KENNETH M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEINMILLER DEBRA ANN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ZOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEFRED JAMES ANN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEFRED ROBERT MARO</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PM E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEH THOMAS ANDREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PM CORE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEH THOMAS M JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PM E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEH ROBERT E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R P A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEH JUNE WAYNE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEH JULIUS W III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIOENG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEH JOHN MCHL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEH NANCY W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH BENJ T M I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH ALLEEN SARGENT PAUL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHYS BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH CANDACE KAY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH DAVID MICHAEL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH MARK D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PSYCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH KALON S JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R P A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH NANCY L</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R P A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH RONALD WM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R P A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH STEVEN R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R P A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH WISEL WINDSOR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PM E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH JAMES MARTIN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PM E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH JAMES M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PM E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH ROBERT B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PM E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEK RAY S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WERTH JERRY S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WERTS BUDDY RHETT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESCOAT LUCY GADDY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESSINGER JAMES D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST CARRIE JEAN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST DANIEL JAMES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST DAVID BRYAN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST HERBERT S JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST JAMES KENNETH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST JOHN S JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MALANEY LYNN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MICHAEL ROONEY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST SHARON ANN GILL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBROOK JANICE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBURY ALVIN D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBURY DAVID A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBURY JAMES E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBURY RUSSELL F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERMAN JOHANNA K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERMAN RICHARD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTLAKE DENNIS L</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTMORELAND WM A JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTON JOHN M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTON JEAN WILLIAMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTON WARREN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTON YVONNE A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTHALL DANIEL J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN JERSEY B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN ERNEST T JN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN GORDON M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN HARRY S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN MAX EDWIN JR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BUSINESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN SUZANNE I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN THOMAS W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALEN EDWIN A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ANDERSON COUNTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BENTON WM GLENN</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>BOMAR LOIS EGNER</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNEY GEORGE D</td>
<td>7 EL ED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAMBERLE JOHNN W</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDRESS PATRICIA H</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COUCH SUSAN K</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIAS DENISE MORE</td>
<td>7 CLAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DIAS FLORENCE RYAN</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALE DIANE B</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>EALFRED JENSINE S</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAULKENHEART JUDY M</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FLOWERS MARGARET L</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASTON DONNA WOLFE</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GILLY SMITH CONSTANCE</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRKLAND LINDA V</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>MCCRaathe E</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCOWN DEBORAH BROWN</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MCLINRheit E</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COLUMBIA COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALDWELL CHARLOTTE L</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>COOK DEBORAH KAYE</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN LINDA MARIE</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>RANDELL LOUISE E</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOLLAR MARGARET E</td>
<td>5 EL ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>MAST DOROTHY A</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCGOY HOWARD W</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MCGOY RONALD J</td>
<td>5 ADM SP</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEADORS MANNAM C</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MEADORS MANHAM C</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTON RUTH PUTNEY</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RILEY ROGER DELL</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAKLEY JACKIE KAY</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROXKEL EUNICE A</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDERS SARAH COPE</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SHARPTON SUE C</td>
<td>5 EL ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMS RICHARD C JR</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SMITH ELIZABETH ANN</td>
<td>6 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIE BEYER SHELLEY</td>
<td>5 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>WILLIE WILLIAM W</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FLORENCE COUNTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON JAMES B</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>ANDREWS NANCY M</td>
<td>6 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONETTE JOHN D</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>BONETTE JOHN D</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOBST HEINE SCOTT</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>CRUMMINGS JAMES L</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURANT BETHEL CAREY</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>DURANT BETHEL CAREY</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUCKS CALBRETH</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>HUCKS CALBRETH</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCIUS GENE P</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>RANKIN JOHN J</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANKIN JOHN J</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>RANKIN JOHN J</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUDENHIRE SEBA W</td>
<td>6 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>WARD HERBERT EUGENE</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALEY WILLIBROUGH W</td>
<td>7 EDUC-ND</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>WILLIAMSON W RONALD</td>
<td>7 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED WALTERS D</td>
<td>7 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>WED WALTERS D</td>
<td>7 AG ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

RICE SARA DAVIS  7  PER S  11
ROACH GLORIA JANE  7  EDUC-ND 11
ROBINSON TERESA JANE  7  EDUC-ND 11
ROGERS MARGARET P  7  PER S  11
ROSS ROSA T  7  EDUC-ND 11
HUG ROGER ALAN  7  EDUC-ND 11
SANDERS GLENN D  6  EDUC-ND 11
SANDERS SARAH COPE  6  EDUC-ND 11
SANDERSON BEVERLY M  6  S ED 11
SAXON RITA A  6  EDUC-ND 11
SEAMS JAMES HOMER  6  EDUC-ND 11
SENN JAMES MILES  6  EDUC-ND 11
SENN NATANIEL B JR  6  PER S  11
SHARP SUE C  6  EDUC-ND 11
SHARKROCK RUTH Y  6  EDUC-ND 11
SHARROCK WILLIAM R  6  EDUC-ND 11
SHEALY JEANETTE M  6  EDUC-ND 11
SHIPMAN MARTHA B  6  EDUC-ND 11
GORDON LINDA M  6  EDUC-ND 11
GORMS DAVID STUART  6  EDUC-ND 11
SPADY SUSAN D  6  EDUC-ND 11
STEVENS PATSY GALE  6  PER S  11
STOKES LENORE B  6  EDUC-ND 11
STONE AMY ENGLISH  6  EDUC-ND 11
STONE CHARLES F  6  EDUC-ND 11
SUTHERLAND JULIA A  6  EDUC-ND 11
TAYLOR JAMES W JR  6  IN ED 11
TEAGUE BARBARA O  6  EDUC-ND 11
TERRELL JAMES A  5  S ED 11

THOMAS CHARLENE READ 5  EDUC-ND 11
THOMPSON PATRICIA F  6  EDUC-ND 11
TREILKILL ELIZABETH 7  ADM SPU 11
TISDALE HAZEL ANN  6  ADM ED 11
TISDALE JAMES B JR  7  IN ED 11
TODD CHARLES M  7  IN ED 11
TODD RICHARD CALVIN  5  EDUC-ND 11
TOMPINS ROSA C  5  EDUC-ND 11
TRUEDELE JEAN CAROL  6  EDUC-ND 11
TURNER EDNA DRITT  7  PER S  11
VANDER PATRICIA O  7  EDUC-ND 11
VICKERY PATRICIA G  7  EDUC-ND 11
VON KOMNITZ DWIGHT G  7  EDUC-ND 11
WALKER LEOA GRANT  7  EDUC-ND 11
WALKER SARAH ROBINSON  5  EDUC-ND 11
WALL JAMES WM  5  EDUC-ND 11
WALL SHARON ELAINE  5  EDUC-ND 11
WELCH MARY I  6  EDUC-ND 11
WILTS MARGARET ALL  6  EDUC-ND 11
WILT TILDA JENNIFER  7  EDUC-ND 11
WILKIE JOEL DANIEL  7  EDUC-ND 11
WILLARD BRENDA P  5  EDUC-ND 11
WILLIAMS ALLEN A  5  EDUC-ND 11
WILLIAMS CAROLINE M  6  EDUC-ND 11
WILLIAMS VIVIAN Y  6  EDUC-ND 11
WOLFORD SUE R  6  EDUC-ND 11
WOODARD SARAH M J  6  EDUC-ND 11
WRIGHT KENNETH E  6  EDUC-ND 11
WRIGHT PATRICIA B  6  EDUC-ND 11
WRIGHT SHIRLEY T  6  EDUC-ND 11
YAMAM MARY MENDON 5  PER S  11
YONCE SHIRLEY GASQUE 5  EDUC-ND 11

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

CANNON JERRY WILLIS 6  EDUC-ND 11

SPARTANBURG COUNTY

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

ALLMON JAMES WALKER 7  EDUC-ND 11
BLACK PAUL BRYAN 7  EDUC-ND 11
BOOKER JAKEL NELSON 7  EDUC-ND 11
CAMP BRIANT J 7  EDUC-ND 11
CANTRELL MARY ELMORE 6  EDUC-ND 11
CLARK ALLEN O 6  EDUC-ND 11
COOK FRANK E 6  EDUC-ND 11
COOPER SAMUEL JR 6  EDUC-ND 11
COPPHENATH MARITA N 6  EDUC-ND 11
COUCH KENNETH DELL 6  EDUC-ND 11
CROW CECIL M 5  EDUC-ND 11
DAVIS JAMES C 5  EDUC-ND 11
DAVIDSON DEALEY 7  EDUC-ND 11
DIBBLE ALEXANDER J 7  EDUC-ND 11
ERTN DOUGLAS M 7  EDUC-ND 11
FOSTER HERMEL ELLISON 7  EDUC-ND 11
GETTERS EARL 7  EDUC-ND 11
HALLBOWER CARROLL N 6  EDUC-ND 11
HARRELL ADELEY M 5  EDUC-ND 11
JENSON MICHAEL R 5  EDUC-ND 11
JOHNSON MAT 7  EDUC-ND 11

LLOYD WALTER H 5  EDUC-ND 11
LLLTROY JAMES MOORE 5  EDUC-ND 11
MALLARD EARNEST L 5  AG ED 11
MAGNAULT LOUIS 7  EDUC-ND 11
MCJIMPSEY DON F 5  EDUC-ND 11
OWENS THOMAS D JR 7  EDUC-ND 11
PAIGE OLIVER JR 7  AG ED 11
RAEFORD MARKO D 5  EDUC-ND 11
RICHARDSON CORNELIUS 7  EDUC-ND 11
RICHARDSON WILLIAM M 7  AG ED 11
SCHAFIELD REMBERT N 5  EDUC-ND 11
SCHULHILL BARRY N 5  EDUC-ND 11
SHERROD JOHN M 7  AG ED 11
SLOAN DAVID RICHARD 5  EDUC-ND 11
TIMMS JACKIE REEVES 5  EDUC-ND 11
TOOMER CLYDE L 5  EDUC-ND 11
TREN COMA TURNER 5  EDUC-ND 11
TUCKER OLIVER ALBERT 5  EDUC-ND 11
ULMER GEORGE 7  EDUC-ND 11
WILLAUER ANN HALL 7  EDUC-ND 11
WILLSON CHARLIE 7  EDUC-ND 11
WRIGHTEN WILLIAM 7  EDUC-ND 11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEGEN ANITA R</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS GAIL TATE</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS JOHN LAMBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS JOHN A</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS MICHAEL IRVIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS RICHARD ENGLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON RICHARDC</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRIFT LINDA</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TODD JOHN D</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUCHBERG J CLEVE</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND PATRICIA F</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY JULIA G</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPP LINDA W</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROVATO CARLA M</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUPPER THOMAS BALL</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNER ELEISE OWEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNER JOSPEH J JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNER MARSHA LYNN</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNDALE JOHN F JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URRUTI CARINE M</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAKHANDE TOYA H</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARNER TERRY DAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERONEE SUSAN KELLY</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESTAL LYNDON MOORE</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINSON KENNETH M</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISCHETTI VIVIAN C</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WADD WM RUSSELL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKER FREDIA BARN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKER BETTYE C</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLOP DEBORAH M</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSH CRAIG FRANCIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSH JOHN FRANKF</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTERS FREDDIE M</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD MARK WILLIAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD KEVIN MARIE</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD RALPH O</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAREZ PAUL ALAN J</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON JERNEST J</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERS OLA MARIE</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEATHERS C DEAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBBER PAMELA J</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH CLAUDIA M</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELBURN LYN AKAH</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST CHARLES W JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE DEBORAH SOUTER</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE MALCOLM</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE SAMMY CHARLES</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE THOMAS DEAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WiFi EUGENE KREHL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WiFi GEORGE D</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WICKLINE JIMMY HILL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIGGINS STEPHEN KYLE</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILBURN CAROLE L</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILBERS NATHAN C</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILCOX B JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILCOX DAVID GLEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILCOX GWENDOLYN L</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKES NATHAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON AMANDA LOU</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON B JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON DONALD J</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON JEROME T</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON JAMES E JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON JAMES M JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON JEFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON JUDY</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON KAREN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON MARLAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON RICHARD E</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINDHAM MARSHA A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER PHEBE</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISE ROBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITE DARYL MICHAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOJNOWIAK PAUL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOLE RALPH MICHAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLF MICHAEL LEWIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WONG JIM YN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD DAVID AYDE</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODRUFF JENI LEIGH</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODSON JAMES RAY</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD JOHN DUNN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTHINGTON GARY H</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT SARA FANN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT WILLIAM G</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYCH ROBERT T IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YACCLYN B MICHAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YORK CAMPBELL</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG BILLIE JO</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG RANDALL E</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG ROBERT F</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZABRAID JO</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZANES RICHARD JOSEPH</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEIGER FREDERICK M</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIMMERMAN EVELYN L</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABBEVILLE COUNTY

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

MERRITT JAMES BRYANT 7 EDUC-ND 11

ANDERSON COUNTY

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

LOFTIS JENNY KEELS 7 EDUC-ND 11

COLUMBIA COLLEGE

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

MERRITT JAMES BRYANT 7 EDUC-ND 11

NAME - STATUS - COURSE - CLASS

MERRITT JAMES BRYANT 7 EDUC-ND 11

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON JOHN WAYNE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALCK PAUL BRYANT</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGESS JACQUELYN B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTRELL MARY ELMORE</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADM SPU</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHENEY CHRISTINE O</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOK FRANK E</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DABNEY FRANCES G</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DILLARD TERRY D</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREYER CAROLYN H</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERVIN DOUGLAS H</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER HOMER E JR</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMOND CARL BILTON</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUMPER JOANNE GRAHAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANDBERGER ANN DRY</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABKY MARY JO</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAMAFFEY JAMES M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADM SPU</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHELL MAGDALENE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCGINNIS ALFRED C</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCGJUMPSEY DON F</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURPHY JONCYE BURTON</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMBOODRI SANDRA N</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLS SYLVA EVANS</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETTY CHARLES THOMAS</td>
<td></td>
<td>IN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAFORD MAROLD D</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADM SPU</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOFIELD REMBERT N</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH OLIN WRAY</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR MILDRED T</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCKER OLIVER ALBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON DOMIS K</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-ND</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>